Government
Publications

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOL. XXIII.—PART V.

FIRST SESSION OF SEVENTH LEGISLATURE

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SESSION 1891.

Toronto:

PRINTED FOR LUD. K. CAMERON, QUEEN'S PRINTER,

BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT ST. WEST,

1891.

LIBRARY
JUL 1 1966
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

1091257

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

Title.	No.	Remarks.
Accounts (*Ontario and Quebec*)	48	*Printed.*
Accounts, Public	19	"
Agricultural and Arts, Report	5	"
Agricultural College, Report	40	"
Agricultural Societies, Analysis	41	*Not printed*
Agricultural text book, Order in Council	32	"
Algoma, leases of lands in	56	"
Asylums, Report	6	*Printed.*
Bee-keepers' Association, Report	66	*Printed.*
Births, Marriages and Deaths, Report	3	"
Blind Institute, Report	9	"
Canadian Institute, Report	21	*Printed.*
Common Gaols, Report	7	"
Common School lands collections	63	"
Crown Lands, Report	34	"
Dairymen's Association, Report	36	*Printed.*
Davis, Judge, Surrogate Fees to	22	*Not printed.*
Deaf and Dumb Institute, Report	8	*Printed.*
Division Courts, Report	38	"
Education, Report	4	*Printed.*
" publication of French reader	26	*Not printed.*
" Morrisburg Coll. Institute	27	"
" Aylmer Coll. Institute	28	"
" Gravenhurst High School	29	"
" Norwood Board of	30	"
" conveyance to N. A. Land Co'y	31	"
" compulsory Education	33	*Printed.*
" publication of text books	39	*Not printed.*
" salaries in Normal Schools	47	*Printed.*
Election Returns	1	"
Elgin House of Industry, Report	42	*Not printed.*
Entomological Society, Report	15	*Printed.*
Estimates	20	"
Experimental Union, Report	37	" *as part of Agricultural Coll. Report.*

Title.	No.	Remarks.
Factories, Report	60	*Printed.*
Forestry, Report	16	"
Fruit Growers, Report	12	"
Gaols, Report	7	*Printed.*
Health, Report	52	*Printed.*
Hospitals, Report	10	"
Immigration, Report	35	*Printed.*
Industries, Report	67	"
Insurance, Report	2	"
Judicature Act, commutation	22	*Not printed.*
" "	25	"
" "	43	"
" "	49	"
Keewatin Lumber Co'y., lease to	56	*Not printed.*
Land Improvement Fund	63	*Printed.*
Legal Offices, Report	58	"
Lion Provident Life Association	55	*Not printed.*
Liquor License by-laws, quashed	65	*Printed.*
Magdalen Asylums, Report	11	*Printed.*
Mines, Report of Inspector	68	"
Mosgrove, Judge, Order in Council	49	*Not printed.*
Muir, Judge, Order in Council	25	"
Orphan Asylums, Report	11	*Not printed.*
Parry Sound, Election	54	*Not printed.*
Practical Science Report (*part of*)	4	*Printed.*
Prisons Commission, Report	18	"
Prisons, Report	7	"
Proton Grammar School lands	61	"
Proton, Resolutions *re* school lands	62	"
Public Accounts	19	"
Public Works, Report	17	"
Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, Report	51	*Printed.*
Reformatories, Report	7	*Printed.*
Refuge, House of, Report	11	"
Registrars' Fees	39	"
Scientific Institutions, Reports (*part of*)	4	*Printed.*
Secretary and Registrar, Report	53	"
Stationary Engines	45	"
Statutes, distribution of	23	*Not printed.*
Statutes, "	24	"

Title.	No.	Remarks.
Tavern and Shop Licenses, Report	13	*Printed.*
Text Books, publication	39	*Not printed.*
Timber berths under license	46	*Printed.*
Timber Limits sales	44	"
Timber Limits, W. Algoma	59	*Not printed.*
Titles, Master of, Report	50	*Printed.*
Toms, Judge, Order in Council	43	*Not printed.*
Toronto University, Report (*part of*)	4	*Printed.*
" Revenue and Requirements, Report	64	"
Upper Canada College, Report (*part of*)	4	*Printed.*
" Bursar's statements	14	"

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their titles at full length; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to the Legislature; the name of the Member who moved for the same, and whether Ordered to be Printed or not.

CONTENTS OF PART I.

No. 1.. Return from the Records of the General Election to the Legislative Assembly in 1890, shewing:—(1) The number of Votes polled for each Candidate in each Electoral District in which there was a contest. (2) The majority whereby each successful Candidate was returned. (3) The total number of Votes polled in each District. (4) The number of Votes remaining unpolled. (5) The number of names on the Voters' List in each District. (6) The population of each District as shewn by the last Census. (7) Similar Statements as to any Elections held since the General Elections. Presented to the Legislature, 12th February, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 2.. Detailed Report of the Inspector of Insurance for the year ending 31st Decem- 1889. Presented to the Legislature March 10th, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 3.. Report of the Registrar-General, relating to the Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths for the year 1889. Presented to the Legislature 22nd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

CONTENTS OF PART II.

No. 4.. Report of the Minister of Education for the year 1890, with the Statistics of 1889, in which is included the Reports upon the Scientific Societies, Toronto University, School of Practical Science and Upper Canada College. Presented to the Legislature 13th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 5.. Report of the Council of the Agriculture and Arts Association for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

CONTENTS OF PART III.

No. 6.. Report upon the Lunatic and Idiotic Asylums for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 7.. Report upon the Common Gaols, Prisons and Reformatories of the Province, for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 3rd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 8.. Report upon the Institution for the education of the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 9.. Report upon the Institution for the instruction of the Blind, Brantford, for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 10.. Report upon the Hospitals of the Province for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 11.. Report upon the Houses of Refuge and Orphan and Magdalen Asylums for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 20th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 12.. Report of the Fruit Growers Association for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 13.. Report upon the working of the Tavern and Shop Licenses Acts for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

CONTENTS OF PART IV.

No. 14.. Statements of the Bursar of Upper Canada College, of cash transactions, for the year ending 30th June, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 15.. Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 16.. Report on Forestry, 1889-90. Presented to the Legislature 24th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 17.. Report of the Commissioner of Public Works for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 18.. Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Prison and Reformatory system of the Province. Presented to the Legislature 30th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

CONTENTS OF PART V.

No. 19.. Public Accounts of the Province for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 20.. Estimates for the service of the Province until the Estimates for the year are finally passed. Presented to the Legislature 12th February, 1891. (*Not printed.*) Estimates for the year 1891. Presented to the Legislature 23rd March, 1891. (*Printed.*) Estimates for the service of the Province until the Estimates for the year are finally passed. Presented to the Legislature 31st March, 1891. (*Not printed.*) Supplementary Estimates for the year 1891. Presented to the Legislature 1st May, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 21 Report of the Canadian Institute, 1890-91. Presented to the Legislature 3rd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 22 Copy of an Order of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council respecting the payment of Surrogate Court Fees to His Honour Judge Davis under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 23.. Return from the Queen's Printer as to the disposal of the Sessional Statutes Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 24.. Statement from the Queen's Printer as to the disposal of the Revised Statutes. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 25.. Copy of an Order in Council respecting the payment of Surrogate Court fees to His Honour Judge Muir, under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 26.. Copy of an Order in Council approving of an agreement with the Rose Publishing Company for the publication of a High School French Reader. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 27.. Copy of an Order in Council raising the High School of Morrisburg to the standing of a Collegiate Institute. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 28.. Copy of an Order in Council raising the High School at Aylmer to the standing of a Collegiate Institute. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 29.. Copy of an Order in Council approving of a By-law of the County of Simcoe, establishing a High School at the Town of Gravenhurst. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 30.. Copy of an Order in Council conveying to Thomas Maitland Grover, certain land in the Village of Norwood in exchange for other lands conveyed by him to the Board of Education of Norwood. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 31.. Copy of an Order in Council conveying to the North American Land Company, Limited, certain lands at one time vested in the Toronto Collegiate Institute Board in trust, but surrendered to Her Majesty. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 32.. Copy of an order in Council approving of an agreement with the J. E. Bryant Company, Limited, for the publication of an agricultural text-book. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 33.. Report on Compulsory Education in Canada, Great Britain, Germany and the United States. Presented to the Legislature 20th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

CONTENTS OF PART VI.

No. 34.. Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 1st April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 35.. Report of the Department of Immigration for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 36.. Report of the Dairymen's Association for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 37.. Report of the Ontario Agricultural and Experimental Union for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 22nd April, 1891. (*Printed as part of Agricultural College Report.*)

No 38.. Report of the Inspector of Division Courts for the year 1890. Presented to Legislature 20th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 39.. Return to an Order of the House of the nineteenth day of March, 1890, shewing copies of all correspondence on the subject of preparing or publishing school text books, with a statement of all sums paid in connection with the preparation or publication of school text books subsequent to that already brought down, with the award of the arbitrators thereon. Presented to the Legislature 20th March, 1891. Mr. *Preston.* (*Not printed.*)

No. 40.. Report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 22nd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

CONTENTS OF PART VII.

No. 41. Analysis of Reports of County and Township Agricultural and Horticultural Societies in Ontario for the year 1889. Presented to the Legislature 6th April, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 42.. Report of the Inspector of the Elgin House of Industry and Refuge for the year ending 31st October, 1891. Presented to the Legislature 24th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 43.. Copy of an Order in Council respecting the commutation of fees payable under the Surrogate Courts Act to His Honour, Judge Toms, Judge of the County Court of the County of Huron. Presented to the Legislature 31st March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 44.. Statement of Sales of Timber Limits held 1st October, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 45.. Return to an Order of the House of the seventeenth day of February, 1890, shewing the number of stationary steam engines and boilers in each of the municipalities of the Province, and for what purpose used. Presented to the Legislature 7th April, 1891. Mr. *Phelps.* (*Printed.*)

No. 46.. Return to an Order of the House of the twenty-eighth day of February, 1890, shewing, so far as the records of the Department of Crown Lands will enable the information to be given, the number, area and location of each timber berth or other territory now under license, the date when such berth or territory was first placed under license, and the name of the original licensee and of the person in whose name such license stood on the first day of January last. Also, shewing the bonus *per* square mile received for each such limit, and a rough map or plan shewing the area now under license. Presented to the Legislature 8th April, 1891. Mr. *Meredith.* (*Printed.*)

No. 47.. Copy of a Minute of the Department of Education dated 25th March, 1891, approving of certain rules with respect to the Salaries of Teachers in the Provincial Normal and Model Schools. Presented to the Legislature 13th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 48.. Return to an Address to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, of the twentieth day of March, 1891, praying that he will cause to be laid before the House a Return of copies of all correspondence, except that already brought down, between any member or officer of the Government of Ontario, and any member or officer of the Government of the Province of Quebec, with reference to the matters in dispute between the Province of Ontario and the Province of Quebec, or any of such matters, of all

memoranda or documents shewing the propositions made for the settlement of the said matters or any of them. Presented to the Legislature 14th April, 1891. Mr. *H. E. Clarke* (*Toronto.*) (*Printed.*)

No. 49.. Copy of an Order in Council respecting the commutation of fees of His Honour Judge Mosgrove, Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Carleton, under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 15th April, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

No. 50.. Report of the Master of Titles for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 20th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 51.. Report of the Commissioners for the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park. Presented to the Legislature 28th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 52.. Report of the Provincial Board of Health for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 28th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 53.. Report of the Secretary and Registrar of the Province for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 29th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 54.. Return to an Order of the House of the thirteenth day of April 1891, for a copy of the Proclamation of the Returning Officer for the Electoral District of Parry Sound appointed to hold the last election of a member to represent the said Electoral District in this House, for holding the Election and fixing the places at which Polls were to be opened for taking the votes of the Electors thereat. A list of the places, if any, not named in the said Proclamation at which Polls were opened. A statement of the number of votes cast at any polling place not mentioned in the said Proclamation, shewing the number of votes cast for each candidate. Copies of the notices, if any, of the opening and holding of such last mentioned Polls, published by the Returning Officer, and a statement of the date and manner of the publication thereof. Presented to the Legislature 29th April, 1891. Mr. *Marter.* (*Not printed.*)

No. 55.. Return to an Address to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the seventeenth day of April, 1891, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House a Return shewing what proceedings have been taken by the Government in investigating the business carried on by the Lion Provident and Life Association, with copies of any Reports or Orders in Council connected therewith. Presented to the Legislature 30th April, 1891. Mr. *Bishop.* (*Not printed.*)

No. 56.. Return to an Order of the House of the twenty-sixth day of February, 1890, for copies of the lease granted to the Keewatin Lumber Company or John R. Mather, of certain lands and islands in or near the Lake of the Woods, in the District of Algoma, and of all other leases granted of lands or islands in the said district prior to the year 1878. Also, shewing the revenue, if any, derived from the lands or islands so leased, or the timber cut therefrom in each year since such leases were made, shewing from whom received and on what account, in so far as the same are shewn in Department of Crown Lands. Also, a copy of the judgment pronounced in the High Court of Justice as to the rights of the said lessees under the said leases. Also, shewing the area of lands so placed under lease. Also, a list of all claims made for locations or mining rights in the territory covered by the said leases, and of the decisions of the Commissioner of Crown Lands thereon. And copies of all correspondence with reference

to the surrender by the lessees, or any of them, of the rights claimed under such leases, or any of such rights. Presented to the Legislature 1st May, 1891. Mr. *Meredith.* (*Not printed.*)

No. 57.. Statement of the Returns forwarded to the office of the Provincial Secretary of all the fees and emoluments received by the Registrars of Ontario for the year 1890, made in accordance with the provisions of R.S.O., 1887, Cap. 114, Sec. 100, with which are contrasted, receipts of the same nature in the years 1888 and 1889. (*Sessional Papers No. 57.*) Presented to the Legislature 1st May, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 58.. Report of the Inspector of Legal offices for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 1st May, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 59.. Return to an Order of the House of the twelfth day of March, 1890, shewing the lots, townships or other area, in the Electoral District of West Algoma, the timber of which has been sold. The dates when the same was sold; the names of the purchasers, and the prices paid. Shewing, also, what timber berths or other territory in the said district have been placed under license, or in respect of which permits to cut timber have been granted under the authority of the Province; the date when first placed under license, or permits first granted; the names of the original licensee or holder of the permit; the name of the present licensee or holder of the permit and the bonus *per* square mile received for each such berth or other territory. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *Meredith.* (*Not printed.*)

No. 60.. Report of the Inspector of Factories for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 61.. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, shewing: 1. Total sales effected of Grammar School Lands in the Township of Proton, together with payments made on same from March 6th, 1861, to July 1st, 1867. 2. A statement of what yearly payments have been received from sales of Grammar School Lands in the Township of Proton since July 1st, 1867, and what payments were made by the Government to the Township of Proton as result of the same. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *McKechnie.* (*Printed.*)

No. 62.. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, for copies of any and all resolutions of the Council of the Township of Proton relative to Grammar School Lands situated in that Township, or correspondence of the Council regarding same. Also, copies of all petitions or memorials from ratepayers of the Township of Proton which turn to shew or prove that when they purchased Grammar School Lands from the Government it was with the distinct or implied understanding that one-fourth of the purchase money was to be returned to them, as a fund for public improvements within the Municipality. Also, any and all further correspondence regarding same not already brought down, Also, any correspondence with the late Crown Land Agent at Durham, in connection with the sale of said lands which would tend to prove or allege that a fourth of the purchase money was to be returned to the Municipality to form a fund for public improvements in the Township. Also, any other papers on the subject which have not been already brought down. Also, an account of the sums paid to other townships in respect of Grammar School Lands therein Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *McKechnie.* (*Printed.*)

No. 63.. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, shewing the total collections from Confederation to the 31st day of December, 1890, on Common School Lands, together with the percentage paid to the municipalities on account of the Land Improvement Fund. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *Gibson* (*Huron.*) (*Printed.*)

No. 64.. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, containing the report of a Committee appointed by the Senate of the University of Toronto on the 10th day of January, 1891, and by the Board of Trustees of the same Institution on the 13th day of January, 1891, to report upon the present and prospective revenue and the most urgent pecuniary requirements of the University and of University College and as to the time, mode and order in which these requirements should be dealt with. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *Balfour.* (*Printed.*)

No. 65.. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, for copies of the judgments of Chief Justice Galt quashing the local option liquor by-laws adopted by the municipalities of Oakland, South Norwich and London West, under the authority of Section 18, of Cap. 56, of the Statutes of Ontario, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *Allan.* (*Printed.*)

CONTENTS OF PART VIII.

No. 66.. Report of the Bee-keepers Association for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 67.. Report of the Bureau of Industries for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. (*Printed.*)

No. 68.. Report of the Inspector of Mines, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. (*Printed.*)

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER,

1890.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST,
1891.

To His Honour the Honourable Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G.,
Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.

May it Please Your Honour :

The undersigned has the honour to present to your Honour the Public Accounts of the Province of Ontario for the year ended 31st December, 1890.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD HARCOURT,
Treasurer.

Treasury Department, Ontario,
Toronto, 6th February, 1891

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S REPORT.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, February 3, 1891.

To Hon. RICHARD HARCOURT,
Treasurer of Ontario:

I have the honour to present to you the Public Accounts for the year 1890.

For the information of the Legislative Assembly, I beg to submit the following Departmental Reports and Treasury Board Orders with reference to overdrafts of appropriations for the year :—

Payments made under authority of 49 Victoria, Chapter 4, Section 20 :—

Education—Superannuated Teachers..... $3,000 00

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
TORONTO, July 10th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :

That the sum appropriated for the sub-service of "Superannuated Teachers" is exhausted, and as it is necessary that the allowances of worn-out teachers should all be paid without delay, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given under the Act 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, for appropriating a further sum of $3,000 to meet the payment of present schedule for $1,402, and approximate estimate of $1,598 still due, and payable from time to time during the next month, or on receipt of the proper certificates from the teachers.

(Sd.) G. W. ROSS,
Minister of Education.

PROVINCAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, July 11th, 1890.

SIR,—The appropriation for "Superannuated Teachers" having been exhausted, application is made by the "Education Department" for a warrant for $3,000, under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, to meet further payments on account of this service.

It is requested that the warrant shall be issued in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, in order that payments may be made to parties entitled to them, on receipt of proper certificates from the Education Department.

The report of the Honourable the Minister of Education is herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Education, dated the 10th day of July, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the provisions of R. S. O., Cap. 21, Sec. 20, authorize a warrant for the sum of three thousand dollars ($3,000), in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, to meet the claims of the Superannuated Teachers mentioned in the schedule attached to the Minister's Report, and others payable from time to time, during the present month, or on receipt of the proper certificates, the appropriation for "Superannuated Teachers" having become exhausted.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Education—Departmental Examinations $2,259 06

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
TORONTO, September 4th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

That the sum appropriated for the sub-service of "Departmental Examinations" is insufficient for the current year, and as it is necessary that the amounts specified in the accompanying requisitions should be paid this year, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given under the Act 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, for appropriating a further sum of $2,259.06 for "Departmental Examinations" to meet this deficiency.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sd.) G. W. ROSS,
Minister of Education.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, September 4th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the "Education Department," for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts for "Departmental Examinations" amounting to two thousand two hundred and fifty-nine dollars and six cents ($2,259.06).

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Education, dated the 4th day of September, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the authority of R. S. O., Cap. 21, Sec. 20,

recommend that a warrant for the sum of two thousand two hundred and fifty-nine dollars and six cents ($2,259.06) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, for "Departmental Examinations," the amount voted for the said sub-service for the current year having become exhausted.

Certified,
(Sd.) J. R. CARTWRIGHT,
For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Repairs and Maintenance:

Parliament Buildings, Main Building	$1,010 10
School of Practical Science	684 58

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
TORONTO, September 26th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

(1) That the appropriation for Maintenance and Repairs of the Parliament Buildings, Main Building, is exhausted, and an account of C. M. Edwards for $1,162.35 for fuel supplied under his contract has been paid only in part—as per approved account in the hands of the Provincial Treasurer—the sum of $416.11 is unpaid and that a further approved account, herewith submitted, for the sum of $7 is also unpaid, together amounting to $423.11.

(2) That the appropriation for Maintenance and Repairs, School of Practical Science, is exhausted, and an account of the said C. M. Edwards for $787.48 for fuel supplied under his contract has been paid only in part—as per approved account in the hands of the Provincial Treasurer—the sum of $349.02 is unpaid and that a further approved account, herewith submitted, for the sum of $335.56 is also unpaid, together amounting to $684.58.

(3) The undersigned also reports that accounts for "Maintenance and Repairs" of Parliament Buildings, Main Building, as approved for payment to

William Milligan, for	$501 74
Conger Coal Company, for	16 25
Rosebrugh and Company, for	3 50
John Ritchie, for	65 50
Together amounting to	$586 99

are yet unpaid.

The undersigned therefore recommends that authority be given under the Act, R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue in favour of the said above named parties, in payment of their several accounts.

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,
Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, October 1st, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Department of Public Works, for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts mentioned in the attached report of the Hon. the Commissioner of Public Works, and chargeable to the following services, viz.:

Maintenance and Repairs—Public Buildings:	
Parliament Buildings—Main Building	$1,010 10
School of Practical Science	684 58
Total	$1,694 68

Your obedient servant,
(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Hon. the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 26th day of September, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the provisions of Sec. 20, of Cap. 21, R. S. O.

1887, approve of the payment of one thousand six hundred and ninety-four dollars and sixty-eight cents ($1,694.68) to meet certain outstanding accounts, chargeable against the appropriations for following services as hereunder mentioned, which have become exhausted.

Repairs and Maintenance:

Parliament Buildings—Main Building	$1,010 10
School of Practical Science.....	684 58
Total	$1,694 68

Certified,

(Sd.) J. R. CARTWRIGHT,
For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Repairs and Maintenance:

Parliament Buildings—Main Building.....	$245 65
Osgoode Hall	232 15

Capital Account:

Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	174 50
Educational Buildings.	1,628 59

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
TORONTO, October 9th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

(1) That as previously reported, the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs" of the Main Building—Parliament Buildings is exhausted, and further accounts amounting to $245.65 remain unpaid.

(2) That the appropriation for Maintenance and Repairs of Osgoode Hall is exhausted, and accounts amounting in all to $232.15 remain unpaid.

(3) That the appropriation for "Capital Account" of the Belleville Institution for the Deaf and Dumb is exhausted, and the approved account of Mr. Thomas Hanley, for the sum of $174.50, remains unpaid.

(4) That the appropriation for "Capital Account" of the Educational Department, Toronto, is exhausted, and a certificate of the Waterous Engine Company, of Brantford, is paid only in part, leaving yet to be paid the sum of $1,300.00, and that the account of G. Duthie & Sons for $83.59, and the account of J. B. Smith & Sons for $245.00, remain unpaid.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given, under the Act, R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue in favour of the several parties, and for the amount shown upon the schedule hereto annexed:—

Maintenance and Repairs:

Main Building, Parliament Buildings—		
Geo. Evans	$94 26	
E. & C. Gurney Co	31 00	
Pay List—Dusters, etc	95 19	
John Taylor, services	13 20	
John Simser, do	12 00	
		$ 245 65
Osgoode Hall—		
Geo. Hilliar	$22 10	
D. W. Sutherland	12 30	
Mrs. Sutherland	7 00	
J. B. Smith & Son	32 71	
C. M. Edwards	40 64	
Geo. Yorke	55 00	
C. Sendell	30 00	
J. Aylward	9 90	
R. Jones	22 50	
		232 15

Capital Account:

Deaf and Dumb Institute—		
T. Hanley	$174 50	
Education Buildings—		
Waterous Engine Company	1,300 00	
G. Duthie & Sons	83 59	
J. B. Smith & Sons	245 00	
		1,803 09
Total		$2,280 89

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,
Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, October 15th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the "Public Works Department," for payment, under authority of 49 Vic. Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts chargeable to :—

Repairs and maintenance :		
Main Building—Parliament Building...	$245 65	
Osgoode Hall.....	232 15	
		$477 80
Public Buildings :		
Educational Buildings.....	$1,628 59	
Deaf and Dumb Institute	174 50	
		1,803 09
Total.....		$2,280 89

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

The CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 9th day of October, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the provisions of Sec. 20, of Cap. 21, R. S. O., 1887, approve of the payment of two thousand two hundred and eighty dollars and eighty-nine cents ($2,280.89), to meet certain outstanding accounts, chargeable against the appropriation for following services as hereinunder mentioned, which have become exhausted :—

Maintenance and Repairs :		
Main Building—Parliament Buildings...	$245 65	
Osgoode Hall	232 15	
		$477 80
Public Buildings :		
Educational Buildings.....	1,628 59	
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	174 50	
		1,803 09
Total.....		$2,280 89

Certified.

J. R. CARTWRIGHT,
For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Education—Departmental Examinations..... $645 70

Education Department,
Toronto, October 13th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :—

That the sum appropriated for the sub-service of "Departmental Examinations" of the Education Department, is insufficient for the current year, and as it is necessary that the accounts specified in the accompanying requisition should be paid this year, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given under the Act, 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, for appropriating a further sum of $645.70 to meet the deficiency.

Respectfully submitted,
(Sd.) G. W. ROSS,
Minister of Education.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, October 15th, 1890.

Sir,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Education Department, for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts chargeable to "Departmental Examinations," and amounting to six hundred and forty-five dollars and seventy cents ($645.70).

Your obedient servant,
(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

The Clerk,
Treasury Board.

Minute of the Treasury Board on Matters Referred to them for Consideration.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Education, dated the 13th day of October, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the authority of R. S. O., Cap. 21, Sec. 20, recom-

mend that a warrant for the sum of six hundred and forty-five dollars and seventy cents ($645.70) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer for "Departmental Examinations," the amount voted for the said sub-service for the current year having become exhausted.

Certified,

J. R. CARTWRIGHT,

For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,

THE TREASURER.

Civil Government—Queen's Printer's Office	$82 00
Legislation—Stationery, Printing and Binding	408 00

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, October 21st, 1890.

C. H. SPROULE, ESQ.,

Provincial Auditor.

DEAR SIR,—I beg to submit herewith, accounts as per statement amounting to $490 for payment, under authority of Cap. 21, Sec. 20, R. S. O., 1887 :

Civil Government :

Queen's Printer's Office	$ 82 00

Legislation :

Stationery, Printing and Binding	408 00
Total	$490 00

Very truly yours,

(Sd.) L. K. CAMERON,

Queen's Printer.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, October 21st, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Queen's Printer's Office for payment of accounts under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, chargeable to the following services, viz. :

Civil Government :

Queen's Printer's Office ..... $ 82 00

Legislation :

Stationery, Printing and Binding 408 00

Total $490 00

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of Mr. L. K. Cameron, Queen's Printer, dated the 21st day of October, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the provisions of R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, approve of the payment of certain outstanding accounts, chargeable to services, the appropriations of which have become exhausted, as follows :

Civil Government :

Queen's Printer's Office ..... $ 82 00

Legislation :

Stationery, Printing and Binding 408 00

Total $490 00

Certified,

(Sd.) J. R. CARTWRIGHT,
For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Public Buildings—Educational Buildings, Toronto..... $1,055 73

Department of Public Works,
Toronto, 5th November, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

That the appropriation for the Capital Account of the Educatiou Department of Toronto, as previously reported, is exhausted, and further approved accounts (as hereto attached) remain unpaid, as follows.—

Gall, Anderson & Co	$ 71 71
Purdy, Mansell & Mashinter	311 02
Waterous Engine Works Co.....	673 00
In all, a total of	$1,055 73

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue in favour of the several parties and for the amounts above shown.

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,
Commissioner

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, November 11th, 1890

Sir,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Department of Public Works, for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts in connection with expenditure *re* Normal School and Educational Buildings, Toronto, Capital Account, amounting to $1,055.73.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor

The Clerk,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 5th day of November, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the following accounts, the appropriation of "Capital Account" of the Eduation Department having become exhausted, namely :—

Gall, Anderson & Co	$ 71 71
Purdy, Mansell & Mashinter	311 02
Waterous Engine Works Co	673 00

and recommend that a warrant for the sum of one thousand and fifty-five dollars and seventy-three cents ($1,055.73), be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer accordingly.

Certified,
J. LONSDALE CAPREOL.
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Public Buildings—Reformatory for Females	$52 17
do Educational Buildings	150 00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
TORONTO, November 12th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :

(1) That the appropriation for "Capital Account" of the Reformatory for Females is exhausted, and that an approved account of G. Duthie & Sons for slating, etc., as shown on Public Works abstract No. 850, has only been paid in part, the sum of $52.17 yet remaining unpaid.

(2) That the appropriation for Educational Buildings, "Capital Account," is exhausted, and the sum of $150.00, recommended by the Honourable the Minister of Education to be paid to the Shipway Manufacturing Co., on account of work in progress has not been paid.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue in favour of G. Duthie & Sons, for $52.17, and Shipway Manufacturing Co., for $150.00, and to be charged as above mentioned.

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,
Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, November 17th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Department of Public Works, for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts chargeable as follows :

Public Buildings :

Reformatory for Females	$ 52 17
Educational Buildings	150 00
Total	$202 17

Your obedient servant,
(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 12th day of November, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board recommend that warrants be issued for the payment of the following accounts chargeable to the appropriations hereunder mentioned :

Reformatory for Females, "Capital Account :"

G. Duthie & Sons, slating, etc ..... $ 52 17

Educational Buildings, "Capital Account :"

Shipway Manufacturing Co., repairing conservatory ... 150 00

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Repairs and Maintenance — Main Building — Parliament Buildings $1,000 00

Department of Public Works,
Toronto, November 12th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

That the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs" of the Main Building, Parliament Buildings, is exhausted, and a Pay Sheet for the month of October services for cleaning and dusting, etc., remains unpaid, and that similar pay sheets for this current month and for December, and wages accounts for Gardener and Caretaker will also become payable for same month, besides sundry small accounts for Repairs, etc.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for the issue of an accountable warrant cheque in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer for the sum of one thousand dollars ($1,000.00), to enable him to pay such accounts as may be chargeable to said service, and approved by the Department of Public Works.

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,
Commissioner.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, November 17th, 1890.

Sir,—I beg to enclose herewith an application for the issue of an accountable warrant for $1,000·00, under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4. Sec. 20, in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, to meet sundry small accounts for Repairs and Labour at the Parliament Buildings.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

The Clerk,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon the consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 12th day of November, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that an accountable warrant for the sum of one thousand dollars ($1,000.00), be issned in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer to enable him to pay eartain accounts approved by the Department of Public Works, chargeable to the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs" of the Parliament Buildings, "Main Building," said appropriatiou being exhausted.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Repairs and Maintenance—Simcoe Street Premises	$7 60
do Main Building—Parliament Buildings	391 60
Public Buildings—Educational Buildings	759 77

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.
TORONTO, November 18th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant Governor in Council:

(1) That the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs," Simcoe Street Premises, is exhausted, and Mr. Geo. Evans's account amounting to seven dollars and sixty cents ($7.60) is unpaid.

(2) That the appropriatiou for "Maintenance and Repairs," Main Building, Parliament Buildings, is exhausted, and accounts amounting in all to three hundred and ninety one dollars and sixty cents ($391.60) are unpaid.

(3) That the appropriation for "Capital Account" Educational Buildings is exhausted, and that several accounts—as recommended by the Honourable the Minister of Education, amounting in all to the sum of seven hundred and fifty-nine dollars and seventy-seven cents ($759.77) are unpaid.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue to the several parties, as shown by their several accounts, and the schedule hereto attached.

(Sd), C. F. FRASER,
Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, November 20th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Department of Public Works, for the payment under authority of 49 Vic. Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts chargeable to the following services, viz :—

Public Buildings :

Educational Buildings, Toronto	$759 77

Repairs and Maintenance Public Buildings :

Simcoe Street Premises	7 60
Main Building—Parliament Buildings	391 60
Total	$1,158 97

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 18th day of November, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the accounts mentioned in

the annexed schedules, and chargeable to the following appropriations, which have become exhausted.

Public Buildings :

Educational Buildings.....$759 77

Repairs and Maintenance :

Simcoe Street Premises..... 7 60
Main Building—Parliament Buildings..... 391 60

Total..... $1,158 97

and recommends that a warrant for the said sum be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer accordingly.

Certified,

J. L. CAPREOL,
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Repairs and Maintenance—Agricultural Hall..... $477 67

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
TORONTO, December 11th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

That he has had necessary repairs made and furnishings supplied for the rooms used by himself, and the officers of this Department in the Agricultural Hall, to the amount of $477.67, as per accounts hereto attached, and it is now reported to him that no Maintenance and Repairs appropriation was made for the current year, from which payment of these accounts can be made.

The undersigned therefore recommends that authority be given the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, to pay the said accounts aggregating the above mentioned sum of $477.67.

(Sd.) JOHN DRYDEN,
Minister of Agriculture.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, December 14th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose for the approval of the Treasury Board, accounts forwarded by the Department of Agriculture, amounting to $477.67. The appropriation for Repairs and Maintenance—Agricultural Hall, to which service these accounts are chargeable, has been exhausted.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Agriculture, dated the 11th. day of December, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the accounts mentioned in the annexed schedule, amounting to the sum of four hundred and seventy-seven dollars and sixty-seven cents ($477.67), the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs," Agricultural Hall, having become exhausted, and recommends that a warrant for the said sum be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer accordingly.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Civil Government—Crown Lands' Department..... $3,500 00

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
TORONTO, December 16th, 1890.

SIR,—The undersigned respectfully reports to his Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, that the appropriation under the Supply Bill for "Crown Lands' Department" has been exhausted, owing to the expenses incident to the proper advertisement of the timber sale of 1890, and that it will require about $3,500.00 to complete payments due on account of services already performed.

The undersigned therefore respectfully asks that an accountable warrant do issue in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, for the sum of $3,500.00, to meet the accounts due on account of the above service.

(Sd). AUBREY WHITE,
Assistant Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, December 16th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith, for the approval of the Treasury Board, an application from the Crown Lands' Department, for an accountable warrant for $3,500.00 in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, to meet proposed expenditures in excess of the appropriation for Salaries and Expenses of that Department.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, dated the 16th day of December, A. D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that an accountable warrant for the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars ($3,500.00) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer to meet certain proposed expenditures, in excess of the appropriation for Salaries and Expenses, of the Department of Crown Lands.

(Certified), J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Civil Government, Prisons' Office..... $221 82

INSPECTOR OF PRISONS' OFFICE,
TORONTO, December 17th, 1890.

SIR,—A necessary increase in expenditure (approved of by the Minister in charge) has taken place in item for travelling expenses in connection with this Department during the year ; and the purchase of a caligraph at a cost of $160.00 was made, thus causing the account to be overdrawn to the extent of $221.82.

I beg to ask you to be good enough to submit this report to the Treasury Board, with a view to obtaining authority to pass the above amount.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sd.) R. CHRISTIE,
Inspector, etc.

C. H. SPROULE, ESQ.,
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, December 18th, 1890.

SIR,—The salaries of the Public Institutions Inspectors' Office for December have not been paid in full, as the appropriation for that office has been exhausted. Although the expenditure for salaries is still within the estimated expenditure, yet as the expenditure for office expenses has been in excess of the estimate, as explained in Mr. Inspector Christie's report, an order from the Treasury Board is required in order that further salary cheques may be issued amounting to $221.82.

Your obedient servant,
(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report from Mr. Inspector Christie, dated the 17th day of December, A. D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that a warrant for the sum of two hundred and twenty-one

dollars and eighty-two cents ($221.82) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, to meet overdraft on appropriation "Public Institutions" salaries, office of Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities.

(Sd.) A. S. HARDY,
Chairman.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Education—Mechanics' Institutes	.....	$1,635 57
do Training Institutes	.....	426 18
do Departmental Examinations	.....	618 01
do Miscellaneous	.....	834 58

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
TORONTO, December 6th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :—

That the sums appropriated for the sub-services of "Mechanics' Institutes," "Training Institutes," "Departmental Examinations," and "Miscellaneous," are exhausted, and as it is necessary that the amounts specified in the accompanying requisitions should be paid this year, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given under the Act, 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, for appropriating the further sum of $1,635.57 for "Mechanics' Institutes," $426.18 for "Training Institutes," $618.01 for "Departmental Examinations," and $834.58 for "Miscellaneous," to meet the deficiencies.

(Sd.) G. W. ROSS,
Minister of Education.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, December 18th, 1890.

SIR,—The appropriations for the respective services having been exhausted, lists of further payments, recommended by the Department of Education, are herewith forwarded for the approval of the Treasury Board.

Education :

Mechanics' Institutes	$1,635 57
Training Institutes	426 18
Departmental Examinations	618 01
Miscellaneous	834 58
Total	$3,514 34

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Education, dated the 6th day of December, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the accounts mentioned in the annexed schedules, chargeable to the following sub-services of the appropriation for "Education," which have become exhausted, namely :—

Mechanics' Institutes	$1,635 57
Training Institutes	426 18
Departmental Examinations	618 01
Miscellaneous	834 58

and recommends that a warrant for the sum of three thousand five hundred and fourteen dollars and thirty-four cents ($3,514.34) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, accordingly.

(Sd.) A. S. HARDY,
Chairman.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Public Buildings—London Asylum $1,555 28

Inspector of Prisons Office,
Toronto, December 8th, 1890.

Sir,—I beg to send you herewith accounts as per schedule enclosed, amounting in all to $1,555.28. This expenditure has been incurred in capital work in the construction of a fire escape at the Asylum for Insane, London, for which instructions were given by the Minister then in charge, and to be reported upon as an unprovided for expenditure.

I beg to state that it is in the public interest, that the accounts now transmitted be paid and to ask you to be good enough to submit this to the Treasury Board, with a view to obtaining authority to pass these accounts.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) R. CHRISTIE,
Inspector.

C. H. Sproule, Esq.,
Provincial Auditor.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, December 18th, 1890.

Sir,—I beg to enclose herewith for the approval of the Treasury Board, accounts amounting to $1,555.28, chargeable to Asylum for Insane, London, "Capital Account."

The appropriation for this service having been exhausted, Mr. Inspector Christie recommends these further payments, with the approval of the Honourable the Provincial Secretary.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

The Clerk,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities, dated the 8th day of December, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the accounts mentioned in the annexed schedule, amounting to the sum of $1,555.28, chargeable to the appropriation for Asylum for the Insane, London, "Capital Account," which has become exhausted, recommends that a warrant for the said sum be signed in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, accordingly.

(Sd.) A. S. HARDY,
Chairman.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Charges on Crown Lands—Surveys $4,000.00

CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT,
TORONTO, December 30th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:—

That the appropriation under the "Supply Bill" for surveys has been exhausted, owing largely to special surveys undertaken in the development of the new territory, and that it will require about $4,000.00 to complete payments due on account of services already performed.

The undersigned respectfully asks that an accountable warrant do issue in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, for the sum of $4,000.00, to meet the amount due on account of the above service.

(Sd.) AUBREY WHITE,
Assistant Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, December 31st, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith, for the approval of the Treasury Board, an application from the Department of Crown Lands for an accountable warrant for $4,000.00 in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, to meet expenses incurred on account of Surveys.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, dated the 30th day of December A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that an accountable warrant for the sum of four thousand dollars ($4,000.00) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, to meet expenses incurred on account of certain Surveys, the appropriation for such service having become exhausted.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Public Institutions Maintenance—Central Prison..... $6,686 66

INSPECTOR OF PRISONS' OFFICE,
TORONTO, January 3rd, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that an overdraft amounting to the sum of $6,686.66 has occurred in the expenditure for the Central Prison for the year 1890, and vouchers have been already sent to your Department for that amount. The reason for this excess in expenditure is as follows: The

requirements of the Industrial Department, which could not be estimated properly at the beginning of the year; machinery of different kinds had to be purchased, and the expenditure in this connection has been duly approved of by the Minister in charge.

The undersigned therefore recommends that authority be given under the Act R.S.O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue for the above named sum.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) T. F. CHAMBERLAIN,
Inspector.

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, January 3rd, 1891.

SIR,—The appropriation for maintenance of Central Prison having been exhausted, I beg to enclose for the approval of the Treasury Board a recommendation from Mr. Inspector Chamberlain, that a cheque for six thousand six hundred and eighty-six dollars and sixty-six cents ($6,686.66) may be issued in favour of the Bursar, to enable him to pay accounts for the month ended December 15th, 1890.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of Mr. T. F. Chamberlain, Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities, dated the 3rd day of January A.D. 1891, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that an accountable warrant for

the sum of six thousand six hundred and eighty-six dollars and sixty-six cents ($6,686.66) be issued in favour of the Bursar of the Central Prison, to meet accounts for the month ending 15th December, 1890, the appropriation for said institution having become exhausted.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,
THE TREASURER.

Total	$33,742 97

Less refunds, rebate gas accounts, etc., received after applications for Treasury Warrants had been applied for:

Legislation	$ 332 03	
Education	1,117 38	
Repairs and Maintenance	938 34	
Public Buildings	1,342 85	
Charges on Crown Lands	977 77	
		4,708 37
Total Expenditure under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20		$29,034 60

RECAPITULATION.

Civil Government	$ 3,803 82
Legislation	75 97
Education	8,301 72
Public Institutions Maintenance	6,686 66
Repairs and Maintenance	3,111 01
Public Buildings	4,033 19
Charges on Crown Lands	3,022 23
	$29,034 60

UNAUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES.

Civil Government:		
Miscellaneous	$ 214 10	
Administration of Justice:		
Miscellaneous Criminal and Civil Justice	80 66	
Public Institutions Maintenance:		
Kingston Asylum	659 57	
Refunds:		
Miscellaneous	2,258 54	
		$3,212 87
Total overdrafts of Appropriations—(*See statement folio 309.*)		$32,247 47

Respectfully submitted,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

CONTENTS.

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS.

	Page.
Receipts and Payments	2
Balance of Open Accounts	6
Consolidated Revenue Fund	9
Interest on Investments	10
Law Stamp Revenue	11
Education Department Revenue	12
Algoma Taxes Revenue	13
Casual Revenue	16
Stationery Office	18

EXPENDITURE STATEMENTS.

	Page.
Administration of Justice :	
Supreme Court of Judicature	52
Court of Appeal	53
High Court	54
Chancery Division	54
Queen's Bench Division	55
Common Pleas Division	56
Surrogate Judges and Local Masters	57
Crown Counsel Prosecutions	57
General Administration of Justice in Counties	59
Special Services	68
Deputy Clerks of the Crown and Pleas	72
Local Registrars	73
District of Algoma	75
do Thunder Bay	76
do Rainy River	76
do Nipissing	77
do Parry Sound	77
do Muskoka	77
do Manitoulin	78
do Haliburton	78
Provincial Police	78
Sheriffs' Fees, etc.	69
Seals and other contingencies	71
Inspection, Division Courts	68
do Offices under Judicature Act	67
Registration Books	69
Shorthand Reporters	71
Constitutional Questions	71
Grouped Counties	72
Land Titles Act	74
Local Masters of Titles	75
Ditches and Water Courses Act	72
County Law Associations	75
Agriculture :	
Electoral Division Societies	190
Grants to Associations	193
Agricultural College	200
Experimental Farm	204
Creamery	213
Incidentals	196
Farmers' Institutes	194
Bureau of Statistics	198
Forestry	197
Tree Planting	198
Annuities	299
Civil Government :	
Government House	23
Lieutenant-Governor's Office	23
Attorney-General's Department	24
Education do	25
Crown Lands do	27
Public Works do	31
Treasury Department do	32
Provincial Auditor's Office	34
Department of Agriculture	37
Secretary and Registrar's Department	40
Registrar-General's Branch	38
License do	42
Public Institutions office	35
Immigration do	59
Official *Gazette*	44
Queen's Printer	45
Board of Health	43
Inspection of Insurance Companies	45
do Registry Offices	45
Special Services *re* Investigations	46
Colonization Roads	262
Crown Lands :	
Board of Surveyors	270
Agents' Salaries	270
Forest Ranging	272
Fire Ranging	273
Forest Ranging in New Territory	275
Surveys	275
Drainage Debentures (Municipal)	299
Drainage, Tile	299
Education :	
Public Schools	79
Separate do	91
Poor do	97
Model do	109
Teachers' Institutes	110
Inspection, Public and Separate Schools	116
High Schools	112
Training Institutes	115
Inspection High Schools	115
Departmental Examinations	118

EDUCATION—*Continued.* PAGE.
Normal and Model Schools, Toronto 121
do do Ottawa. 123
Library 125
School of Practical Science 127
Mechanics' Institutes 128
Art Schools 133
Literary and Scientific 135
Superannuated Teachers 135
Miscellaneous 135

HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES 216

IMMIGRATION :
Agencies in Europe 189
do Ontario 189
Incidentals 189

LEGISLATION :
Official Salaries 46
Sessional Writers, Messengers, Pages, etc 47
Postages and Cost of House Post Office 49
Stationery, Printing and Binding 49
Printing Bills and Distributing Statutes 49
Library 49
Indemnity to Members 51
Contingencies 51

MISCELLANEOUS :
Charges on Revenue 284
Canada Temperance Act 285
Marriage Licenses 285
Ontario Rifle Association 285
Artillery Association 285
Expenses of Elections 285
Contested Elections 288
Voters' Lists 289
Gratuities 290
Industrial School, Mimico 285
Archæological Researches 291
Telephone Service 291
Removal of Patients 291
Prisoners' Aid Society 292
Vaccine Farm 293
Sanitary Investigations 292
Outbreak of Epidemics 293
University College (Ladies' Department) 293
Factories Act 293
Mining Commission 293
Unprovided Items 294

NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS : 300

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE :
Asylum for the Insane, Toronto 136
do Mimico 140
do London 142
do Kingston 148
do Hamilton 153
do Idiots, Orillia 158
Central Prison 162
Central Prison Industries 167

PUBLIC INSTITUT'NS MAINT'NCE—*Con.* PAGE.
Reformatory for Boys 170
Mercer Reformatory 185
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb 174
do Blind 179

PUBLIC BUILDINGS :
Asylum for Insane, Toronto 236
do London 237
do Kingston 240
do Hamilton 239
do Idiots Orillia, 241
Reformatory for Boys 242
Mercer Reformatory 243
Central Prison 243
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb 244
do Blind 246
Agricultural College 246
Education Dept, and Normal School 247
Normal School, Ottawa 248
School of Practical Science 249
Osgoode Hall 250
District of Algoma 250
do Thunder Bay 251
do Rainy River 252
do Muskoka 251
do Parry Sound 251
do Nipissing 252
Brock's Monument 252

PUBLIC WORKS :
Mary's and Fairy Lakes Works 253
Scugog River Works 256
Maganetawan Works 255
Muskoka Lake Works 254
Missisicua Lake Dam 255
Gull and Burnt River Works 256
Mississippi River Improvement 257
Young's Point Lock 257
River Beaudette 256
Maintenance Locks, Dams, etc 258
Surveys, Inspections, etc 261
Lockmasters' Salaries 258

REFUNDS :
Education 276
Crown Lands 278
Municipalities Fund 282
Land Improvement Fund 282
Miscellaneous 283

RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND 295

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS :
Government House 219
Parliament Buildings 221
Educational Buildings 225
Simcoe Street Premises 228
Wellington Street Premises 229
Miscellaneous 229
Normal School, Ottawa 229
School of Practical Science 230
Agricultural College 231
Osgoode Hall 234
Agricultural Hall 233

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS.

No. 1.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

BALANCE SHEET, Shewing the RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS of the Treasurer of Ontario during the Year 1890, with the Cash Balances on 1st January and 31st December.

RECEIPTS.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	PAYMENTS.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
To Balance from Public Accounts 1889			105,518 90				
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.				CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.			
" From Dominion of Canada:							
" Subsidy	1,116,872 80						
" Special Grant	80,000 00						
		1,196,872 80		For Civil Government		219,563 77	
" Interest on capital held, and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario	300,000 00			" Legislation		121,475 97	
" Interest on investments	63,596 94			" Administration of Justice		391,006 00	
		363,596 94		" Education		626,142 93	
" Crown Lands Department:				" Public Institutions Maintenance		769,905 68	
Crown Lands	74,031 78			" Immigration		5,585 98	
Railway Lands	11,562 56			" Agriculture		127,906 21	
Grammar School Lands	1,538 27			" Hospitals and Charities		126,037 38	
Rent, *re* Lands	130 00			" Repairs and Maintenance, Public Buildings		63,600 83	
In suspense, *re* Lands	80,512 40			" Locks, Dams, etc		11,596 40	
Woods and Forests	916,155 67			" Surveys, Inspections, etc		476 95	
Casual Fees	1,193 18			" Colonization Roads		125,233 26	
				" Charges on Crown Lands		125,172 23	
Refunds:							
Settlers' Homesteads	52 80			" Refunds, *re* Crown Lands	16,762 27		
Inspection	41 45			" Education	1,980 78		
Colonization Roads	425 86			" Licenses	2,027 30		
		1,085,646 97		" Fines	600 00		
" Sale of Lands at Toronto Asylum		82,976 87		" Algoma Taxes	181 24		
				" P. I. Maintenance	50 00		
						21,601 59	

From Licenses		312,007 55	
" Law Stamps		90,348 93	
" Algoma Taxes		2,093 10	
" Education Department		36,661 61	
" Casual Revenue		52,015 99	
" Public Institutions:			
Toronto Lunatic Asylum	36,097 61		
London "	14,893 74		
Hamilton "	9,124 04		
Kingston "	3,584 08		
Orillia "	1,659 08		
Reformatory for Females	3,698 52		
" Boys	823 73		
Central Prison	35,654 52		
Deaf and Dumb Institute	128 11		
		105,663 43	
			3,327,884 19
OPEN ACCOUNTS.			
" Crown Lands Department:			
Clergy Lands	6,037 88		
Common School Lands	11,758 24		
		17,796 12	
" Public Works and Buildings, *re* Capital Account:			
London Asylum	15,359 06		
Mimico Farm	2,823 50		
Mercer Reformatory	90 00		
		18,272 56	
" Sale of Lands, *re* New Parliament Buildings Fund		315 74	
" Drainage Works, rent charges		17,726 97	
" Drainage Debentures	37,226 68		
" Drainage Debentures, Tile	3,932 73		
		41,159 41	
" Amount withdrawn from Special Deposit			95,270 80
			411,742 77
" Stationery Account, excess of distribution over purchase			699 70
Carried forward			3,941,116 36

For Miscellaneous		151,983 39	2,887,288 57
OPEN ACCOUNTS.			
" Asylum for Insane, Toronto		5,320 05	
" " Mimico		171,931 04	
" " London		22,424 17	
" " Hamilton		19,699 13	
" " Kingston		7,688 16	
" " Orillia		104,477 89	
" Reformatory for Boys, Penetang		6,359 36	
" " Females, Toronto		2,865 67	
" Central Prison, Toronto		10,742 27	
" Deaf and Dumb Institute, Belleville		8,842 42	
" Blind Institute, Brantford		3,856 80	
" Agricultural College, Guelph		5,811 22	
" Normal School, Toronto		11,420 77	
" " Ottawa		6,000 00	
" School of Practical Science, Toronto		52,914 85	
" Osgoode Hall		3,815 46	
" District of Algoma:			
Lock-up, Gore Bay	1,810 80		
" Killarney	20 00		
" Manitowaning	50 35		
" Sault Ste. Marie	3,258 50		
		5,139 65	
" District of Thunder Bay:			
Lock-up, Port Arthur	674 37		
" Fort William	12 00		
		686 37	
" District of Muskoka:			
Lock-up, Bracebridge		868 20	
Carried forward		450,863 48	2,887,288 57

No. 1.—Balance Sheet, Shewing the Receipts and Payments of the Treasurer of Ontario during the year 1890, with the Cash Balances on the 1st January and 31st December.—*Concluded.*

RECEIPTS.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	PAYMENTS.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Brought forward			3,941,116 36	*Brought forward*		450,863 48	2,887,288 57
				For District of Parry Sound:			
				Lock-up, Burk's Falls	3 00		
				" Sudbury	1,206 77		
						1,209 77	
				" District of Rainy River:			
				Lock-up, etc., Rat Portage		227 04	
				" District of Nipissing:			
				Lock-up, North Bay	1 20		
				" Sudbury	740 97		
						742 17	
				" District of Haliburton:			
				Registry Office, Minden		26 55	
				" Brock's Monument		119 50	
				" New Parliament Buildings		112,102 42	
				" Mary's and Fairy Lakes		6,595 90	
				" Muskoka Lakes Works		1,132 49	
				" Maganetawan "		600 00	
				" Missisicua Lake Dam		4,707 88	
				" Gull and Burnt River Works		1,991 24	
				" River Beaudette		1,500 00	

				For Scugog River Works		4,398 48	
				" Young's Point Lock		300 00	
				" Mississippi River Improvement		1,413 04	
				" Refunds, *re* Land Improvement Fund		2,984 97	
				" " Municipalities Fund (Widows Pensions)		1,581 58	
				" Aid to Railways		248,681 74	
				" Annuities		52,200 00	
				" Drainage Debentures, Municipal	73,554 56		
				" " Tile	12,100 00		
						85,654 56	
							1,009,035 81
				Balance (See Statement No. 2)			44,791 98
Total			3,941,116 36	Total			3,941,116 36

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
Toronto, February 6th, 1891.

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

No. 2.

OPEN ACCOUNTS—STATEMENT of the Balance of Open Accounts, December 31st, 1890.

	$ c.	$ c.		$ c.
Current Balances, Ontario Bank	44,483 30		Consolidated Fund	8,893,202 72
do Imperial Bank	1,979 94		Municipal Loan Fund	1,659,125 85
do Dominion Bank	728 44		Common School Fund	983,255 65
do Federal Bank	73 61		Municipalities Fund	10,516 77
do Central Bank	19 67		Railway Fund	400,162 35
do Bank of Hamilton	1,925 12		Annuities	740,312 85
	49,210 08			
do Overdrawn, Consolidated Bank $95 85				
do do Bank of Montreal.. 142 63				
do do Standard Bank ... 4,028 32				
do do Bank of Commerce. 151 30				
	4,418 10			
		44,791 98		
Dominion of Canada, 6 per cent. Bonds		200,000 00		
Dominion of Canada		72,717 76		
Toronto General Hospital		4,000 00		
Railway Subsidy Fund, 35 and 37 Victoria		533,763 15		
Railway Land Account, 40 Victoria		697,853 03		
Railway Aid Fund, 39 Victoria		478,784 06		
do 41 do		119,105 36		
do 44 do		173,255 52		
do 52 and 53 Victoria		699 60		
Surplus Distribution		3,388,777 47		
Drainage Assessment Fund		207,015 04		
Drainage Debentures		223,809 02		
Tile Drainage Debentures		86,623 96		
Stationery Supply Account		25,607 15		
Parliament Buildings		107,306 49		
New Parliament Buildings		457,752 96		
Agricultural Farm, Mimico		29,292 85		
Agricultural Hall		324 00		
Agricultural College, Guelph		342,601 05		
Government House		169,429 59		

Osgoode Hall		95,875 70
Central Prison		653,848 75
Andrew Mercer Reformatory, Toronto		104,071 47
Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene		147,170 84
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville		242,282 70
do for the Blind, Brantford		237,445 30
Asylum for the Insane, London		740,908 70
do Hamilton		669,083 85
do Toronto		304,687 25
do Kingston		337,137 39
do Orillia		394,891 50
Mimico Branch Asylum		350,028 08
School of Practical Science		166,078 22
Normal School, Toronto		124,823 93
do Ottawa		162,159 12
Otonabee River Works		7,266 66
Scugog River Works		85,403 82
Gull and Burnt River Works		70,514 11
Muskoka River Works		65,153 88
Peninsular Creek Works		19,007 40
Balsam and Cameron Lakes Works		39,551 97
Georgian Bay Works		5,085 37
Nation River Works		10,877 23
Missisicua River Works		4,707 88
Kushog Lake Dam		300 00
River Beaudette Works		3,000 00
Lake of Bays Works		581 82
Mississippi River Works		2,877 39
Head River Works		976 82
Lock at Young's Point		300 00
do Mary's and Fairy Lakes		60,061 65
do Maganetawan		48,486 88
Registry and Lock-up, Thunder Bay		21,810 75
do Bracebridge		1,620 30
do North Bay		18,060 00
do Algoma		15,053 95
do Parry Sound		16,792 48
Lock-up, Bruce Mines		5,409 82
do Gore Bay		7,220 18
do Huntsville		2,302 15
do Mattawa		733 47
do Sudbury		3,208 94
do Fort William		6,769 13
do Maganetawan		631 40
do Killarney		1,292 97
do Burk's Falls		5,546 19
do Little Current		20 55
do Thessalon		1,160 24
do Manitowaning		157 70
Carried forward		12,625,945 94

Carried forward		12,686,576 19

No. 2.—Statement of Balance of Open Accounts.—*Continued.*

——	$ c.	$ c.	——	$ c.
Brought forward		12,625,945 94	*Brought forward*	12,686,576 19
Court Room and Lock-up, Rat Portage		19,681 97		
Registry Office, Minden		26 55		
Court House and Gaol, Algoma		24,369 27		
Registry Office, Gaol and Lock-up, Port Arthur		15,045 29		
Shelter and Buildings, Brock's Monument		1,507 17		
Total		12,686,576 19	Total	12,686,576 19

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, February 6th, 1891.

No. 3.

STATEMENT OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND, including items transferred to it, 31st December, 1890.

	$ c.	$ c.		$ c.	$ c.
To Expenditure as per Statement No. 1	2,887,288 7		By Balance as per Statement No. 3, 1888	8,530,743 4	
" Land Improvement Fund	2,984 97		" Receipts as per Statement No. 1	3,327,883 19	11,858,626 62
" Railway Subsidy Fund	100,000 00		" Transfer to Stationery account		23,642 07
		2,990,273 54	*By Municipalities Fund:—*		
To Balance		8,893,202 72	Twenty per cent. on amount collected during the year for cost of management		1,207 57
		11,883,476 26			11,883,476 26

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

No. 4.

INTEREST ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF INTEREST received during the year ended 31st December, 1890.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	NATURE OF INVESTMENTS.	Amount.	Total.
		$ c.	$ c.
Hon. Minister of Finance, Ottawa	Interest on capital held and debts due to the Province by the Dominion	300,000 00	
do do	Twelve months dividend on $200,000, 6 per cent. Bonds to 30th September	12,000 00	
Sundry persons	Interest on Asylum Lands mortgages	5,273 78	
do municipalities	do Drainage Debentures and Loans	21,545 96	
do Insurance companies	do Claims, re Loss by fire at London Asylum, Dec., 2nd 1887	2,251 89	
J. J. Kenny	do Mimico Farm Mortgage	26 40	
Dr. Uzziel Ogden	do do	31 00	
Bank of Commerce	do Special Deposits to 31st December	6,629 13	
Ontario Bank	do do	6,640 63	
Standard Bank	do do	2,311 69	
Dominion Bank	do do	1,312 25	
Imperial Bank	do do	2,506 90	
Trader's Bank	do do	1,116 99	
Bank of Hamilton	do do	2,112 04	
		363,758 66	
	Less accrued interest allowed on Drainage Debentures purchased, viz.:		
	Township of W. Zorra $11 81		
	" W. Luther 62 91		
	" Osnabruck 87 00	161 72	
			363,596 94

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

No. 5.

LAW STAMPS.

STATEMENT of Revenue received on account of Law Stamps during the year ended 31st December, 1890.

COUNTY.	DISTRIBUTOR.	$ c.
Brant	G. R. VanNorman	1,368 50
Bruce	Thomas Dixon	1,254 00
Carleton	Robert Lees	4,937 15
Dufferin	Thomas Bowles	902 50
Elgin	John Farley	978 50
Essex	F. E. Marcon	712 50
Frontenac	B. M. Britton	2,375 00
Grey	A. Frost	712 50
Halton	T. G. Matheson	423 25
Haldimand	J. R. Martin	285 00
Huron	D. McDonald	1,643 50
Hastings	G. E. Henderson	2,660 00
Kent	Jas. Holmes	1,710 00
Lambton	J. P. Bucke	700 65
Leeds and Grenville	S. Reynolds	1,876 25
Lennox and Addington	A. L. Morden	950 00
Lanark	C. Rice	700 15
Lincoln	J. McKeown	1,222 65
Middlesex	C. Hutchinson	3,657 50
Northumberland and Durham	J. W. Kerr	1,852 50
Norfolk	C. C. Rapelje	335 00
Ontario	J. E. Farewell	1,211 25
Oxford	F. R. Ball	884 75
Peterboro'	R. E. Wood	1,187 50
Prince Edward	P. Low	647 00
Prescott and Russell	J. Fraser	285 00
Peel	W. H. McFadden	1,852 50
Perth	J. Idington	1,206 50
Renfrew	J. H. Metcalfe	665 00
Simcoe	J. R. Cotter	2,254 20
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	J. Dingwall	1,140 00
Victoria	J. R. McNeillie	902 50
Waterloo	W. H. Bowlby	1,187 50
Wellington	H. W. Peterson	458 50
Wentworth	J. Crerar	4,665 00
Welland	L. D. Raymond	437 00
York	W. W. Baldwin	37,000 00
Toronto City	J. G. Brown	2,470 00
Algoma District	J. J. Kehoe	142 50
Parry Sound District	R. H. Stewart	56 88
Thunder Bay District	A. R. Lewis	328 25
Muskoka District	I. Huber	110 00
Total		90,348 93

C. H. SPROULE,

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE, Provincial Auditor

TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

No. 6.

EDUCATION REVENUE.

STATEMENT OF THE RECEIPTS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT DURING THE YEAR 1890.

SERVICE.	PARTICULARS.	Amount.	Total.
Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.	Fees from Model and Kindergarten Pupils.....	9,930 00	
do Ottawa.....	do do	7,406 00	17,336 00
Departmental Examinations	Examination Fees and Appeals	.....	14,942 11
Superannuated Teachers	Subscriptions, 1890.....	....	1,191 65
Miscellaneous	Sale of Museum Catalogues, Waste paper, School Acts., etc.....	....	141 85
School of Practical Science	Students's Fees.....	....	3,050 00
			36,661 61

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

No. 7.

TAXES ON PATENTED LANDS.

STATEMENT shewing the several amounts received by the Treasurer of Ontario on account of Taxes on Patented Lands in the District of Algoma, for the year ended 31st December, 1890.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.
G. Banks	On account of taxes	16 92	
H. R. Hardy	do	1 55	
W. R. Mingaye	do	23 21	
M. Newmann	do	5 58	
C. Johnston	do	56 06	
R. R. Goodell	do	84	
C. A. Reid	do	4 16	
C. H. Krause	do	1 71	
H. C. Krause	do	1 42	
W. Graham	do	2 10	
J. P. Clougher	do	13 89	
H. W. Mickle	do	4 62	
Rev. C. E. Thompson	do	1 00	
A. Ebner	do	3 52	
Pardee & Garvey	do	38 90	
R. Rivett	do	13 59	
E. F. Drake	do	12 54	
J. E. Lindon	do	11 84	
J. C. Macdonald	do	77	
G. Ritchie	do	8 68	
H. C. Secord	do	6 87	
H. C. Hammond	do	2 90	
J. C. Haskings	do	4 07	
A. Harvey	do	5 44	
A. Harvey *et al*	do	1 81	
R. C. Munger	do	88	
R. Gilbert	do	85	
Miss Ferguson	do	22 24	
R. Heron	do	5 74	
F. Willard	do	2 61	
E. T. Dooley	do	46	
Mrs. Isaac Cockburn	do	3 51	
B. W. Arnold	do	33 11	
E. L. Hedstrom	do	2 48	
R. J. Birney	do	8 34	
H. M. Frees	do	1 76	
C. H. Graves & Co.	do	12 95	
D. Davies	do	37 53	
J. R. Lewis	do	6 07	
Ferguson & O'Brien	do	10 52	
R. G. Peters	do	249 64	
Hon. S Bethell	do	7 70	
Wm. Van Abbott	do	9 50	
W. C. Caldwell	do	20 14	
R. W. Fulton	do	4 26	
C. S. Allen	do	3 52	
J. C. Browne	do	30 60	
Wm. Leslie	do	1 73	
	Carried forward	720 13	

No. 7.

TAXES ON PATENTED LANDS.—*Continued.*

From whom Received.	Service.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	720 13	
D. Whittaker	On account of taxes	3 47	
Jos. Croze	do	7 28	
E. Tinkham	do	1 68	
A. H. Young	do	11 31	
D. Cutter	do	11 30	
Anglo-American Iron Co	do	8 61	
E. W. Playter	do	1 68	
Wm. Peden	do	2 23	
T. Long & Bro	do	3 52	
H. H. Bell	do	3 33	
D. A. Petre	do	1 71	
F. W. Paine	do	2 77	
Beatty, Chadwick & Co	do	7 45	
S. J. Bowling	do	5 81	
F. C. Miller	do	2 90	
J. F. Leslie	do	1 76	
S. C. Duncaldark	do	15 70	
J. B. Lucas	do	5 81	
R. C. Munger	do	1 76	
E. R. Nesbit	do	1 76	
R. R. Call	do	2 75	
G. Wetherby	do	7 41	
J. G. Murray	do	6 85	
Kingsmill & Co	do	8 14	
W. B. Crombie	do	13 92	
H. W. Mickle	do	2 00	
A. S. Russell	do	7 39	
J. Scott	do	9 72	
M. Walsh	do	3 26	
S. L. Ballentine	do	256 37	
J. W. Hamilton	do	24 41	
R. N. Marble	do	1 56	
B. F. Felt	do	3 00	
E. R. Clarkson	do	27 79	
Collins' Inlet Lumber Co	do	2 00	
L. H. Coxetter	do	2 47	
Flett & Lowndes	do	15 01	
G. A. Fullerton	do	2 34	
Candler Bros	do	3 08	
F. C. Eschweiler	do	15 05	
T. McRae	do	3 17	
J. J. McNeil	do	10 72	
H. C. Secord	do	8 84	
Goldwin Smith	do	1 60	
Sir Chas. W. F. Cranford	do	4 80	
H. N. Baird	do	20 17	
J. H. Sproule	do	4 80	
A. R. Lewis	do	4 31	
Wm. Ionson	do	1 60	
A. W. Bradley	do	4 52	
Mrs. W. Allison	do	1 38	
C. A. Krause	do	2 40	
J. C. Baldwin	do	31 04	
J. C. Daniels	do	4 00	
A. Messer	do	80	
	Carried forward	1,340 74	

No. 7.

TAXES ON PATENTED LANDS.—*Continued.*

From whom Received.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,340 74	
T. Delaney	On account of taxes	73 72	
A. B. Cameron	do	6 53	
J. Quinn	do	2 40	
R. Martin	do	3 49	
A. C. Bruce	do	16 05	
J. A. Proctor	do	10 70	
J. E. O'Rielly	do	7 73	
Jos. Williams	do	9 27	
J. C. T. Cochrane	do	5 61	
John Senter	do	9 17	
N. C. Downs	do	1 47	
J. H. D. Graff	do	12 60	
F. G. Saltorstall	do	9 57	
P. Deschamps	do	1 32	
C. H. Sunderland	do	3 36	
Sale	do	55 73	
Wm. Turner	do	423 82	
Deeds	do	100 00	
Delamere & Co.	do	4 33	
Total			2,097 61
Less over deposited from Redemption Account in 1889, *re* N.W. sub-division Lot 7, Con. C., McTavish			4 51
			2,093 10

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, 6th February, 1891.

No. 8.

CASUAL REVENUE.

STATEMENT OF CASUAL REVENUE, received by the Treasurer of the Province of Ontario during the year ended 31st December, 1890.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.
Dep't. of Agriculture ...	Rent of immigration shed, Gravenhurst	4 50	
Dr. Uzziel Ogden	Fee for discharge of mortgage	1 50	
do District of Thunder Bay	Prison labour	1 50	
Sundry Persons	Fees *re* lists of shareholders	9 20	
Factory Inspectors	Fines under the Factory Act	49 00	
J. Winchester	Forfeit, *re* Partridge investigation	5 00	
Attorney-General	Refund, *re* estate J. H. Black	338 60	
Sundry Persons	Copies of Mining Commission Report sold	9 00	
F. J. Whitaker, acting Clerk of Court, District of Thunder Bay..	Jury fees	66 00	
J. Meek, Clerk District Court, Port Arthur...	do	6 00	
C. W. Lount, S.M.	do	9 00	
Æ. Irving, Q.C., Bracebridge	Refund, *re* insurance case	60 00	
Æ. Irving, Q.C., Bracebridge	do of witness fees, *re* insurance case	11 85	
County Dufferin.	do of unexpended balance, *re* law enforcement	868 00	
W. McCrae,	Fees, Titles Office, Algoma	202 01	
J. E. Lount	do Muskoka	143 00	
P. McCurry	do Parry Sound	217 60	
C. T. Gillmor	Fees received for Private Bills	4,513 50	
L. K. Cameron, Q.P.	On account of sales of Statutes	1,011 35	
do	do do Consolidated Rules of Practice	15 00	
Warwick & Sons	do Ontario *Gazette*	5,154 43	
J. Gordon Brown	do fees, Surrogate Court	2,925 00	
Division Court Clerks	do fees	10,853 21	
Insurance Companies...	do do	885 00	
			27,359 25
County Treasurers	On account of removal of lunatics and prisoners	6,010 19	
Insurance Companies...	do assessments	2,999 92	
			9,010 11
A. G. Hill, P.M.	Niagara Falls, Fines and Forfeitures	441 55	
Geo. Burden, P.M.	Sault Ste. Marie, do	26 00	
Sheriff, Co. Kent	do	47 50	
do Lambton	do	500 00	
do Peterborough	do	38 00	
do Parry Sound	do	118 75	
County Attorney	Simcoe, do	63 17	
do	Ontario, do	30 13	
do	Carleton, do	5 99	
do	Prince Edward, do	58 01	
do	Essex, do	9 31	
do	Huron, do	8 22	
do	Grey, do	14 11	
do	York, do	1,099 23	
do	Lanark, do	1 00	
do	Middlesex, do	8 07	
do	Welland, do	28 80	
do	Frontenac, do	9 35	
do	Oxford, do	478 80	
	Carried forward	2,980 99	36,369 36

No. 8.

CASUAL REVENUE—*Continued.*

From whom Received.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	2,980 99	36,369 36
County Attorney	Bruce, Fines and Forfeitures	960 00	
do	Halton, do	28 70	
do	Wellington, do	57 00	
do	Kent, do	199 20	
do	Northumberland and Durham, Fines and Forfeiture	24 00	
do	Lincoln, do	34 56	
do	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, do	18 62	
District Attorney	Algoma, do	45 12	
do	Thunder Bay, do	15 21	
do	Muskoka, do	86 50	
			4,449 90
Provincial Registrar's Office	2 Exemplification of Patents at $8 25	16 50	
	8 Certified copies of Patents 2 50	20 00	
	2 Certificates of Patents 50	1 00	
	85 Searches 25	21 25	
			58 75
Registrar-General's Office	25 Birth Certificates at 50	12 50	
	30 Marriage do 50	15 00	
	70 Death do 50	35 00	
			62 50
Provincial Secretary's Department	85 Commissions under Great Seal at $13 00	1,105 00	
	93 do Notaries Public 8 00	744 00	
	1 Ferry License	15 00	
	7 Superior Court Certificates $4 00	28 00	
	14 Surrogate do 2 00	28 00	
	3 County do 2 50	7 50	
	127 Judicial Notarial Court Certificates 1 00	127 00	
	5 Declarations 5 00	25 00	
	6 Passports 1 00	6 00	
	2 Land grants 20 00	40 00	
	4 Orders in Council 12 00	48 00	
	Charters of Incorporation	6,085 00	
	Searches, etc.	23 58	
	Marriage Licenses	2,793 40	
			11,075 48
	Total		52,015 99

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, February 6th, 1891.

		$ c.	$ c.		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1890, January 1st	Balance of Stock on hand, January, 1890		26,306 85	1890, December 31st. Distribution for the year ending 31st Dec., 1890.			
Barber & Ellis Co	Supplies	1,344 61		Civil Government—			
W. Barber & Bros	do	2,788 53		Attorney General's Department	352 52		
Brown Bros	do	1,804 24		Education Department	249 14		
Copp, Clark Co	do	25 05		Crown Lands Department	1,038 95		
Samuel, Benjamin & Co	do	100 05		Public Works Department	483 78		
Hunter, Rose & Co	do	1,761 00		Treasury Department	251 63		
Buntin, Reid & Co	do	3,948 24		Provincial Auditor's Office	96 08		
J. Underwood & Co	do	483 28		Public Institutions	287 27		
A. J. Henderson	do	233 30		Department of Agriculture	172 32		
Warwick & Sons	do	741 40		Registrar General's Branch	290 71		
Grand & Toy	do	99 05		Immigration Department	5 19		
Hart & Co	do	11 75		Secretary and Registrar's Department	584 26		
E. Harris Co	do	17 60		License Branch	152 77		
Cyclostyle Co	do	1 00		Board of Health	89 82		
Jas. Bain & Son	do	25		Queen's Printer	112 11		
C. Potter	do	5 38		Insurance Office	146 77		
Williamson & Co	do	4 00		Legislation—		4,913 32	
Smith & McGlashan Co	do	49		Stationery, printing and binding	744 06		
Rice Lewis & Son	do	10 55		Expenses	2,457 70		
Hobbs Hardware Co	do	641 92		Administration of Justice—		3,201 76	
Elliot & Co	do	75 13		Supreme Court of Judicature	303 77		
J. Macdonald & Co	do	6 83		Court of Appeal	78 58		
Toronto Rubber Co	do	176 63		High Court	48 01		
Withrow & Hillock	do	30 00		Chancery Division	136 36		
W. J. Arnott	do	14 00		Queen's Bench Division	78 34		
Julian Sale & Co	do	32 50		Common Pleas	115 20		
H. E. Clarke & Co	do	2 00		Inspection of Offices under Judicature Act	42 39		
W. H. Jagger	do	14 50		Office of Inspector of Division Courts	132 71		
Barclay, Clark & Co	do	5 00		Seals and other contingencies	2 00		
Rolph, Smith & Co	do	27 25		Constitutional questions	13 71		
Taylor Bros	do	31 80		Land Titles Act	79 59		
Caswell & Co	do	64 00		Local Masters of Titles	24 25		
Printing Bureau, Ottawa	do	3 75		District of Muskoka and Parry Sound	33 00		
T. McIlroy, Jr., & Co	do	183 30		Education—		1,087 94	
Geo. Virtue	do	14 00		Poor Schools	15 90		
Canada Paper Co	do	74 97		School Inspection	259 22		
Toronto Lithograph Co	do	5 00		Departmental Examinations	1,009 89		

G. Bengough	do	10 50		Normal and Model Schools, Toronto	358 59		
Firstbrook Bros.	do	6 60		do do Ottawa	250 29		
W. Mitchell	do	24 75		Library	9 50		
W. R. Pringle	do	116 85		School of Practical Science	58 19		
Rowsell & Hutchison	do	2 00		Mechanics' Institutes	75		
C. Gripton	do	7 25		Art Schools, etc	8 40		
Hey & Co.	do	75		Miscellaneous	319 69		
A. L. Gentle	do	1 20		Public Institutions—		2,290 42	
Thos. Henry	do	8 29		Asylum for the Insane, Toronto	100 62		
G. F. Bostwick	do	53 45		do Mimico	27 00		
Cook & Bunker	do	40		do London.	81 30		
Stewart & Wood	do	08		Central Prison, Toronto	217 13		
J. Dowdell	do	5 00		Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene	153 90		
T. Hodgins	do	4 00		Deaf and Dumb Institute, Belleville	142 59		
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	Freight charges	95		Andrew Mercer Reformatory, Toronto	92 19		
Canadian Pacific R'y Co.	do	90		Agriculture—		814 73	
Dominion Express Co.	Charges	35		Incidentals	1,400 95		
Rose Cartage Co.	Cartage	16 75		Forestry	5 44		
		15,042 42		Bureau of Statistics	345 82		
	Less received from sales of stationery	847 59		Agricultural College	58 69		
			14,194 83			1,810 90	
				Repairs and Maintenance—			
				Parliament Buildings, Main Building	1 00		
				do East wing	3 85		
				Miscellaneous—		4 85	
				Charges on Revenue	104 79		
				Mining Commission	7 97		
				Expenses of Elections	629 24		
				Removal of Patients	3 30		
				Factories' Act	12 78		
				Unprovided	12 53		
						770 61	
							14,894 53
				Balance stock on hand			25,607 15
	Total		40,501 68	Total			40,501 68

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

EXPENDITURE STATEMENTS.

No. 12.

STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE by the Treasurer of Ontario, during the year ended 31st December, 1890.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT.				
	LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.				
	SALARIES.				
F. H. C. Law	Twelve months' salary as Official Secretary		1,200 00		
H. E. Harcourt-Vernon	Six do Private do		400 00		
C. H. Hamilton	do do do do		400 00		
Thomas Lymer	Twelve do Messenger		480 00		
				2,480 00	
	EXPENSES.				
F. H. C. Law	To pay sundries			1,500 00	
	GOVERNMENT HOUSE.				
	EXPENSES.				
L. Falconer	Eight and one-half months' salary as Gardener and Caretaker		354 00		
W. P. Strickland	Three and one-half do do do		146 00		
P. Chambers	Twelve do Fireman and Assistant Gardener		550 00		
J. Exelby	do do Assistant Gardener		450 00		
P. Carpenter	do do do		450 00		
				1,950 00	
	Carried forward			5,930 00	

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			5,930 00	
	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.				
	SALARIES.				
Hon. O. Mowat	Twelve months' salary as Attorney-General and Premier		5,000 00		
J. R. Cartwright	do Deputy Attorney-General and Clerk of Executive Council		3,000 00		
do	Arrears of salary for 1889		766 66		
A. M. Dymond	Eight months' salary as Law Secretary		800 00		
S. T. Bastedo	Twelve do Clerk and Premier's Secretary		1,600 00		
J. L. Capreol	do Assistant Clerk Executive Council		1,500 00		
M. Currey	do Clerk and Shorthand Writer		1,050 00		
C. A. Fitch	do Clerk		750 00		
Clarence Bell	do do		450 00		
J. G. O'Donoghue	Eleven do Messenger		275 00		
	EXPENSES.			15,191 66	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	158 15			
J. Notman	Stationery	101 49			
L. K. Cameron	do	251 03			
P. C. Allan	do	12 40			
Carswell & Co.	Law books	172 10	523 07		
Rowsell & Hutchison	do	41 85			
A. H. Sydere	do	20 00			
R. W. Powell, M.D.	Books	5 00			
Presbyterian News Co	do	7 50			
J. S. Sinclair	do	3 00			
Union Publishing Co	Directories	10 00	249 45		
R. L. Polk & Co	do	14 00			
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	1 80			
A. A. Grant	Dominion atlas	35 00			
H. C. Dixon	Postage stamps	300 00	60 80		
G. N. W. Tel. Co	Telegrams	138 54			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	72 44			

Bell Telephone Co	Messages	2 58		
Electric Despatch Co	Messenger service	2 65		
Sundry persons	do	16 00		
			532 21	
J. McCarty	Cab hire	1 75		
Verral Cab Co	do	22 00		
M. F. Hale & Co	do	2 75		
J. McConvey	do 1889-90	145 00		
			171 50	
Cyclostyle Co	Supplies	1 60		
J. Underwood & Co.	Caligraph supplies	8 05		
A. J. Henderson	do	18 50		
W. J. Stil	do	1 00		
G. F. Bostwick	Fyle cases	9 45		
			38 60	
Lugsdin & Barnett	Despatch bag	9 15		
H. E. Clarke & Co	Brief bag	6 50		
G. W. Harcourt	Barrister's gown for Attorney-General's department	15 00		
			30 65	
R. S. Cassels	Copy of judgment	4 00		
G. F. Harrison	do	5 60		
A. H. F. Lefroy	do	4 30		
J. R. Cartwright	To pay do	1 00		
			14 90	
C. Chase	Twelve months' salary as Housekeeper	500 00		
J. Clarke	Services as Fireman	431 00		
A. Butler	do Messenger	251 00		
			1,182 00	
C. Bell	To pay petty office expenses	19 00		
J. McLachlan	do do	4 00		
C. A. Fitch	do do	19 20		
J. G. O'Donoghue	do do	50 50		
			92 70	
S. T. Bastedo	Travelling expenses		6 10	
Law Society	Subscription		17 00	
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements		270 83	
				3,189 81
	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.			
	Salaries.			
Hon. G. W. Ross	Twelve months' salary as Minister of Education		4,000 00	
Alex. Marling	Four do Deputy Minister of Education		834 00	
John Millar	Eight do do do		1,334 00	
F. J. Taylor	Twelve do Chief Clerk and Accountant		1,550 00	
H. R. Alley	do Clerk		1,250 00	
J. T. R. Stinson	do do		1,200 00	
	Carried forward		10,168 00	24,311 47

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		10,168 00	24,311 47	
	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*				
	SALARIES.—*Continued.*				
H. M. Wilkinson	Twelve months' salary as Clerk		1,200 00		
A. C. Paul	do do		1,100 00		
F. N. Nadel	do do		1,100 00		
J. H. J. Kerr	do do		750 00		
W. W. Jeffers	do Junior Clerk		700 00		
E. Williams	do do		650 00		
R. J. Bryce	do do and Messenger		650 00		
L. McCorkindale	do Caretaker		590 00		
				16,818 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	236 92			
J. Notman	Stationery	100 57			
L. K. Cameron	do	148 57			
Brown Bros.	do	1 10			
D. & J. Sadlier	do	25			
A. J. Henderson	Caligraph supplies	6 35			
Cook & Bunker	Rubber stamp	3 00			
Copp, Clark Co	Books		496 76		
Wm. Briggs	do	41 64			
J. E. Bryant Co.	do	8 35			
F. Porter	do	3 67			
Canadian Publishing Co.	do	45			
R. W. Powell, M.D.	do	11 48			
J. E. Bryant Co.	Copies of Public School Agriculture	5 00			
		30 00			
J. E. Bryant Co.	Copyright fee	2 00	103 59		
C. L. Heitman	Map	5 00			
R. L. Polk & Co.	Directories	24 00			
F. J. Taylor	Postal guides	2 00			
			33 00		

Postmaster	Postage	50		
H. Allen	do	1 35		
A. Jeffrey	Postage stamps	1 00		
H. C. Dixon	do	447 00		
H. M. Wilkinson	do	17 91		
R. W. G. Baldwin	Law stamps	1 10		
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	74 07		
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	4 15		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	2 15		
H. Allen	Messenger service	2 00		
			551 23	
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	20 50		
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	45 50		
F. Doane	do part 1889	219 95		
P. Maher	do	75		
M. F. Hale & Co	do	4 50		
J. D. Chambers	do	1 25		
Express Co	Charges	18 45		
Sundry persons	To pay express charges	12 85		
Collector Customs	Duty charges	1 17		
			324 92	
H. M. Wilkinson	Travelling expenses	25 00		
H. R. Alley	do	33 02		
Hon. G. W. Ross	do	20 00		
K. Bowman	do	2 00		
			80 02	
L. McCorkindale	Paste	5 00		
H. M. Wilkinson	To pay sundries	7 33		
Educational Journal	Advertising	50 00		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	162 51		
			224 84	
				1,814 36
	CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.			
	SALARIES.			
Hon. A. S. Hardy	Twelve months' salary as Commissioner		4,000 00	
Aubrey White	do Assistant Commissioner		2,800 00	
Geo. Kennedy	do Law Clerk		2,000 00	
F. Yeigh	do Clerk and Shorthand Writer		1,250 00	
	LAND SALES AND FREE GRANTS.			
A. Kirkwood	Twelve months' salary as Chief Clerk		1,900 00	
J. J. Murphy	do Clerk		1,300 00	
Julian Sale	do do		950 00	
J. J. Kelly	Four do do		250 00	
C. J. Hardy	Seven do do		408 33	
E. S. Williamson	Twelve do do		750 00	
	Carried forward		15,608 33	42,943 83

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		15,608 33	42,943 83	
	CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*				
	SURVEYS, PATENTS AND ROAD BRANCH.				
G. B. Kirkpatrick	Twelve months' salary as Chief Clerk, Surveys		1,900 00		
W. Revell	do do Draughtsman		1,200 00		
J. M. Grant	do do Patents		1,400 00		
Pedro Alma	do Clerk		1,200 00		
W. F. Lewis	do do		1,000 00		
Henry Smith	do Superintendent, Colonization Roads		1,900 00		
C. Cashman	do Clerk		1,150 00		
J. H. Bradshaw	do do		850 00		
	WOODS AND FORESTS.				
G. B. Cowper	Five months' salary as Chief Clerk		833 30		
J. A. G. Crozier	Twelve do do		1,650 00		
T. C. Taylor	do Clerk		1,350 00		
H. R. Hardy	do do		1,100 00		
H. E. Rudge	do do		950 00		
P. J. Durkin	do do		800 00		
J. B. Pardee	Five do do		291 00		
Alex. McLaren	Seven do do		466 66		
	ACCOUNTS BRANCH.				
D. G. Ross	Twelve months' salary as Accountant and Bookkeeper		1,700 00		
R. H. Browne	Five do Clerk		582 00		
E. Leigh	Twelve do do		1,200 00		
J. J. Kelly	Eight do do		550 00		
C. P. Higgins	Twelve do do		1,100 00		
Chas. S. Jones	Seven do Registrar		816 66		
				39,597 95	

	Expenses.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	1,886 93			
J. Notman	Stationery	251 02			
L. K. Cameron	do	1,387 93			
C. W. Johnston	do	3 50			
Cyclostyle Co	Supplies	4 60			
J. Underwood & Co	Typewriter supplies	2 00			
Tingley & Stewart	Rubber stamps	8 00			
			3,543 98		
A. McDonald	Postage stamps, express charges, etc	930 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	180 05			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	278 20			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	1 65			
			1,389 90		
W. Britnell	Books	1 75			
Geo. Virtue	do	3 50			
J. J. Murphy	do	6 00			
R. W. Powell, M.D	do	5 00			
J. S. Sinclair	do	6 00			
Rolph, Smith & Co	Cheque books	36 00			
P. J. Durkin	Lumberman's log books	6 00			
Rowsell & Hutchison	Law books	18 30			
J. T. Robinson	Railway guides	3 00			
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	35 50			
Union Publishing Co	do	12 00			
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	5 40			
I. E. Bryant Co	Dictionary, etc	8 25			
			146 70		
C. L. Heitman	Maps	19 00			
P. Gagnon	do	5 50			
F. Yeigh	do plans, etc	7 00			
Matthews Bros. & Co	Mounting map	1 50			
			33 00		
J. Bradshaw	Seven months' services as Housekeeper	291 00			
F. Franks	Twelve do Fireman	500 00			
A. McDonald	do do Clerk and Messenger	550 00			
D. Kinnan	do do Night Watchman	500 00			
R. Coates	Services as acting Fireman	58 75			
H. Lake	do Messenger	40 00			
A. B. McCallum	do extra Clerk	372 00			
W. Inglis	do do	252 00			
J. A. Williams	do do	146 00			
G. E. Browne	do do	112 00			
P. Christie	do do	33 40			
W. E. Foote	do do	124 00			
G. D. Kirkpatrick	do do	212 00			
W. A. McEwan	do do	287 50			
	Carried forward	3,478 65	5,113 58	82,541 78	

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	3,478 65	5,113 58	82,541 78	
	CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
F. Sharpe	Service as extra clerk	156 00			
E. A. Gregory	do do	106 00			
			3,740 65		
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	93 00			
J. Blake	do	1 50			
C. E. Verral	do	9 25			
M. F. Hale & Co	do	32 75			
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight charges	7 94			
W. Beatty	do	1 35			
			145 79		
F. E. Smith	Office reminder	5 50			
G. F. Bostwick	Indices, etc	3 60			
Geo. Bengough	Rent of typewriter	7 00			
Hammond Typewriter Co	Exchange on typewriter	45 00			
H. E. Clarke & Co	Despatch bag	13 00			
			74 10		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* timber sale	3,945 42			
S. G. Read	For services as Auctioneer *re* timber sale	300 00			
H. Jackman & Co	Posting bills do	6 00			
			4,251 42		
Standard Bank	Cost of protest	1 67			
F. Veigh	Compilation of pamphlets *re* Rainy River District	50 00			
Department of Interior	Copies of correspondence	6 00			
Registrar, Muskoka	Copy of abstract	1 40			
F. Veigh	To pay sundry office expenses	40 00			
			99 07		
Sundry Newspapers	Advertising *re* water privileges	67 20			
do	do mining regulations	372 02			
do	do burnt timber, White Fish Lake	80 80			
do	Subscriptions and advertisements	231 51			
			751 53		
				14,176 14	

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Salaries.

Hon. C. F. Fraser	Twelve months' salary as	Commissioner		4,000 00	
Kivas Tully	do	Architect		2,400 00	
R. McCallum	do	Engineer		2,000 00	
W. Edwards	do	Secretary		2,100 00	
J. P. Edwards	do	Accountant and Law Clerk		1,200 00	
F. R. Heakes	do	Architectural Draughtsman		1,300 00	
R. P. Fairbairn	do	Engineering do		1,200 00	
T. M. Hennessy	do	Assistant Architectural Draughtsman		950 00	
C. G. Horetzky	do	do Engineering do		800 00	
M. Wilson	do	First Clerk and Shorthand Writer		1,050 00	
S. G. O'Grady	do	Clerk and Paymaster		950 00	
C. A. McDonald	do	Messenger		550 00	
					18,500 00

Expenses.

Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	184 75		
J. Notman	Stationery	73 00		
L. K. Cameron	do	410 78		
Brown Bros	do	6 70		
J. G. Ramsey & Co	do	30 00		
T. Henry	do	21 00		
H. Jacobs	Pens	16 00		
Geo. Bengough	Typewriter supplies	12 00		
A. J. Henderson	do	3 00		
			757 23	
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	200 00		
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	72 81		
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	8 37		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	50		
Sundry persons	Messenger service	9 00		
			290 68	
J. S. Sinclair	Books	6 00		
D. Vanostrand Co	do	3 50		
Hart & Co	do	65		
E. & F. N. Spohn	do	1 20		
R. W. Powell	do	5 00		
O. Dorie	Fyle cases	14 36		
P. Paterson	do	3 75		
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	21 50		
W. H. Irwin & Co	do	4 50		
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	3 60		
Hart & Co	Atlas	1 00		
H. V. & H. W. Poor	Railroad manual	7 35		
C. L. Heitman	Map	5 00		
T. Crossman	Chart	1 00		
			78 41	
	Carried forward		1,126 32	115,217 92

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		1,126 32	115,217 92	
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
A. Aronsberg & Co	Drawing pen	1 50			
do	Indian ink fluid	4 80			
Kilgour Bros	Brass holders	1 75			
Elliot & Co	Chemicals	1 85			
Toronto Rubber Co	Sheet rubber	2 00			
Brown Bros	Letter case	5 00			
do	Stationery cabinet	13 00			
T. Henry	Compass	19 50			
J. Foster	Repairing compass	1 50			
F. C. Scadding	Repairing stamp	2 15			
			53 05		
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	51 00			
P. Conway	do	75			
M. F. Hale & Co	do	9 25			
R. Bond	do	23 75			
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	60 00			
			144 75		
W. Edwards	Travelling expenses	11 37			
M. Wilson	do	57 64			
			69 01		
W. Edwards	To pay sundries		6 85		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements		76 59		
				1,476 48	
	TREASURY DEPARTMENT.				
	SALARIES.				
Hon. A. M. Ross	Seven months' salary as Treasurer		2,333 00		
Hon. R. Harcourt	Three and one half do		1,166 66		
D. E. Cameron	Twelve months' salary as Assistant Treasurer		2,200 00		
F. A. Carrell	do Chief Clerk		1,300 00		

L. V. Percival	do	Clerk and Shorthand Writer		1,250 00		
W. C. Noxon	do	Clerk and Cashier		1,100 00		
W. N. Douglas	do	Clerk		950 00		
T. J. Wells	do	do		650 00		
J. J. Walsh	do	Messenger		325 00		
					11,274 66	
		EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		220 82			
Rolph, Smith & Co.	Embossing, etc.		55 50			
J. Notman	Stationery		62 32			
L. K. Cameron	do		189 31			
H. Jacobs	Pens		6 00			
E. B. James	Ink stand		1 75			
A. M. Rogers	Typewriter supplies		50			
Geo. Bengough	do		3 50			
C. Gripton	Rubber stamps, etc		39 00			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps		546 00	578 70		
W. C. Noxon	do		10 64			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams		27 43			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do		4 09			
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages		25			
Sundry persons	Messenger service		22 00			
R. W. Powell, M.D.	Books		5 00	610 41		
Rowsell & Hutchison	do		1 25			
J. S. Sinclair	do		3 00			
R. L. Polk & Co.	Directories		26 00			
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs		1 50			
Battersby's Railway Guide	Subscription		75			
Rolph, Smith & Co.	Cheque books		97 00			
C. M. Deane	Comparative tables		2 00			
J. S. Henderson	Sinking fund tables		5 00			
C. L. Heitman	Map		5 00	141 50		
Map & School Supply Co.	Mounting map		1 50			
H. E. Clarke & Co.	Box for papers		1 60			
G. F. Dow	Repairing stamp		1 00	8 10		
W. J. Still	do typewriter, etc.		7 00			
Office Speciality Co.	do typewriter cabinet		1 00			
Verral Cab Co.	Cab hire		43 50	9 00		
W. J. Munshaw	do		1 75			
M. F. Hale & Co.	do		17 00			
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets		5 00			
				67 25		
	Carried forward			1,414 96	127,969 06	

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		1,414 96	127,969 06	
	TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES. *—Continued.*				
W. S. Andrews	Services preparing statistics	50 00			
J. J. Walsh	Cleaning and replacing books	10 00			
A. McDonald	Services as Housekeeper	200 00			
J. J. Ryan	do Fireman	250 00			
			510 00		
Hon. A. M. Ross	Travelling expenses		9 50		
T. J. Wells	To pay sundries		8 00		
London Guarantee Co.	Half premiums on bonds of Assistant Treasurer and Cashier		25 00		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements		105 25		
				2,072 71	
	PROVINCIAL AUDIT OFFICE.				
	SALARIES.				
C. H. Sproule	Twelve months' salary as Provincial Auditor		2,400 00		
A. J. Rattray	do Bookkeeper		1,400 00		
T. P. Stewart	do Clerk		850 00		
W. W. Wood	do do		850 00		
				5,500 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	82 27			
J. Notman	Stationery	19 76			
L. K. Cameron	do	76 32			
Cyclostyle Co.	Paper	7 25			
			185 60		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	25 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	76			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	28			
Bell Telephone Co	Message	25			
Sundry persons	Messenger service	2 25			
			28 51		

P. Paterson	Books	3 75		
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	10 00		
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	60		
C. L. Heitman	Map	5 00		
M. F. Hale & Co	Cab hire		19 35	
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	1 75		
		5 00		
W. Drummond	Services as extra Clerk		6 75	
J. J. Walsh	Extra services as Messenger	247 00		
		25 00		
C. H. Sproule	Travelling expenses, 1889-90		272 00	
T. P. Stewart	do	46 20		
W. W. Wood	do	109 40		
A. J. Rattray	do	100 20		
		39 80		
Geo. Bengough	Repairing typewriter		295 60	
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions		1 75	
			22 00	
				831 59
	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.			
	SALARIES.			
R. Christie	Twelve months' salary as Inspector		2,200 00	
W. T. O'Reilly	Seven do do		1,283 00	
T. F. Chamberlain	Two and one half months' salary as Inspector		670 55	
J. Mann	Twelve do Chief Clerk		1,200 00	
F. M. Nicholson	do do Clerk		1,050 00	
J. Lahmer	One do Shorthand Writer		54 00	
W. Drummond	Eleven do Clerk		687 50	
J. R. Aikens	Nine and one half do do and Shorthand Writer		466 00	
J. O'Shea	Twelve do Messenger		300 00	
				7,911 05
	EXPENSES.			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	436 37		
J. Notman	Stationery	48 25		
L. K. Cameron	do	239 02		
H. Jacobs	do	12 00		
Mrs. Hubertus	Postage stamps		735 64	
G. M. Rose	do	330 00		
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	30 00		
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	77 25		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	25 81		
Sundry persons	Messenger service	21 26		
		5 50		
			489 82	
	Carried forward		1,225 46	141,284 41

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		1,225 46	144,284 41	
	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
A. J. Henderson	Caligraph, etc	160 00			
H. E. Clarke & Co	Despatch bags	20 00			
C. Gripton	Rubber stamps	9 75			
Tingley, Stewart & Co	do	3 50			
Cook & Bunker	Repairing stamps	1 00	194 25		
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	12 00			
Greenwood & Richards	Map	2 00			
C. L. Heatman	do	4 50			
Hart & Co	Magazines	12 25	30 75		
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	121 50			
M. F. Hale & Co	do	46 25	170 75		
W. T. O'Reilly	Travelling expenses	330 85			
R. Christie	do	280 50			
T. F. Chamberlain	do	200 00			
Dr. D. Clark	do	45 25			
W. Drummond	do	5 35			
F. M. Nicholson	do	73 75			
J. Mann	do	71 85			
H. Totten	do	7 95			
F. Veigh	do	13 95	1,029 45		
Bradstreet Commercial Agency	Subscription	16 66			
National Prison Association	do	10 00	26 66		
W. Drummond	Services as Clerk	18 00			
J. Lahmer	do	75 00			
F. Hurndall	do Stenographer	49 50	142 50		
J. Lahmer	Petty office expenses	5 00			
W. Drummond	do	10 00	15 00		

Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions		31 00	
				2,865 82
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.			
	SALARIES.			
Hon. C. Drury	Eight and one half months' salary as Commissioner		2,833 00	
Hon. John Dryden	Three and one half do do		1,167 00	
A. Blue	Twelve months' do Assistant Commissioner and Secretary Bureau of Industries		2,200 00	
W. F. McMaster	do Assistant Secretary		1,650 00	
W. O. Galloway	do Clerk		1,100 00	
D. I. Johnston	do do		850 00	
N. J. Clarke	do do		850 00	
D. J. O'Donoghue	do do		850 00	
T. McGillicuddy	do do		850 00	
W. B. Varley	do do and Shorthand Writer		700 00	
T. Lynch	Six do Messenger		250 00	
				13,300 00
	EXPENSES.			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	163 54		
J. Notman	Stationery	28 60		
L. K. Cameron	do	143 72		
Brown Bros.	do	1 75		
J. Underwood & Co	Caligraph supplies	1 50		
			339 11	
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	390 00		
G. N. W. Tel. Co	Telegrams	26 96		
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	26 00		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	50		
			443 46	
Williamson & Co	Books	16 50		
R. W. Powell, M.D	do	5 00		
W. Briggs	do	3 50		
J. E. Bryant Co	do	3 60		
Geo. Virtue	do	3 50		
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	10 00		
Union Publishing Co	do	10 00		
W. J. Whitby	Dictionary	27 00		
			79 10	
A. J. Henderson	Copy holder, etc	7 10		
G. F. Bostwick	Indices	2 70		
C. Gripton	Rubber stamps, etc	6 80		
			16 60	
F. W. Donaldson	Services as Fireman	384 00		
Geo. Bengough	Copying	4 00		
			388 00	
	Carried forward		1,266 27	160,450 23

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		1,266 27	160,450 23	
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
C. Brown	Cab hire	2 00			
C. E. Verral	do	3 00			
M. F. Hale & Co	do	2 25			
Express Co.	Charges	5 05			
J. McDonald	Cartage	1 25			
W. B. Varley	To pay cartage	5 37			
			18 92		
A. Blue	Travelling expenses		16 00		
W. B. Varley	To pay petty office expenses		24 03		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions		103 12		
				1,428 34	
	REGISTRAR GENERAL'S BRANCH.				
	SALARIES.				
H. S. Crewe	Twelve months' salary as First Clerk		1,400 00		
F. Warwick	do Second Clerk		1,000 00		
J. Mc. G. Ridley	do Clerk		900 00		
T. F. Callaghan	do do		900 00		
C. M. Pardee	do do		900 00		
F. Jones	do do		800 00		
C. S. Horrocks	do do		650 00		
				6,550 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	1,607 71			
J. Notman	Stationery	37 80			
L. K. Cameron	do	252 91			
			1,898 42		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	240 00			
Mrs. Hubertus	do	60 00			

G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	3 46			
Sundry persons	Messenger service	3 00			
			306 46		
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	14 00			
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	1 20			
			15 20		
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	2 50			
do	Carriage of parcels	2 00			
W. Bacon	do	9 00			
			13 50		
D. Patterson	Services as Registrar in unorganized districts	37 10			
H. E. Miller	do do	8 85			
Rev. W. Hartley	do do	1 00			
E. A. Gregory	Services as extra Clerk	10 00			
E. P. Cliff	do	78 00			
E. Clark	do Messenger	112 00			
			246 95		
H. S. Crewe	Travelling expenses		179 35		
Office Specialty Co	Document fyles, etc		28 50		
Canadian Health Journal	Subscription		10 00		
				2,698 38	
	IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.				
	SALARY.				
D. Spence	Twelve months' salary as Secretary			1,300 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	12 12			
J. Notman	Stationery	2 25			
L. K. Cameron	do	1 47			
T. Bennett	do	70			
W. Barber & Bros	Paper	1 47			
			18 01		
C. Gripton	Rubber stamp	1 50			
Mrs. Hubertus	Postage stamps	25 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	5 59			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	1 10			
Sundry persons	Messenger service	1 00			
			34 19		
Union Publishing Co	Directory	10 00			
R. L. Polk & Co	do	6 00			
J. T. Robinson	Railway Guide	1 00			
B. Sawden	Map	2 00			
			19 00		
	Carried forward		71 20	172,426 95	

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		71 20	172,426 95	
	IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets		22 00		
D. Spence	Petty office expenses		3 19		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions		24 00		
				120 39	
	SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR'S DEPARTMENT.				
	SALARIES.				
Hon. J. M. Gibson	Twelve months' salary as Secretary and Registrar		4,000 00		
G. E. Lumsden	do Assistant Secretary		2,200 00		
J. B. McLachlan	do Clerk		1,150 00		
J. D. Wardle	do do		1,100 00		
L. H. Irving	do do		950 00		
J. F. C. Ussher	do Deputy Registrar		1,400 00		
G. Hobbs	do Clerk		900 00		
E. Jenkinson	do do		850 00		
J. I. McIntosh	do Shorthand Writer		1,200 00		
Geo. Craig	do Clerk and Shorthand Writer		650 00		
R. A. Eaton	do Engrossing Clerk		650 00		
A. Burtchael	do Messenger		450 00		
				15,500 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	766 07			
J. Notman	Stationery	232 10			
L. K. Cameron	do	352 16			
Brown Bros	do	1 50			
Grand & Toy	do	7 50			
A. James	do	70			
G. Bengough	Typewriter supplies	9 40			

A. J. Henderson	do	1 00			
Cook & Bunker	Rubber stamps, etc	12 00			
			1,382 43		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	531 94			
G. N. W. Telegraph	Telegrams	55 68			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	6 09			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	1 00			
Electric Despatch Co	do	1 25			
Sundry persons	Messenger service	7 25			
			603 21		
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	2 40			
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	24 00			
Union Publishing Co	do	10 00			
A. Grand	Bankers' and Brokers' atlas	53 90			
Greenwood & Richards	Map	2 00			
C. L. Heitman	do	5 00			
			97 30		
W. Briggs	Books	3 00			
Williamson & Co	do	60			
R. W. Powell, M.D	do	5 00			
			8 60		
Rolph, Smith & Co	Repairing seal, etc	5 00			
G. Bengough	Remodelling typewriter	40 00			
			45 00		
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	53 25			
J. Kirk	do	3 50			
M. F. Hale & Co	do	8 75			
Hon. J. M. Gibson	To pay cab hire	37 50			
C. P. Railway Co	Freight charges	2 20			
			105 20		
P. Harte	Services as extra Clerk	120 00			
F. J. Glackmeyer	do do	115 50			
G. Craig	do do	40 00			
A. McDonald	do Housekeeper	200 00			
J. J. Ryan	do Fireman	260 00			
			735 50		
Hon. J. M. Gibson	Travelling expenses	34 15			
G. E. Lumsden	do	9 15			
J. I. McIntosh	do	10 75			
			54 05		
H. E. Clarke & Co	Despatch bags		9 25		
J. B. MacLachlan	Petty office expenses		15 14		
Bradstreet Commercial Agency	Subscription		16 68		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions		101 04		
				3,173 40	
	Carried forward			191,220 74	

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			191,220 74	
	LICENSE AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, ACCOUNTS BRANCH.				
	SALARIES.				
H. Totten	Twelve months' salary as First Officer		1,900 00		
T. Botham	do Accountant and Provincial Inspector		1,400 00		
J. W. Manning	do Provincial Inspector		1,400 00		
E. A. McLaurin	do Clerk		1,350 00		
F. X. Korman	do do		950 00		
J. F. Mowat	do do		1,000 00		
				8,000 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	51 56			
J. Notman	Stationery	43 90			
L. K. Cameron	do	108 87			
E. Hart	do	5 00			
C. Gripton	Rubber stamps, etc.	9 25			
			218 58		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	386 50			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	18 77			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	12 48			
			417 75		
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	1 80			
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	10 00			
Battersby Railway Guide	Subscription	75			
Carswell & Co.	Dominion Statutes	3 10			
F. Yeigh	Books	5 00			
			20 65		
Verral Cab Co.	Cab hire		8 50		
F. X. Korman	Copy of judgment		30		
E. A. McLaurin	Petty office expenses		5 00		
H. E. Clarke & Co.	Boxes for papers		1 40		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions		14 50		
				686 68	

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

Salaries.

F. Rae, M.D.	Eleven months' salary as Chairman		366 00	
J. J. Cassidy, M.D.	One do do		34 00	
P. H. Bryce, M.D.	Twelve do Secretary		2,000 00	
W. H. H. Mussen	do First Clerk		900 00	
G. A. Dorian	do Second Clerk		800 00	
T. Lynch	Six do Messenger		250 00	
				4,350 00

Expenses.

Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	432 65		
J. Notman	Stationery	15 81		
L. K. Cameron	do	49 38		
E. Hart	Pens	4 00		
W. Barber & Bros.	Paper	24 60		
			526 47	
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	125 00		
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	18 60		
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	2 72		
			146 32	
P. H. Bryce, M.D.	Books	2 35		
Williamson & Co.	do	5 50		
M. D. Claye	do	79		
E. Steiger & Co.	Hygiene books	19 36		
R. L. Polk & Co.	Directory	4 00		
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	60		
			32 60	
C. W. Covernton, M.D.	Allowance and expenses Board meetings	40 00		
J. D. Macdonald, M.D.	do do	174 00		
J. J. Cassidy, M.D.	do do	79 45		
H. Vaux, M.D.	do do	140 03		
A. McLay, M.D.	do do	82 35		
F. Rae, M.D.	do do	26 75		
			542 58	
E. K. Meyers	Sanitary papers	5 10		
J. F. Edwards, M.D.	do	2 10		
P. S. King & Son	do	49 14		
			56 34	
P. H. Bryce, M.D.	Towards purchasing microscopic and laboratory supplies	250 00		
Wilmot, Castle & Co.	Apparatus	11 54		
E. Steiger & Co.	do	12 82		
Eimer & Amend	do	183 63		
Lyman Bros. & Co.	do	33 63		
	Carried forward	491 62	1 304 31	204,257 42

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	491 62	1,304 31	204,257 42	
	PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Map and School Supply Co.	Apparatus	13 35			
Elliot & Co.	Retorts	2 50			
Sanderson & Co.	Brushes	2 75			
Jas. Dickson	Meat chopper	1 90	512 12		
J. Wanless	Rent of offices	25 00			
W. Prowse	Fitting up offices	211 31			
K. J. Alison	Plumbing and gas fitting	64 25			
T. Eaton & Co	Furnishings	4 06			
Mrs. Jones	Cleaning offices	8 72	313 34		
Thos. McGillicuddy	Services reporting	25 00			
A. J. Henderson	do copying	2 60			
W. B. Varley	do do	2 00			
J. J. McKenzie	do as Laboratory Assistant	249 99			
W. Smith	do extra Clerk	66 00			
W. Thompson	do Messenger	5 50			
G. Greaves	do do	11 25	362 34		
C. W. Irwin	Duty charges on chemicals	19 67			
Express Co	Charges	16 95			
P. H. Bryce	Travelling expenses	30 00			
F. Rae, M.D.	do	16 15	82 77		
J. J. Cassidy	To pay repairs, barometer		3 00		
P. H. Bryce	Petty office expenses		20 11		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions		8 10	2,606 09	
	MISCELLANEOUS.				
	OFFICIAL GAZETTE.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing	1,347 47			
Wm. Barber & Bros	Paper	953 60	2,301 07		

	QUEEN'S PRINTER.				
	SALARIES.				
J Notman	Four months' salary as Queen's Printer	433 00			
L. K. Cameron	Eight and one half months' salary as Queen's Printer	921 17			
G. E. Thomas	Twelve months' salary as Assistant Queen's Printer	1,000 00			
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	40 31			
J. Notman	Stationery	96 40			
L. K. Cameron	do	15 71			
C. Gripton	Rubber stamps	7 00			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	25 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegram	25			
R. L. Polk & Co	Directory	6 00			
C. L. Heitman	Maps	5 00			
Canadian Express Co	Charges	1 00			
Dominion Express Co	do	1 40			
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	3 00			
G. E. Thomas	Extra services during illness of late Queen's Printer	200 00			
W. Crichton	Services valuating stock	250 00			
W. Drummond	do taking stock	25 00			
T. R. Glover	do extra Clerk	144 00			
			3,174 24		
	INSPECTION OF REGISTRY OFFICES.				
E. F. B. Johnston	Twelve months' salary as Inspector	1,500 00			
do	Travelling expenses	400 00			
			1,900 00		
	INSPECTION OF INSURANCE COMPANIES.				
	SALARIES.				
J. H. Hunter	Twelve months' as Inspector	2,200 00			
T. M. Simons	do Clerk	700 00			
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	441 53			
J. Notman	Stationery	83 47			
	Carried forward	3,425 00	7,375 31	206,863 51	

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	3,425 00	7,375 31	206,863 51	
	INSPECTION OF INSURANCE COMPANIES.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	63 30			
S. W. Johnston	Lithogram composition	2 10			
C. Gripton	Rubber stamp, etc	1 75			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	38 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	29			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	78			
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	10 00			
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	60			
Verral Cab Co	Carriage of parcels	1 38			
R. S. Cassels	Copy of judgment	6 00			
J. Lahmer	Use of typewriter	40 42			
J. H. Hunter	Travelling expenses	216 33			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	19 00			
			3,824 95		
	SPECIAL SERVICES re INVESTIGATIONS.				
J. P. Macdonell	Twelve months' salary as Clerk		1,500 00		
				12,700 26	
	Total Civil Government				219,563 77
	LEGISLATION.				
	SALARIES.				
Hon. J. Baxter	Services as Speaker		1,250 00		
C. T. Gillmor	Twelve months' salary as Clerk of House		1,800 00		
A. H. Sydere	do Assistant Clerk of House		1,400 00		

A. M. Dymond	Twelve months' salary as Acting Law Clerk	400 00		
J. M. Delamere	do Clerk and Po-tmaster	1,000 00		
W. Houston	do Librarian	1,600 00		
E. Holmes	do Assistant Librarian	750 00		
J. Notman	Four do Accountant	133 00		
L. K. Cameron	Eight do do	283 66		
F. J. Glackmeyer	Services as Sergeant-at-Arms	600 00		
P. O'Brien	Twelve month's salary as Housekeeper and Chief Messenger	700 00		
W. Kennedy	do Messenger	450 00		
M. Bailey	do do	500 00		
V. P. Fayle	do do	550 00		
B. McCoy	do do	450 00		
J. Foley	do Fireman	450 00		
J. Wells	do Night Watchman	500 00		
			12,816 66	
	SESSIONAL WRITERS, MESSENGERS AND PAGES.			
F. J. Joseph	Services as Writer	550 00		
Alex. Robertson	do	269 50		
J. M. Cameron	do	76 00		
W. H. Clark	do	172 50		
H. A. Crosby	do	138 00		
J. J. Dixon	do	138 00		
D. Dunn	do	176 00		
W. Inglis	do	138 00		
T. H. Jamison	do	138 00		
E. R. Langs	do	136 00		
J. Lenahan	do	136 00		
M. McBeth	do	138 00		
H. S. McColl	do	138 00		
W. McGann	do	114 00		
A. McLaren	do	138 00		
J. S. Merrill	do	138 00		
B. Nicholson	do	207 00		
W. J. Parks	do	138 00		
A. Poe	do	172 50		
G. C. Sellery	do	138 00		
W. G. Spragge	do	138 00		
M. Sullivan	do	128 00		
D. B. Wylie	do	138 00		
H. J. Spence	do	138 00		
J. B. Drewry	do	130 00		
H. McDonald	do	138 00		
W. W. Spencer	do	116 00		
F. Carman	do	72 00		
A. L. Leitch	do	54 00		
D. B. Nighswander	do	78 00		
R. A. Kent	do	500 00		
	Carried forward	5,019 50	12,816 66	219,563 77

LEGISLATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		5,019 50	12,816 66	219,563 77
	SESSIONAL WRITERS, MESSENGERS AND PAGES.—*Continued.*				
J. G. Rosseau	Services as Writer		400 00		
C. J. Notman	do		175 00		
Sundry persons	do		150 00		
S. J. Crosby	do		344 00		
M. Jones	do		75 00		
F. Ackland	do		225 45		
J. Purkiss	do		140 00		
L. V. Percival	Services as Reporter		40 00		
F. A. Ackland	do		20 00		
W. Brown	Services as Messenger		102 00		
T. G. Taylor	do		103 50		
J. Gorrie	do		292 00		
G. C. Moore	do		102 00		
J. A. Welch	do		136 00		
M. Healey	do		211 50		
J. Logan	do		103 50		
T. Newton	do		399 00		
T. Fitch	do		145 50		
A. Butler	do		102 00		
R. Kilgour	do		105 00		
H. Brophy	do		156 00		
J. Osborne	do		108 00		
J. Simpson	do		52 50		
W. S. Dunnett	do		102 00		
T. McMonagh	do		82 50		
L. A. McDonald	do		103 50		
E. Holland	do		21 00		
J. Lambert	do		12 00		
H. Lake	Services as Page		51 00		
E. B. Corlett	do		51 00		
J. Rear	do		51 00		
B. Simser	do		51 00		
J. Hagerty	do		51 00		
P. Holmes	do		51 00		
W. McMaster	do		51 00		
W. O'Brien	do		51 00		

V. McCarthy	Services as Page		51 00		
J. Taylor	do Fireman		103 50		
A. Gayfer	do		88 50		
A. Smart	do		88 50		
G. O'Connell	do		93 00		
J. Rutledge	do		28 50		
				9,889 45	
	POSTAGES AND COST OF HOUSE POST OFFICE.				
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	911 00			
H. C. Dixon	do	4,090 00			
D. Spence	do	50 00			
T. C. Patteson	do	4 42			
			5,055 42		
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets		20 00		
J. Power	Carriage of mails		485 00		
				5,560 42	
	STATIONERY, PRINTING AND BINDING.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		16,223 27		
W. Barber & Bros.	Paper	4,643 00			
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	744 06			
Warwick & Sons	do	316 92			
Hunter, Rose & Co	do	285 35			
			5,989 33		
				22,212 60	
	PRINTING BILLS AND DISTRIBUTING STATUTES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing		3,000 00		
Dominion Express Co.	Charges	105 45			
Canadian do	do	102 14			
Rose Cartage Co	Cartage	16 35			
G. T. Railway Co.	Freight charges	1 37			
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets	18 00			
Verral Cab Co.	Cab hire	1 00			
G. E. Thomas	To pay express charges, etc	2 11			
			246 42		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps		100 00		
				3,346 42	
	LIBRARY.				
Williamson & Co.	Books	567 12			
W. E. Hodgins	do	10 00			
W. L. Bastian	do	5 00			
Carswell & Co.	do	665 85			
A. H. Sydere	do	20 00			
	Carried forward	1,267 97		53,825 55	219,563 77

LEGISLATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,267 97		53,825 55	219,563 77
	LIBRARY—*Continued.*				
W. J. Whithy	Books	33 00			
F. Yeigh	do	73 90			
W. Briggs	do	1 00			
J. J. Murphy	do	44 85			
W. Kingsford	do	6 00			
W. George & Son	do	56 65			
P. Gaynon	do	27 00			
A. F. Dwyer	do	4 00			
W. J. Gage & Co.	do	1 53			
F. Porter	do	1 75			
W. J. Gorle	do	4 00			
J. Bain, Jr.	do	1 75			
G. Virtue	do	13 00			
Home Knowledge Association	do	3 70			
J. E. Bryant Co	do	20 00			
Canadian Publishing Co.	do	44 00			
R. W. Powell, M.D.	do	5 00			
R. W. Douglas & Co	do	3 00			
H. F. Macintosh	do	3 75			
J. S. Thomson & Co	do	180 00			
J. A. Willetts	do	1 20			
S. T. Bastedo	do	10 00			
A. G. Burns	do	3 00			
G. R. Lancefield	do	7 50			
Presbyterian News Co.	do	7 50			
Robertson Publishing House	do	3 00			
Hart & Co.	Periodicals	34 70	1,828 05		
P. C. Allan	do	354 30			
S. C. Wood	Public documents	40 00			
Union Publishing Co.	Directories	11 00			
R. L. Polk & Co.	do	21 50			
Henderson Directory Co.	do	5 00			
W. H. Irwin & Co.	do	4 50			
A. Grant	Bankers and Brokers' atlas	35 00			
C. E. Coad	Atlas of Toronto	20 00			

J. Hickcox	Catalogue of U. S publications	10 00			
Greenwood & Richards	Map	2 00			
C. L. Heitman	do	5 00			
Warwick & Sons	Stamping and binding	327 33			
C. Potter	Orrery	100 00			
Express Company	Charges	11 83			
E. Holmes	To pay express charges, duty, etc	26 84			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	301 00			
D. Boyle	Services *re* catalogue	650 00			
Am. Historical Association	Membership fee	3 00			
Am. Academy of Science	do	5 00			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	81 50	2,049 50		
				3,877 55	
	INDEMNITY TO MEMBERS.				
John Notman	To pay members			56,111 60	
	EXPENSES.				
Canadian Express Co	Charges	552 00			
Dominion Express Co	do	99 85			
Verral Cab Co	Cartage	46 75			
Rose Cartage Co	do	144 60			
C. P. Railway Co	Freight charges	1 08			
			844 28		
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	10 45			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	50 30			
Sundry persons	Messenger service	4 70			
J. Notman	Stationery	2,205 56			
L. K. Cameron	do	252 14			
Brown Bros	do	61 15			
Rice Lewis & Son	Cutlery	41 00			
Cook & Bunker	Stamp	2 00			
Rolph, Smith & Co	do	2 75			
			2,630 05		
Pay lists	Wages of Firemen	927 00			
J. Stephens	Police service	20 00			
			947 00		
Mortimer & Co	Lithographing and printing diagrams	87 50			
R. M. Williams	Engrossing	7 50			
			95 00		
Copp, Clark Co	Copies of French-English readers	57 38			
Rowsell & Hutchison	do Harrison's Municipal Manual	690 00			
Geo. Virtue	do Life of Governor Simcoe	350 00			
Mrs. M. E. Lauder	Books	94 50			
	Carried forward	1,191 88	4,516 33	113,814 70	219,563 77

LEGISLATION.—*Continued*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,191 88	4,516 33	113,814 70	219,563 77
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
P. C. Allan	Directories	19 40			
Williamson & Co	do almanacs, books, etc	216 55			
			1,427 83		
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	156 50			
C. Brown	do	73 00			
J. Notman	do during illness	37 50			
F. J. Glackmeyer	To pay cab hire	59 00			
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	50 00			
F. O'Brien	do etc	24 35			
			400 35		
Lugsdin & Barnett	Letter bags and straps		17 75		
Stovel & Co	Sundry furnishings and repairs		60 75		
W. Kennedy	Flour for paste		15 00		
Telegraph Operators	Meals		102 60		
J. Barber	Flowers		15 00		
W. G. McWilliams	Services *re* Municipal Committee	60 00			
C. A. Sippi, M.D	Expenses as witness *re* Public Accounts Committee	8 30			
W. Finley	do do	35 50			
			103 80		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements		1,001 86		
				7,661 27	
	Total Legislation				121,475 97

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Hon. J. Hagarty	Chief Justice of Ontario, allowance granted, 3 Vic. cap. 5	1,000 00	
Hon. W. Proudfoot	Judge of Ontario, Chancery, do	500 00	
Hon. G. W. Burton	do Appeal, do	1,000 00	
Hon. J. D. Armour	do Queen's Bench do	1,000 00	

Hon. Sir T. Galt	do	Common Pleas	do	1,000 00		
Hon F. Osler	do	do	do	1,000 00		
					5,500 00	
		SALARIES.				
Alex. Grant	Twelve months' salary as	Registrar Supreme Court and Court of Appeal		2,000 00		
R. G. Dalton	do	Master in Chambers		4,000 00		
F. Arnoldi	do	Clerk		1,200 00		
A. Y. Blain	do	Assistant Clerk		800 00		
M. B. Black	Eleven do	Entering Clerk		503 00		
A. B. G. Cull	One do	do		43 34		
T. Hodgins	Twelve do	Master in Ordinary		3,800 00		
N. McLean	do	Chief Clerk		1,600 00		
A. E. Bastedo	do	Shorthand Writer		800 00		
J. H. Thom	do	Taxing Officer		1,800 00		
S. B. Clark	do	do		1,600 00		
					18,146 34	
		EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding			112 34		
J. Notman	Stationery			91 03		
L. K. Cameron	do			212 74		
Tingley & Stewart	Rubber stamp			3 00		
C. Gripton	do			3 00		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps			24 00		
A. J. Henderson	Caligraph supplies			56 18		
Carswell & Co	Law books, etc			26 25		
Rowsell & Hutchison	do			5 50		
C. E. Coad	Toronto atlas			15 00		
J. A. Rennie	Services as extra Clerk			42 00		
S. J. Crosby	do			274 00		
Justices Osler and Maclennan.	Grant to complete Judges' Library			3,000 00		
					3,865 04	
						27,511 38
		COURT OF APPEAL.				
		SALARIES.				
C. S. Grant	Twelve months' salary as	Clerk		800 00		
Eli Oliver	do	Usher and Messenger		600 00		
					1,400 00	
		EXPENSES.				
J. Notman	Stationery			2 95		
L. K. Cameron	do			75 63		
		Carried forward		78 58	1,400 00	27,511 38 341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	78 58	1,400 00	27,511 38	341,039 74
	COURT OF APPEAL.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
A. Jeffrey & Sons	Stationery	1 88			
Rowsell & Hutchison	Law reports, etc	141 97			
Hon. F. Osler	Grant to Library	100 00			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	28 00			
W. Sexton & Co.	Notice books	1 50			
A. Grant	To pay postage, telegrams, etc	26 50			
Warwick & Sons	Advertising in *Gazette*	2 50			
			380 93		
	HIGH COURT.			1,780 93	
	SALARIES.				
W. B. Heward	Five months' salary as Clerk of Process	832 66			
C. A. Steward	Twelve do Clerk	950 00			
G. B. Nicol	do Clerk of Assize	1,100 00			
			2,882 66		
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	279 08			
J. Notman	Stationery	9 55			
L. K. Cameron	do	38 49			
Warwick & Sons	Docket holders	61 72			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	21 00			
R. L. Polk & Co.	Directory	4 00			
J. S. Cartwright	Extra services as Clerk of Process	200 00			
G. B. Nicol	Petty office expenses	22 00			
			638 84		
	CHANCERY DIVISION.			3,521 50	
	SALARIES.				
G. S. Holmested	Twelve months' salary as Registrar and Judgment Clerk	2,100 00			
A. F. Maclean	do Assistant Clerk	1,600 00			
W. O'Neill	do Entering do	750 00			

G. M. Lee		do	Clerk of Records and Writs	1,500 00		
A. J. Ellict	Three	do	do	200 00		
Geo C. Sellery	Nine	do	do	300 00		
A. McGregor	Twelve	do	do	300 00		
R. Parkes		do	Usher	600 00		
D. W. Sutherland		do	Messenger and Housekeeper	400 00		
C. Sutherland		do	Assistant do	250 00		
J. L. Robinson		do	Surrogate Clerk	2,000 00		
F. A Robinson		do	Clerk	650 00		
					10,650 00	
			EXPENSES.			
Warwick & Sons			Printing and binding	111 77		
Newsome & Co.			Engrossing	2 50		
J. Notman			Stationery	53 63		
L. K, Cameron			do	82 73		
G. S. Holmested			Pens	3 50		
Office Specialty Co			Recording index	72 00		
C. A. Scadding			Rubber stamps	3 50		
Tingley & Stewart			Repairing stamp	1 00		
C. Gilbert			Services arranging books in vault	14 70		
Geo. Smith			do as Assistant Housekeeper	75 00		
J. T. B Lee			do Extra Clerk	32 00		
A. B. G. Cull			do do	220 00		
G. S. Holmested			To pay postage, telegrams, etc	22 21		
do			Grant to library	200 00		
					894 54	
						11,544 54
			QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.			
			SALARIES.			
J. S. Cartwright	Twelve months' salary as		Registrar	2,000 00		
A. Macdonell		do	Clerk	1,400 00		
C. O. Strange		do	do	950 00		
M. C. Jarvis	Eleven	do	do	641 00		
M. B. Black	One	do	do	47 00		
Geo. Hilliar	Twelve	do	Housekeeper and Messenger	600 00		
James Rollo		do	Usher and Crier	160 00		
F. Bulmer		do	Message Youth	160 00		
R. Lawson		do	Messenger for Judges	450 00		
					6,408 00	
			EXPENSES.			
J. Notman			Stationery	18 65		
L. K. Cameron			do	59 69		
J. G. Fell & Co			Rubber stamp	5 00		
			Carried forward	83 34	6,408 00	44,358 35 341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	83 34	6,408 00	44,358 35	341,039 74
	QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	30 00			
J. A. Reade	Services as extra Clerk	108 00			
A. B. G. Cull	do	93 42			
E. Jury	do Messenger	50 00			
Hon. E. Oser	Grant to Library	100 00			
J. S. Cartwright	To pay express, postage stamps, etc	13 00			
D. Clark	Services, office cleaning	162 00			
C. Clark	do	81 00			
Thos. Rumney	do	90 00			
M. Hilliar	do	57 00			
Geo. Hilliar	Allowance for board of assistants	198 00			
			1,065 76		
				7,473 76	
	COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.				
	SALARIES.				
M. B. Jackson	Twelve months' salary as Registrar of the Crown and Pleas	2,500 00			
M. J. Macnamara	do Clerk	1,200 00			
H. A. Semple	Three do Second Clerk	200 00			
A. J. Elliot	Nine do do	600 00			
J. Alexander	Twelve do Usher and Messenger	575 00			
			5,075 00		
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	83 70			
J. Notman	Stationery	63 80			
L. K. Cameron	do	51 40			
Hon. E. Oser	Grant to Library	100 00			
M. B. Jackson	Petty office expenses	20 00			
			318 90		
				5,393 90	

SURROGATE JUDGES AND LOCAL MASTERS.

Salaries.

His Honour—						
Judge Elliott	Twelve months' commutation as Surrogate Judge				1,000 00	
do Ardagh	do	do	do		567 33	
do McDonald	do	do	do		480 00	
do Burnham	do	do	do		540 00	
do Benson	do	do	do		600 00	
do Sinclair	do	do	do		1,000 00	
do Morgan	do	do	do		666 00	
do Deacon	do	do	do		264 00	
do Kingsmill	do	do	do		408 00	
do Drew	do	do	do		505 00	
do Miller	do	do	do		417 00	
do Scott	do	do	do		240 00	
do Price	do	do	do		752 00	
do Senkler	do	do	do		566 00	
do Dean	do	do	do		500 00	
do Jones	do	do	do		428 00	
do McCarthy	do	do	do		168 00	
do Lacourse	do	do	do		704 00	
do Ross	do	do	do		500 00	
do Wilkison	do	do	do		400 00	
do Lazier	do	do	do		500 00	
do Davis	Six	do	do		100 00	
do Lacourse	Twelve	do	Local Master		591 00	
do Dean		do	do		900 00	
do Jones		do	do		577 00	
S. Malcolmson		do	do		1,250 00	
M. O'Reilly	Eight	do	do		666 00	
J. E. O'Reilly	Twelve	do	do		3,500 00	
R. O'Hara		do	do		1,600 00	
S. S. Lazier		do	do		3,000 00	
W. A. McLean		do	do		850 00	
						24,239 33

MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.

Crown Counsel Prosecutions.

B. M. Britton	Services, Fall Assizes, 1889, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry			38 25	
C. McDougall	do	Winter Assizes, 1889, Middlesex		52 50	
J. Crerar	do	do	Wentworth	101 36	
Æ. Irving	do	do	York	440 00	
C. W. Colter	do	Spring Assizes, 1890, Brant		20 00	
H. Carscallen	do	do	Bruce	52 00	
Hon. R. W. Scott	do	do	Carleton	115 00	
	Carried forward			819 11	81,465 34 341,039 74

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		819 11	81,465 34	341,039 74
	MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—*Continued.*				
	CROWN COUNSEL PROSECUTIONS.—*Continued*				
W. M. German	Services, Spring Assizes, 1890, Dufferin		20 00		
G. W. Wells	do do Elgin		33 00		
J. King	do do Essex		132 80		
R. C. Clute	do do Frontenac		154 00		
A. Frost	do do Grey		114 00		
C. McDougall	do do Haldimand		166 00		
W. R. Riddell	do do Hastings		238 00		
E. F. B. Johnston	do do Huron		150 00		
C. Macdougall	do do Kent		140 00		
G. W. Wells	do do Lambton		167 00		
D. G. Macdonell	do do Lanark		20 00		
R. C. Clute	do do Lennox and Addington		52 00		
D. B. MacLennan	do do Leeds and Grenville		26 00		
J. V. Teetzel	do do Lincoln		26 00		
C. Macdougall	do do Middlesex		257 00		
J. W. Bowlby	do do Norfolk		20 00		
H. M. Deroche	do do Northumberland and Durham		56 00		
J. E. Farewell	do do Ontario		12 00		
F. R. Pall	do do Oxford		10 00		
W. H. McFadden	do do Peel		10 00		
J. Idington	do do Perth		32 00		
W. Kerr	do do Peterboro'		134 00		
B. M. Britton	do do Prescott and Russell		138 00		
H. M. Deroche	do do Prince Edward		20 00		
J. H. Metcalf	do do Renfrew		26 00		
B. M. Britton	do do Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry		63 00		
C. W. Colter	do do Victoria		121 00		
D. B. Simpson	do do Waterloo		20 00		
W. R. Riddell	do do Wellington		66 00		
W. Kerr	do do Wentworth		257 00		
Æ. Irving	do do York		278 00		
A. A. Adair	do Summer Assizes, 1890, Muskoka		69 00		
do	do do Parry Sound		26 00		
C. Macdougall	do do Thunder Bay		20 00		

R. A. Lewis	do	do	Thunder Bay		10 00	
Æ. Irving	do	do	York		230 00	
C. W. Colter	do	Fall Assizes, 1890,	Brant		20 00	
do	do	do	Bruce		104 00	
Hon. R. W. Scott	do	do	Carleton		378 28	
W. M. German	do	do	Dufferin		20 00	
J. F. Lister	do	do	Elgin		86 00	
do	do	do	Essex		73 00	
D. B. MacLennan	do	do	Frontenac		32 00	
A. Frost	do	do	Grey		58 00	
J. W. Bowlby	do	do	Haldimand		20 00	
John King	do	do	Halton		40 75	
J. V. Teetzel	do	do	do		20 00	
W. Kerr	do	do	Hastings		166 00	
C. W. Colter	do	do	Huron		88 00	
C. MacDougall	do	do	Kent		171 00	
G. W. Wells	do	do	Lambton		43 00	
D. G. Macdonell	do	do	Lanark		20 00	
B. M. Britton	do	do	Leeds and Grenville		80 00	
H. Carscallen	do	do	Lincoln		20 00	
C. MacDougall	do	do	Middlesex		160 00	
J. King	do	do	Norfolk		33 25	
R. C. Clute	do	do	Northumberland & Durham		156 00	
do	do	do	Ontario		140 00	
B. B. Osler	do	do	Oxford		1,600 00	
F. R. Ball	do	do	do		215 00	
E. Myers	do	do	Peel		20 00	
Æ. Irving	do	do	Perth		20 00	
H. O'Leary	do	do	Peterboro'		20 00	
B. M. Britton	do	do	Prescott and Russell		175 00	
H. M. Deroche	do	do	Prince Edward		64 00	
A. F. McIntyre	do	do	Renfrew		58 00	
Æ. Irving	do	do	Simcoe		86 00	
H. M. Deroche	do	do	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry		86 00	
R. C. Clute	do	do	Victoria		78 00	
W. H. Bowlby	do	do	Waterloo		10 00	
E. F. B. Johnston	do	do	Welland		160 00	
J. King	do	do	Wellington		104 25	
W. R. Riddell	do	do	York		374 75	
						9,163 19
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.					
W. S. Campbell	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Brant,					
			September quarter, 1889	553 84		
			December quarter, 1889	1,823 01		
			March quarter, 1890	548 18		
			June quarter, 1890	937 78		
					3,862 81	
			Carried forward		3,862 81	90,628 53	341,039 74

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	.....	3,862 81	90,628 53	341,039 74
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.—*Con.*				
N. Robertson	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Bruce,				
	September quarter, 1889	177 06			
	December quarter, 1889	2,212 61			
	March quarter, 1890	950 96			
	June quarter, 1890	987 61			
	September quarter, 1890	578 38			
			4,906 62		
Wm. Cowan	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Carleton,				
	December quarter, 1889	1,722 24			
	March quarter, 1890	624 18			
	June quarter, 1890	1,905 31			
			4,251 70		
R. T. Haun	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Dufferin,				
	December quarter, 1889	701 40			
	March quarter, 1890	141 71			
	June quarter, 1890	315 30			
	September quarter, 1890	90 10			
			1,248 51		
J. McCausland	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Elgin,				
	September quarter, 1889	1,411 71			
	December quarter, 1889	1,431 47			
	March quarter, 1890	499 85			
	June quarter, 1890	565 30			
			3,908 33		
T. H. Wright H. Morand	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Essex,				
	September quarter, 1889	621 54			
	December quarter, 1889	1,204 61			
	March quarter, 1890	742 14			
	June quarter, 1890	1,276 76			
			3,845 05		
T. F. Van Luvan	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Frontenac,				
	September quarter, 1889	305 57			
	December quarter, 1889	1,024 34			
	March quarter, 1890	634 28			
	June quarter, 1890	574 23			
			2,538 42		

S. J. Parker	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Grey,				
		December quarter, 1889	999 04			
		March quarter, 1890	429 62			
		June quarter, 1890	1,143 33			
		September quarter, 1890	305 78			
				2,877 77		
A. A. Davis	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Haldimand,				
		September quarter, 1889	849 38			
		December quarter, 1889	651 99			
		March quarter, 1890	817 73			
		June quarter, 1890	1,239 72			
		September quarter, 1890	678 74			
				4,237 56		
D. W. Campbell	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Halton,				
		December quarter, 1889	714 34			
		March quarter, 1890	564 91			
		June quarter, 1890	371 26			
		September quarter, 1890	835 98			
				2,486 49		
Thos. Wills	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Hastings,				
		September quarter, 1889	1,162 84			
		December quarter, 1889	1,357 48			
		March quarter, 1890	853 85			
		June quarter, 1890	1,078 44			
				4,452 61		
Wm. Holmes	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Huron,				
		December quarter, 1889	879 74			
		March quarter, 1890	308 01			
		June quarter, 1890	876 22			
		September quarter, 1890	346 64			
				2,410 61		
Hon. A. Vidal	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Lambton,				
		September quarter, 1889	1,024 65			
		December quarter, 1889	1,553 83			
		March quarter, 1890	306 15			
		June quarter, 1890	1,212 37			
				4,097 00		
W. W. Berford	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Lanark,				
		December quarter, 1889	184 03			
		March quarter, 1890	134 27			
		June quarter, 1890	307 65			
		September quarter, 1890	265 43			
				891 38		
D. Mansell	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	Counties of Leeds and Grenville,				
		September quarter, 1889	492 05			
		December quarter, 1889	874 95			
		March quarter, 1890	497 66			
		June quarter, 1890	457 58			
		September quarter, 1890	699 80			
				3,022 04		
		Carried forward		49,036 93	90,628 53	341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	.....	49,036 93	90,628 53	311,039 74
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.—*Con.*				
J. M. Parrott	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, Counties of Lennox & Addington, September quarter, 1889	342 42			
	December quarter, 1889	260 01			
	March quarter, 1890	322 28			
	June quarter, 1890	627 61			
			1,552 32		
Thomas Keyes	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Lincoln, September quarter, 1889	141 94			
	December quarter, 1889	1,073 82			
	March quarter, 1890	315 73			
	June quarter, 1890	462 88			
			1,991 37		
A. McEvoy	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Middlesex, September quarter, 1889	1,360 45			
	December quarter, 1889	2,894 83			
	March quarter, 1890	1,335 17			
	June quarter, 1890	1,843 75			
			7,431 20		
T. W. Walsh	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Norfolk, September quarter, 1889	613 04			
	December quarter, 1889	890 75			
	March quarter, 1890	479 61			
	June quarter, 1890	611 57			
	September quarter, 1890	473 97			
			3,071 94		
E. A. Macnachtan	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, Counties of Northumberland and Durham, December quarter, 1889	1,437 17			
	March quarter, 1890	375 72			
	June quarter, 1890	761 86			
	September quarter, 1890	458 93			
			3,033 98		
J. E. Farewell	On account of expenditure as acting Treasurer, County of Ontario, September quarter, 1889	583 20			
D. McKay	Treasurer, December quarter, 1889	572 17			

		March quarter, 1890	425 28			
		June quarter, 1890	377 28			
				1,957 93		
H. P. Brown	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Oxford,				
		December quarter, 1889	930 60			
		March quarter, 1890	550 91			
		June quarter, 1890	599 52			
				2,081 03		
G. Graham	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Peel,				
		December quarter, 1889	401 09			
		March quarter, 1890	419 18			
		June quarter, 1890	453 02			
		September quarter, 1890	500 39			
				1,773 68		
A. Monteith	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Perth,				
		September quarter, 1889	515 41			
		December quarter, 1889	694 27			
		March quarter, 1890	383 48			
		June quarter, 1890	704 67			
				2,297 83		
E. Pearse	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Peterborough,				
		September quarter, 1889	240 42			
		December quarter, 1889	702 49			
		March quarter, 1890	840 65			
		June quarter, 1890	424 39			
				2,207 95		
John Fraser	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	Counties of Prescott and Russell,				
		March quarter, 1889	458 44			
		June quarter, 1889	499 94			
		September quarter, 1889	596 78			
		December quarter, 1889	625 58			
		March quarter, 1890	295 45			
		June quarter, 1890	1,356 34			
				3,832 53		
D. L. Bingard	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Prince Edward,				
		December quarter, 1889	407 77			
		March quarter, 1890	484 18			
		June quarter, 1890	337 77			
				1,229 72		
W. Moffatt	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Renfrew,				
		September quarter, 1889	864 41			
		December quarter, 1889	365 60			
		March quarter, 1890	596 65			
		June quarter, 1890	501 36			
		September quarter, 1890	253 53			
				2,581 55		
		Carried forward		84,085 96	90,628 53	341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			84,085 96	90,628 53	341,039 74
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.—*Con.*					
S. J. Sanford	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Simcoe,				
		December quarter, 1888	1,596 19			
		March quarter, 1889	1,310 10			
		June quarter, 1889	1,531 33			
		September quarter, 1889	812 27			
		December quarter, 1889	791 18			
		March quarter, 1890	993 37			
		June quarter, 1890	1,986 71			
				9,021 15		
C. J. Mattice	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry,				
		September quarter, 1889	558 75			
		December quarter, 1889	1,523 85			
		March quarter, 1890	825 97			
		June quarter, 1890	533 08			
				3,441 65		
T. Matchett	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Victoria,				
		September quarter, 1889	403 43			
		December quarter, 1889	970 70			
		March quarter, 1890	534 93			
		June quarter, 1890	940 14			
				2,849 20		
I. D. Bowman	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Waterloo,				
		December quarter, 1889	627 40			
		March quarter, 1890	645 50			
		June quarter, 1890	966 53			
		September quarter, 1890	741 09			
				2,980 52		
J. McGlashan	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Welland,				
		September quarter, 1889	403 90			
		December quarter, 1889	780 05			
		March quarter, 1890	336 30			
		June quarter, 1890	711 59			
				2,231 84		
W. Reynolds	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Wellington,				
		December quarter, 1889	1,896 49			

		March quarter, 1890	1,240 20			
		June quarter, 1890	335 87			
		September quarter, 1890	494 90			
				3,967 46		
J. T. Stock	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of Wentworth,				
		September quarter, 1889	673 19			
		December quarter, 1889	2,089 93			
		March quarter, 1890	1,351 71			
		June quarter, 1890	1,750 87			
				5,865 70		
J. K. Macdonald	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	County of York,				
		September quarter, 1889	5,035 86			
		December quarter, 1889	6,118 46			
		March quarter, 1890	6,466 36			
		June quarter, 1890	8,002 69			
				25,623 37		
R. T. Coady	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,	City of Toronto,				
		September quarter, 1889	1,153 47			
		December quarter, 1889	2,645 43			
				3,798 90		
John English	Twelve months' salary as Provincial Bailiff		1,200 00			
do	Disbursements *re* transfer of Prisoners		3,150 00			
P. Simser	do	do	52 45			
Jas. Massie	Expenses *re* conveyance of prisoners as witnesses		44 80			
				4,447 25		
Boyd Bros. & Co.	Clothing for discharged prisoners		94 50			
Mercer Reformatory	do		3 99			
McMaster & Co.	do		130 13			
J. & J. Tugsdin	do		73 50			
Central Prison Industries	do		1,499 50			
Reformatory for Boys	do		577 50			
C. G. Gendron	do		4 20			
A. J. Chalne	do		65 85			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	do		314 42			
Dunnet, Macpherson & Co.	do		34 75			
Sterling, MacRedie & Co.	do		10 00			
Angus, Morrison & Co.	do		17 70			
F. Hall & Son	do		1 00			
A. A. Allan & Co.	do		94 75			
				2,921 79		
J. W. Murray	*Re* Administration of Justice,	Bruce	216 60			
J. E. Rogers	do	do	71 25			
J. W. Murray	do	Elgin	100 20			
do	do	Grey	134 70			
W. Greer	do	Glengarry	169 80			
J. H. Rogers	do	do	51 65			
J. C. Clarke	do	Huron	312 15			
	Carried forward		1,056 35	151,234 79	90,628 53	341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,056 35	151,234 79	90,628 53	341,039 74
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.—*Con.*				
J. W. Murray	*Re* Administration of Justice Haldimand	307 60			
J. G. O'Donoghue	do do	50			
J. E. Rogers	do do	57 55			
J. W. Murray	do Hastings	23 20			
W. Greer	do do	149 25			
J. E. Rogers	do Kent	543 50			
J. W. Murray	do do	25 00			
T. W. McKee	do do	166 60			
E. B. Shuttleworth	do do	30 00			
Thos. Heys	do do	20 00			
J. W. Murray	do Lincoln	204 24			
W. Greer	do do	110 85			
J. E. Rogers	do do	65 65			
do	do do	377 22			
J. H. Manning	do Lambton	97 20			
E. B. Shuttleworth	do do	20 00			
Rev. C. E. Gordon Smith	do Leeds and Grenville	18 00			
J. E. Rogers	do do	61 50			
do	do Lennox and Addington	41 80			
W. Greer	do Northumberland and Durham	24 00			
Delamere, Reesor, English & Ross	do Norfolk	15 00			
J. W. Murray	do do	141 38			
Wm. Davis	do Oxford	136 00			
Wm. Whitehead	do do	40 00			
J. H. Hull	do do	50 00			
W. J. Watson	do do	35 00			
J. Hickinson	do do	285 70			
J. H. Swartz	do do	25 00			
J. W. Murray	do do	930 59			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	do do	10 91			
M. Currey	do do	3 00			
D. R. Pelley	do do	335 25			
W. Greer	do do	83 85			
J. E. Rogers	do do	43 65			

J. R. Cartwright	do	do	107 69			
do	do	Ontario	1 80			
Dumble & Leonard	do	Peterboro'	14 55			
J. W. Murray	do	do	17 20			
W. Greer	do	Perth	84 85			
J. W. Murray	do	Peel	9 30			
W. Greer	do	do	65 35			
J. E. Rogers	do	do	18 10			
W. Greer	do	Russell	368 50			
W. C. Irving	do	Renfrew	52 00			
W. Greer	do	Simcoe	56 75			
J. W. Murray	do	do	14 00			
J. E. Rogers	do	do	246 15			
W. Greer	do	do	37 40			
J. E. Rogers	do	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	28 20			
Chief of Police	do	Toronto	273 35			
S. H. Ghent	do	Wentworth	100 00			
J. W. Murray	do	do	135 95			
do	do	Waterloo	19 30			
J. H. Richardson, M.D.	do	Wellington	90 00			
W. T. Aikens, M.D.	do	do	90 00			
J. E. Rogers	do	Welland	61 14			
J. W. Murray	do	do	19 85			
Metropolitan Police Department, London, England	do	York	627 14			
J. E. Rogers	do	do	106 79			
W. Greer	do	do	51 40			
J. E. Rogers	Expenses *re* burglaries in various parts of the Province		35 25			
				8,267 38		
J. W. Murray	Postage, car fare, etc		6 25			
do	Rent of post office box		4 00			
J. E. Rogers	Postage, car fares, etc		5 00			
Lugsdin & Barnett	Hand bag for Bailiff		5 50			
W. Greer	Revolver for use of detectives		10 00			
				30 75		
Geo. Wheeler	To pay carriage of prisoners		1,500 00			
R. M. Persse	do		100 00			
W. P. Band	do		500 00			
R. W. Laird	do		300 00			
				2,400 00		
					161,932 92	
	INSPECTION OF OFFICES UNDER JUDICATURE ACT.					
J. Winchester	Twelve months' salary as Inspector		2,750 00			
W. F. Grant	do Clerk		950 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		13 92			
J. Notman	Stationery		1 97			
	Carried forward		3,715 89		252,561 45	341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	3,715 89		252,561 45	341,039 74
	MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—*Con.*				
	INSPECTION OF OFFICES UNDER JUDICATURE ACT.—*Con.*				
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	40 42			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	60 00			
M. B. Jackson	Travelling expenses	131 50			
J. Winchester	do	290 50			
			4,238 31		
	INSPECTION OF DIVISION COURTS.				
J. Dickey	Twelve months' salary as Inspector	1,800 00			
J. B. Macdonald	do Clerk	950 00			
W. H. Higgins	do do	1,000 00			
E. Clark	Services as Messenger	104 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	78 87			
J. Notman	Stationery	48 03			
L. K. Cameron	do	61 55			
W. Parker & Bros	Paper	23 13			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	125 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	20 73			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	5 19			
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	10 00			
Verral Cab Co	Cartage	1 00			
Bradstreet Commercial Agency	Subscription	16 66			
W. H. Higgins	Petty office expenses	10 00			
J. Dickey	Travelling expenses	567 88			
			4,822 04		
	SPECIAL SERVICES.				
J. W. Murray	Twelve months' salary as Detective	1,600 00			
J. E. Rogers	do	1,300 00			
C. Hutchinson	Services re Third Division Court, County Middlesex	16 41			
do	do Sixth do	7 25			

Moss, Barwick & Franks	Counsel fee, *re* interpretation Separate School Act		80 00			
O'Sullivan & Anglin	do do		80 00			
				3,083 69		
	SHERIFFS' FEES, ETC.					
W. J. Scarfe	Attendance at Court as Sheriff, County of Brant		16 60			
W. Sutton	do	Bruce	55 00			
J. Sweetland	do	Carleton	95 70			
D. Brown	do	Elgin	71 00			
J. C. Iler	do	Essex	130 40			
W. Ferguson	do	Frontenac	28 50			
C. H. Moore	do	Grey	49 00			
R. H. Davis	do	Haldimand	10 00			
R. Gibbons	do	Huron	58 80			
W. Hope	do	Hastings	180 50			
J. Mercer	do	Kent	14 00			
T. C. Dawson	do	Lincoln	53 50			
O. T. Pruyn	do	Lennox and Addington	6 00			
J. Smart	do	Leeds and Grenville	67 20			
W. Glass	do	Middlesex	209 00			
J. O. Proctor	do	Northumberland and Durham	53 50			
E. Deedes	do	Norfolk	13 90			
J. F. Paxton	do	Ontario	42 80			
G. Perry	do	Oxford	23 50			
J. Gillespie	do	Prince Edward	20 00			
R. Broddy	do	Peel	23 50			
J. A. Hall	do	Peterboro'	49 90			
A. Morris	do Acting Sheriff	Renfrew	14 20			
F. M. Smith	do do	Simcoe	125 90			
D. E. McIntyre	do	Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	45 00			
J. McLennan	do	Victoria	30 20			
Hon. A. McKellar	do	Wentworth	132 20			
J. Smith	do	Welland	13 00			
M. Springer	do	Waterloo	5 00			
R. McKim	do	Wellington	55 50			
J. H. Widdifield	do	York	669 00			
F. Mowat	do	City of Toronto	489 22			
W. Rubidge	Attendance at Court as D.C.C. & P., County of Brant		44 78			
W. Gunn	do	Bruce	24 17			
J. P. Featherstone	do	Carleton	120 50			
J. McLaren	do	Dufferin	64 45			
D. McLaws	do	Elgin	44 37			
F. E. Marcon	do	Essex	52 27			
A. McGill	do	Frontenac	88 67			
Geo. Inglis	do	Grey	40 50			
W. A. Lawrence	do	Halton	8 30			
J. Mitchell	do	Haldimand	24 34			
A. G. Northrup	do	Hastings	52 49			
	Carried forward		3,407 36	12,144 04	252,561 45	341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		3,407 36	12,144 04	252,561 45	341,039 74
	MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—*Cont.*					
	SHERIFFS' FEES, ETC.					
D. McDonald	Attendance at Court as	D.C.C. & P., County of Huron	41 00			
W. A. Campbell	do	Kent	68 50			
S. Reynolds	do	Leeds and Grenville	28 28			
W. P. Deroche	do	Lennox and Addington	20 39			
W. R. Gemmill	do	Lambton	32 50			
C. Rice	do	Lanark	40 21			
J. Clench	do	Lincoln	24 28			
J. McBeth	do	Middlesex	116 63			
J. Fisher	do	Northumberland and Durham	28 36			
C. C. Rapelje	do	Norfolk	8 42			
L. T. Barclay	do	Ontario	28 19			
J. Canfield	do	Oxford	68 49			
J. A. Austin	do	Peel	16 46			
J. McFadden	do	Perth	52 50			
J. Maloney	do	Peterboro'	44 43			
J. Twigg	do	Prince Edward	28 50			
J. Fraser	do	Prescott and Russell	48 31			
A. Thomson	do	Renfrew	24 40			
A. E. McDonald	do	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	24 24			
J. Stevenson	do	Simcoe	92 25			
W. Grace	do	Victoria	57 50			
S. H. Ghent	do	Wentworth	184 48			
J. Hough	do	Wellington	44 29			
J. McDougall	do	Waterloo	28 12			
I. P. Willson	do	Welland	40 46			
T. A. P. Towers	do	Algoma	16 06			
Isaac Huber	do	Muskoka	12 00			
R. H. Stewart	do	Parry Sound	16 18			
F. J. Whitaker	do Acting Clerk of Assize,	Thunder Bay	24 00			
E. Abrahams	do Crier,	Frontenac	8 40			

R. C. Palmer	do do Lambton	2 40		
M. B. Jackson	do Acting Clerk of Assize, York	28 00		
J. T. Jones	do do	124 00		
E. O'Connor	do do	176 00		
			5,005 59	
	Seals and Other Contingencies.			
Rolph, Smith & Co	Division Court seals, etc	82 85		
L. K. Cameron	Seal punch	2 00		
			84 85	
	Shorthand Reporters.			
A. H. Crawford	Twelve months' salary as Reporter	1,600 00		
Robert Tyson	do	1,500 00		
A. J. Henderson	do and arrears 1889	1,625 00		
E. E. Horton	do	1,500 00		
J. S. Monaghan	do	1,150 00		
N. R. Butcher	do	1,150 00		
L. B. Young	do	1,150 00		
F. V. Dickson	do	1,150 00		
			10,825 00	
	Litigation of Constitutional Questions.			
J. Notman	Stationery *re* Disputed Territory	4 40		
L. K. Cameron	do do	9 31		
H. E. Clarke & Co	Box for papers do	2 50		
L. J. Macdonell	Services proof reading *re* Disputed Territory	30 00		
R. S. Cassels	Copy of Judgment do	2 50		
J. McConvey	Cab hire do	4 00		
Verral Cab Co	do do	20 25		
Freshfields & Williams	Legal services	2,674 85		
C. Robinson	do *re* Land Improvement Fund and Grammar School lands	100 00		
Blake, Lash & Cassels	do do do	500 00		
Warwick & Sons	Printing do do	45 52		
Blake, Lash & Cassels	Legal services *re* Executive power case	500 00		
Deputy Minister Justice	One half cost Stenographer's report *re* Executive power case	29 32		
Warwick & Sons	Printing information *re* Great Manitoulin Island, etc	205 25		
E. B. Edwards	Costs, Queen *vs.* Wason	120 00		
Blake, Lash & Cassels	Legal Services, *re* Workmen's Compensation for Injuries Act	300 00		
R. Cassels	Copy of Judgment do	3 50		
Æ. Irving	Professional services in various matters	2,013 43		
			6,564 83	
	Carried forward		34,624 31	252,561 45 341,039 74

ADMINSTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	.....	34,624 31	252,561 45	341,039 74
	MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—*Cont.*				
	TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF JUDGES IN GROUPED COUNTIES.				
His Honour—					
Judge Davis	Travelling expenses	154 65			
do Dean	do	180 15			
do Elliot	do	163 45			
do Mackenzie	do	185 65			
do Price	do	269 40			
do Robinson	do	202 22			
do Wilkison	do	253 95			
			1,409 47		
	EXPENSES *re* DITCHES AND WATER COURSES ACT.				
His Honour—					
Judge Carman	Travelling expenses	9 00			
do Chadwick	do	6 80			
do Davis	do	12 35			
do Fralick	do	16 80			
do Hughes	do	21 53			
do Horne	do	18 45			
do Mackenzie	do	46 70			
Estate of Judge Olivier	do	83 07			
			211 70		
	DEPUTY CLERKS OF CROWN AND PLEAS.				
T. A. P. Towers	Twelve months' salary, Deputy Clerk of Crown and Pleas, Algoma	100 00			
W. B. Rubidge	do Brant	450 00			
W. Gunn	do Bruce	450 00			
J. P. Featherstone	do Carleton	450 00			
John McLaren	do Dufferin	450 00			
D. McLaws	do Elgin	450 00			
F. E. Marcon	do Essex	450 00			
A. McGill	do Frontenac	450 00			
Geo. Inglis	do Grey	500 00			
J. Mitchell	do Haldimand	400 00			
W. A. Lawrence	do Halton	400 00			

A. G. Northrup	do	Hastings	450 00			
D. McDonald	do	Huron	500 00			
W. A. Campbell	do	Kent	450 00			
W. R. Gemmill	do	Lambton	450 00			
C. Rice	do	Lanark	450 00			
A. Thomson	do	Renfrew	400 00			
S. Reynolds	do	Leeds and Grenville	500 00			
W. P. Deroche	do	Lennox and Addington	400 00			
J. Clench	do	Lincoln	450 00			
John MacBeth	do	Middlesex	500 00			
C. C. Rapelje	do	Norfolk	450 00			
John Fisher	do	Northumberland and Durham	500 00			
L. T. Barclay	do	Ontario	450 00			
J. Canfield	do	Oxford	450 00			
J. A. Austin	do	Peel	400 00			
John Twigg	do	Prince Edward	400 00			
J. McFadden	do	Perth	450 00			
John Moloney	do	Peterboro'	450 00			
John Fraser	do	Prescott and Russell	450 00			
A. E. McDonald	do	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	500 00			
J. McL. Stevenson	do	Simcoe	500 00			
W. Grace	do	Victoria	450 00			
J. McDougall	do	Waterloo	850 00			
I. P. Willson	do	Welland	800 00			
S. H. Ghent	do	Wentworth	500 00			
J. Hough	do	Wellington	500 00			
				17,200 00		
		LOCAL REGISTRARS.				
T. A. P. Towers	Salary as Registrar in Chancery Division, Algoma		50 00			
W. B. Rubidge	do	Brant	225 00			
John McLaren	do	Dufferin	225 00			
D. McLaws	do	Elgin	225 00			
Geo. Inglis	do	Grey	250 00			
J. Mitchell	do	Haldimand	200 00			
W. A. Lawrence	do	Halton	200 00			
W. R. Gemmill	do	Lambton	225 00			
C. Rice	do	Lanark	225 00			
A. Thomson	do	Renfrew	200 00			
W. P. Deroche	do	Lennox and Addington	200 00			
C. C. Rapelje	do	Norfolk	225 00			
John Fisher	do	Northumberland and Durham.	250 00			
L. T. Barclay	do	Ontario	225 00			
J. A. Austin	do	Peel	200 00			
John Moloney	do	Peterboro'	225 00			
John Twigg	do	Prince Edward	200 00			
J. McFadden	do	Perth	225 00			
Carried forward			3,765 00	53,448 48	252,561 45	341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	3,765 00	53,448 48	252,561 45	341,039 74
	MISCELLANEOUS, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—*Cont.*				
	LOCAL REGISTRARS.—*Continued.*				
P. H. Stewart	Salary as Registrar in Chancery Division, Parry Sound	600 00			
John Fraser	do Prescott and Russell	225 00			
A. E. McDonald	do Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	250 00			
J. F. Whitaker	do acting Thunder Bay	313 32			
James Meek	do do	286 68			
W. Grace	do Victoria	225 00			
J. McDougall	do Waterloo	235 00			
L. P. Willson	do Welland	200 00			
			6,100 00		
	EXPENSES *re* LAND TITLES ACT.				
J. G. Scott	Twelve months' salary as Master of Titles	3,800 00			
H. D. Sinclair	do Chief Clerk	1,000 00			
W. McTavish	do Clerk	800 00			
R. H. Essex	do do	800 00			
F. Robinson	do do	700 00			
H. Russell	Eleven and one half months' salary as Messenger	246 71			
F. Robinson	Arrears of salary, 1889	37 61			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	277 82			
J. Notman	Stationery	24 18			
L. K. Cameron	do	54 61			
Brown Bros.	do	11 30			
Map and School Supply Co.	do	75			
J. C. Fell & Co	Rubber stamps	3 70			
G. F. Dow	Repairing stamp	1 00			
C. E. Coad	Atlas	21 00			
J. G. Scott	Postage stamps	30 50			
Canadian Express Co.	Charges	80			
Bilton Bros.	Brief bag	3 50			
J. G. Scott	To pay telegrams to Local Masters	4 07			
			7,817 55		

	Offices of Local Masters in the Districts.			
Judge McCrae	Services as Local Master, Algoma	500 00		
J. E. Lount	do Muskoka	300 00		
W. Doran	do Nipissing	200 00		
P. McCurry	do Parry Sound	500 00		
J. Munro	do Thunder Bay	250 00		
Warwick & Sons	Lettering register	40		
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	1 25		
do	Registers	129 90		
Judge McCrae	To pay stationery, printing, etc	20 50		
J. C. Fell & Co	Office stamps	6 15		
H. C. Hamilton	Disbursements *re* Sault Ste. Marie office	51 36		
J. G. Scott	Travelling expenses, inspecting	75 57	2,035 13	
	County Law Associations.			
Hon. the Treasurer	To pay grants		1,000 00	
	District of Algoma.			
W. H. Carney	Twelve months' salary as Sheriff	1,450 00		
A. McNaughton	do Stipendiary Magistrate	1,400 00		
Geo. Burden	do do	1,400 00		
J. J. Kehoe	do Clerk of Peace	900 00		
T. A. P. Towers	do Clerk, District Court	600 00		
James Mills	do Constable	250 00		
R. Rush	do do	400 00		
W. H. Carney	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, December quarter 1889	1,364 63		
do	do March quarter 1890	1,388 02		
do	do June quarter 1890	3,087 13		
do	do September quarter 1890	2,511 11		
do	do December quarter 1890	1,000 00		
A. Thorburn	Services as Lock-up Keeper, Gore Bay	200 00		
R. Lewis	do Little Current	166 66		
T. Gorley	do Manitowaning	200 00		
W. J. Miller	do Thessalon	25 00		
Anderson & Bro.	Supplies, Lock-up, Gore Bay	6 15		
A. Thorburn	do do	2 70		
R. Thorburn	Fuel do do	56 00		
T. Gorley	Supplies do Manitowaning	122 70		
do	Fuel do do	60 00		
Oswald Hines	Crockery, etc., do	2 25		
Dr. Stephen	Medical attendance, Lock-up, Manitowaning	3 00		
	Carried forward	16,595 35	70,401 16	252,561 45	341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	c.
	Brought forward	16,595 35	70,401 16	252,561 45	341,039 74
	MISCELLANEOUS, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—*Cont.*				
	DISTRICT OF ALGOMA.—*Continued.*				
McLaughlin & Reynolds	Blankets, etc, Lock-up, Manitowaning	41 10			
R. Lewis	Supplies do Little Current	26 20			
do	Fuel do do	46 25			
do	Furnishings, do do	8 08			
W. Hallam	Painting, etc., Judge's office at Sault Ste. Marie	3 50			
F. W. Johnston	To pay carpentering do do	7 00			
E. Bassingthwaighte & Co	Furniture do do	20 00			
S. J. Martin	Stove, etc. do do	22 00			
F. W. Johnston	Clock for do do	2 00			
W. Doran	Expenses as Special Commissioner *re* charges against constable Tansey	35 20			
J. W. Murray	Expenses *re* forgery and alleged murder cases	477 70			
			17,284 38		
	DISTRICT OF THUNDER BAY.				
A. W. Thompson	Services as acting Treasurer	200 00			
James Meek	do Deputy Sheriff	521 75			
A. W. Thompson	do do	478 25			
do	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, December quarter, 1889	1,226 43			
do	do do March quarter, 1890	1,729 44			
do	do do June quarter, 1890	1,653 13			
do	do do September quarter, 1890	1,927 69			
do	do do December quarter, 1890	1,500 00			
J. Cousins, P.M.	Travelling expenses, 1888 9	300 00			
James Bain & Son	Registrar's books	43 50			
			9,580 19		
	DISTRICT OF RAINY RIVER.				
W. D. Lyon	Twelve months' salary as Stipendiary Magistrate	1,600 00			
W. H. McKay	do Chief Constable	900 00			
W. H. Carpenter	do Sheriff	1,000 00			
F. J. Apjohn	do Registrar and Clerk of Division Court	650 00			

W. D. Lyon	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,		December quarter, 1889	376 94		
do	do	do	March quarter, 1890	1,214 33		
do	do	do	June quarter, 1890	1,513 73		
do	do	do	September quarter, 1890	776 51		
W. H. McKay	Arrears in lieu of rent			500 00		
J. Emmons	Expenses			300 00		
					8,831 51	
	DISTRICT OF NIPISSING.					
W. Doran	Twelve months' salary as Stipendiary Magistrate			1,600 00		
E. B. Borron	do	do		1,200 00		
W. Doran	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,		December quarter, 1889	218 60		
do	do	do	March quarter, 1890	458 27		
do	do	do	June quarter, 1890	560 20		
do	do	do	September quarter. 1890	282 25		
do	do	do	December quarter, 1890	200 00		
A. McNaughton	do	do	December quarter, 1889	179 15		
do	do	do	March quarter, 1890	451 45		
do	do	do	June quarter, 1890	489 14		
do	do	do	September quarter, 1890	400 00		
Hart & Co	Division Court books, etc			41 23		
A. Smith	Handcuffs, etc			2 75		
C. Stark Co	do			4 45		
					6,087 49	
	DISTRICTS OF MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.					
C. W. Lount	Twelve months' salary as Stipendiary Magistrate			1,800 00		
W. H. Spencer	do	do		500 00		
P. McCurry	do	do		1,800 00		
J. W. Bettes	Services as Sheriff			500 00		
H. Armstrong	do			500 00		
A. A. Adair	Services as District Attorney and Clerk of the Peace			400 00		
I. Huber	do	do		150 00		
do	Services as Deputy Clerk			350 00		
C. W. Lount	On account of expenditure as Treasurer,		December quarter, 1889	1,132 71		
do	do	do	March quarter, 1890	1,593 36		
do	do	do	June quarter, 1890	1,066 30		
do	do	do	September quarter, 1890	1,342 42		
do	do	do	December quarter, 1890	900 00		
P. McCurry	do	do	December quarter, 1889	736 35		
do	do	do	March quarter, 1890	488 35		
do	do	do	June quarter, 1890	823 57		
do	do	do	September quarter, 1890	1,137 99		
do	do	do	December quarter, 1890	500 00		
A. A. Adair	Services, Queen *vs.* Fetterly			7 00		
do	do	and expenses, Queen *vs.* Brown		14 00		
	Carried forward			15,742 05	112,184 73	252,561 45	341,039 74

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	15,742 05	112,184 73	252,561 45	341,039 74
	MISCELLANEOUS, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—*Cont.*				
	DISTRICTS OF MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.—*Continued.*				
W. Greer	Services and expenses *re* Queen v. Fetterly	156 75			
J. Notman	Registration books	11 00			
L. K. Cameron	do	22 00			
Copp, Clark Co	Tax deeds for Sheriff	3 50			
			15,935 30		
	PROVISIONAL COUNTY OF HALIBURTON.				
M. Brown	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, December quarter, 1889	37 50			
do	do do March quarter, 1890	37 50			
do	do do June quarter, 1890	37 50			
do	do do September quarter, 1890	37 50			
J. W. Murray	Expenses *re* incendiary fires	22 50			
			172 50		
	DISTRICT OF MANITOULIN.				
W. J. Francis	Services as Clerk of District and Surrogate Courts	250 00			
D. Springer	do Registrar of Deeds and Master of Titles	500 00			
W. W. McCoy	do Constable	250 00			
P. McCurry, S.M.	do and expenses holding Division Courts, 1888-9-90	440 00			
			1,440 00		
	PROVINCIAL POLICE OF NIAGARA AND DETROIT RIVERS.				
A. G. Hill	Twelve months' salary as Police Magistrate	1,200 00			
M. McDougald	One do Chief of Police	93 00			
Thos. H. Young	Twelve do Police Constable	1,083 75			
G. A. McMicking	do do	730 00			
R. Griffin	do do	821 25			
G. Grisdale	do do	730 00			
C. J. Metcalf	Six do do	366 00			
A. Davey	Three do do	150 00			

C. A. O'Malley	do	do	184 00		
T. W. McKee	Twelve	do do	1,000 08		
A. Campeau	do	do	730 00		
Straith & McDonald	Police clothing		77 50		
Burke & Co	do		15 00		
Anderson & Logan	do		228 50		
Latham & Pomieraille	do		26 00		
A. G. Hill	Postage, rent of box, etc		22 00		
Newsome & Co	Stationery		11 00		
J. E. Anger	do		19 00		
D. W. Bixby	do		15 75		
Bell Telephone Co	Rent of instrument and messages		126 70		
J. Zyback & Co	Photos of Day murder scene		10 00		
A. G. Hill	Care of office		52 00		
do	Sundry payments		211 22		
do	Rent of office		200 00		
Coulson & Robinson	Fuel		40 00		
C. Baldry	Meals for prisoners		93 75		
T. H. Young	Travelling expenses		122 93		
G. A. McMicking	do		5 30		
Isaac Fenton	do		10 95		
T. W. McKee	do		153 40		
A. F. Campeau	do		111 63		
C. J. Metcalf	do		4 80		
R. Griffin	do		16 51		
A. Bartlet	Accountable warrant		50 00		
				8,712 02	
					138,444 55
	Total Administration of Justice				391,006 00

EDUCATION.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Treasurer, County of—					
Brant	Allowance *re* Public Schools		1,934 00		
Bruce	do		5,384 00		
Carleton	do		3,813 00		
Dufferin	do		2,933 00		
Elgin	do		3,285 00		
Essex	do		3,799 00		
Frontenac	do		2,262 00		
Grey	do		6,413 00		
Haldimand	do		2,063 00		
Halton	do		1,718 00		
	Carried forward		33,604 00		732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	33,604 00			732,045 74
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Treasurer, County of—					
Hastings	Allowance *re* Public Schools	4,379 00			
Haliburton	do	632 00			
Huron	do	5,757 00			
Kent	do	3,715 00			
Lambton	do	4,073 00			
Lanark	do	2,374 00			
Leeds and Grenville	do	4,575 00			
Lennox and Addington	do	2,236 00			
Lincoln	do	1,825 00			
Middlesex	do	6,234 00			
Norfolk	do	2,981 00			
Northumb'd and Durham.	do	5,817 00			
Ontario	do	3,762 00			
Oxford	do	3,636 00			
Peel	do	1,863 00			
Peterboro'	do	2,243 00			
Perth	do	3,608 00			
Prescott and Russell	do	3,092 00			
Prince Edward	do	1,923 00			
Renfrew	do	3,714 00			
Simcoe	do	6,022 00			
Storm't, Dundas & Gleng'y	do	5,560 00			
Victoria	do	2,329 00			
Waterloo	do	2,778 00			
Welland	do	2,296 00			
Wellington	do	4,220 00			
Wentworth	do	3,039 00			
York	do	4,841 00			
Treasurer, City of—					
Belleville	do	1,016 00			
Brantford	do	1,408 00			
Guelph	do	1,097 00			
Hamilton	do	4,807 00			
Kingston	do	1,762 00			
London	do	2,932 00			

Ottawa	do					2,413	00		
St. Catharines	do					962	00		
St. Thomas	do					1,161	00		
Stratford	do					962	00		
Toronto	do					17,714	00		
Treasurer, Town of—									
Almonte	do				317	00			
Amherstburg	do				136	00			
Aylmer	do				293	00			
Barrie	do				599	00			
Berlin	do				740	00			
Bothwell	do				111	00			
Bowmanville	do				456	00			
Brampton	do				410	00			
Blenheim	do				200	00			
Brockville	do				828	00			
Carleton Place	do				506	00			
Chatham	do				893	00			
Clinton	do				346	00			
Cobourg	do				443	00			
Collingwood	do				630	00			
Cornwall	do				317	00			
Deseronto	do				334	00			
Dresden	do				250	00			
Dundas	do				335	00			
Durham	do				141	00			
Essex	do				280	00			
Gravenhurst	do				244	00			
Galt	do				834	00			
Goderich	do				421	00			
Forest	do				204	00			
Harriston	do				234	00			
Ingersoll	do				539	00			
Kincardine	do				368	00			
Lindsay	do				491	00			
Listowell	do				373	00			
Meaford	do				262	00			
Milton	do				170	00			
Mitchell	do				276	00			
Midland	do				270	00			
Mount Forest	do				295	00			
Napanee	do				382	00			
Newmarket	do				194	00			
Niagara	do				148	00			
Niagara Falls	do				283	00			
North Toronto	do				112	00			
North Bay	do				98	00			
Oakville	do				167	00			
		Carried forward			184,292	00			732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	184,292 00			732,045 74
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Treasurer, Town of—					
Orangeville	Allowance re Public Schools	496 00			
Orillia	do	445 00			
Oshawa	do	455 00			
Owen Sound	do	741 00			
Parry Sound	do	164 00			
Palmerston	do	228 00			
Paris	do	341 00			
Pembroke	do	293 00			
Penetanguishene	do	308 00			
Perth	do	370 00			
Peterboro'	do	758 00			
Petrolia	do	510 00			
Picton	do	334 00			
Parkhill	do	165 00			
Port Arthur	do	460 00			
Port Hope	do	643 00			
Prescott	do	228 00			
Ridgetown	do	243 00			
Sandwich	do	154 00			
Sarnia	do	642 00			
Seaforth	do	325 00			
Simcoe	do	385 00			
Smith's Falls	do	414 00			
St. Mary's	do	372 00			
Sault Ste. Marie	do	122 00			
Strathroy	do	421 00			
Stayner	do	90 00			
Thornbury	do	148 00			
Thorold	do	215 00			
Tilsonburg	do	266 00			
Trenton	do	370 00			
Uxbridge	do	244 00			
Walkerton	do	373 00			
Waterloo	do	348 00			
Welland	do	238 00			
West Toronto Junction	do	347 00			

Whitby	do		330 00			
Windsor	do		1,255 00			
Wingham	do		238 00			
Woodstock	do		1,103 20			
Treasurer, Village of—						
Acton	do		114 00			
Ailsa Craig	do		96 00			
Alexandria	do		28 00			
Alliston	do		209 00			
Alviston	do		116 00			
Arkona	do		66 00			
Arnprior	do		221 00			
Arthur	do		99 00			
Ayr	do		157 00			
Ashburnham	do		182 00			
Aurora	do		259 00			
Bath	do		58 00			
Bayfield	do		80 00			
Beamsville	do		91 00			
Beaverton	do		112 00			
Belle River	do		87 00			
Blyth	do		128 00			
Beeton	do		73 00			
Bracebridge	do		138 00			
Bradford	do		118 00			
Brighton	do		189 00			
Bolton	do		84 00			
Bobcaygeon	do		110 00			
Brussels	do		149 00			
Burlington	do		160 00			
Caledonia	do		120 00			
Campbellford	do		271 00			
Cannington	do		133 00			
Cardinal	do		95 00			
Casselman	do		90 00			
Cayuga	do		101 00			
Chesley	do		160 00			
Chesterville	do		95 00			
Chippawa	do		61 00			
Clifford	do		70 00			
Colborne	do		127 00			
Drayton	do		100 00			
Dunnville	do		275 00			
Dundalk	do		94 00			
East Toronto	do		101 00			
Elora	do		124 00			
Embro	do		71 00			
Erin	do		64 00			
Exeter	do		219 00			
		Carried forward	205,369 20			732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	205,369 20			732,045 74
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Treasurer, Village of—					
Elmira	Allowance re Public Schools	121 00			
Fenelon Falls	do	155 00			
Fergus	do	193 00			
Fort Erie	do	97 00			
Gananoque	do	442 00			
Garden Island	do	43 00			
Georgetown	do	201 00			
Glencoe	do	109 00			
Grimsby	do	102 00			
Hagersville	do	105 00			
Hastings	do	66 00			
Huntsville	do	143 00			
Hawkesbury	do	114 00			
Hespeler	do	157 00			
Holland Landing	do	51 00			
Iroquois	do	137 00			
Kemptville	do	143 00			
Kingsville	do	169 00			
Lanark	do	93 00			
Lancaster	do	69 00			
Lakefield	do	139 00			
Leamington	do	196 00			
L'Orignal	do	87 00			
London West	do	272 00			
Lucknow	do	174 00			
Lucan	do	111 00			
Madoc	do	144 00			
Markdale	do	83 00			
Markham	do	136 00			
Merrickville	do	127 00			
Merritton	do	166 00			
Milverton	do	69 00			
Millbrook	do	118 00			
Morrisburg	do	228 00			
Newboro'	do	57 00			

| | | |

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brough forward	15,919 20			732,045 74
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Treasurer Village of—					
Wroxeter	Allowance re Public Schools	54 00			
Wyoming	do	93 00			
Treasurer Township of—					
Albion	do	365 00			
Brunel	do	82 00			
Cardwell	do	25 00			
Chaffey	do	155 00			
Dalton	do	58 00			
Draper	do	123 00			
Franklin	do	43 00			
Gibson	do	17 00			
Head	do	47 00			
Humphrey	do	54 00			
Kennebec	do	132 00			
Kenyon	do	623 00			
Lavant	do	89 00			
Macaulay	do	136 00			
McLean	do	110 00			
Monck	do	61 00			
Morrison	do	97 00			
Muskoka	do	48 03			
Oso	do	120 00			
Oakley	do	32 00			
Pelee Island	do	37 00			
Ryde	do	93 00			
Sherbrooke	do	106 00			
Sinclair	do	36 00			
Somerville	do	204 00			
Stephenson	do	132 00			
Stisted	do	81 00			
Watt	do	101 00			
Wood and Medora	do	71 00			

| | | |

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	220,337 68			732,045 74
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Treasurer, School Section—					
20 Edwardsburg	Allowance re Public Schools	20 00			
1 Ferrie	do	4 18			
1 Ferris	do	15 62			
1 & 2 Fort William	do	155 25			
1 Fenwick	do	9 25			
1 Fort Francis	do	8 25			
2 Foley	do	13 45			
3 do	do	7 56			
1 French River	do	41 07			
1 Gladstone & Bright	do	12 50			
1 Gordon	do	23 50			
3 do	do	88 50			
1 do	do	18 25			
1 Gurd	do	2 53			
1 Hallam	do	11 50			
1 Hagerman	do	52 62			
2 do	do	23 26			
3 do	do	13 87			
1 Hunsworth	do	29 97			
2 do	do	1 19			
3 do	do	21 33			
4 do	do	20 06			
5 do	do	5 09			
6 do	do	24 85			
1 Howland	do	88 75			
3 do	do	10 25			
5 do	do	14 25			
6 do	do	12 50			
1 Ignace	do	1 00			
4 Jocelyn	do	12 50			
5 do	do	12 25			
1 Johnston	do	18 25			
2 do	do	9 50			
1 Joly	do	13 48			
1 Keewatin	do	66 25			

| | | |

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	221,918 72			732,045 71
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Treasurer, School Section—					
1 Plummer	Allowance *re* Public Schools	6 25			
2 do and Rose	do	15 25			
1 Rutherford	do	23 50			
1 and 2 Rat Portage	do	122 25			
3 and 4 Rainy River	do	3 25			
5 do	do	4 50			
1 Rayside	do	13 00			
2 do	do	6 25			
1 Robinson	do	10 00			
1 Ryerson	do	15 51			
2 do	do	16 38			
3 do	do	22 76			
1 do	do	14 30			
Sherbrooke, S	do	8 00			
1 Salter	do	11 25			
1 Schreiber	do	21 25			
1 Sandfield	do	18 75			
2 do	do	11 25			
4 do	do	11 50			
1 Springer	do	21 72			
1 Spragge	do	32 25			
1 Spence	do	23 74			
2 do	do	15 02			
3 do	do	6 56			
4 do	do	9 68			
1 Strong	do	29 54			
2 do	do	16 78			
3 do	do	19 86			
4 do	do	87 60			
5 do	do	15 02			
6 do	do	15 58			
1 St. Joseph's Island	do	17 25			
2 do	do	19 25			
3 do	do	2 25			
4 do	do	15 25			

5 do	do	8 25			
6 do	do	9 50			
7 do	do	6 50			
10 do	do	15 25			
1 Tarbutt	do	15 00			
2 do and Laird	do	13 25			
1 Tehkummah	do	23 25			
3 do and Sandfield	do	14 75			
1 Thessalon	do	81 50			
2 do and Kirkwood	do	45 25			
3 do	do	15 00			
1 Thompson	do	6 50			
1 Victoria	do	23 50			
1 Wallbridge	do	77 55			
2 do	do	49 22			
1 Wells	do	6 50			
2 do	do	14 75			
1 Wilson	do	12 10			
1 Widdifield	do	83 36			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	95 54			
H. C. Dixon	Postage stamps	98 00			
Mrs. Hubertus	do	100 00			
Express Co	Charges	8 65			
J. E. Bryant Co	Copies "Public School Agriculture"	107 02			
G. Conttellier	Services revising Bi-Lingual Readers	100 00			
W. Spankie	do and expenses examination *re* Brewer Mills' case	20 00			
E. B Brown	Copy decision *re* Aldboro'	4 50			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* Regulations, etc	62 00			
Hon. G. W. Ross	Travelling expenses	456 71			
			224,197 67		
	SEPARATE SCHOOLS.				
Trustees, City of—					
Belleville	Allowance *re* Separate Schools	248 50			
Brantford	do	160 50			
Guelph	do	210 50			
Hamilton	do	775 00			
Kingston	do	502 00			
London	do	406 50			
Ottawa	do	2,546 50			
Stratford	do	174 50			
St. Catharines	do	274 00			
St. Thomas	do	145 50			
Toronto	do	2,356 00			
Trustees, Town of—					
Almonte	do	90 00			
Amherstburg	do	142 00			
Barrie with 12 Innisfil	do	109 00			
Berlin	do	159 50			
Brockville	do	248 00			
	Carried forward	8,548 00	224,197 67		732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	8,548 00	224,197 67		732,045 74
	SEPARATE SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustees, Town of—					
Chatham	Allowance *re* Separate Schools	143 50			
Cobourg	do	147 50			
Cornwall	do	439 50			
Dundas	do	153 00			
Galt	do	60 50			
Goderich	do	63 50			
Ingersoll	do	93 00			
Lindsay	do	251 00			
Newmarket	do	36 50			
Niagara Falls	do	87 00			
Oakville	do	35 00			
Oshawa	do	62 50			
Orillia	do	95 00			
Owen Sound	do	60 50			
Port Arthur	do	186 50			
Paris	do	59 50			
Pembroke	do	236 50			
Parkhill	do	31 00			
Perth	do	106 00			
Peterboro'	do	373 00			
Picton	do	43 00			
Prescott	do	133 50			
Rat Portage	do	15 50			
Sarnia	do	81 50			
Sault Ste. Marie	do	33 00			
St. Mary's	do	46 00			
Thorold	do	127 00			
Trenton	do	308 00			
Whitby	do	31 50			
Trustees, Village of—					
Alexandria	do	139 00			
Arnprior	do	118 00			
Arthur	do	55 50			
Elora	do	32 50			

Fergus	do		16 50			
Hastings	do		34 00			
Hawkesbury	do		37 50			
L'Orignal	do		14 00			
Merritton	do		48 00			
Port Colborne	do		31 50			
Port Dalhousie	do		26 50			
Portsmouth	do		33 00			
Preston	do		27 00			
Renfrew	do		147 50			
Rockland	do		35 50			
Wallaceburgh	do		63 00			
Weston	do		21 00			
Trustees, School Section—						
10 Adjala	do		15 00			
3 Alfred	do		16 00			
6 do	do		13 50			
7 do	do		22 00			
7 do with 8 Plantagenet	do		22 00			
8 Alfred	do		20 50			
11 do	do		12 00			
12 do	do		16 50			
3 and 4 Anderson	do		22 50			
6 Artemesia & 7 Glenelg	do		17 00			
6 Arthur	do		40 00			
10 do	do		24 00			
4 Asphodel	do		22 00			
6 Biddulph	do		24 00			
4 Bromley	do		11 50			
1 (15) Brighton	do		9 50			
6 Burgess, N	do		9 00			
1, 2 and 3 Bonfield	do		48 00			
3, 4 and 10 Caledonia	do		29 50			
2 Cambridge	do		69 00			
3 do	do		9 50			
6 & 7 do	do		35 00			
1 Carrick	do		36 00			
2 do	do		19 50			
14 do	do		70 00			
15 Charlottenburg	do		38 00			
1 Cornwall	do		16 50			
16 do	do		72 00			
4 Crosby, N	do		58 00			
7 do	do		13 00			
10 Cumberland	do		20 50			
13 do	do		47 50			
9 Downie	do		25 00			
	Carried forward		13,885 50	224,197 67		732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	13,885 50	224,197 67		732,045 74
	SEPARATE SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustees, School Section—					
2 Edwardsburgh	Allowance re Separate Schools	13 50			
7 Ellice	do	17 50			
5 Finch	do	45 00			
2 Flamboro', West	do	15 50			
3 do	do	8 00			
5 Glenelg	do	22 00			
7 do with 6 Artemesia	do	11 50			
1 Gloucester with 3 Osgoode	do	10 00			
4, 5 and 12 Gloucester	do	8 50			
14 do	do	54 50			
15 do	do	11 00			
17 do	do	11 00			
20 do	do	11 00			
25 do	do	52 00			
1 Grattan, etc	do	76 00			
21 Haldimand	do	18 50			
9 Harwick	do	23 50			
2 Hawkesbury, E	do	32 00			
4 do	do	19 00			
7 do	do	91 50			
10 do	do	34 50			
11 do	do	12 00			
12 do	do	16 00			
15 do	do	17 50			
1 do	do	12 00			
do W	do	94 00			
1 (3) Hibbert	do	21 50			
2 do	do	6 50			
3 do	do	4 50			
3 Holland, Glenelg, etc.	do	12 50			
10 Innisfil with town of Barrie	do	8 00			
8 Kingston	do	17 00			

7 Kitley	do		3 50			
14 Lancaster	do		18 50			
2 Longueuil	do		11 50			
4 do	do		10 00			
4 (A) do	do		7 00			
4 (B) do	do		6 00			
7 do	do		7 50			
12 1 Lochiel	do		58 50			
12 A do	do		25 00			
4 L. Orignal	do		10 00			
4 Maidstone with 2 Rochester	do		27 00			
3 (A) Madden	do		36 00			
3 (B) do	do		33 50			
3 Mara	do		58 00			
3, 4 & 5 Moore	do		16 00			
4 Mornington	do		28 00			
3 March	do		11 00			
1 Marmora and Lake	do		8 50			
1 Mattawa	do		97 00			
3 Matawatchan	do		3 00			
9 Biddulph with 1 McGillivray	do		4 50			
1 McGillivray with 1 Biddulph	do		4 50			
1 McKillop	do		27 50			
1 McKim	do		27 00			
7 Nepean	do		52 00			
15 (B) do	do		60 00			
1 Nichol	do		31 50			
5 Normanby	do		29 00			
10 do	do		22 00			
1 Osgoode	do		17 50			
2(15)do	do		24 00			
3 do with 1 Gloucester	do		7 50			
10 Otonabee	do		12 00			
2 Papineau	do		13 00			
8 Peel	do		10 00			
12 do	do		37 50			
5 Percy	do		9 50			
12 do with 12 Seymour	do		1 50			
7 Plantagenet S	do		36 00			
8 do with 7 Alfred	do		13 50			
9 Plantagenet N	do		29 00			
6 Proton	do		36 50			
4 Raleigh	do		34 00			
5 do	do		25 50			
do	do		35 50			
Carried forward			15,769 00	224,197 67	...	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	15,769 00	224,197 67	.....	732,045 74
	SEPARATE SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustees, School Section					
1 Rat Portage	Allowance re Separate Schools	16 50			
10 & 17 Richmond	do	11 50			
2 Rochester and 1 Maidstone	do	15 00			
12 Roxboro	do	52 00			
6 Russell	do	98 50			
1 do with 12 Winchester	do	16 50			
12 Seymour with 12 Percy	do	2 00			
5 Shelfield	do	17 00			
5 Sombra	do	32 00			
1 Springer	do	32 00			
2 Stafford	do	28 00			
7 Stamford	do	27 00			
6 Stephen	do	37 50			
7 Sydenham	do	8 00			
11 (2) do	do	8 00			
2 Tiny	do	90 50			
6 Toronto Gore	do	15 50			
1 Tilbury East with 1 Tilbury West	do	32 50			
1 Tilbury West with 1 Tilbury East	do	33 00			
7 Vespra	do	11 50			
13 Waterloo	do	89 00			
1 Wawanosh W.	do	23 50			
9 & 10 Wellesley	do	23 50			
5 do	do	18 00			
11 do	do	62 50			
12 do	do	13 50			
13 Westminster	do	24 50			
10 West Williams	do	27 00			
1 Widdifield	do	48 00			
15 Wilmot	do	46 50			
8 Windham	do	23 00			

1 Wolfe Island	do	20 50			
2 do	do	23 00			
4 do	do	33 00			
4 Yonge and Escott R	do	1 50			
1 York	do	27 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	51 30			
			16,908 80		
				241,106 47	
	POOR SCHOOLS.				
Treasurer, County of Dufferin	Allowance re Poor Schools		1,310 00		
Frontenac	do		330 00		
Haliburton	do		2,415 00		
Hastings	do		140 00		
Lennox and Addington	do		675 00		
Ontario	do		400 00		
Victoria	do		1,200 00		
Trustees, School Section—					
7 Admaston	do		65 00		
9 do	do		50 00		
1 Aird Island	do		50 00		
1 Algoma South	do		40 00		
4 do	do		80 00		
2 Allan	do		50 00		
2 Alice	do		55 00		
5 do	do		45 00		
6 do	do		45 00		
7 do	do		30 00		
10 Arthur	do		25 00		
1 Armour	do		90 00		
2 do	do		60 00		
3 do	do		60 00		
4 do	do		60 00		
5 do	do		50 00		
10 Arthur	do		50 00		
1 Assignack	do		40 00		
2 do	do		30 00		
3 do	do		40 00		
6 do	do		40 00		
7 do	do		50 00		
1 Barrie Island	do		40 00		
1 Bangor	do		50 40		
2 do	do		41 00		
Badger Mines	do		50 00		
13 Bathurst	do		20 00		
1 Beaver Mines	do		50 00		
Bethune	do		60 00		
Bidwell	do		40 00		
	Carried forward		7,926 40	241,106 47	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		7,926 40	241,106 47	732,045 74
	POOR SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustee School Section—					
1 Billings & Allan	Allowance re Poor Schools		35 00		
2 do	do		45 00		
2 Bonfield	do		80 00		
26 Brighton	do		40 00		
1 Brudenel	do		75 00		
2 do	do		25 00		
3 do	do		50 00		
1 Bruce Mines	do		30 00		
2 Brunel	do		80 00		
3 do	do		90 00		
4 do	do		90 00		
5 do	do		90 00		
6 do	do		80 00		
1 Bagot	do		80 00		
3 do	do		40 00		
5 do	do		80 00		
6 do	do		50 00		
2 Bromley	do		40 00		
9 do	do		50 00		
1 Burpee	do		50 00		
6 Burgess N	do		40 00		
1 Buchanan	do		50 00		
3 do	do		40 00		
1 Campbell	do		60 00		
2 do	do		45 00		
3 do	do		45 00		
4 do	do		50 00		
1 Cameron	do		50 00		
2 Cardwell	do		85 00		
5 do	do		85 00		
1 Carling	do		100 00		
2 do	do		60 00		
1 Carnarvon	do		35 00		
2 do	do		40 00		
3 do	do		50 00		

| | | |

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		13,036 40	241,106 47	732,045 74
	POOR SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustees, School Section—					
1 Ferris	Allowance re Poor Schools		80 00		
1 Fort Frances	do		100 00		
1 & 2 Fort William	do		50 00		
1 Foley	do		50 00		
2 do	do		60 00		
3 do	do		50 00		
4 do	do		50 00		
2 Franklin	do		90 00		
3 do	do		90 00		
1 French River	do		60 00		
6 Galway	do		75 00		
2 Grattan	do		80 00		
3 do	do		80 00		
6 do	do		60 00		
7 do	do		75 00		
9 do	do		60 00		
1 Gladstone & Bright	do		50 00		
15 Gloucester	do		25 00		
26 do	do		25 00		
1 Gibson	do		90 00		
1 Gordon	do		35 00		
3 do	do		35 00		
4 do	do		35 00		
9 Gower, N	do		25 00		
1 Goulbourn	do		25 00		
1 Griffith	do		40 00		
3 do	do		50 00		
1 Gurd	do		50 00		
18 Hamilton	do		60 00		
(U) 4 Hagerman, Ferguson & Burpee	do		50 00		
1 Hagerman	do		60 00		
2 do	do		60 00		
3 do	do		60 00		
1 Hagarty	do		50 00		

2 do	do			35 00		
3 do	do			75 00		
7 do	do			80 00		
11 do	do			80 00		
1 Hallam	Grant to New School			100 00		
4 Head	Allowance *re* Poor Schools			80 00		
2 Hawkesbury, E.	do			40 00		
1 Himsworth	do			50 00		
2 do	do			50 00		
5 do	do			65 00		
6 do	do			60 00		
3 Himsworth, N	do			60 00		
4 do	do			60 00		
1 Howland	do			35 00		
2 do	do			60 00		
3 do	do			56 00		
5 do	do			45 00		
6 do	do			60 00		
1 Humphrey	do			40 00		
2 do	do			40 00		
3 do	do			80 00		
7 Huntley	do			25 00		
17 Hope	do			17 50		
18 do	do			17 50		
1 Ignace	do			60 00		
5 Innisfil	do			50 00		
4 Jocelyn	do			45 00		
5 do	do			40 00		
1 Johnstone	do			75 00		
2 do	do			75 00		
1 Joly	do			50 00		
2 do	do			50 00		
1 Kirkwood	do			100 00		
1 Keewatin	do			100 00		
7 Kitley	do			20 00		
1, 2 and 3 Korah	do			120 00		
2 Laird	do			50 00		
2 Leeds and Lansdowne	do			40 00		
7 do	do			40 00		
10 do	do			40 00		
1 Lefroy and Plummer	do			40 00		
2 do Thessalon	do			50 00		
1 Lount	do			60 00		
2 do	do			60 00		
2 Longueiul, W	do			30 00		
4 do	do			35 00		
1 Lylester	do			40 00		
1 Lyell	do			60 00		
1 Machar	do			50 00		
	Carried forward			17,656 40	241,106 47	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		17,656 40	241,106 47	732,045 74
	POOR SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustees, School Section—					
2 Machar	Allowance re Poor Schools		60 00		
3 do	do		60 00		
4 do	do		60 00		
1 Massey Station	do		100 00		
20 Manvers	do		17 50		
15 Maryboro'	do		50 00		
1 Marlboro'	do		25 00		
12 do	do		25 00		
1 Matawatchan	do		60 00		
3 do	do		60 00		
12 Matchedash	do		75 00		
1 Medora	do		60 00		
2 do	do		75 00		
3 do	do		90 00		
4 do	do		90 00		
5 do	do		80 00		
6 do	do		80 00		
8 do	do		100 00		
1 Mills	do		50 00		
1 Monteith	do		50 00		
2 do	do		50 00		
3 do	do		60 00		
2 Monck	do		75 00		
4 do	do		75 00		
6 do	do		75 00		
8 do	do		90 00		
15 Mornington	do		70 00		
Morrison School Board	do		400 00		
2 Muskoka	do		80 00		
3 do	do		60 00		
5 do	do		75 00		
6 do	do		75 00		
7 do	do		100 00		
1 McDonald	do		100 00		
2 do & Meredith	do		45 00		

| | | |

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		23,068 90	241,106 47	732,045 74
	POOR SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustees, School Section—					
2 Plummer and Rose	Allowance re Poor Schools		45 00		
1 Prince	do		50 00		
3 Proton	do		15 00		
11 do	do		15 00		
11 do	do		15 00		
1 Proudfoot	do		50 00		
3 & 4 Rainy River	do		100 00		
5 do	do		100 00		
7 do	do		50 00		
16 Randen	do		25 00		
1 & 2 Rat Portage	do		100 00		
1 Robinson	do		50 00		
1 Rutherford	do		50 00		
1 Ryerson	do		50 00		
2 do	do		90 00		
3 do	do		60 00		
4 do	do		50 00		
1 Rayside	do		75 00		
2 do	do		75 00		
4 Radcliffe	do		75 00		
7 do	do		80 00		
3 (B) Ralph	do		40 00		
6 do	do		60 00		
8 Raglan	do		60 00		
9 do	do		80 00		
10 do	do		80 00		
2 Ridout	do		80 00		
3 do	do		80 00		
10 Ross	do		100 00		
1 Ryde	do		50 00		
2 do	do		50 00		
3 do	do		50 00		
4 do	do		50 00		
5 do	do		50 00		
7 do	do		50 00		

| | | |

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		28,123 90	241,106 47	732,045 74
	POOR SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustees, School Section—					
1 Sebastopol	Allowance *re* Poor Schools		35 00		
2 do	do		55 00		
4 do	do		80 00		
1 Stephenson	do		50 00		
2 do	do		50 00		
3 do	do		50 00		
4 do	do		50 00		
5 do	do		50 00		
8 do	do		50 00		
9 do	do		50 00		
1 Tarbutt	do		55 00		
2 do & Laird	do		40 00		
8 Tay	do		90 00		
15 do	do		80 00		
16 do	do		100 00		
4 Tarentorus	do		40 00		
5 Tecumseth	do		75 00		
17 do	do		75 00		
2 Tiny	do		40 00		
1 Tohkummah	do		50 00		
3 do & Sandfield	do		40 00		
1 Thessalon	do		30 00		
2 do & Kirkwood	do		40 00		
3 do do	do		40 00		
1 (U) Tilbury & Raleigh	do		70 00		
1 Thompson	do		50 00		
3 Torbolton	do		30 00		
1 Victoria	do		50 00		
12 Wallace	do		30 00		
1 Walbridge	do		60 00		
2 do	do		60 00		
1 Watt	do		60 00		
2 do	do		90 00		
3 do	do		75 00		
4 do	do		90 00		

5 do	do			75 00	
7 do	do			100 00	
1 Wells	do			55 00	
2 do	do			55 00	
12 Wellesley	do			40 00	
13 Westmeath	do			40 00	
1 Wilson	do			60 00	
15 Wolford	do			20 00	
1 Wood	do			80 00	
1 Warren	do			50 00	
Weston	do			25 00	
1 Widdifield	do			70 00	
2 do	do			50 00	
3 Wilberforce	do			60 00	
6 do	do			65 00	
7 do	do			80 00	
5 Yonge Front & Escott	do			20 00	
12 do	do			20 00	
13 do	do			18 00	
Treasurer, Township of—					
Bangor, etc	do			133 88	
Carlow and Mayo	do			108 36	
Dalhousie & North Sherbrooke	do			100 00	
Darling	do			60 00	
Dungannon and Herschel	do			234 15	
Elziver and Grimsthorpe	do			60 00	
Huntingdon	do			30 00	
Limerick	do			31 58	
Marmora	do			55 00	
Madoc	do			55 00	
Macaulay	do			400 00	
Montague	do			100 00	
Lavant	do			100 00	
Monteagle and Herschel	do			198 62	
Ramsay	do			40 00	
South Sherbrooke	do			20 00	
Tudor and Cashel	do			81 88	
Wollaston	do			84 87	
Trustees, School Section—					
6 and 7 Artemesia	Grants to Poor Roman Catholic Separate Schools			60 00	
1 Bondfield	do			75 00	
3, 4 and 10 Caledonia	do			40 00	
2 Cambridge	do			50 00	
1 Cornwall	do			40 00	
7 Crosby, N	do			50 00	
7 Ellice	do			40 00	
	Carried forward			33,335 24	241,106 47	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		33,335 24	241,106 47	732,045 74
	POOR SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Trustees, School Section—					
2 Edwardsburg	Grants to Poor Roman Catholic Separate Schools		40 00		
Elora	do		90 00		
2 Flamboro' W	do		40 00		
5 Glenelg	do		75 00		
3 Holland	do		40 00		
10 Hawkesbury, E	do		60 00		
11 do	do		50 00		
12 do	do		50 00		
16 do	do		40 00		
21 Haldimand	do		50 00		
7 Kitley	do		25 00		
14 Lancaster	do		30 00		
12 (A) Lochiel	do		50 00		
12 (B) do	do		50 00		
3 L'Orignal	do		40 00		
15 Nepean	do		40 00		
1 Nichol	do		60 00		
10 Otonabee	do		35 00		
2 Papineau	do		40 00		
7 Plantagenet	do		50 00		
Preston	do		80 00		
12 Percy and Seymour	do		40 00		
6 Russell	do		50 00		
10 and 17 Richmond	do		30 00		
7 Stamford	do		25 00		
1 Springer	do		40 00		
Sault Ste. Marie	do		65 00		
10 W. Williams	do		75 00		
1 Widdifield	do		60 00		
4 Yonge and Escott	do		20 00		
Warwick & Sons	Printing		6 25		
L. K. Cameron	Paper		15 90		
Map & School Supply Co	Mounting maps		75 00		
H. C. Dixon	Postage stamps		127 00		
				34,999 39	

The Public School Board of Trustees—		MODEL SCHOOLS.				
Athens	Allowance *re* Model Schools			150 00		
Barrie	do			150 00		
Beamsville	do			150 00		
Berlin	do			150 00		
Bracebridge	do			150 00		
Bradford	do			150 00		
Brampton	do			150 00		
Brantford	do			150 00		
Caledonia	do			150 00		
Chatham	do			150 00		
Clinton	do			150 00		
Cobourg	do			150 00		
Cornwall	do			150 00		
Durham	do			150 00		
Elora	do			150 00		
Forest	do			150 00		
Galt	do			150 00		
Gananoque	do			150 00		
Goderich	do			150 00		
Hamilton	do			150 00		
Ingersoll	do			150 00		
Kincardine	do			150 00		
Kingston	do			150 00		
Lindsay	do			150 00		
London	do			150 00		
Madoc	do			150 00		
Meaford	do			150 00		
Milton	do			150 00		
Minden	do			150 00		
Mitchell	do			150 00		
Morrisburg	do			150 00		
Mount Forest	do			150 00		
Napanee	do			150 00		
Newmarket	do			150 00		
Norwood	do			150 00		
Orangeville	do			150 00		
Owen Sound	do			150 00		
Parry Sound	do			150 00		
Perth	do			150 00		
Picton	do			150 00		
Port Hope	do			150 00		
Port Perry	do			150 00		
Prescott	do			150 00		
Renfrew	do			150 00		
Richmond	do			150 00		
Sarnia	do			150 00		
Simcoe	do			150 00		
		Carried forward		7,050 00	276,105 86	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		7,050 00	276,105 86	732,045 74
The Public School Board of Trustees—	MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*				
Stratford	Allowance *re* Model School		150 00		
Strathroy	do		150 00		
St. Thomas	do		150 00		
Vankleekhill	do		150 00		
Walkerton	do		150 00		
Welland	do		150 00		
Whitby	do		150 00		
Windsor	do		150 00		
Woodstock	do		145 80		
West Toronto Junction	do		150 00		
Henry Smith, Secretary	Special grant, Model School training of French teachers		600 00		
S. S. 6, N. Plantagenet	Annual do do do		150 00		
L'Orignal *Advocate*	Advertising		4 20		
				9,300 00	
Public School Inspector, County of—	TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.				
Algoma	Allowance *re* Teachers' Institutes	50 00			
Brant	do	25 00			
Bruce, East	do	25 00			
Bruce, West	do	50 00			
Carleton	do	25 00			
Dufferin	do	25 00			
Durham	do	50 00			
Dundas	do	25 00			
Elgin	do	25 00			
Essex, No. 1	do	50 00			
Essex, South	do	25 00			
Essex, North	do	25 00			
Frontenac	do	25 00			
Grenville	do	50 00			
Grey, East	do	25 00			
Grey, South	do	50 00			
Glengarry	do	25 00			
Haliburton	do	25 00			
Hastings, North	do	25 00			

Hastings, South	do		25 00						
Halton	do		25 00						
Haldimand	do		50 00						
Huron, West	do		25 00						
Hamilton	do		25 00						
Huron, East	do		25 00						
Kent, East	do		25 00						
Kent, West	do		25 00						
Kingston	do		50 00						
Lambton, East	do		25 00						
Lambton, West	do		25 00						
Lanark	do		25 00						
Lennox & Addington	do		25 00						
Leeds, East	do		25 00						
Lincoln	do		25 00						
London	do		25 00						
Middlesex, East	do		25 00						
Middlesex, West	do		25 00						
Muskoka	do		25 00						
Norfolk	do		25 00						
Northumberland	do		25 00						
Ontario	do		25 00						
Ottawa	do		25 00						
Oxford	do		25 00						
Parry Sound, East	do		25 00						
Parry Sound, West	do		25 00						
Peel	do		50 00						
Perth	do		25 00						
Prescott & Russell	do		25 00						
Prince Edward	do		25 00						
Renfrew	do		25 00						
Simcoe, North	do		25 00						
Simcoe E. and Muskoka	do		25 00						
Simcoe, South	do		50 00						
St. Catharines	do		50 00						
Stormont	do		25 00						
Toronto	do		25 00						
Victoria, East	do		25 00						
Victoria, West	do		50 00						
Waterloo	do		25 00						
Welland	do		25 00						
Wellington, North	do		25 00						
Wellington, South	do		25 00						
Wentworth	do		25 00						
York, North	do		25 00						
York, South	do		25 00						
Provincial Teachers' Institute	do		200 00						
		Carried forward			2,125 00		285,405 86		732,045 74
					2,125 00				

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		2,125 00	285,405 86	732,015 74
	TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.—*Continued.*				
J. A. McCabe	Travelling expenses, attending Institute, Toronto	32 00			
H. E. Holt	Services re Training Teachers	62 00			
W. Houston	Bonuses to Teachers for certificates in music, Niagara Assembly	74 00	168 00	2,293 00	
	HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.				
Treasurer, High School Board	Allowance re High Schools and Collegiate Institutes		450 40		
Alexandria	do		692 41		
Almonte	do		550 09		
Arnprior	do		742 51		
Athens	do		522 77		
Aurora	do		1,035 51		
Aylmer	do		1,314 77		
Barrie	do		509 78		
Beamsville	do		908 91		
Belleville	do		946 56		
Berlin	do		741 37		
Bowmanville	do		534 78		
Bradford	do		910 51		
Brampton	do		1,561 18		
Brantford	do		485 31		
Brighton	do		1,311 31		
Brockville	do		653 16		
Caledonia	do		673 95		
Campbellford	do		682 88		
Carleton Place	do		479 27		
Cayuga	do		1,562 82		
Chatham	do		1,245 02		
Clinton	do		1,201 17		
Cobourg	do		1,337 45		
Collingwood	do		501 95		
Colborne	do		800 67		
Cornwall	do		630 62		
Dundas	do		636 62		
Dunnville	do		519 64		
Elora	do				

Essex Centre					652	78	
Deseronto	do				306	44	
Dutton	do				613	29	
Fergus	do				552	54	
Galt	do				1,503	76	
Gananoque	do				591	20	
Georgetown	do				552	67	
Goderich	do				913	98	
Glencoe	do				670	12	
Gravenhurst	do				661	48	
Grimsby	do				469	36	
Guelph	do				1,423	47	
Hamilton	do				1,688	44	
Harriston	do				740	59	
Hawkesbury	do				499	67	
Ingersoll	do				1,178	72	
Iroquois	do				709	63	
Kingston	do				1,395	01	
Kemptville	do				676	65	
Kincardine	do				733	85	
Lindsay	do				1,591	22	
Listowell	do				664	07	
London	do				1,641	41	
Lucan	do				273	54	
Madoc	do				571	50	
Markham	do				545	16	
Mitchell	do				689	68	
Morrisburg	do				1,116	16	
Mount Forest	do				760	61	
Napanee	do				921	09	
Newburgh	do				491	21	
Newcastle	do				448	67	
Newmarket	do				664	21	
Niagara	do				484	93	
Niagara Falls, South	do				539	04	
Norwood	do				595	14	
Oakville	do				532	90	
Omemee	do				457	57	
Orangeville	do				886	25	
Orillia	do				772	88	
Oshawa	do				823	77	
Ottawa	do				1,634	02	
Owen Sound	do				1,657	35	
Paris	do				672	28	
Parkhill	do				627	84	
Parkdale	do				1,656	17	
Pembroke	do				688	01	
Perth	do				1,171	42	
Peterboro'	do				1,324	07	
Carried forward					65,579	24	287,698 86
							732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		65,579 24	287,698 86	732,045 74
	HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.—*Continued.*				
Treasurer, High School Board			832 61		
Petrolia	Allowance re High Schools and Collegiate Institutes		802 91		
Picton	do		500 76		
Port Dover	do		852 34		
Port Hope	do		799 09		
Port Perry	do		456 82		
Port Rowan	do		417 70		
Port Arthur	do		604 68		
Port Elgin	do		474 44		
Prescott	do		581 04		
Renfrew	do		480 64		
Richmond Hill	do		1,289 54		
Ridgetown	do		856 45		
Sarnia	do		1,295 73		
Seaforth	do		666 30		
Simcoe	do		697 86		
Smith's Falls	do		518 16		
Smithville	do		463 84		
Streetsville	do		534 37		
Stirling	do		1,561 58		
Stratford	do		1,453 14		
Strathroy	do		1,606 52		
St. Catharines	do		1,270 32		
St. Mary's	do		1,597 05		
St. Thomas	do		614 10		
Sydenham	do		552 52		
Thorold	do		697 38		
Trenton	do		526 52		
Tilsonburg	do		1,673 49		
Toronto	do		687 02		
Uxbridge	do		540 79		
Vankleekhill	do		495 58		
Vienna	do		889 98		
Walkerton	do		484 19		
Wardsville	do		484 75		
Waterdown	do				

Welland	do			668 45	
Weston	do			532 70	
Whitby	do			1,325 31	
Williamstown	do			531 64	
Windsor	do			889 43	
Woodstock	do			1,394 75	
Port Arthur	Special grant			500 00	
Gravenhurst	do			202 30	
Warwick & Sons	Printing forms			25 68	
Hon. G. W. Ross	Travelling expenses			90 29	
					100,000 00
	TRAINING INSTITUTES.				
Board of Trustees, Collegiate Institute—					
Guelph	Allowance *re* Training Institutes			400 00	
Hamilton	do			400 00	
Kingston	do			400 00	
Owen Sound	do			400 00	
Strathroy	do			400 00	
S. S. Neff	Services as Professor of Elocution			500 00	
Prof. W. A. Warriner	do Lecturing			25 00	
Thos. Bengough	do instruction in Stenography			150 00	
Warwick & Sons	Printing			24 01	
Rose Publishing Co	High school readers			32 40	
D. Bertrand & Co	Translating and publishing instruction for French teachers			20 00	
Sundry newspapers	Advertising			32 77	
Toronto Y. M. C. A.	Students attending gymnasium			142 00	
					2,926 18
	INSPECTION OF NORMAL, HIGH, MODEL, PUBLIC, AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.				
	Inspection of Normal, High and Model Schools.				
J. A. McLellan	Twelve months' salary as Inspector of Normal Schools and Director of Teachers' Institutes		2,600 00		
J. E. Hodgson	Twelve months' salary as Inspector of High Schools		2,500 00		
John Seath	do do		2,500 00		
J. J. Tilley	do County Model Schools		1,750 00		
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		203 41		
J. A. McLellan	Travelling expenses		400 00		
J. E. Hodgson	do		400 98		
J. Seath	do		400 00		
J. J. Tilley	do (part 1889)		717 05		
				11,471 44	
	Carried forward			11,471 44	390,625 04

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		11,471 44	390,625 04	732,045 74
	INSPECTION OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.				
Rev. Geo. Grant	Twelve months' salary as Inspector of Public Schools, Parry Sound	1,500 00			
D. McCaig	do do Algoma	1,500 00			
J. F. White	do Separate Schools	1,700 00			
C. Donovan	do do	1,700 00			
Alexander, W.	Salary as Inspector	672 50			
Atkin, W.	do	661 25			
Ball, J. H.	do	475 00			
Barnes, C. A.	do	482 50			
Brown, J. C.	do	378 75			
Brebner, J.	do	610 00			
Brown, A.	do	468 75			
Blair, Rev. G., M.A.	do	390 00			
Burrows, F.	do	643 75			
Campbell, A.	do	568 75			
Campbell, N. W.	do	557 50			
Clendenning, W. S.	do	578 75			
Carson, J. S.	do	158 75			
Carry, C. D.	do	275 00			
Carlyle, W.	do	807 50			
Colles, Rev. W. H. G.	do	435 00			
Clapp, D. P., B. A.	do	503 75			
Craig, J. J.	do	395 00			
Davidson, A. B.	do	497 50			
Day, Isaac	do	586 25			
Deacon, J. S.	do	442 50			
Dearness, J.	do	572 50			
Embury, A.	do	487 50			
Fotheringham, D.	do	565 00			
Grey, J. B.	do	415 00			
Gordon, N.	do	507 50			
Grier, A.	do	300 00			
Girardot, T.	do	307 50			
Gordon, Thos.	do	455 00			
Johnston, H. D.	do	570 00			
Johnston, W., M.A.	do	482 50			

Johnston, J.	do		515 00			
Kinney, R., M.D.	do		440 00			
Knight, J. H.	do		330 00			
Kelly, M. J., M.D.	do		408 75			
McDearmid, D.	do		400 00			
McNaughton, A.	do		420 00			
McBrien, J	do		728 75			
McKee, Rev. T.	do		610 00			
Mackintosh, W.	do		520 00			
Michel, P. L., B.A.	do		832 50			
Moses, C.	do		472 50			
Malloch, D. McG.	do		305 00			
Maxwell, D. A.	do		395 00			
Morgan, J. C.	do		757 50			
Nicol, W., B.A.	do		390 00			
Platt, G. D	do		475 00			
Pearce, Thos.	do		791 25			
Reazin, H.	do		1,085 00			
Robb, David	do		287 50			
Steele, T. O.	do		296 25			
Summerby, W. J	do		681 25			
Smith, J. H.	do		528 75			
Smirle, A	do		830 00			
Scott, R. G., B.A.	do		782 50			
Spankie, W, M.D.	do		718 75			
Scarlett, E.	do		650 00			
Tilley W. E.	do		631 25			
Tom, John E	do		570 00			
Wadsworth, J. J., M.B	do		315 00			
W. S. Clendenning	Services and expenses *re* Inspection in remote districts		25 00			
W. MacIntosh	do		75 00			
Isaac Day	do		15 00			
H. Reazin	do		29 60			
Sault *Express*	Advertising do		6 12			
J. C. Morgan	Services and expenses *re* Blondin investigation		22 28			
W. J. Summerby	do special visits, Clarence		10 50			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		306 75			
J. Notman	Stationery		97 50			
L. K. Cameron	do		161 72			
H. C. Dixon	Postage stamps		159 00			
J Bingeman	German books		4 70			
James Hughes	Car tickets		2 00			
L'Interprete	Advertising *re* new regulations		25 00			
Der Canadische Kolonist	do		50 00			
D. McCaig	Travelling expenses		495 00			
Rev. Geo. Grant	do		371 68			
J. F. White	do		400 00			
C. Donovan	do		454 45			
	Carried forward		40,530 05	11,471 44	390,625 04	732,045 74

117 J (P.A.)

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	40,536 05	11,471 44	390,625 04	732,045 74
	INSPECTION OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.—*Continued*				
J. C. Glashan	Travelling expenses	25 00			
O. Dufort	do	33 50			
W. M. Nicol	do	22 85			
D. McDiarmid	do	106 60			
		187 95	40,718 00		
	DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS			52,189 44	
Thomas Pearce	Services as Examiner	100 00			
D. Fotheringham	do	100 00			
G. A. Rose	Twelve months' salary as Printer and Assistant	900 00			
S. A. May	do Clerk	700 00			
			1,800 00		
Andrews, A	Services and expenses as Sub Examiner	105 84			
Burt, A. W	do	110 97			
Ballard, W. H	do	81 63			
Badgley, E. J	do	43 51			
Burgess, J. E	do	118 89			
Bell, J. J	do	114 30			
Barron, R. A	do	127 75			
Cody, W. S	do	111 60			
Craig, J. J	do	107 00			
Colles, W. H. G	do	119 69			
Corbett, L. C	do	115 51			
Carman, J. A	do	76 82			
Chamberlain, A. F	do	107 96			
Campbell, N. W	do	109 80			
Connor, J. A.	do	191 05			
Chambers, G	do	71 43			
Carscadden, T	do	180 72			
Christie, J. D	do	120 81			
Crosswellier, C. L	do	121 99			
Clarkson, C	do	258 24			
Davidson, J	do	50 68			
Davidson, D	do	62 00			
Davidson, A. B	do	46 43			

Dunn, J. M	do		98 03			
Dunlop, J. C	do		41 88			
DeLury, A. T	do		93 50			
Davies, H. W	do		93 00			
Dickson, J. E	do		100 75			
Elliott, W	do		119 85			
Ellis, W. S	do		121 98			
Fraser, G. A. H	do		42 74			
Fessenden, C	do		114 70			
Fraser, W. H	do		39 09			
Fairclough, H. R	do		113 46			
Forrest, W	do		52 76			
Forsyth, D	do		53 75			
Grey, J. W	do		103 75			
Houston, J. A	do		101 38			
Henry, T. M	do		171 93			
Henderson, J	do		97 63			
Harrison, C. A	do		103 59			
Hagarty, E. W	do		104 35			
Houston, J A	do		106 87			
Harstone, J. C	do		200 93			
Hunter, D. H	do		111 45			
Jamieson, J. S	do		123 59			
Johnston, W	do		56 18			
Johnston, W. D	do		116 45			
Kennedy, L. A	do		123 29			
Kinnear, L	do		93 85			
Knight, A. P	do		52 42			
Knight, A. G	do		122 68			
Knox, R. H	do		60 10			
Levan, I. M	do		69 25			
Lillie, J. T	do		108 19			
Long, J. H	do		30 00			
McBride, D	do		102 49			
McDowell, Chas	do		120 60			
McGregor, P. C	do		102 32			
McMurchie, J	do		106 05			
McGowan, J	do		77 25			
McGillivray, J	do		47 05			
Mackenzie, J. J	do		132 09			
McLean, J. A	do		60 70			
McMillan, A	do		106 10			
Martin, I. J	do		57 40			
Miller, J	do		57 30			
Merchant, F. W	do		153 27			
Mill, W. J	do		66 00			
Morgan, J	do		103 15			
Murray, Alex	do		59 93			
Carried forward			7,059 69	1,800 00	442,814 48	732,045 74

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	c.
	Brought forward	7,059 69	1,800 00	442,814 48	732,045 74
	DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.—*Continued.*				
Mulloy, C. W.	Services and expenses as Sub-Examiner	112 47			
Mustard, W. P	do	69 51			
Paterson, D. S.	do	131 70			
Reanley, A. W	do	109 50			
Rutherford, W. W	do	116 09			
Redditt, T. H	do	103 25			
Sinclair, A	do	182 39			
Shields, A. M.	do	106 79			
Street, J. R	do	105 88			
Strang, H. J.	do	131 66			
Steele, Alex.	do	164 14			
Smith, L. C.	do	101 54			
Smellie, W. K. T.	do	111 28			
Spotton, H. B.	do	187 64			
Smythe, Prof. T. H	do	109 39			
Squair, J	do	144 56			
Tilley, W. E.	do	111 79			
Tevan, J. D.	do	116 24			
Turnbull, J.	do	113 50			
Tamblyn, W. W.	do	107 17			
Witton, J. G.	do	35 51			
Wellwood, N. J.	do	59 73			
Wilkins, D. E. H.	do	109 20			
Wait, F. G	do	62 48			
Williams, W	do	178 93			
Watson, A. H.	do	114 47			
Wallace, F. H.	do	41 30			
Yule, D. D.	do	76 00			
Miss C. M. Hart	Services and expenses as Examiner and Superintendent of Kindergarten	475 00			
Miss L. P. Mackenzie	do do Kindergarten	26 85			
J. J. Mackenzie	Services re Botanical Papers	10 00			
do	Charges collecting Zoological specimens	6 53			
J. Squair	Services re French and German Examination Papers	40 00			
J. Simpson	do Entrance Examination Papers	26 25			
W. H. Ballard	do preparing do	30 00			
F. N. Nudel,	do Examinations	100 00			
			10,878 43		

Warwick & Sons	Printing, etc	840 81			
Rowsell & Hutchison	Printing Greek Examination Papers	27 00			
Gwatkin & Son	Printers' supplies	15 63			
G. A. Rose	do	10			
			883 54		
J. Notman	Stationery	63 80			
L. K. Cameron	do	255 04			
do	Paper	691 05			
H. C. Dixon	Postage stamps	193 00			
C. P. R. Telegraph	Messages	55			
			1,203 44		
Copp Clark Co	Books for Examiners	15 22			
G. Ringham	Boxes *re* Botanical specimens	37 50			
A. H. Ewing	Expenses do	40			
			53 12		
Warwick & Sons	Tags, etc	1 95			
W. A. Brock	Seals for bags	9 00			
S. Rogers & Co	Oil for engine	21 54			
J. Sinclair & Son	Coal oil, etc	9 20			
			41 69		
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	5 00			
Express Co	Charges	19 00			
J. Hyland	Express charges	25			
C. M. Richardson	do	1 65			
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	3 00			
M. F. Hale & Co	do	50			
			29 40		
Thomas Pearce	Travelling expenses	83 75			
J. G. Hodgins	do	14 70			
			98 45		
S. P. Kew	Services as pressman		168 00		
C. Rogers & Sons Co	Rent of tables for Examiners		3 00		
Canadian Educational Monthly	Advertising *re* Examination Papers		18 00		
Educational Journal	do		100 00		
				15,277 07	
	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TORONTO.				
	SALARIES.				
T. Kirkland	Twelve months' salary as Principal and Science Master		2,400 00		
J. Carlyle	do Second Master		2,000 00		
J. H. McFaul	do Drawing Master		1,000 00		
Miss N. Gilmaye	do French Teacher		150 00		
S. H. Preston	do Music Master		800 00		
T. Parr	do Drill and Gymnastic Master		300 00		
A. McIntosh	do Head Master Boy's Model School		1,400 00		
R. W. Murray	do First Assistant do		1,100 00		
T. M. Porter	do Second do do		850 00		
Miss A. E. Rose	do Third do do		650 00		
	Carried forward		10,650 00	458,091 55	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		10,650 00	458,091 55	732,045 74
	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TORONTO.—*Continued.*				
	SALARIES.—*Continued.*				
Miss Jennie Wood	Twelve months salary as Fourth Assistant Boys' Model School		650 00		
Miss M. T. Scott	do Head Mistress Girl's Model School		1,000 00		
Miss K. F. Hagarty	Eight do First Assistant do		568 00		
Miss M. K. Caulfield	Four do do do		217 00		
Miss M. Meehan	Twelve do Second do do		700 00		
Miss M. K. Caulfield	Eight do Third do do		433 00		
Miss Alice Stuart	Four do do do do		217 00		
Miss M. Rose	Twelve do Fourth do do		650 00		
Miss C. M. Hart	do do Kindergarten Teacher		800 00		
Miss L. P. McKenzie	Eight do Assistant do		320 00		
Miss M. MacIntyre	Four do do do		160 00		
A. H. Ewing	Twelve do Head Gardener, including allowance for rent		710 00		
H. Blunt	do do Assistant do		400 00		
R. McCallum	do do First Engineer, including allowance for rent		510 00		
J. A. Grainger	do do Second do		400 00		
J. Moore	do do Third do		400 00		
R. Gilpin	do do Janitor, Normal School		510 00		
T. Wilkinson	do do do Boys' Model School		400 00		
J. Abraham	do do do Girls' do		400 00		
				20,095 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	135 57			
J. Notman	Stationery	71 50			
L. K. Cameron	do	287 09			
F. Porter	do	25			
Howell Lithographic Co.	do	3 00			
Cyclostyle Co.	Supplies	2 00			
H. C. Dixon	Postage stamps	13 00			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	25			
Copp, Clark Co	Books	407 85			
			920 51		
Whaley Royce & Co.	Supplies, *re* Kindergarten	5 50			
Miss L. P. Mackenzie	do do	8 75			
Selby & Co	do do	138 93			

Miss C. H. Hart	do	do	14 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing etc	do	12 41			
Brown Bros.	Bristol board	do	1 50			
O. E. Grainger	Loan of plants	do	2 00			
A. E. Fisher	Cartage of evergreens	do	3 50			
				186 59		
H. P. Davies & Co	Indian clubs		12 00			
Bailey & Lambert	do		12 50			
J. Leckie	Mattrass for gymnasium		8 00			
A. MacIntosh	Repairs to calisthenic apparatus		1 00			
T. Parr	Extra services, drilling students		4 00			
				37 50		
Fletcher Manufacturing Co.	Inkfiller etc		1 75			
Map & School Supply Co.	Maps, globes etc		89 55			
S. H. Preston	To purchase music		12 00			
Canadian Publishing Co	High School Music Readers		50 63			
H. Miller & Co.	Chemicals		35 87			
Chaloner & Mitchell	Medals		135 00			
				324 80		
J. J. Wadsworth	Services and expenses, *re* N. S. examinations		147 60			
W. Alexander	do	do	93 10			
C. A. Barnes	do	do	151 80			
J. H. Smith	do	do	70 00			
Miss M. J. Macmurchy	Services as substitute teacher, Model School		26 00			
R. Lewis	Lecturing to students		10 00			
Professor Alexander	do		10 00			
				508 50		
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges			1 40		
Miss M. Rose	Furnishings			3 00		
Mason & Rich	Rent of piano etc			10 50		
A. McIntosh	Grant to annual games			25 00		
Misses Scott and Schenick	Travelling expenses visiting American schools			154 02		
Sundry Newspapers	Advertising			22 53		
					2,194 35	
	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, OTTAWA.					
	SALARIES.					
J. A. MacCabe	Twelve months' salary as	Principal		2,400 00		
W. Scott	do	Second Master		2,000 00		
T. H. McGuirl	do	Drawing Master		800 00		
J. A. Guignard	do	French Master		150 00		
W. G. Workman	do	Music Master		800 00		
E. B. Cope	do	Clerk and Accountant		600 00		
do	do	Drill and Gymnastic Master		300 00		
E. D. Parlow	do	Head Master Boys' Model School		1,400 00		
Thos. Swift	do	First Assistant do		1,100 00		
R. H. Cowley	do	Second do do		1,000 00		
C. F. Sutherland	do	do do do		650 00		
		Carried forward		11,200 00	480,380 90	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		11,200 00	480 380 90	732,045 74
	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, OTTAWA.—*Continued.*				
	SALARIES.—*Continued.*				
Miss A. Shenick	Twelve months' salary as Head Mistress Girls' Model School		1,000 00		
Miss M. G. Joyce	do First Assistant do		850 00		
Miss M. A. Mills	do Second do do		700 00		
Miss M. E. Butterworth	do Third do do		650 00		
W. Brethour	do First Engineer and Gardener		600 00		
J. Mooney	do Second "		450 00		
T. Bingham	do Labourer on grounds		400 00		
O. McDonald	do Janitor, Normal School		510 00		
J. Urquhart	do do Boys' Model School		400 00		
J. Dalaire	do do Girls' do		400 00		
Miss E. Bolton	do Head Teacher Kindergarton		800 00		
Miss T. Darcy	Eight do Assistant do		320 00		
Miss C. Lovick	Four do do do		160 00		
R. Brighton	Twelve do Night Watchman		400 00		
				18,840 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and Binding	30 34			
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	250 29			
J. Hope & Co	do	853 61			
			1,131 21		
D. Appleton & Co	Books	12 00			
W. Gorle	do	4 50			
T. A. Spence	do	9 00			
Copp, Clark Co	do	50 50			
Rev. J. Jacobs	do	1 56			
Hart & Co	Periodicals, etc	33 40			
E. L. Kellogg & Co	do	2 50			
A. H. Jarvis	do	23 40			
Ottawa *Free Press*	Pamphlets	4 50			
G. Thompson	Directory	2 50			
			143 86		

J. Roberts	Chemicals	62 91			
L. Lacompté	Evergreens	4 00			
Chaloner & Mitchell	Medals	134 00			
			200 91		
W. J. Summerby	Services and expenses re-examinations	29 95			
W. MacIntosh	do do	48 36			
D. McDiarmid	do do	80 35			
G. D. Platt, M.D	do do	93 95			
J. C. Glashan	do do	6 00			
			258 61		
Selby & Co	Supplies, re Kindergarten	146 17			
J. Ferguson	Loan of piano for closing exercises, Kindergarten	10 00			
			156 17		
Express Co	Charges	7 95			
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	Freight charges	3 10			
Canada Atlantic Railway	do	3 40			
			14 45		
J. Ferguson	Use of Opera House, re Model School closing	25 00			
A. W. Stone	Cartage of organ do	1 00			
			26 00		
J. A. MacCabe	Travelling expenses	50 00			
Hon. G. W. Ross	do	35 00			
			85 00		
J. A. MacCabe	Grant to annual games		25 00		
do	To pay sundries		8 08		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements		50 80		
				2,103 12	
	LIBRARY.				
	SALARIES.				
J. G. Hodgins	Twelve months' salary as Librarian and Historiographer		2,000 00		
J. M. Crooks	do Assistant Librarian		500 00		
T. Greene	do Clerk		500 00		
				3,000 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Carswell & Co	Books	53 50			
D. Appleton & Co	do	14 36			
G. McGuirl	do	2 50			
J. E. Bryant Co	do	29 75			
A. G. Doughty	do	8 50			
D. & W. Sutherland	do	8 00			
J. Britnell	do	116 65			
H. R. Alley	do	80			
F. Proctor	do	90			
H. Dalby	do	12 00			
G. Virtue	do	14 00			
	Carried forward	260 96		504,324 02	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	260 96		504,324 02	732,045 74
	LIBRARY.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
R. Duncan & Co	Books	9 58			
Williamson & Co	do	13 10			
W. Briggs	do	20 08			
Copp, Clark Co	do	82 60			
Miss E. A. Skinnings	do	1 25			
Taintor Bros	do	58			
Trinity College School	do	90			
T. A. Spencer	do	9 00			
A. G. Burns	do	3 50			
G. P. Putnam's Sons	do	2 25			
Rose Publishing Co	do	30 00			
Funk & Wagnalls	do	1 50			
J. S. Sinclair	do	6 00			
Rev. J. Jacobs	do	1 56			
Canadian Publishing Co	do	15 00			
W. J. Gage & Co	do	38			
Open Court Publishing Co	do	75			
Educational Monthly	do	2 00			
Robertson Publishing Co	do	3 00			
Teachers' Publishing Co	Drawing books	1 00			
Hart & Co	Magazines	34 91	464 99		
J. E. Bryant Co	Periodicals	11 00			
Hart & Co	do	33 65			
Union Publishing Co	Directory	10 00			
R. L. Polk & Co	do	6 00			
A. Grant	World's atlas	35 00			
Presbyterian News Co	Calendar	2 00			
H. Wineberg	Map of London	2 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	417 24	134 56		
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	50			
J. Fletcher	do	40			
L. K. Cameron	Letter scales	9 00			

Mrs Hubertus	do	137 00			
	do	100 00			
Tingley & Stewart	Repairing stamp		661 14		
J. Laidlaw	Photos	50			
S. H. Gadsden	Picture, Canadian scenery	1 50			
Map & School Supply Co	Map	8 00			
J. Sinclair & Son	Book strap	3 00			
		25			
F. A. T. Dunbar	Bust of Dr. Workman		13 25		
H. McCarthy	do Governor Simcoe	30 00			
		150 00			
Electric Despatch Co	Messages		80 00		
Sundry persons	Messenger service	70			
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	3 00			
Express Co	Charges	2 56			
C. M. Richardson	Cartage	1 00			
		75			
W. Inglis	Services		8 01		
H. M. Wilkinson	To pay sundries		60 00		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions		4 09		
			179 44		
				1,708 48	
	SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.				
	SALARIES.				
J. Galbraith	Twelve months' salary as Professor in Engineering		2,500 00		
W. H. Ellis	do Professor, Applied Chemistry		1,500 00		
L. B. Stewart	do Lecturer in Surveying		1,200 00		
C. H. C. Wright	Three do Lecturer in Architecture		300 00		
T. R. Rosebrugh	do Demonstrator in Engineering		300 00		
W. Simpson	do Engineer		180 00		
C. J. Marani	Twelve do Fellow in Engineering Department		500 00		
W. Ross	do Fellow in Chemistry		500 00		
G. Goodwin	do Attendant on Professor of Chemistry		144 00		
				7,124 00	
	EXPENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	58 89			
Engineering Society	Printing transactions of School Society	50 00			
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	58 19			
Rolph, Smith & Co	Parchment certificates	19 25			
J. G. Ramsey & Co	Paper, etc	11 18			
Williamson & Co	Prize books		197 51		
Vannevar & Co	do	10 00			
Rowsell & Hutchison	do	55 00			
Westermann & Co	do	15 00			
G. H. Polley & Co	do	18 20			
		88 00			
			186 20		
	Carried forward		383 71	513,156 50	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		383 71	513,156 50	732,015 74
	SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES. *Continued*				
Burland Lithographic Co	Magazines	7 50			
Ticknor & Co.	do	2 50			
E. G. Allen	Periodicals	10 92			
McMillan & Co.	do	7 42			
Warwick & Sons	Calendars	73 11	101 48		
		153 41			
Lyman Bros. & Co.	Chemicals, etc.	91 85			
Evans & Sons	do	61 25			
Elmer & Amend	do and apparatus	28 94			
St. Lawrence Foundry Co.	Castings, steel tools, etc.	214 00			
James Foster	Levels, chains, etc.	14 80			
P. H. Roberts	Tags, etc.	4 80			
Williamson & Co.	Letter scales	2 75			
J. Sinclair & Son	Furnishings		571 80		
		30 00			
W. Simpson	Services, erecting apparatus	44 00			
A. Fogal	do as Day Stoker	25 00			
J. Beard	do Night Stoker	750 00			
W. J. Graham	do Caretaker		849 00		
			100 00		
Prof. J. Galbraith	Travelling expenses		31 17		
do	To pay postage, express charges, etc.		3 60		
C. Rogers & Sons Co.	Loan of stools		24 14		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements			2,064 90	
	MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.				
Treasurer Mechanics' Institute—					
Aberarder	Legislative grant	141 50			
Arlen Craig	do	133 00			
Alliston	do	175 00			
	do	212 00			
	do	151 00			

Arnprior	do		91 75		
Arkona	do		146 75		
Arthur	do		389 75		
Aurora	do		200 00		
Aylmer	do		147 30		
Ayr	do		250 00		
Baden	do		152 00		
Barrie	do		298 00		
Beamsville	do		242 00		
Beaverton	do		150 00		
Beeton	do		193 00		
Belleville	do		316 00		
Belmont	do		28 00		
Belfountain	do		137 75		
Berlin	do		276 00		
Blenheim	do		275 00		
Brantford	do		200 00		
Brighton	do		148 00		
Bowmanville	do		250 00		
Bobcaygeon	do		286 00		
Bolton	do		227 00		
Bradford	do		170 00		
Brampton	do		250 00		
Brockville	do		350 00		
Bracebridge	do		144 00		
Barnett	do		150 00		
Burk's Falls	do		201 00		
Brussels	do		59 50		
Caledon	do		128 00		
Caledonia	do		365 00		
Chatham	do		228 00		
Chatsworth	do		229 00		
Claude	do		73 00		
Clanbrasil	do		100 00		
Chapleau	do		154 65		
Cheltenham	do		175 00		
Camden	do		50 40		
Campbellford	do		110 00		
Cannington	do		307 75		
Cardinal	do		130 50		
Carleton Place	do		316 00		
Clifford	do		125 00		
Clinton	do		250 00		
Colborne	do		113 10		
Cobourg	do		215 50		
Collingwood	do		182 50		
Cornwall	do		95 30		
Credit Forks	do		100 00		
		Carried forward	10,161 00	515,221 40	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	10,161 00		515,221 40	732,045 74
	MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.—*Continued.*				
Treasurer, Mechanics' Institute—					
Deseronto	Legislative grant	161 60			
Dresden	do	84 30			
Dundas	do	151 00			
Durham	do	193 00			
Dundalk	do	151 00			
Dunnville	do	41 84			
Elmira	do	222 50			
Elora	do	327 00			
Embro	do	225 60			
Essex	do	229 00			
Exeter	do	205 00			
Fenelon Falls	do	148 00			
Fergus	do	250 00			
Fonthill	do	183 00			
Galt	do	250 00			
Garden Island	do	250 00			
Georgetown	do	86 00			
Glencoe	do	206 00			
Goderich	do	283 00			
Gravenhurst	do	126 00			
Glenmorris	do	163 00			
Grand Valley	do	137 00			
Grimsby	do	250 00			
Guelph	do	276 00			
Hamilton	do	175 00			
Harriston	do	260 80			
Hespeler	do	213 00			
Highland Creek	do	107 00			
Holyrood	do	175 00			
Huntsville	do	79 00			
Ingersoll	do	206 70			
Iroquois	do	100 00			
Islington	do	31 00			
Jarvis	do	141 70			
	do	205 00			

Kincardine	do		250 00				
Lancaster	do		35 50				
Lake Charles	do		25 00				
Leamington	do		150 00				
Lewis Head	do		77 00				
Lindsay	do		183 00				
Listowell	do		189 00				
London	do		250 00				
L'Orignal	do		47 40				
Lucan	do		121 00				
Lucknow	do		326 00				
Manotick	do		34 50				
Markham	do		40 00				
Markdale	do		151 00				
Meaford	do		178 40				
Merrickville	do		49 00				
Midland	do		277 70				
Milton	do		369 00				
Mitchell	do		201 00				
Mono Road	do		157 00				
Morrisburg	do		217 20				
Mount Forest	do		246 00				
Napanee	do		301 00				
Newburgh	do		301 00				
New Hamburg	do		114 40				
Niagara	do		89 85				
Niagara Falls	do		250 00				
Niagara Falls South	do		140 00				
Norwich	do		168 00				
Oakville	do		175 00				
Orangeville	do		243 00				
Orillia	do		250 00				
Oshawa	do		250 00				
Ottawa	do		248 00				
Owen Sound	do		394 00				
Oxford Mills	do		69 50				
Paisley	do		50 00				
Parry Sound	do		163 00				
Paris	do		322 00				
Penetanguishene	do		250 00				
Perth	do		250 00				
Peterboro'	do		304 00				
Port Arthur	do		150 00				
Port Elgin	do		84 00				
Port Hope	do		250 00				
Point Edward	do		152 00				
Palmerston	do		65 00				
Prescott	do		200 00				
Preston	do		250 00				
Carried forward		25,512 49		515,221 40	732,045 74		

EDUCATION.—*Continued*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	25,512 49		515,221 40	732,045 74
Treasurer Mechanics' Institute—	MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.—*Continued.*				
Port Colborne	Legislative grant	71 00			
Renfrew	do	136 70			
Ridgetown	do	250 00			
Ripley	do	151 70			
Richmond Hill	do	65 80			
Russell	do	127 50			
Sault Ste. Marie	do	168 00			
Seaforth	do	250 00			
Scarboro'	do	113 60			
Simcoe	do	195 50			
Shelburne	do	156 25			
Smith's Falls	do	201 20			
Stayner	do	116 00			
Strathroy	do	500 00			
Southampton	do	200 00			
Stratford	do	200 00			
Streetsville	do	82 85			
Stouffville	do	250 00			
Shannonville	do	329 00			
St. Catharines	do	200 00			
St. Helen's	do	101 00			
St. George	do	455 50			
St. Mary's	do	350 00			
St. Thomas	do	200 00			
Tara	do	154 00			
Tavistock	do	310 00			
Teeswater	do	118 00			
Thorold	do	93 25			
Tilsonburg	do	154 00			
Thamesford	do	98 00			
Trenton	do	134 50			
Toronto	do	200 00			
Tottenham	do	110 00			
Uxbridge	do	250 00			
Vandorf	do	139 00			
Waterloo	do	290 00			
Watford	do	168 75			

Waterdown	do		97 00		
Waterford	do		100 00		
Welland	do		246 80		
Weston	do		249 00		
Westford	do		35 00		
West Toronto Junction	do		283 00		
Wiarton	do		270 00		
Williamstown	do		139 00		
Wingham	do		250 00		
Whitby	do		141 00		
Woodstock	do		207 40		
Wroxeter	do		175 00		
Woodbridge	do		175 00		
Wyoming	do		171 45		
				35,143 24	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		134 79		
L. K. Cameron	Stationery		75		
H. C. Dixon	Postage stamps		63 00		
S. P. May	Twelve months' salary as Superintendent		1,700 00		
do	Travelling expenses		300 50		
W. Lemon	Twelve months' salary as Clerk		600 00		
H. W. Davies	Services *re* reports, etc		300 00		
				3,099 04	
					38,242 28

ART SCHOOLS—EXAMINATIONS, ETC.

Ontario Society of Artists	Legislative grant		500 00		
School of Art, Brockville	do		422 00		
do Hamilton	do		503 00		
do Kingston	do		468 00		
do London	do		440 00		
do Ottawa	do		424 00		
do Parkdale	do		165 00		
do St. Thomas	do		420 00		
do Toronto	do		200 00		
				3,542 00	
E. B. Shuttleworth	Services and expenses *re* examinations		50 00		
C. Fuller	do		53 00		
J. H. McFaul	do		40 00		
A. J. Reading	do		30 00		
W. Revell	do		16 00		
F. M. Bell-Smith	do		12 00		
R. Gagen	do		18 00		
H. May	do		32 00		
S. G. Currie	do		10 00		
				261 00	
Warwick & Sons	Printing *re* examinations		83 10		
Copp, Clark Co	Lithographing	do	79 00		
	Carried forward		162 10	3,803 00	553,463 68	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	162 10	3,803 00	553,463 68	732,045 74
	ART SCHOOLS—EXAMINATIONS, ETC.—*Continued.*				
L. K. Cameron	Stationery *re* examinations	8 40			
Challoner & Mitchell	Medals do	200 50			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising do	22 50			
			393 50		
T. Balfour	Services *re* Art Exhibition	4 50			
F. Glover	do	10 00			
J. Abraham	do	1 00			
Sims Richards	do	15 00			
W. J. McCleary	do	6 00			
H. E. May	do	12 00			
T. Williamson	do	3 00			
T. J. Greene	do	1 00			
H. Blunt	do	3 00			
J. Moore	do	1 00			
J. Grainger	do	2 00			
R. Gilpin	do	1 00			
A. C. Ewing	do	3 00			
D. McCorkindale	do	8 00			
W. Lemon	do	8 00			
A. Depew	do	5 00			
D. Marsicano	Supplying music, Art Exhibition	40 00			
S. P. May	To pay sundries do	80			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising do	8 00			
			132 30		
Express Co	Charges	29 15			
Sundry persons	Express charges	2 05			
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	4 10			
C. P. Railway Co	do	3 59			
Street Railway Co	Car fares	25			
			39 14		
W. Houston	For drawing classes, Chatauqua		31 00		
Treas. Brockville Art School	For certificates		15 00		
C. M. Wilkinson	To pay sundries		35		
				4,417 29	

	LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.				
Canadian Institute, Toronto.	Legislative grant			1,000 00	
Institut Canadien, Ottawa...	do			376 00	
Literary Institute, Hamilton.	do			400 00	
Literary & Scientific Institute Ottawa	do			400 00	
					2,176 00
	MISCELLANEOUS.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, School Registers		884 70		
do	do	Text books	115 85		
L. K. Cameron	Paper	do	10 25		
Wm. Barber & Bros	do	do	10 30		
				1,021 10	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, Education report		213 64		
L. K. Cameron	Paper	do	145 12		
				358 76	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, Canadian Institute report		59 60		
L. K. Cameron	Paper	do	109 27		
				168 87	
Warwick & Sons	Printing Regulations, French and German Schools		166 94		
L'Interprete	do	do French schools	40 00		
Wm. Barber & Bros	Paper	do French and German schools	44 75		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising	do do	150 00		
				401 69	
Warwick & Sons	Printing Catalogue etc., Museum		150 59		
Hamilton McCarthy	Busts	do	205 00		
Miss Mildred Peel	do	do	405 00		
F. A. T. Dunbar	do	do	25 00		
M. O'Connor	Gilding tins for busts	do	5 00		
				790 59	
D. Boyle	Services, examining fossils			3 00	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, *re* University studies			155 53	
do	do	Acts and Regulations		311 04	
E. B. Biggar	Copies of "Canada"			24 00	
T. C. McGuirl	Travelling expenses			38 50	
					3,273 08
	SUPERANNUATED, PUBLIC AND HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS.				
Hon. A. M. Ross	To pay Superannuated teachers			62,799 13	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding			13 75	
					62,812 88
	Total Education				626,142 93
	Carried forward				1,358,188 67

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward				1,358,188 67
	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.				
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, TORONTO.				
	SALARIES.				
Daniel Clark, M.D	Twelve month's salary as Medical Superintendent	2,000 00			
H. E. Buchan, M.D	do Assistant do	1,100 00			
F. W. Cane, M.D	One do do Physician	66 65			
Thos. P. Wier, M.D	Eleven do do do	641 67			
T. J. Tracy	Ten do Bursar (including allowance for rent)	1,400 00			
William Tracy	Two do do	300 00			
do	Ten do Clerk	666 50			
M. Kielty	Two and half do do	167 89			
Angus McKenzie	Twelve do Storekeeper (including allowance for rent)	1,000 00			
James Ryan	One do Assistant Storekeeper	58 33			
Geo. H. Preston	Eleven do do	550 00			
Robt. Blair	Twelve do Steward	750 00			
John Kelly	do Tailor	625 00			
R. Palmer	do Baker	308 00			
S. Cunningham	Nine do do	230 85			
W. Sculley	One do do	25 65			
Thos. Hughes	Twelve do Carpenter	600 00			
Jas. Anthony	do do	550 00			
Robt. Bruce	do Painter	575 00			
John Daly	do Bricklayer and Mason	625 00			
Peter Trowern	do Engineer (including allowance for rent)	815 00			
Geo. Beasant	do Gardener do	472 00			
M. A. Bastedo	do Matron	560 00			
Sundry persons	Wages of attendants, maids and other servants	16,797 76			
			30,825 30		
	EXPENSES.				
Allan, David	Hay	18 90			
Armstrong, R. J.	do	20 32			
Brent, P.	do	17 60			

Bailey, Jno	do	19 41			
Brown, Thos	do	21 44			
Brownlee, Agnes	Wages as tailoress	16 95			
Bain, Jas. & Son	Stationery	47 75			
Bredin, R	Rubber stamp	90			
Bannon, Mary	Wages as servant	2 91			
Bell, W. W	Straw	14 57			
Boyd Bros. & Co	Clothing, etc	2,003 24			
Bertram, J. & A	Hardware	685 64			
Bennett & Wright	Plumbing, etc	49 55			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	1 25			
Boulton, Wm	Travelling expenses	90			
Barrett, Wm	Provisions	81 25			
Barron, Wm	Gas burner	36 30			
Carroll, Robert	Brick, tile, etc	15 00			
Coleman, C. W	Repairing clocks	4 50			
Canada Pacific Railway Co	Freight	4 40			
Cunningham, J	Wages	9 10			
Cosgrave & Co	Malt and hops	33 00			
Cheape, Albert	Straw	6 50			
Central Prison Industries	Shoes	1,577 00			
Cane, F. W., M.D	Services	7 00			
Canada Wire Mattress Co	Mattress	2 00			
Covey, Joseph & Co	Wall paper	111 43			
Canadian Express Co	Charges	1 27			
Clark, D., M.D	Expenses recapturing patient	3 20			
do	Expenses attending Medical Convention at Niagara Falls	26 50			
Cosgrove, O	Manure	1 60			
Customs, Collector of	Duty charges	25 90			
Cameron, L. K	Stationery	69 97			
Cleveland Electrical Mfg. Co.	Dials	12 00			
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	1,973 62			
City of Toronto	Water	4,852 85			
Coleman, J. F	Coal	6,442 37			
Davidson, Chas. & Co	Harness	2 25			
Deaf and Dumb Institute	Shoes	474 80			
Duncan, Jas	Hay	18 29			
Doran, M. J	Fertilizer	22 00			
Dixon, John	Repairing vehicles	25 00			
Dineen, W. & D	Hats	6 25			
Doyle, M	Game and fish	1,028 00			
Edgar, John & Son	Crockery and glassware	534 50			
Eby, Blain & Co	Groceries	5,138 15			
Ellis & Keighley	Coffee	482 00			
Frisby, John	Hay	18 46			
Fitzpatrick, Geo	do	14 02			
Finn, Hugh	Medical comforts	11 50			
Gall, Anderson & Co	Lumber	1,033 86			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	1 49			
	Carried forward	27,028 66	30,825 30		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	27,028 66	30,825 30		1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, TORONTO.—*Con.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Con.*				
Grand Trunk Railway	Freight	4 37			
Gracy, A. W.	Hay	13 68			
German, J. H.	do	19 32			
Gormaly, J. A	Interments	56 00			
Goddard, Chas.	Straw	20 92			
Gurney, E. & C. Co.	Furnishings	1 35			
Gutta Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co.	Clothing	27 60			
Hodgin, Albert	Postage stamps	49 00			
Hickey, John	Tolls	35 02			
Hatley, Jas. H.	Ice	216 00			
Harrison, Geo.	Hay	18 50			
Hodgson, W.	Market fees	3 03			
Harris, A. Son & Co.	Repairs, etc.	3 65			
Haynes, W. J.	Repairs	2 25			
Hughes, C. H.	Magazine	5 00			
Hyslop, Caulfield & Co.	Clothing	5 98			
Hale, M. P. & Co.	Removing patients	30 00			
Hunter, R.	Purchase of meat	14,223 05			
Inglis, Jno. & Sons	Repairs to boiler	312 83			
Jolliffe & Co.	Furniture	1 12			
Jaynes, Geo. M.	Electric detective	1 50			
Kent Bros.	Repairs to clock	1 00			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing	357 44			
Lemieux, Joseph	Tubs and barrels	19 00			
Legge, Geo.	Hay	19 68			
Lawrence, Frank	do	20 31			
Lugsdin & Barnett	Harness	3 00			
Loans, L. H.	Tin ware	96 00			
Lawson, E.	Confectionery	57 80			
Loft, F. O.	Services as extra clerk	627 00			
Moore, C.	Slaughtering hogs	6 00			
Mason, J.	Hay	24 00			
Medical Association	Superintendent's fee	5 00			
Mason & Risch	Tuning pianos	5 00			

May, Samuel & Co	Billiard balls, etc	11 00			
Montgomery A	Blacksmithing	110 48			
Miller, Hugh & Co	Paints and drugs	1,167 48			
Mercer Reformatory	Clothing	24 90			
Morse Soap Co	Soap	598 84			
Maloney, John	Sand, lime, etc	47 90			
Maguire, Wm	Sewer pipes	19 80			
McKenna, J. P	Postage stamps	16 00			
McLean, Dan'l	Leather	26 47			
McDonald & Co	Furnishings	96 42			
McGuire, W. J. & Co	Plumbing	8 70			
McIntosh, P. & Son	Flour and feed	584 79			
McCrae & Co	Clothing	2,010 85			
McMaster & Co	Clothing and bedding	437 64			
McMillan, Jno. & Son	Fruit and vegetables	867 04			
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brushes, brooms, etc	166 85			
Nolan, Michael	Interments	7 00			
Notman, J	Stationery	22 20			
Oglivy, Alexander & Anderson	Clothing	885 49			
Park, Jas. & Son	Provisions	4,484 25			
Polk, R. L. & Co	City directories	14 00			
Potter, Chas	Furnishings	10 00			
Pickering, John	Hay	42 27			
Pengelly, W	do	14 65			
Parker & Evans	Boiler compound	37 80			
Ryan, W	Flour, butter, etc	10,935 42			
Roberts, E. H	Locks and repairs	34 00			
Rowsell & Hutchison	Stationery	32 70			
Rogers, Sam'l	Coal oil	16 22			
Roach, John	Hay	25 75			
Robinson & Heath	Duty, freight, etc	3 75			
Riley, J. B	Automatic inkstands	4 85			
Ryan, John	Buggy dusters	3 00			
Reid, John	Wages	5 16			
Rathbone, G	Sawdust	8 45			
Ritchey, Sam'l	Straw	5 31			
Ritchie, Robert	do	35 05			
Rennie, Wm	Seeds	114 09			
Shelton, Wm	Music furnished	140 75			
Specialty Manufacturing Co	Pile and binding case	2 40			
Smith, Andrew	Harness, etc	150 40			
St. Michael's Cathedral	Cab hire *re* religious services	112 50			
Savage, J	Expenses recapturing patient	16 08			
Seidmore, R. P	Postage stamps	90 00			
Smith, Wm	Hay	20 48			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	31 00			
do	Advertising, *re* supplies and fuel	123 38			
Swan Bros	Groceries	458 97			
Shannon & McLeod	Sawdust	2 00			
	Carried forward	67,404 62	30,825 30	.....	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	67,404 62	30,825 30		1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, TORONTO,—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Scully, Wm	Wages	25 64			
Smith, C. J. Co	Fuel	451 95			
Toronto Lime Co	Lime	183 71			
The Clark Manufacturing Co.	Hardware	15 00			
Tocque Rev. P	Donation	10 00			
Toronto Street Railway Co.	Car tickets	110 16			
Toronto Gas Stove Supply Co.	Gas range, etc	32 25			
Turner & Porter	Interments	118 00			
Troy Laundry Mfg. Co	Laundry supplies	26 70			
Tracy, Wm	P. O. order, commission, etc	90			
Williamson, White & Co	Clothing	781 72			
Wheeler & Bain	Furnishings	756 74			
Wood, John	Medical comforts	22 35			
Walworth Manufacturing Co.	Clothing	13 10			
Warriner, R. C	Curing meat	49			
Williamson & Co	Stationery	2 50			
Wright, Robt. J	Inspection of weights	3 75			
Winnifrith Bros	Postage stamps	7 00			
Wilson, Charles & Son	Repairing scales	24 49			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	350 71			
Wheler, J	Straw	21 04			
			70,362 82		
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, MIMICO.			101,188 12	
	SALARIES.				
T. W. Reynolds, M.D.	Eight months' salary as First Physician	689 75			
J. Cascaden, M.D.	Five do do	416 60			
J. B. Murphy, M.D.	Part month do do	64 52			
Geo. Dea	Nine do Baker	262 50			
C. Crerar	Twelve do Engineer	591 90			
Jas. Ailles	Four do Assistant Engineer	125 60			
Wm. Boulton	Twelve do Farmer	400 00			
T. Pattison	do do Assistant Farmer,	252 00			

R. Elkin	Eleven do Steward	341 60			
Sundry persons	Wages of attendants, maids and other servants	2,481 63			
			5,626 10		
	EXPENSES.				
Bertram, J. & A.	Hardware	317 83			
Boyd Bros. & Co	Clothing	87 03			
Custard, Fred.	Turnips	3 30			
Cosgrave & Co.	Hops and malt	10 27			
Cameron, L. K.	Stationery	27 00			
Coleman, J. F.	Coal	1,734 19			
Central Prison Industries	Clothing	680 12			
Doyle, M.	Fish	116 00			
Dominion Barb Wire Co.	Wire	74 12			
Dineen, W. & D.	Sleigh robes	33 00			
Dickenson, J. & E.	Blacksmithing	31 40			
Dixon, H. C.	Postage stamps	4 00			
Ely, Blain & Co.	Groceries	1,994 65			
Edgar, John & Son	Crockery	27 50			
Eckardt, H. P. & Co.	Groceries	599 34			
Fleischmann & Co	Yeast	5 40			
Gall & Anderson	Lumber	162 22			
Gutta Percha & Rubber Co.	Rubber goods	27 25			
Grenadier Ice Co	Ice	36 42			
Hudgin, A	Postage stamps	3 00			
Hyslop, Caulfield & Co.	Clothing	32 50			
Hickey, John	Tolls	13 49			
Harris, A. Son & Co.	Repairs	1 95			
Hanna, N. W.	Pigs	36 20			
Hunter, R.	Purchase of meat	2,054 49			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing, etc	9 75			
Kent Bros.	Clocks	19 50			
Leslie Manufacturing Co.	Ladders	7 00			
Laughraim, L.	Wages as firemen	7 09			
Morse Soap Co	Soap	216 49			
Montgomery, A.	Blacksmithing	21 72			
Miller, Hugh & Co.	Medicines, paints and oils	179 22			
Macdonald, John & Co.	Furnishings	30 44			
McMaster & Co.	Bedding and clothing	429 15			
Mann, J.	To pay duty charges	70			
McIntosh, P. & Son	Flour and feed	94 30			
McMillan, John & Son	Fruit and vegetables	96 85			
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brooms, brushes, etc.	44 25			
Park, Jas. & Son	Provisions	396 44			
Rogers, Elias & Co.	Fuel	219 75			
Rogers, Samuel & Co.	Oil	127 17			
Ryan, Wm.	Flour, feed and provisions	2,714 91			
	Carried forward	12,727 40	5,626 10	101,188 12	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	12,727 40	5,626 10	101,188 12	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, MIMICO.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Rathbone, G.	Sawdust	5 85			
Rennie, Wm.	Seeds	406 12			
Slater, John	Blacksmithing	16 94			
Smith, Andrew	Harness	7 50			
Standard Manufacturing Co.	Furnishings	6 00			
Wheeler & Bain	do	299 30			
Whitlam, Henry	Oats	42 20			
Warwick & Sons	Books	10 75			
			13,522 06		
				19,148 16	
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON.				
	SALARIES.				
R. M. Bucke, M.D	Twelve months' salary as Medical Superintendent	2,000 00			
N. H. Beemer, M.D	do Assistant do	1,100 00			
R. M. Fairchild, M.D	Six do do Physician	499 98			
W. K. Ross, M.D	Five do do do	411 31			
W. C. Barber, M.D	Twelve do Second do	770 84			
C. A. Sippi	do Bursar	1,400 00			
W. Wanless	do Clerk	800 00			
D. McKenzie	do Storekeeper	800 00			
D. Rodgers	do Assistant Storekeeper	600 00			
Stephen Cope	do Engineer	740 00			
G. Ross	do Assistant Engineer	400 00			
J. A. Stewart	do Carpenter	550 00			
J. McIntosh	do Assistant Carpenter	500 00			
T. Westcott	do Plasterer and Bricklayer	600 00			
Geo. England	do Baker	400 00			
S. Speckmell	do Tailor	460 00			
J. Waught	do Painter	210 00			
G. W. Rennie	do Gardener	450 00			
P. F. Cannuff	do Farmer	600 00			
D. Campbell	Nine do Assistant Farmer	270 00			

J. O'Neill	Twelve	do	Chief Attendant	300 00		
T. Flynn		do	do	300 00		
G. Angus		do	do	336 00		
M. A. Pope		do	Matron	500 00		
E. McBride	Seven	do	Assistant Matron	175 00		
M. E. Thompson	Four	do	do	100 00		
E. F. Dawson	Three	do	Chief Attendant	62 49		
M. E. Thompson	Four	do	do	83 32		
Lillie Jones	Five	do	do	104 15		
Sundry persons	Wages of attendants, maids and other servants			20,479 20		
					36,062 29	
			EXPENSES.			
Anderson, J. I	Postage stamps			171 77		
do	Stationery			67 91		
American Express Co	Charges			51 15		
Asylum Laundry	Tallow			221 14		
Advertiser Printing Co	Advertising and printing			111 70		
Archer, C	Straw			12 57		
Anderson, Jas	do and gravel			40 32		
Anderson, David	Ice			3 00		
Ashman, Mark	Hay			89 86		
Allan, Solomon	Vinegar			75 00		
Anthistle, Wm	Lime			17 00		
Bowers, E	Poultry			122 94		
Brock, Thos	Fish			926 72		
Briody, John	Straw			27 62		
Belle Telephone Co	Rent and messages			130 00		
Bourne, S	Straw			33 67		
Burns, Jas	Blacksmithing			110 21		
Barber, Dr	To pay freight charges, etc			22 43		
Barkwell, W. S	Medicines			381 38		
Backwell, F	Hay and straw			112 27		
Bruce, John A	Seeds			79 75		
Burns, Rev. Dr	Expenses, lecturing			5 00		
Bucke, R. M., Dr	Travelling expenses			62 41		
Brownlie, W	Recapturing eloper			4 00		
Barron, Wm	Gas stove			1 50		
Byran, Thos	Brushes			126 34		
Brodie, John	Spectacles			6 00		
Bowlby Bros	Caned goods			368 41		
City Gas Co	Gas			2,720 05		
Cameron, A. D., & Son	Coal and cement			10,830 10		
Chadwick, R	Straw			19 67		
Cairncross, G. & J. B	Fruit and vegetables			65 05		
Canadian Express Co	Charges			3 30		
Canada Pacific Telegraph Co	Telegrams			4 27		
Clarke, Rev. Dr	Travelling expenses			5 70		
	Carried forward			17,030 21	36,062 29	120,336 28	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	17,030 21	36,062 29	120,336 28	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON.—*Continued*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Craig, W. J	Lumber	730 43			
Colwell, C. F	Furnishing music	144 92			
Catholic Record	Printing, etc	36 00			
Carmen & Lawrence	Drugs	374 90			
Crosbie, Peter	Evergreens	2 00			
Cowan, Jas., & Co	Hardware	377 66			
Cook, Wm	Hay and straw	68 40			
Cochrane, Rev. Dr	Travelling expenses, lecturing	5 00			
Clark, David	Straw	62 05			
Crawford, Rev. E. P	Expenses, lecturing	5 00			
Canada Moss Co	Bedding	142 44			
Cameron, L. K	Stationery	81 30			
Canada Chemical Manuf'g. Co.	Chemicals	5 40			
Cotter, James	Straw	13 12			
Connor, Thos	Meat	49 35			
Campbell, D	Allowance for rent	46 50			
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	82 30			
Canada Pacific Railway	Freight charges	10 80			
Central Prison	Bedding	1,955 16			
Crawford, J. E	Electric repairs	15 40			
Cole, A	Furniture	1 50			
Canadian Rubber Co	Fire hose, etc	213 78			
Dyson, Wm	Iron and tinware	33 23			
Darch, J., & Sons	Harness and repairs	126 00			
Dominion Express Co	Charges	1 20			
Doran, M. J	Fertilizer	48 00			
Donohue, Wm	Cab hire *re* religious instruction	46 00			
Dale, Solomon	Straw	21 55			
Davis, H., & Son	Spectacles	26 00			
Diehl, J. C., & Son	Furniture	150 00			
England, Geo	Allowance for rent	10 00			
Elliott Bros	Groceries	4,910 54			
Felt, Louis F	Scene painting	40 00			
Ferguson, Jno., & Son	Furniture	528 50			
Ferguson Bros	Lumber	252 50			

Fradden, A. & J	Fruit	5 13			
Flynn, R	Allowance for board	20 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph	Telegrams	27 77			
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight charges	204 77			
Green, John, & Co	Clothing, etc	1,767 17			
Gurd, Jno. R	Brooms and brushes	334 75			
Gordon, Wm	Ice	132 75			
Grant, John	Straw	51 05			
Green, Thos., & Co	Sash and weights	23 70			
Gale, John	Apples	9 00			
Goodhand, Jno	do	10 00			
Gillean, Thos	Clock and repairs	9 35			
Farm Exchange account	Pork	922 95			
Greenbank Alkali Works	Potash and soda	533 50			
Higgins, Benj	Butter	385 39			
Hamilton, A. M., & Son	Oats, etc	1,101 25			
Hueston, Robt	Cab hire *re* religious instruction	178 50			
Heaman, Wm	Lime	269 55			
Hinton Mills Mfg. Co	Interments	225 00			
Heaman, Geo	Blacksmithing	292 04			
Hunt, E. A	Wall paper	13 04			
Heard, W. H., & Co	Plumbing	77 49			
Higgins, T	Straw	82 47			
Howay, Wm	do	33 85			
Hill, Wm	do	4 25			
Hodginson, Levi	Recapturing eloper	5 15			
Harris, A., Son & Co	Repairing reaper	2 75			
Husband, Jas., & Son	Honey	101 52			
Hunter, R	Purchase of meat	13,755 22			
Johnston, Jas	Brick	102 00			
Johnston, Jno	Fuel	126 64			
do	Straw	21 80			
Kingston Asylum	Brushes, brooms, etc	104 00			
London Post Office	Rent of box	6 00			
Lewis, Robt	Oils and paints	1,341 71			
Lacey, R. F., & Co	Boots and shoes	196 62			
Leith, G	Flour and meal	420 83			
Logan, Henry	Straw	13 25			
London Medical Dispensary	Medicines	247 69			
Lewis, John	Cab hire	10 00			
London Furniture Co	Furniture	2 50			
London Printing and Lithographing Co	Dials	16 00			
Leslie, B	Straw	4 37			
Lewis, F	Apples	52 50			
Leonard, E., & Son	Repairs to machinery	247 26			
Martin, J. W	Rent of room	12 00			
Masuret, M., & Co	Groceries	2,065 50			
Murray, R. S	Clothing	154 90			
	Carried forward	53,372 07	36,062 29	120,336 28	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	53,372 07	36,062 29	120,336 28	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Marshall Bros.	Tea	546 89			
Maybank, J.	Cab hire *re* religious services	38 00			
Morrison, J. & W.	Amusements	13 78			
Marshall, J.	Clothing	116 62			
Mallock & Co.	Repairs	15 60			
Marshall, G., & Co.	Tea	204 36			
Macfie, R. C., & Co.	Clothing	62 25			
Marshall, J. S.	Cab hire	4 00			
Michigan Central Railway Co.	Freight charges	6 45			
Mann, Jno., & Sons	Coal	480 62			
McKenzie, D.	Allowance for rent	200 00			
McKenna, J.	do and board	240 00			
McIlroy, T., jr., & Co.	Rubber goods	42 30			
McGuffin, R.	Hay	214 24			
McMullen, Thos	Music	30 00			
McGrady, Jas.	Ice	8 80			
McNeil, Alex	Recapturing eloper	1 55			
McGee, Jno.	Straw	8 70			
McClary Manufacturing Co.	Castings	32 92			
O'Higgins, J. P.	Groceries and provisions	9,293 09			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Bedding and clothing	1,576 83			
O'Rourke, J.	Straw	41 25			
do	Recapturing eloper	2 50			
O'Meara, P.	Cab hire *re* religious services	30 00			
Perrin, D. S., & Co.	Biscuits	167 28			
Piper, Thos	Straw	25 02			
Pavey, A. E., & Co.	Clothing	918 38			
Piper, Wm	Hay	58 16			
Patterson & Jolly	Repairs to implements	22 10			
Polk, R. L., & Co.	Directories	9 00			
Pearce, J. S.	Seeds	16 95			
Pow, Archibald	Recapturing eloper	8 30			
Robinson, Little & Co.	Bedding, etc	4,733 30			
Reid, Jas., & Co.	Hardware	841 93			
Reid Bros.	Stationery	520 51			

Ralph, Jas	Straw	12 55			
Routledge, Jno	do	9 38			
Ross, W. R., M.D	Travelling expenses	7 10			
Rogers, S	Oils, etc	141 67			
Rowsell & Hutchison	Books	8 40			
Saunby, J. D	Flour, bran, etc	8,243 78			
Sanborn, G. W	Tea	380 51			
Scatcherd, E	Fowls	91 41			
Smith, H. C	Fowls, eggs, etc	550 53			
Stevely, W. & Son	Iron and tinware	420 83			
Stevens, Glass & Clark	Boots and shoes	1,427 35			
Shuttleworth, W	Fruit and vegetables	80 00			
Stewart, Samuel	Iron and tinware	217 43			
Smith W. R	Straw	25 35			
Struthers, Anderson & Co	Clothing	893 84			
Stone & Wellington	Fruit and ornamental trees	88 65			
Strong, W. T	Oils and drugs	280 34			
Scarrow, Wm	Harness	26 00			
Smith, J. W. & Son	Holy stones	13 50			
Stevenson, John	Cleaning chimnies, etc	46 20			
Sippi, C. A	Travelling expenses	16 85			
do	Sundry payments	7 00			
Skelley, Wm	Plumbing	78 05			
Sifton & Co	Stationery	54 60			
Shuff, J. G	Medicines	93 55			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertising	48 88			
do	Advertising *re* supplies	51 50			
do	do fuel	99 00			
Titler, Alex	Groceries	312 69			
Trebilcock, T	Straw	155 40			
Troy Laundry Co	Repairs, etc	80 76			
Temple, W	Cedar poles	1 00			
Tennant, J. H., V.S	Medicine and attendance	47 50			
Utica State Hospital	*American Journal*	15 00			
Wanless, Wm	Allowance for rent	200 00			
Wilson, J. H. & Son	Medicine and attendance	73 00			
Wakeling, C	Hay	50 24			
Wistow, T	Flower pots	20 00			
Westman, A	Hardware	35 40			
Webb, Jas	Recanturing eloper	1 00			
Wakeling, W	Apples	42 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	84 21			
Yeo, N. F	Crockery and glassware	1,252 70			
			89,688 90		
				125,751 19	
	Carried forward			246,087 47	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			246,087 47	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, KINGSTON.				
	SALARIES.				
C. K. Clarke, M.D	Twelve months' salary as Medical Superintendent	2,000 00			
John Robinson, M.D	do Assistant do	1,100 00			
J. M. Forster, M.D	Seven do do Physician	466 64			
J. Webster, M.D	Five do do do	291 67			
Wm. Anglin	Twelve do Bursar	1,300 00			
Wm. Cochrane	do Clerk	800 01			
A. McLean	do Steward	600 00			
Jno. McManus	do Storekeeper	700 00			
A. R. Milne	do Engineer	740 00			
E. M. Kirkpatrick	do Matron	450 00			
E. B. Martin	do Assistant Matron	250 00			
E. G. Osborne	do Trained Nurse	210 00			
Jas. Dennison	do Carpenter	500 00			
T. W. McCammon	do Baker	400 00			
Wm. Carr	do Gardener	400 00			
John Redmond	do Second Gardener	400 00			
Geo. Watson	do Tailor	499 98			
Thos. Evans	do Attendant	400 00			
Thos. Lonergan	do Supervisor	360 00			
W. Ross	do Farmer	400 01			
Sundry persons	Wages of attendants, farm hand and other servants	13,048 82			
			25,317 13		
	EXPENSES.				
Anglin, Wm	Sundry payments	6 43			
Amery, Stephen	Potatoes	150 37			
Armstrong, D. F	Shoes	1 25			
Asylum brush account	Brooms and brushes	167 50			
do soap do	Grease	170 00			
American Journal of Insanity	Subscription	10 20			
do *Alienist and Neurologist*	do	5 10			

Anglin, Wm	Rent allowance	150 00			
American Express Coy	Charges	1 00			
Baxter, Jas	Hay	6 21			
Briggs, Wm	Magazine and paper	5 50			
Bell Telephone Co	Rent of instruments and messages	152 59			
Baker, W. F	Potatoes	184 10			
Brame, H	Hair and feathers	294 47			
Byrnes, J. J	Furnishing music	18 00			
Bolton, R	Hay	6 57			
Birch, F. A	Crockery	122 57			
Blacklock, W. J	Turnips	15 00			
Baxter, A. W	Preserve kettle	2 00			
Bateson, H	Straw	2 50			
Bateson, Jas	Recapturing eloper	9 78			
Barry, David	Oats	39 00			
Baxton, W. F	Hay	4 48			
Berry, James	do	7 42			
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	6 84			
Central Prison Industries	Bedding, etc	573 87			
Crawford, Jas	Groceries	378 20			
do	Flour	5,528 95			
Chown, A. & Co	Hardware	692 73			
Crawford, R	Coal and wood	13,838 73			
Carson, R	Potatoes	28 70			
Carey, W. & Son	Sheet music	56 91			
Carson Bros	Feed and fodder	1,470 13			
Caldwell, A., & Son	Lumber	862 43			
Canadian Express Co	Express charges	8 10			
Clarke, Dr	Travelling expenses	27 40			
C. P. R. Telegraph	Telegrams	1 16			
Campbell, Jas.	Postage stamps	43 00			
Cooper, R. J	Meat	5 88			
Claxton, Thos	Sheet music	3 35			
Dominion Express Co	Charges	2 90			
Dee, Daniel	Hay	66 88			
Duggan, Jno	do	5 17			
Eby, Blain & Co	Coal oil	201 01			
English, Jas	Hay	28 84			
Elliott Bros	Tinware, etc	116 09			
Evans & Sons	Phœnix lye	188 16			
Franklin, C. D	Feed and fodder	117 00			
Forster, J. M., M.D	Travelling expenses	12 90			
Franklin, Jos	Vegetables	8 00			
Ford Bros.	Belting, etc	33 25			
Folger, F. A	Street car tickets	3 50			
Ford, Geo	Hay	9 37			
	Carried forward	25,851 49	25,317 13	246,087 47	1,358,188 67

9 (p. 4)

149

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	25,851 49	25,317 13	246,087 47	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, KINGSTON.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Gibson, J. C	Hay	10 94			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Messages	25 94			
Grand Trunk Ry	Freight charges	81 15			
Gregory, G. B	White's Physiological Work	35 00			
Gibson, J. B	Fowls for farm	5 00			
Gardner, F	Hay and meat	130 71			
Glassford, Jas	Turnips	4 95			
Grass, F. P	Hay	50 24			
Gunn, A., & Co	Phosphate	4 10			
Grass, W. E	Hay	70 64			
Galloway, Jas	Band caps	24 00			
Graves, Geo. A	Hay	6 11			
Gillespie, Jno	do	5 22			
Henderson, Jno. & Co	Stationery	123 01			
Hyland, Wm	Hay	9 37			
Hardy, J. C. & Co	Clothing, etc	1,638 83			
Hentig, S. A	Postage stamps	82 00			
Hantrisk, John	Fowls	5 60			
Henderson, J. S.	Potatoes	213 52			
Hazelton, J. J	Rug machines	7 50			
Hughes, R. H	Oats	16 05			
Hunter, R	Purchase of meat	12,007 18			
Harkness, W	Meat	5 95			
Jamieson, J. A	Lime	25 00			
Kingston Gas Co	Gas	456 40			
Kiel, Bruce	Hay	7 25			
Kingston P. O.	Rent of box	4 00			
Kingston & Pembroke Ry	Freight charges	1 85			
Livingston, C. & Bro	Clothing	912 64			
Lawson, Hugh	Removal of patient	4 45			
Lyons, P	Hay	18 92			
Lyons, N	Spectacles	18 00			
Le Hemp, J. A	Repairing locks	5 00			
Massie, J., V.S	Attendance and medicine	10 00			

Militia Department	Rent of land	6 80			
Miller, H. A	Hay	36 09			
Martin, A. R	Travelling expenses	42 35			
Meredith, T	Wigs	9 50			
Marsh, George	Hay	63 50			
Mahood, W. J	Furniture, etc	9 86			
Martin, Mrs.	Clothing	3 00			
Martin, A. R	Apples	34 94			
May, S. & Co	Billiard cloth	15 00			
Murray & Taylor	Clothing	361 30			
Mills, Geo. & Co	Hats	201 35			
Martin, A. R	Groceries	419 82			
Milton, E	Hay	5 89			
McRae, W. R. & Co	Groceries, etc	4,424 82			
McKelvey & Birch	Plumbing, etc	577 79			
McCall, J. S	Meat	77 38			
McAdoo, H	do	49 40			
McEwen, D. & Son	Castings and repairs	164 66			
McKay, J. S. & Co	Shoes, etc	351 49			
McLean, A	Needles, etc	2 50			
McAuley, Thos	Stationery	102 60			
McLean, A	Street car tickets	3 50			
McCarthy J	Hay	15 78			
McGregor, R	Recapturing eloper	19 00			
McKee, Andrew	Plastering	130 50			
Nisbett, E	Stationery	61 55			
Nichol, D	Fowls for farm	4 50			
Noxon & Rockwell	Shoes	63 50			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Clothing	278 63			
O'Reilly, W. T	Travelling expenses	5 00			
Osborne, Geo	Fowls for farm	5 50			
Oldreive & Horne	Rope and pulleys	9 00			
Polson, N. C. & Co	Medicine, etc	210 85			
Payne, John A	Masonry	14 70			
Parker & Evans	Boiler compound	238 95			
Poe & Kilburn	Fish	15 53			
Pense, E. J. B	Printing and advertising	118 10			
Powell, C. H	Fish	11 03			
Polk, R. L. & Co	Directory	6 00			
Payne, A	Hay	6 13			
Robinson, J	Removing lumber	8 00			
Ryrie Bros	Clock	4 50			
Rathbun Co	Lumber	58 00			
Reid, Jas	Furniture	20 60			
Rogers, Saml	Boiler compound	97 30			
Redden, Jas	Groceries and provisions	5,537 10			
do	Butter	3,558 93			
Roffe, A. H. & Co	Magazines, etc	9 40			
	Carried forward	59,349 66	25,317 13	246,087 47	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	59,349 66	25,317 13	246,087 47	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, KINGSTON.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Rees, E	Hay	6 37			
Robinson Bros	Wall paper	50 00			
Rees Bro	Fruit, fish, yeast, etc	118 75			
Robertson Bros	Crockery and glassware	478 23			
Rankin, Hugh	Hay	64 82			
Richmond, Orr & Co	Carpets, etc	298 35			
Reyner, J	Tuning pianos	11 00			
Rennie, Wm	Seeds	28 68			
Ross, Alex	Furniture and bedding	524 97			
Robinson, G. W	Repairs to vehicles	110 50			
Rankin, D. J	Feed for poultry	20 00			
Shaw, F	Clothing	1,198 86			
Strachan, A	Hardware	608 31			
Skinner, H. & C	Paints and oils	292 40			
Sherlock, J. M., jr	Sheet music	3 95			
Spooner, J	Hay	7 07			
Scott, F	Services *re* ball	5 00			
Saylor, A. H	Phosphate	27 50			
Short, Jas	Use of van and team	5 00			
Smeaton, J. R	Fish	13 16			
Shea, Wm	Recapturing eloper	7 70			
Sexton, Geo	Fish	32 46			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* supplies and fuel	155 50			
do	Subscriptions	15 00			
Toner, Wm	Oats	18 75			
Trotter, W	Trees and shrubs	16 00			
Toye, R. H	Fruit	107 91			
Tandy, W. S	Music	25 00			
Van de Water, S	Fruit and vegetables	713 47			
Vannorder, Jas	Sand	8 00			
Waddington Bros	Meat	130 86			
Walsh, M	do	111 88			
Walsh, P	Lime	5 50			
Waddell, D. A	Harness	70 20			

Water Works Dept	Water	474 48			
Wilson, W. J	Medicines, etc	489 26			
Wade, Henry	Drugs	261 56			
Wilson, T. C	Cab hire	113 75			
Wilder, Jas	Hay	69 70			
Wilmot, H	Blacksmithing	49 23			
Walsh, John	Baseball bats	8 75			
Webster, Jno	Travelling expenses	4 50			
Weaver, S	Moulding	5 04			
Young, Jas	Hay	7 93	66,125 04		
				91,442 17	

ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, HAMILTON.

Salaries.

James Russell, M.D	Twelve months' salary as Medical Superintendent	2,000 04		
T. J. W. Burgess, M.D	Four do assistant do	383 36		
T. W. Reynolds, M.D	One do 1st Assistant Physician	75 00		
do	Four do Assistant Medical Superintendent	330 01		
J. M. Forster, M.D	Five and a half months' salary as 1st Assistant Physician	401 61		
W. K. Ross, M.D	do do do	433 07		
do	One do 2nd do	66 67		
F. Beemer, M.D	Eleven and a half do 2nd do	675 61		
Bidwell, Hay	Twelve do Bursar	1,400 05		
J. P. Holden	do do Bursar's Clerk	825 04		
D. McCarthy	do do Storekeeper	750 00		
John Comerford	do do Assistant Storekeeper	600 02		
John Marter	do do Engineer	650 04		
Nathaniel Reed	do do Carpenter	550 08		
T. A. Sheehan	do do Assistant Carpenter	500 04		
James Martin	do do Baker	450 00		
Andrew Goodall	do do Gardener	500 04		
Thos. Wilkinson	do do Farmer	550 08		
William Gatenby	do do Tailor	490 06		
Frederick Clarke	do do Shoemaker	300 00		
C. A. Zwick	do do Chief Attendant	300 00		
James Slater	do do Supervisor	300 00		
Mrs. Keegan	do do Matron	500 04		
Mrs. Parker	do do Assistant Matron	300 00		
Sundry persons	Wages of attendants, farm hands, maids and other servants	16,702 07		
			30,032 93	

Expenses.

Attwood, M. W. & Sons	Clocks and repairs	23 75			
Aitchison & Co	Lumber	129 21			
Alexander, Jno	Shoe stand and rivets	6 59			
Andrew, J. B	Rent of property	500 00			
Bell Telephone Co	Rent of instuments and messages	85 05			
	Carried forward	744 60	30,032 93	337,529 64	1,358,188 67

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	744 60	30,032 93	337,529 64	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, HAMILTON.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Barron, Wm	Automatic gas burners	14 40			
Barkholder, E. M. & L. A.	Honey	60 30			
Beemer, F.	Recapturing eloper	6 65			
Bankley, L. H	Lumber	50 00			
Ballantine, A. & Bros	Groceries	650 25			
do	Butter and eggs	312 70			
Brennan, M. & Sons Co	Lumber	356 91			
Bowman & Morse	Hardware	188 67			
Beckett, F. G. Engine Co	Repairs to boilers, etc	9 20			
Beardmore & Co	Leather, etc	1,173 13			
Barlington Cemetery	Interments	21 00			
Balfour & Co	Groceries	1,545 87			
Bruce, J. A.	Seeds, etc	104 69			
Blind Institute, Work Shop Dept	Baskets	20 00			
Bassett, H. D	Repairing sewing machines	2 55			
Cline, R. M.	Fish	1,452 64			
Canadian Oil Co.	Oil	22 10			
Chilman, J. C.	Confectionery and bread	147 76			
Clark, Jno. A.	Oils and paints	985 95			
Chapman, Wm. & Sons	Interments	32 00			
Canada Moss Co.	Bedding	250 68			
Cooper, H. G. & Co	Repairing vehicles	120 38			
Canadian Express Co	Charges	15 95			
Copp Bros	Castings and repairs	31 75			
Cahier, J. B	Fuel	406 53			
Central Prison Industries	Bedding and clothing	1,969 54			
Campbell, Mrs	Tolls	10 00			
Canada Pacific Tel. Co.	Telegrams	1 01			
Cemetery, R.C. Committee	Interments	13 50			
Dewey, D. R. & Co	Coal	6,727 64			
Dixon Bros	Fruit	258 82			
Dunlap, Jas.	Apples and shorts	302 75			
Dickenson, John.	Hay, straw, bran, etc.	2,180 52			
Dominion Express Co	Charges	75			

Dominion Hotel	Stabling horses	16 15			
Dodson Bros	Plumbing	43 20			
Dickson, T. J	Ice	414 56			
Dundas *True Banner*	Printing	8 50			
Eastwood, J. & Co	Stationery and postage stamps	579 65			
Evans, Robert	Seeds	209 29			
Erskin, R	Surgical instruments	2 25			
Elliott, J. D	Recapturing eloper	6 75			
Elliott, Nicolas	Tolls	6 35			
Fearman, F. W	Cheese	150 42			
Freeman, W. A	Oils and paints	36 81			
Fairley & Stewart	Hardware	177 11			
Forster, J. M., M.D	Travelling expenses	18 30			
Gordon, L. & Co	Oils and paints	267 75			
Glassco, G. F. Co	Clothing	191 55			
Gerrie, J. W	Medicines	310 42			
Grossman, P	Music	21 08			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Messages	16 41			
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight charges	74 25			
Gutta Percha and Rubber Co.	Belting, etc	261 75			
Gatenby, Wm	Allowance for board	50 00			
Galbrath, N. D	Fruit, fowl, etc	234 99			
Gillard & Co	Fish	5 40			
Greening Wire Co	Web and wire rope	26 14			
Greenhill W	Harness	34 10			
Grant, P. & Sons	Malt and hops	9 50			
Gilbert, H. G	Shoes	13 05			
Hamilton Water Works	Water	1,485 63			
Hamilton Vinegar Works Co.	Vinegar	88 91			
Hamilton, A. & Co	Drugs	464 67			
Hamilton Post Office	Rent of box	8 00			
Hope, Adam & Co	Hardware	183 22			
Hamilton Gas Light Co	Gas	2,630 08			
Hopkins, Rob't	Weaving carpet	60 37			
Hendrie & Co	Cartage	1 10			
Holden, J. P	Allowance for board	150 00			
Hamilton Industrial Work Co.	Castings	1 00			
Hamilton Ice and Coal Association	Ice	33 58			
Hamilton and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co	Sewer pipe	15 53			
Hennery, P	Repairing safe	3 00			
Hunter, R	Purchase of meat	13,456 02			
Irwin, W. H	City directory	2 50			
Ingalls, J. F	Stamping outfit	5 00			
Irwin, Jas	Threshing grain	29 40			
Kraft, E. L. & Co	Harness	9 55			
Kirk, F. N.	Stencil borders	3 30			
Knox, Morgan & Co	Clothing	2,142 41			
	Carried forward	44,150 20	30,032 93	337,529 64	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	44,150 20	30,032 93	337,529 64	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, HAMILTON.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Killey Beckett Engine Co	Repairs, etc	103 80			
Kingston Asylum	Brushes	69 00			
Kerr, A. R. & Co	Clothing	539 50			
Kilvington, Thos. jr	Plants	120 00			
Lees, Thomas	Spectacles and clocks	31 10			
Laidlaw Manufacturing Co	Castings	31 15			
Latham, Jno	Duty charges	1 75			
Leitch & Turnbull	Sundry repairs	40			
Laundry Machine Supply Co	Machinery	12 60			
Loomis, J. W	Music	8 00			
Morgan Bros	Flour, potatoes, etc	6,906 17			
Mills, S. & Co	Hardware	271 67			
Morris, Thos	Oatmeal, etc	845 47			
Moodie & Sons	Flags	30 75			
Murray, A. & Co	Clothing	997 15			
May, S. & Co	Billiard cloth, etc	23 40			
Malcolm & Souter	Furniture	33 68			
Mundy, Mark	Medicine	1 90			
Moore, D. & Co	Iron and tinware	286 37			
Marshall, J. H	Honey	65 60			
Making, E	Music	55 00			
Matthews, Jas. & Son	Papering	19 36			
McGregor & Parke	Paints, oil, etc	90 91			
McLaren, W. H	Groceries and provisions	6,075 91			
McCarthy, D	Allowance for rent	250 08			
Macpherson, Glass & Co	Groceries	5,767 04			
McCallum & Hall	Furniture and repairs	178 58			
McKeown, H	Harness	17 00			
McGrath, E	Repairs to vehicles	15 50			
McAulay, Robertson & Munro	Clothing, etc	133 24			
McCaskell, A	Repairing lawn mowers	22 00			
McEvoy Wm	Honey	65 00			
McMahon, Breadfield & Co	Crockery	115 32			
McAllister, L	Fruit jars	1 20			
McKay Samuel	Stabling horses	4 00			
McLaughlin, Owen	Christmas decorations	24 00			

Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brooms, brushes, etc	70 40			
New, Edward	Gravel	22 75			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Clothing	335 20			
Osborne, Jas. & Son	Groceries	341 30			
O'Reilly, Dr	Travelling expenses	14 50			
Ott, Chas. T	Bedding	8 45			
Parker & Evans	Boiler compound	365 40			
Philp, Jas. & Son	Harness	16 00			
Pirie, Alex. F	Printing	20 00			
Pray, R. & Son	Interments	57 00			
Pratt & Watkins	Clothing	6 50			
Rodgers, John	Blacksmithing	137 48			
Ray, Jas. K	Expenses *re* entertainment	5 00			
Robertson, Munro & Reid	Clothing	1,034 45			
Rosseaux, J. M	Groceries, etc	776 32			
Ross, Andrew	Repairs to vehicles	30 45			
Redden, Jas	Crockery	23 25			
Ross, W. K	Travelling expenses	15 00			
Riddell, J. E	Lathing, etc	6 10			
Squibb, Frank	Plumbing, etc	365 67			
Skinner, J. A. & Co	Crockery and glassware	370 60			
Snyder, E. F	Maple syrup	18 75			
Slater, Jas	Recapturing eloper	9 25			
Stuart, Harvey & Co	Groceries	2,434 97			
Simmonds, Chas	Recapturing eloper	7 00			
Stockwell, E	Carpet	6 00			
Singer Mnfg. Co	Repairing sewing machine	5 72			
Sweeney, Jas	do	1 75			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* supplies and fuel	217 25			
do	Subscriptions	35 00			
Times Printing Co	Printing	86 62			
Tristram, Geo	Music, etc	108 50			
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.	Caustic, potash and repairs	612 15			
Townsend, W. G	Customs' duties	138 00			
Ten Eyck, M. H., V. S	Medicine and attendance	13 25			
Vansickle, E	Recapturing eloper	2 00			
Wood, Vallance & Co	Hardware, etc	2,567 23			
Watkins, T. C	Clothing	652 13			
Woods, Walter & Co	Soap, brooms, etc	312 57			
Walsh, W. J	Plumbing	1 40			
Wilson, Archdale	Turpentine	286 96			
Wall, James	Horseshoeing	6 00			
Way, Bidwell	Sundry payments	17 58			
do	Allowance for rent	300 00			
Zwick, C. A	do	150 00			
do	Patients' admittance to fair	15 75			
			79,391 45		
				103,424 38	
	Carried forward			446,954 02	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			446,954 02	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA.				
	SALARIES.				
A. H. Beaton, M.D.	Twelve months' salary as Medical Superintendent	1,600 00			
B. Mullin	Two do Bursar	183 34			
T. J. Muir	Ten do do	833 33			
do	Two do Storekeeper	117 00			
P. McAuley	Ten do do	583 33			
James Paterson	Twelve do Engineer	600 00			
Samuel Woods	do do	500 00			
James Gunn	do Fireman	240 00			
Robert Stratton	do Carpenter	500 00			
Archibald Thomson	do Farmer	450 00			
John Whitten	do Gardener	300 00			
Sara E. Hardy	do Matron	450 00			
A. F. Brunskill	Ten do Assistant Matron	250 00			
M. B. Christie	Twelve do Teacher	400 00			
K. H. Jennings	do do	250 00			
A. Lafferty	Eight do do	266 00			
Morris Kiely	Twelve do Night Watchman	240 00			
Arthur Gormley	do Messenger and Stable-keeper	240 00			
Sundry persons	Wages of farm hands, maids and other servants	6,270 77			
			14,274 77		
	EXPENSES.				
Allan, Robert	Turnips, etc	16 22			
Anderson, D	Hay and straw	50 49			
Allan, John	Potatoes, etc	46 33			
Armstrong, G. H	Furniture	10 25			
Allan, John	Hay and straw	15 64			
Austell C	Vegetables	28 21			
Anderson, R	Potatoes	79 98			
Brammer, R	Castings and repairs	112 27			
Boyle, Peter	Hay	34 73			
Baxter, Wm	Wood	82 50			
Bagshaw, Ed	Hay	14 01			
Brecht.n, W	Potatoes	8 00			

Burnett, Thos	Straw	5 05			
Bates, R	Cutting hay	11 00			
Bingham, W. G	Hardware, paints, etc	82 19			
Bell Telephone Co	Rent of instruments and messages	96 50			
Brown Bros	Stationery	8 75			
Beaton, A. H	Travelling expenses	132 50			
Boeckh, C. & Sons	Brushes, etc	28 80			
Cooke, H., & Co	Drugs, stationery, etc	246 16			
Cameron, D. H	Boiler compound	34 50			
Coffey, T	Wood	562 50			
Coleman, M	Apples	4 00			
Cuppage, J	Potatoes	3 00			
Coulson, J. W	Boiler compound	21 75			
Central Prison Industries	Boots and shoes	871 08			
Cameron, C	Potatoes	7 11			
Calverly, W	Hay	38 38			
Connor, P	Straw	4 00			
Cunningham, G	Potatoes	45 95			
Crockford, C	Potatoes and turnips	38 17			
Cemetery Committee	Burial plot	36 00			
Cowan & Co	Gas retorts	89 60			
Coleman, J. C	Fuel	5,083 22			
Clare, R	Bricklaying	11 70			
Donley, Wm	Potatoes and hay	36 98			
Duffy, B	Hay	27 38			
Downie, T	do	5 96			
DeLang, F. J	Cedar skiff	30 00			
Fowlie, Albert	Duty charges on potash	12 60			
Fraser, A	Trees and shrubs	17 60			
Fortier, J. D	Kalsomining, painting, etc	152 70			
Goffatt, Thos	Rent of box, postage stamps, etc	51 50			
Greenbank Alkali Works	Caustic potash	102 90			
Gurney, E. & C. Co	Castings	1 25			
Goffatt, M. J	Clothing	4 15			
Gunn, Jas.	Allowance for board	99 96			
Gammond, D	Fuel	3 75			
Grand Trunk Ry	Freight charges	29 83			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	2 07			
Gartzig, C	Tuning piano	2 00			
Hatley, Jas. J	Meat, fish and fruit	237 24			
Haywood, Thos	Crockery, etc	40 25			
Hunter, Rose & Co	Stationery	19 75			
Home, John T	Fuel	227 50			
Harvie, J. J	do	285 00			
Harvie, J. R	Straw and wood	254 16			
Harvie, A. W	Fuel	280 00			
Harvie, C. S	Apples and potatoes	17 16			
Henderson, J. B	Tinware	1 25			
Hay, R	Harness, mail bag, etc	14 90			
	Carried forward	9,918 38	14,274 77	446,954 02	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	9,918 38	14,274 77	446,954 02	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
Haynes, Fred	Potatoes, oats, etc	59 61			
Harvie, J. R	do	19 93			
Horne, John T	do	56 53			
Harvie, Wm.	Straw	17 25			
Institution for the Blind	Baskets	6 00			
Inglis, John & Sons	Castings	32 00			
Irish, Thos	Hay	8 05			
Imperial Oil Co	Candles	18 00			
Jackson, Wm	Ice	50 00			
Johnston, E.	Fuel	137 00			
Johnston, Thos	Straw	5 73			
Jupp, Robert H.	Rent of house for superintendent	60 00			
Kinnon, Mrs. J	Baskets	2 00			
Kiely, Morris	Allowance for board	120 00			
Kingston Asylum	Brooms and brushes	24 00			
Kendall, E	Turnips	30 89			
Kean, Frank	Groceries	451 43			
Leigh, M	Potatoes and turnips	38 25			
Libster, Geo	Fuel	81 25			
Lamb, John	Hay	8 25			
Longford Mfg. Co	Water pails	3 40			
Messer, W	Fruit, etc	74 95			
Murphy, Edward	Harness	4 60			
Maundrell, Thos	Meat, poultry, etc	3,632 81			
Moore, Chris	Butter, etc	401 77			
Mulcahy, Thos.	Groceries	1,449 63			
McIville, Miller	Hardware, coal oil, etc	606 91			
Manner, Robert	Copper and tinware	70 66			
Margrett, A	Furniture, etc	48 20			
Muner, T. J	Allowance for rent	16 66			
do	Travelling expenses	22 85			
Mulcahy, Thos	Rent of house for Superintendent	180 00			
Montgomery, L. B.	Engineer's supplies	22 16			
Madden, P	Lumber	9 85			

Mitchell, T. B.	Furniture, etc	125 90			
Morrison, Jas.	Plumbing, etc	4 50			
Mason, A. H.	Tuning piano	2 00			
McKennell, Geo	Fruit and vegetables	43 51			
McMinn, J.	Blacksmithing	1 88			
McKay & Co.	Clothing	537 59			
McIntyre, D.	Boots, etc	87 00			
McKinlay, D. M.	Cab hire	11 75			
McAuley, P.	Allowance for rent	133 28			
McNulty, J	Hay	31 94			
McNabb, D.	Manure	3 00			
McKinnon, C.	Hay	37 50			
Murphy, E	Harness, etc	5 10			
Martin, J	Turnips	21 75			
Murphy, D.	Vegetables	118 12			
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Matches, brooms, etc	9 50			
Northway & Co.	Groceries, etc	67 19			
O'Connor, Geo.	Turnips	10 13			
Orillia, Town	Lawn watering	6 00			
Perry & Alport	Groceries, etc	2,908 58			
Pace & Main	Clothing, etc	1,383 20			
Porter, J. T. & Co.	Clothing, shoes, etc	124 14			
Phillips, T. & Co	Tinware, etc	54 45			
Perry, W. H.	Blacksmithing	43 15			
Patterson, Jas.	Rent of room	36 00			
Robins, Robt.	Apples	3 00			
Rolph, Smith & Co.	Cheque books	67 00			
Rouse, W. H.	Potatoes	31 08			
Royal Oil Co.	Oil	35 48			
Ralston, John	Shoes	10 25			
Rowe, B. R.	Fuel	157 50			
Regan, Thos.	do	73 75			
Regan, J. D.	do and turnips	121 54			
Roberts, R. M.	do	138 50			
Rennie, Wm	Seeds	36 50			
Robinson, T. H.	Drugs and stationery	82 66			
Robinson, Chas.	Straw	6 00			
Ramsay, Wm.	Repairing waggons, etc	15 65			
Regan, T.	Potatoes and turnips	20 21			
Ross, C. A	Express charges	18 13			
Ratcliffe, Ed	Potatoes	2 88			
Regan, John	Apples	2 00			
Ross, C. A	Fruit	4 15			
Robinson, S. S.	Drugs	15 00			
Regan, M.	Turnips	39 59			
Regan, Richard	do	8 18			
Swain, T.	Interments	138 50			
Selby & Co.	Stationery	11 99			
Smith, J. J	Cleaning closets, etc	10 50			
	Carried forward	24,546 26	14,274 77	446,954 02	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	24,546 26	14,274 77	446,954 02	1,358,188 67
	ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
Scott, Robert	Potatoes	7 25			
Sheehan, P	do	11 39			
Scott, Robt	Hay	16 36			
Sanderson, R. J.	Drain tile	52 13			
Smith, J. B. & Sons	Lumber	36 00			
Swindle, T.	Potatoes	23 39			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re supplies and fuel	75 50			
Thomson & Dunn	Flour, bran, etc	640 99			
Thomson, D. S	Fuel	78 50			
Thompson, J. B	Cutlery, clocks, etc	32 95			
Thomson, Davis	Hay	75 25			
Times Publishing Co	Printing	123 80			
Thomson, W. & J., V. S.	Attendance and medicine	13 50			
Tudhope & Sons	Repairing vehicles	9 60			
Tait, A.	Lumber	35 21			
Vernon, J. H.	Clothing, shoes, etc	71 90			
Vick, Geo.	Bread, flour, etc	3,802 50			
Walsh, John	Fuel	63 00			
Walsh, Patrick	do	62 00			
Winn, Jas.	Plastering, etc	75 00			
Wilson, R.	Hay	7 78			
Wilson, John	do	9 24			
Whiten, G. E.	Photographs	8 00			
Woods, T.	Vegetables	33 25			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	26 62			
Wainman, D	Service of animal	1 00			
Young, Thos	Wood	1 50			
			29,939 87		
	CENTRAL PRISON.			44,214 64	
	SALARIES.				
James Massie	Twelve months' salary as Warden	2,000 00			
M. Logan	do Deputy Warden	1,400 00			

W. T. Aikins, M.D	do	Physician	1,000 00			
George Wheler	do	Bursar	1,300 00			
Thomas Quinn	do	Storekeeper	800 00			
J. M. Campbell	do	Acoonntant	400 00			
R. M. Persse	do	Clerk and Librarian	850 00			
James Clarkson	do	Engineer	890 00			
G. W. Franks	do	Sergeant	700 00			
C. H. Parkhurst	do	Cook and Baker	600 00			
Sundry persons	Wages of guards and other officers		10,757 53			
				20,697 53		
	EXPENSES.					
Allen, Solomon	Vinegar		24 08			
Allen, J. B. & Co	Hardware		76 78			
Adams, T.	Meat		1,567 54			
Allan, A. A. & Co	Hats and caps		213 50			
Ardagh & Leonard	Sand		14 50			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages		35			
Boyle & Richardson	Castings		20 98			
Bruce, A	Photographic applicances		10 80			
Bengough, George	Repairing typewriter		2 50			
Boyd Bros	Clothing		486 75			
Banfield, W. H	Taps		3 00			
Bertram, J. & A	Hardware		164 51			
Barclay, A	Flour and feed		468 68			
Brown Bros	Stationery		209 35			
Burns, M	Harness		25 00			
Boyd, Wm	Ice		130 75			
Boeckh, C. & Sons	Brushes, etc		38 54			
Brown, Wm	Lamps, etc		9 30			
Bennett & Wright	Castings, etc		123 63			
Campbell, T. M	Hay		126 00			
Clarkson, Jas	Allowance for fuel		50 00			
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas		1,025 47			
Carroll, Robt	Firebricks and clay		23 52			
Canada Express Co	Charges		13 00			
Cameron, L. K	Stationery		143 18			
Cox, R. H	Postal delivery		2 00			
Canada Rubber Co	Rubber goods		109 23			
Conboy Co	Repairing vehicles		10 75			
City of Toronto	Water supply		6,820 29			
Clark, J. & A. & Co	Hay		103 05			
Coleman, C. W	Repairing clocks		5 00			
Cosgrave Brewing Co	Hops and malt		25 00			
Central Prison Industies	Clothing		4,116 10			
Campbell, J. M	Allowance for rent		52 50			
Canada Fire Protection Co	Fire extinguishers		150 00			
C. P. R. Telegraph	Telegrams		50			
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	Freight charges		26 54			
Cobban Manufacturing Co	Resilvering mirrors		4 50			
	Carried forward		16,397 17	20,697 53	491,168 66	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	16,397 17	20,697 53	491,168 66	1,358,188 67
	CENTRAL PRISON.—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Doyle, M	Fish	224 00			
Dovercourt Twine Mill Co	Clothes lines	2 25			
Dixon, H. C.	Postage stamps	129 00			
Davis, Wm. & Co	Meat	55 08			
Dineen, W. & D	Hats	51 00			
Dossor, W. R	Sweeping chimneys	5 00			
Downs, John	Work in yard	6 00			
Dunn, J. R	Hay and straw	121 26			
Ellis, P. W. & Co	Regulating clocks	12 50			
Emmons, John	Flogging prisoners	27 00			
Eckardt, Kyle & Co	Groceries	505 85			
Evans, J. E.	Chemicals	4 75			
Edgar, J. & Son	Crockery	62 30			
Eckardt, H. P. & Co	Groceries	1,397 52			
Eby, Blain & Co	do	317 48			
Foster, Jas	Chemicals	5 20			
Fiddes & Hogarth	Plumbing	41 00			
Foot, John	Apples	6 75			
Germain, D	Teaming	102 00			
Gillan, Chas	Work in yard	7 50			
Gast & Atcheson	Mineral wool	10 01			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	12 47			
Garlin, A	Recapturing prisoners	10 00			
Grand Trunk Railway	Freight charges	27 26			
Gurney, E. & C. Co	Castings, etc	27 75			
Gibson, B.	Gravel and stone	151 90			
Gallagher, R. S	Fruit, fish, etc	11 07			
Gray, J. C	Eraser	25			
Harris, C	Milk	40			
Hart, J. S., M.D	Professional services	5 00			
Hunter, R	Purchase of meat	4,919 88			
Huston, Wm	To pay tolls	90			
Hall, F. & Son	Gloves	48 00			
Hart, E.	Stationery	7 50			

Hicks, T. L.	Locksmithing	98 60			
Inglis, Jno. & Sons	Castings, etc	29 20			
Irwin, J. M.	Railroad ties	90 00			
Ibbotson, B.	Cutlery	3 75			
Johnlie & Co	Furniture	63 90			
Kay, John, Son & Co	Furnishings	293 19			
Kingston Asylum	Brushes	135 00			
Kearns, W. P.	Harness	31 15			
Lear, R. H.	Gas fixtures	9 27			
Lewis, Rice & Son	Hardware, etc	44 59			
Lyon & Patterson	Pens	12 00			
Leader Bros.	Repairs to engine	104 07			
Lang, J. G.	Services *re* auditor's report, 1888	10 00			
Logan, M.	Recapturing prisoner	31 65			
Lymun Bros.	Medicine	2 00			
Lucsdin, J. & J.	Hats	30 00			
Miller, Wm.	Hay and straw	68 37			
Miller & Chadwick	To pay custom duties	3 45			
Mercer Reformatory	Laundry and clothing	1,371 43			
Montgomery, A.	Blacksmithing	26 88			
Maguire, Wm.	Fire, clay, etc	10 02			
Miller, Lynch & Co	Medicines, oils and paints	1,374 41			
Miller, J. W.	Repairing clocks	1 75			
Morrison, A.	Brace buckles	4 70			
Malcolm, W. B.	Hardware	1 25			
Massie, Jas.	Allowance for extra services	300 00			
do	Table allowance	681 14			
do	Travelling expenses	237 95			
do	To pay law costs *re* Joseph Hamilton	113 15			
McIntosh, P. & Son	Flour and feed	853 46			
McMaster, Darling & Co	Bedding, etc	127 84			
McLaren & Co.	Furnishings	287 36			
McDonald, Wm.	Repairing fire arms, etc	9 25			
McGill, Wm.	Fuel	386 55			
Nelson, H. A. & Son	Brooms, etc	104 66			
Northrop, A. & S.	Hire of piano	20 00			
Notman, J.	Stationery	73 95			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Bedding, etc	609 44			
Ontario Rivet Co.	Rivets, etc	5 22			
Park, J. & Son	Provisions	1,097 90			
Polk, R. L. & Co.	Directories	8 00			
Potter, C.	Spectacles	25 85			
Prisoners' Aid Association	Job hire *re* religious services	450 00			
Persse, R. M.	Allowance for rent	150 00			
do	To pay postage	78			
Parkhurst, C. H.	Yeast	3 72			
Pile, J. A.	Travelling expenses	2 10			
Penny, E. J.	Corn	1 80			
Quinn, Thos.	Allowance for rent	250 00			
	Carried forward	34,363 78	20,697 53	491,168 66	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	34,363 78	20,697 53	491,168 66	1,358,188 67
	CENTRAL PRISON—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Rice, T. G	Wire cloth, etc	56 34			
Ramsey, J. G. & Co	Photographic appliances	52 98			
Ryan, Wm	Provisions	7,706 60			
Rolph, Smith & Co	Stationery	13 75			
Roberts, E. H	Repairing locks, etc	18 45			
Rennie, R. & Son	do roofs	21 00			
Rennie, Wm	Field and garden seeds	88 38			
Smith, C. J. Co	Fuel	6,161 18			
Sullivan, J. P	Repairs	12 85			
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	71 00			
Swan, Bros	Groceries	481 69			
Smith, A., V.S	Attendance and medicine	34 50			
Stamer, Henry	Horse shoeing	9 01			
Strathroy Knitting Co	Clothing	351 00			
St. Michael's Cathedral	Cab hire re religious services	250 00			
Sinclair, Mrs	Butter	42 36			
Smith, J. B. & Sons	Sawdust	16 10			
Smith & Fudger	Checks	8 50			
Sullivan, Jos	Work in yard	6 75			
Sheppard, J	Cartage	1 00			
St. Lawrence Foundry Co	Castings	21 00			
Sparrow, W. H	Oil stove	3 50			
Sullivan, J. P	Repairing vehicles	1 40			
Toronto Gas Stove Co	Stove, etc	3 70			
Taylor, John & Co	Soap	247 00			
Terry, E	Alabastine, lime, etc	278 22			
Turner, Jno. & Son	Tools	9 00			
Toronto Lead & Colour Co	Paints and oils	272 48			
Turner, W. L	Blacksmithing	81 53			
Thompson, T	Harness	1 25			
Toronto Rubber Co	Rubber goods	3 40			
Taylor, J. & J	Repairing locks	3 20			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements	66 00			
do	Advertising re supplies	33 5			

do	do re fuel	39 00			
Uniache, M	Flogging prisoner	3 00			
Verral Transfer Co	Cab hire	18 00			
Watson, Jas.	Coffee	151 68			
Wheler, Geo	Allowance for rent and fuel	300 00			
do	Accountable	249 40			
do	Notary fee	1 00			
Wilson, James	Brushes	8 00			
Wheeler & Bain	Tinsmithing, etc	105 67			
Wagner, W., W. D	Medical services	15 00			
Whelan, R	Work in yard	6 00			
Whillans, R.	Sand	19 50			
Whetter, H. R	Brackets	3 50			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	113 91			
Young, M. H	Vegetables	49 50			
			51,878 56		
				72,576 09	
	CENTRAL PRISONS INDUSTRIES.				
	SALARIES.				
J. M. Campbell	Twelve months' salary as Accountant	400 00			
John White	do Master Shoemaker	600 00			
Joseph McGregor	do do Tailor	600 00			
P. Stafford	do do Carpenter	550 00			
Wm. Crackle	do do Mason	550 00			
Wm. Huston	do do Gardener	550 00			
H. Butwell	do Foreman Brickmaker	720 00			
L. D. Barnum	Seven do Assistant Engineer	350 00			
J. Hume	Five do do and Night Watchman	208 38			
Mat. Scott	Twelve do Manager	1,200 00			
P. F. McKay	do Assistant Manager	1,000 00			
G. Hartley	do Guard	600 00			
Sundry persons	Wages of Guards, Watchmen, etc	4,990 75			
			12,319 13		
	EXPENSES.				
Allen, J. B. & Co.	Furnishings and hardware	113 31			
Bushnell & Co	Machine oil	81 37			
Beardmore & Co	Leather	1,559 15			
Boyd Bros. & Co.	Cloth	1,142 90			
Brandon Mnfg Co	Lumber, etc	681 76			
Bertram, J. & S	Hardware	1,155 39			
Buntin, Reid & Co	Wrapping paper	30 02			
Bertram & Co	Hardware	2,580 84			
Brown & Schneider	Broom machines	712 50			
Boeckh, Chas. & Sons	Brushes, etc	37 52			
Bertram, Jno. & Son	Steel punch, etc	15 62			
	Carried forward	8,110 38	12,319 13	563,741 75	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Brought forward	8,110 38	12,319 13	563,744 75	1,358,188 67
CENTRAL PRISON INDUSTRIES—*Continued.*				
EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
	7 48			
	18 10			
	928 20			
	6 15			
	7 05			
	52 50			
	120 00			
	654 68			
	66 19			
	87 69			
	492 28			
	1 75			
	284 35			
	154 41			
	946 56			
	6 13			
	27 23			
	17 82			
	8 18			
	367 22			
	120 00			
	40 00			
	8,731 07			
	442 00			
	15 23			
Foreman Tailor	478 00			
	173 74			
	50 91			
	7 00			
	1 50			
	93 50			
	39 75			
	174 78			
	201 76			

Laidlaw Mnfg. Co	Hardware	18 00			
Miller, Hugh & Co	Drugs, etc	533 48			
McGuire, Wm	Fire clay	8 40			
McGill, Wm	Coal and wood	1,212 58			
McColl Bros	Machine oil	336 00			
McGregor, Gourlay & Co	Machinery	15 00			
McMaster, Darling & Co	Cloth, etc	835 58			
McMaster & Co	do	1,188 28			
McLean, D	Leather, etc	381 13			
McGregor, James	Allowance for rent	100 00			
McPhail, Alex	Services as Foreman Tailor	79 17			
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brooms, needles, etc	62 00			
Ontario Bolt Co	Bolts and rivets	71 66			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Cloth, etc	1,770 62			
Park, H. & Co	Hardware	8 70			
Pearcy, Sanderson & Co	Oils and paints	60 94			
Rogers, Samuel & Co	Machine oil	89 37			
Royal Oil Co	do	29 30			
Redler, J. M. & Co	Oils and paints	64 05			
Robertson, Jos. & Co	Hardware	447 69			
Sweetman, G. H	do	72			
Smith, J. B. & Sons	Lumber	874 24			
Smith, C. J. Co	Fuel	8,876 94			
Sundry persons	Making brick	1,132 47			
do	do brooms	396 43			
do	do in tailor shop	67 86			
do	Weaving cloth	9 05			
Stafford, P	Allowance for rent	120 00			
Statten, J. M	Repairing sewing machines, etc	8 25			
Sellers, C. & Co	Castings	4 13			
Toronto Street Car Co	Car tickets	27 00			
Toronto Gas Stove & Supply Co	Supplies	10 00			
Turner, W. L	Blacksmithing	34 78			
The West Publishing Co	*Tailors' Journal*	15 00			
Toronto Lead & Color Co	Paints	237 92			
Terry, E	Drain tile	34 35			
Williams Mnfg. Co	Sewing machine needles, etc	8 70			
Whillans, R	Sand	198 00			
Williams, A. R	Machinery supplies	73 67			
White, John	Allowance for rent	100 00			
Wheeler & Bain	Furnishings and repairs	89 01			
Williamson, White & Co	Tailors' trimmings	467 43			
Walker, J., Estate	Brick moulds	50 00			
Williamson, R. C	Sewing machine supplies	7 50			
Yeoman, G. E. & Co	Furnishings	7 85			
			43,096 84		
				55,415 97	
	Carried forward			619,160 72	1,358,188 67

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			619,160 72	1,358,188 67
	REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE.				
	SALARIES.				
Thos. McCrossan	Twelve months' salary as Superintendent	1,600 00			
R. H. Sweetman	do Deputy Superintendent	950 00			
W. P. Reid	do Bursar	900 00			
P. H. Spohn, M.D.	do Physician	700 00			
Rev. G. F. Lloyd	Two do Protestant Chaplain	100 00			
Rev. L. Minahan	do Roman Catholic Chaplain	100 00			
Rev. Jas. Gibbon	Ten do do do	500 00			
E. W. Murphy	Twelve do Protestant School Teacher	600 00			
D. Ferguson	do do Assistant Teacher	450 00			
J. McNamara	do Roman Catholic Teacher	600 00			
Alex. McKellar	do Steward and Storekeeper	800 00			
W. H. Smith	do Carpenter	600 00			
R. C. Tratt	do Engineer	600 00			
Wm. Sears	do Baker	450 00			
Jas. O'Brien	do Shoemaker	550 00			
Jno. Jamieson	do Tailor	600 00			
Wm. Young	do Farmer	450 00			
Thos. Hartford	do Gardener	400 00			
Donald Rae	do Chief Night Attendant	500 00			
Sundry persons	Wages of guards and other officers	1,370 00	15,820 00		
	EXPENSES.				
Allen, Jas. V.	Attendance in hospital	37 00			
Allen, W. H.	Allowance for rent	55 00			
do	Services as guard	17 50			
Allen, Jno.	Recapturing boys	19 60			
Allen, James H.	Repairs	10 88			
Allan, P. C.	Stationery	17 55			
Brethour, Ross & Hall	Leather, etc.	951 36			
Bowden, C. S.	Hay	203 76			
Brown Bros.	Stationery	50 35			
Bell Telephone Co.	Rent and messages	78 00			

Brown, John	Recapturing boys	21 63			
Bald, James	do	1 00			
Charlebois, E. J	Livery hire	4 00			
Cameron, L. K	Stationery	153 90			
Copeland, G. & Sons	Flour, feed, etc	2,979 26			
Craig & Payette	Casting and repairs	81 06			
Chalne, A. J	Groceries	385 43			
do	Feed and fodder	56 00			
Cunningham, D	Rent allowance	60 00			
Champion, F	do	60 00			
Collins, H. A	Furnishings	10 00			
Carty, James	Recapturing boys	10 00			
Cameron, D. H	Boiler compound	28 00			
Central Prison Industries	Clothing	1,069 37			
Corbeau Bros	Furnishings and furniture	94 50			
Champion, F	Recapturing boys	21 15			
Currie, Rev. H	Services as Chaplain	250 00			
Davidson, D	Lumber	329 03			
Darling, J. S	Postage, telegrams, etc	255 90			
Dusome & Brophy	Clothing	13 00			
Dunnet, Macpherson & Co	Hats and caps	171 65			
Dack & Son	Clothing	15 00			
Dorien, E	Fuel	375 63			
Drennen, J	Straw	68 82			
Dubeau, Jos	Recapturing boys	68 50			
Doe, Donald	do	6 00			
Darling, J. S	Coal	209 28			
Day, Isaac	Inspecting school	60 00			
Dean, Stewart	Services in laundry	50 00			
Ferguson, D	Allowance for rent	60 00			
Foster, Jas	Material for battery	13 80			
Fitzpatrick, T	Recapturing boys	13 20			
Fellows, C	do	10 00			
Ferguson, D	do	1 00			
Fay, Mack	do	7 50			
Gendron, C. G	Boots and shoes	7 52			
Gage, W. J. & Co	Books and stationery	262 41			
Grank Trunk Railway	Freight charges	74 47			
Gilbert, H	Fruit trees	3 60			
Gibbons, Rev. James	Chapel furnishings	27 50			
Garlock Packing Co	Packing	7 50			
Hewson & Osborne	Printing and advertising	28 00			
Hewson & Charlebois	do do	12 00			
Hubert, C. & J	Straw	22 15			
Holmes, John	Repairs to boiler, etc	48 00			
Harrison, Glover, estate	Crockery	1 40			
Hunter, Rose & Co	Stationery	13 75			
Hume, J	Travelling expenses	6 20			
do	Allowance for rent	15 00			
	Carried forward	8,984 11	15,820 00	619,160 72	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	8,984 11	15,820 00	619,160 72	1,358,188 67
	REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES.—*Continued.*				
Hann, J	Salary as Guard	99 99			
Harford, Th	Recapturing boys	20 05			
Institution for Blind	Baskets	18 00			
Ingham, Walter	Repairing machinery	57 87			
Jewitt, Th	Recapturing boys	10 00			
Jameson, Jno	do	1 00			
Jennings, H	Express charges	41 11			
Jewett, T	Fuel	136 04			
Kerr, Hector	Gratuity	30 00			
Kemp, David	Church books	60 66			
Kingston, Rev. G. M	Services as Chaplain	200 00			
Lewis, Eber & Son	Hardware	26 88			
Lewis, John	Inspecting scales	3 05			
Lindgren, Jno	Recapturing boys	27 75			
Leont, W	Registering deed	2 96			
Mercer Reformatory	Clothing	371 85			
Murphy, E. W	Allowance for rent	99 96			
Maclean, H	do	5 00			
Manchan, Rev. L	Chapel furnishings	2 50			
Mason, A. H	Tuning organ	4 00			
Mann & Co	Repairs to house	16 25			
Marmont, Jos	Lumber	6 40			
Murphy, E. W	Recapturing boys	18 88			
McDonald, A	do	5 25			
Muir, J. E. & Co	Caps	3 75			
Moylan, James	Straw	21 40			
McGee, W. J. & Co	Plumbing, etc	436 70			
McNamara, J. S	Allowance for rent	60 00			
McCrimmon, Dr	Traveling expenses	14 00			
do	To pay servants	280 00			
McGrye, N	Recapturing boys	48 50			
McNamara, J	do	3 00			
Nettleton, C. A	Oils and drugs	837 73			

Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brooms, etc	239 55			
Northey & Co	Repairing pump, etc	1 40			
Oglivy, Alexander & Anderson	Clothing	2,152 71			
O'Keefe & Co	Hops and malt	27 50			
O'Byrne, Jas	Recapturing boys	28 60			
Onilette, Clevis	Carpentering	110 00			
O'Reilly, C. E. & Co	Hay	31 29			
Plauffe, U	Harness and repairs	114 10			
Pattyson, Rev. W. A., V.E.	Services as Chaplain	250 00			
Payette & Co	Castings	16 12			
Patterson, M	Recapturing boys	4 50			
Robins, Thos	Meat	357 51			
Robins, W. S	do	2,259 71			
Randall, J. G	Grant *re* school rates	225 00			
Rogers, E. & Co	Coal	332 20			
Roberts, John	Hay	158 87			
Rankin, Chas	Straw	59 00			
Redmond, Thos	Allowance for rent	25 00			
do	Salary as Guard	166 65			
Rourke, A	Recapturing boys	30 85			
Rennie, W	Lawn mower	14 00			
Ryan, Wm	Meal	27 00			
Sneath, C. R	Stationery and drugs	4 80			
Sale, Wm	Allowance for rent	45 00			
Sinnott, James	Services as Guard	7 50			
do	Cutting ice	22 50			
Singer Manufacturing Co	Repairing machines	8 32			
Shanahan, D. J	Blacksmithing, etc	215 71			
Smith, James	Teaming	6 00			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	55 95			
do	Advertising *re* supplies	11 50			
Sadlier, D. J. & Co	Chapel supplies	14 05			
Score, R. & Son	Clothing	147 50			
Stone & Wellington	Fruit and ornamental trees	34 15			
Smith, W. H	Recapturing boys	38 95			
Sneath, A	do	10 00			
Smith, Jas	do	4 00			
Sewrey, H	Sundry repairs	12 30			
Samuels, E. A	Music	6 30			
Smith, F	Recapturing boys	2 00			
Somes, A	do	1 25			
Sheriff Phelps	Certificate	1 08			
Smith W. H	Repairing furniture	12 00			
Thompson, W. M	Oats and fuel	3,413 66			
The Beck Manufacturing Co.	Groceries, etc	725 67			
Taylor, Jno	Soap	223 53			
Trott, R. C	Allowance for rent	60 00			
	Carried forward	23,730 42	15,820 00	619,160 72	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	23,730 42	15,820 00	619,160 72	1,358,188 67
	REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
Toronto News Co	Books, etc., for library	112 07			
The Rose Publishing Co	Webster's dictionary	2 50			
Thompson, W. A	Oats	3 00			
Todd, Jas	Horse dentistry	5 00			
Thompson, A. M. & Co	Oats	4 80			
Wright, C. E	Meat	9 06			
do	Recapturing boys	30 00			
Wynne, Jas	Medical comforts	6 25			
Wright, G. H	Hardware	813 92			
Wheeler & Bain	Furnishings, oils, etc	634 48			
Winfield, Thos	Fish, fruit, etc	14 30			
Whaley, Royce & Co	Musical instruments	123 00			
Williams, R	Recapturing boys	6 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing	9 25			
Young, Wm	Allowance for rent	60 00			
do	Recapturing boys	10 53			
			25,601 58		
	INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE.			11,124 58	
	SALARIES.				
R. Mathison	Twelve months' salary as Superintendent	1,600 00			
J. B. Murphy, M.D	do Physician	650 00			
A. Livingston	Ten do Bursar	708 30			
D. R. Coleman	Twelve do Teacher	1,200 00			
D. M. Deaton	do do	500 00			
Paul Dobys	do do	1,000 00			
S. T. Green	Two do do	166 66			
J. C. Bay	Five do do	312 47			
J. B. Ashley	Twelve do do	1,000 00			
Miss Annie Mathison	do do Articulation	500 00			
Mrs. E. Ferrill	do do	650 00			
Mrs. S. Templeton	do do	700 00			

Miss M. M. Ostrom		do	do	600 00			
Miss F. Maybee		do	do	383 33			
James Hadden	Nine	do	do	149 94			
Miss M. Bull	Twelve	do	Monitor	300 00			
D. J. McKillop		do	do	400 00			
Miss Isabella Walker		do	Matron and Housekeeper	400 00			
J. G. Smith		do	Storekeeper and Clerk	600 00			
Wm. Douglas		do	Supervisor of boys	550 00			
Miss Annie Gallagher		do	Seamstress and Supervisor of girls	300 00			
M. O'Meara		do	Farmer	400 00			
M. O'Donoghue		do	Carpenter	550 00			
Wm. Laugmuir		do	Assistant carpenter	187 50			
Wm. Nurse		do	Shoemaker	550 00			
J. Middlemas		do	Engineer	600 00			
D. Cunningham		do	Baker	425 00			
Thomas Wills		do	Gardener	300 00			
Sundry persons	Wages of other officers and servants			2,910 90			
					18,594 10		
	EXPENSES.						
American Annals of the Deaf	Subscription			205 00			
Ashley Carriage Co	Repairs to vehicles			4 55			
Ashley, Jas. B.	Travelling expenses			19 55			
Arnott, Geo.	Fruit			31 26			
Allen, Chas.	Parting pupils' baggage			2 00			
American Asylum	Books			60 00			
Belleville Gas Co	Gas			1,256 38			
Bonte, J. C.	Fruit			8 10			
Brasier, J.	Hats and caps			11 65			
Brown, J. & G. Manufacturing Co.	Castings and repairs			93 56			
Balis, J. C.	Travelling expenses			56 57			
Belleville W. Works	Water gauge			8 80			
Belleville Milk Co.	Milk			728 90			
Bird, F. G.	Apples			3 00			
Bell Telephone Co	Rent of instruments and messages			21 29			
Bates, Wm	Apples			3 60			
Barrett, J. & E.	Machine needles			5 25			
Brown, Geo. H.	Sundry repairs			3 50			
Black, W.	Fish			6 85			
Baril, J. E.	Meat block			35 00			
Beaton, D. M.	Travelling expenses with pupils			19 85			
Brown, Wm.	Fruit and livery fare			13 37			
C.P.R. Telegraph Co	Messages			17 35			
Canadian Express Co	Express charges			11 15			
Cameron, L. K.	Stationery			142 59			
Conger Bros.	Groceries			1,241 17			
	Carried forward			4,010 29	18,594 10	660,585 30	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,010 29	18,594 10	660,585 30	1,358,188 67
	INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
Carman, T. S.	Printing and advertising	247 00			
Chown, W. W.	Hardware	248 15			
Crabbe, J.	Poultry	4 50			
Copeland, J.	Harness	24 50			
Carmichael, W. R.	Medicines	268 13			
Cooper, R. B.	Grinding barley, etc.	11 58			
Cook, Thos. H.	Groceries	131 13			
Caldwell, Jas.	Dentistry	28 50			
Cook, Geo. W.	Silent Educator	5 00			
Coleman, D. R.	Travelling expenses with pupils	24 25			
Cummings, W.	Carting pupils' baggage	2 00			
Cook, D. C. Publishing Co.	Sunday school papers	32 50			
Carr, Chas.	Threshing oats	6 00			
Canadian Office and School Furniture Co.	School furniture	85 50			
Denys, P.	Apples	9 00			
Dickens & Son	Fish, etc.	32 25			
Douglas & Co.	Books, etc.	72 37			
Davis, J. L.	Apples	4 00			
Davis & Gibson	Eggs	2 88			
Dishaw, A.	Repairing buffalo robe	4 00			
Denys, Paul	Travelling expenses	41 00			
Dempsey, Chas.	Fruit	3 83			
Elkins, R.	Hams	37 43			
Endah, Geo.	Work on farm	13 50			
Frost, John G.	Furniture and repairs	286 43			
Fleischmann & Co.	Yeast	79 54			
Fuller, W. D.	Fish	119 35			
Forgyta, D.	Foot balls, etc.	6 50			
Foster, Daniel.	Lime	3 00			
Frost, Isaac J.	Boot laces, etc.	3 20			
Flint & Holton	Lumber	59 50			
Foster, B. V.	Lime	1 00			

Green, Chas.	Meat	398 23			
Graham, John	Apples	4 80			
G.N.W. Telegraph Co.	Messages	14 18			
Grand Trunk Ry.	Freight charges	21 16			
Graham, R. J.	Cheese	15 53			
Gratton, E. E. & Sons	Magazines	22 40			
Gallagher, Miss Annie	Travelling expenses	7 90			
General & Marine Hospital	Services of trained nurse	144 00			
Graham, A	Cab hire	1 00			
Hick, J. W	Meat, etc	319 90			
Hart, Philip	Blacksmithing	99 66			
Hall, Samuel	Poultry	14 60			
Hamilton, Jno	Apples	5 60			
Huff, G. D	do	7 50			
Huffman, J	do	4 50			
Hall, Sarah	Services as nurse	5 25			
Hoyle, Jas	Apples	5 00			
Hutcheon, T. R	Tuning piano	2 00			
Hunter, R	Travelling expenses	10 75			
Harris, E. & Co	Drawing books	10 75			
Holden, H. E	Duty charges	1 40			
Irwin, Geo	Cartage	4 00			
Johnston, B	Ice	90 00			
Jones, W. J	Wood	326 25			
Jones, W. F	Clothing	45 39			
Knox, A	Groceries and provisions	89 04			
Kellogg, E. H. & Co	Machine oil	28 00			
Lazier, S. A	Paper bags	3 50			
Livingston, A	To purchase poultry, fruit, etc	267 93			
Lewis, John	Hardware	160 28			
Lowe, Miss L. Z	Services as nurse	112 25			
Lang, Chas	Carpentering	313 00			
Lake & Jenkins	Cab hire	12 00			
Lang, Joshua	Mason work	71 20			
Lytogow, Robt	Fruit	18 15			
Livingston, Mrs. A	Glass globes	3 50			
Mackie, Jas	Manure	37 50			
Meagher, Jas	Flour and feed	195 25			
Mathison, R.	Travelling expenses	128 80			
Minoker, Mrs. A	Services of nurse	20 00			
Mallory, B.	Fruit	7 50			
Mathison, Miss Annie	Travelling expenses	5 50			
Massey, W. J	Fruit	14 88			
Mason, A. W	Photographs, etc	5 50			
McGowan, E	Apples	2 00			
McPherson, Miss Flora	Services as nurse	5 25			
McGargar, J. K	Cheese and vegetables	181 18			
McGrath, P	Apples	3 25			
	Carried forward	9,174 42	18,594 10	660,585 30	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	9,174 42	18,591 10	660,585 30	1,358,188 67
	INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
McDermid, Neil	Services assisting Gardener	55 20			
McMullen, Jno	Pears	9 00			
Nasmith, J. D	Lunch for pupils on train	18 91			
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Matches, brooms and brushes	78 40			
Nichells, Miss Bessie	Travelling expenses	14 25			
Nurse, Wm	Travelling expenses with pupils	11 50			
Ottoman, Calvey Co	Coffee	73 50			
Ostrom, M. M	Travelling expenses	5 50			
Panton, W. N	Use of farm implements	8 00			
Perry, Geo	Rubber stamps, etc	6 40			
Purdy, A. M	Postage stamps	161 00			
Patterson, Wm	Biscuit	119 46			
Pearce, T. P	Sawdust	7 00			
Potter, S. S	Fruit and vegetables	15 00			
Polhamus, J. H	Polish	2 50			
Porte, Capt. J. A	Boat fares	1 85			
Post Office	Rent of box	4 00			
Plate Manufacturing Co	Plating cutlery	13 65			
Ritchie, Geo. & Co	Clothing	894 84			
Robinson, A	Stationery	58 60			
Rathbun Company	Coal	3,639 47			
Rennie, Wm.	Seeds, etc	19 00			
Reid, W. J. & Co	Crockery and glassware	148 55			
Roe, E.	Manure	50			
Rollston, Miss S	Travelling expenses	14 25			
Russell, G. F. B	Money	52 20			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	20 00			
do	Advertising re supplies and fuel	61 00			
Sprague & Son	Butter and eggs	2,030 66			
Smith, Chas. S	Flour and feed	1,504 80			
Scantleburg, C. B	Stationery	160 38			
Siblett & Co	Manure	10 00			
St. Charles, Jas	Repairs to vehicles	19 05			

Simpson, Miss M	Travelling expenses	14 25			
Steers, Miss M	do	14 25			
Stroud Bros	Tea and coffee	109 54			
Sierichs, E. D	Bread	37 06			
Scero, Fred	Clipping horses	3 00			
Spangenberg, S. A	Spectacles for pupils	30			
Saylor, A. H	Fish phosphate	25 65			
Steele Bros	Garden implements	2 60			
Smith, J. E	Travelling expenses	12 60			
Sundry pupils	do	53 05			
Shoe Shop Dept	Shoes for pupils	316 34			
Thomas, G. T	Meat	2,720 79			
do	Milk cow	45 00			
Templeton, R	Drugs and oil	129 96			
The Downey Co	Coal	24 75			
Tice, J	Apples	12 50			
The Canada Chemical Mnf. Co.	Copperas	19 34			
Taylor, L. C	Fish	15 94			
The Walker Co.	Castings	62 92			
Templeton, S	Travelling expenses	5 05			
Troy Laundry Manf. Co	Castings	2 25			
Union Oil Co	Soap stock	43 30			
Vermilyea, C. E	Apples	15 00			
Vallea, Mrs. E	Honey	20 85			
Vermilyea, C. H	Clothing	10 00			
Van Dewater, D	Poultry	42 00			
Walker, J. W	Hardware, etc	261 88			
Williamson, Wm	Eggs, butter and fish	503 77			
Walbridge & Clarke	Groceries	24 97			
Wallace, Jos	Fish	2 00			
Walmsley & Spafford	Groceries	327 16			
Williamson, C	Manure	1 25			
Wismer, J. O. & Son	Repairs	52			
Walmsley, J. E. & Co	Groceries	406 46			
Webster, Wm	Duty charges	10 20			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	32 13			
Young, J. E	Blacksmithing	71 75			
			23,819 22		
	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD.			42,413 32	
	SALARIES.				
A. H. Dymond	Twelve months' salary as Principal	1,599 96			
W. N. Hossie	do Bursar	1,050 00			
D. Marquis, M D	do Physician	600 00			
Miss M. B. Dunn	do Matron	399 96			
Miss M. E. Walsh	do Teacher	500 04			
	Carried forward	4,149 96		702,998 62	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.— *Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	4,149 96		702,998 62	1,358,188 67
	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD—*Continued.*				
	SALARIES—*Continued.*				
	Two months salary as Teacher	500 04			
	do	408 36			
	do	112 50			
	do	500 04			
	do	300 00			
	do	225 01			
	do	350 02			
	do	99 99			
	do	118 11			
	do	999 98			
	do	549 99			
	do	533 29			
	do	450 00			
	do	300 00			
	Trade Instructor	1,100 01			
	Carpenter	423 96			
	Engineer	600 00			
	Gardener	399 96			
	Baker	399 96			
	Wages of other officers and servants	4,216 81			
			16,798 02		
	EXPENSES.				
		12 00			
		187 60			
		3 15			
		19 05			
		6 00			
		41 50			
		120 19			
		122 26			
		23 68			
	Hardware, Plumbing	365 83			

Brethour, H. W. & Co	Clothing, etc	10 90			
Brown, Jas	Manure	1 00			
Burnley, E. M	Services in Laundry	18 45			
Burns, Jos	Travelling expenses	6 40			
Brown, Anne	do	1 95			
Creyk, Jos	Repairing clocks, etc	6 30			
Chalcraft, E	Tinware	30 46			
Cockshutt Plow Co	Farming implements	6 00			
Connolly, B. G	Travelling expenses	45 23			
Collector Customs	Duty charges	45 45			
Clark, J	Hay	54 50			
Crompton, Applebee & Co	Furnishings	90 81			
Charlton, T. W	Syrup	4 50			
Champion, Chas	Paints	9 10			
Callaghan, M. A	Technican	20 00			
Cockshutt, J	Books	6 50			
Christie, Jane	Clothing for pupils	10 20			
Cox, A	Spectacles, etc	7 65			
Chave, R. C	Painting	4 37			
Canada Mattrass Co	Iron bedstead	4 95			
Canadian Express Co	Charges	5 35			
Dempster, D	Sleigh robes	28 00			
Duncan, Chas	Furnishings	7 17			
Daniels, J	Harness	47 85			
Dick, Matilda	Hay	17 80			
Dominion Express Co	Charges	1 00			
181 Dunn, M. B	Travelling expenses	11 10			
Dymond, A. H	Books	4 50			
do	Travelling expenses	62 50			
Dunlop, E	do	1 35			
Daniels, A. W	Harness repairs	9 00			
Elliott, Thos	Coal and wood	2,871 78			
Fax, Jno. A	Flour and feed	986 66			
Finkle, Alexander & Co	Gas	1,066 20			
Foster, Geo	Groceries and provisions	2,058 06			
Fowler, C. B.	Fruit, fowl, fish, etc	217 67			
Forde, Jackson	Yeast	35 57			
Foster, B. N	Fowls, fish, etc	213 14			
Flemming, Wm	Blacksmithing	26 04			
Fitness & Son	Masonry	28 00			
Furniss, D	Farm labor	60 00			
Foster, Jas	Dials	9 00			
Fairclough, G. H	Admission of pupils to concert	1 75			
Fitness, Wm	Bricklaying	39 00			
Grant, Wm	Clothing, etc	642 41			
Grand Trunk Railway	Freight charges	27 68			
Greenbank Alkali Works Co.	Caustic, soda etc	42 05			
Grossman, P	Sheet music	1 55			
Grand Trunk Railway	Special train service	15 00			
	Carried forward	9,893 16	16,798 02	702,998 62	1,358,188 67

11 (P A)

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	9,893 16	16,798 02	702,998 62	1,358,188 67
	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Messages	14 41			
Garvin, J. A	Furniture and repairs	68 50			
Gubb, E. E	Travelling expenses	10 00			
Gillen, C	do	2 25			
Gilbert, Mrs	Prizes for pupils	11 35			
Hopkins, E	Ice	33 50			
Hunt & Colter	Manure	71 00			
do	Livery hire	11 50			
Hartman, C. H	Blacksmithing	20 37			
Hart, H. G	Admission of pupils to concert	10 05			
Hay, Jas. & Co	Furniture	2 40			
Haycock, L. H	Travelling expenses	1 75			
Hess, Jacob	Butter, eggs, etc	1,060 62			
Harris, R. R	Crockery	7 90			
Henderson, D. S	Repairs to scales, etc	13 78			
Hossie, W. N	Sundry payments	20 06			
Hay, J. B	Seeds, etc	69 53			
Hagey, John	Potatoes	22 50			
Hossie, W. N	Clothing for indigent pupils	121 91			
do	Railway fares for guides and indigent pupils	254 80			
do	Sundry payments	12 42			
Hopkins, Geo	Travelling expenses	2 10			
Harrington, J	Fruit	4 40			
Hansfield, Thos	Manure	9 00			
Hamilton Orphan Asylum	Board of patients	75 00			
Jonathan, Ed	Groceries	6 83			
John H. Stratford Hospital	Care and attendance	36 80			
Jones, C. S	Admission of pupils to concert	17 15			
Johnstone, Rich'd	Hay	6 83			
Jaques, Ed	Travelling expenses	5 60			
Johnstone, Emma	do	3 65			
Knowles & Nott	Hardware	78 76			
Kreass, N. B., jr	Subscriptions to magazine	14 00			
Kelly, M. J., M.D	Examination fees	30 00			

Kerr, Catherine	Services as nurse	38 00			
Lundy, B	Prize books	9 00			
Lambden, G. G	Travelling expenses	1 60			
Loveys, E	do	11 25			
Lamb, A	Threshing grain	1 00			
Mellish, A. H. & Co	Stationery and postage stamps	125 01			
Mott, J. L. Iron Works	Castings and brick	5 47			
Manning, F	Hay	6 95			
Matthews, A. T	Bread	44 90			
Morton, J. Y	Hardware	60 13			
Mann, Jno. & Sons	Coal	25 00			
Moore, Ed	Travelling expenses	1 55			
Maloney, Wm	Threshing oats	1 00			
Michigan Central Ry	Freight charges	3 25			
McDonald, D	Fuel	81 87			
McCean, Thos	Clothing	77 54			
McClellan, Wm	Fuel	52 50			
McCean, J. H	Admission, pupils to concert	37 20			
McComas, Jno	Whitewashing	15 00			
McGlashing, H. J	Travelllng expenses	4 92			
McGrevy, Thos	Threshing grain	7 51			
McDonald & Montgomery	Fuel	17 50			
New York Institution for Blind	Printing and stationery	121 00			
Nordheimer, A. & S	Music	4 99			
Otto Franklin	Tallow	7 14			
Plewes & Co	Oatmeal	69 63			
Peiks, Geo. S	Ice	28 90			
Preston, T. H	Printing and advertising	107 85			
Power, Richard	Hair cutting	25 00			
Perkins' Institute for Blind	Prize books	37 81			
Poole, W. H	Books for library	3 00			
Prof. J. E. P. Aldous	Musical examinations	37 00			
Patriarch, H. E	Prizes	2 75			
Quinlan, T	Manure	3 60			
Ryerson Bros	Fruit, fish, etc	87 77			
Russell, Robt	Plumbing, etc	144 95			
Robson, Chas	Chopping grain, etc	2 21			
Rothwell & Co	Copies railway guide	1 20			
Rogers, Saml. & Co	Boiler compound	35 25			
Sayles, Sol	Manure	5 50			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* supplies and fuel	48 57			
do	Subscriptions	4 00			
Strowger & Sayles	Fish	142 38			
Stapleton, Jno	Boots and repairs	164 92			
Sutherland, J. & J	Stationery, etc	64 70			
Spence, A	Repairs to vehicles, etc	100 77			
Stewart, J. D	Veterinary service and horse shoeing	31 25			
Schoultz, Bros	Lumber	165 80			
Simmons, S	Seed, feed and fodder	114 55			
	Carried forward	14,217 52	16,798 02	702,998 62	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	14,217 52	16,798 02	702,998 62	1,358,188 67
	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
Salmond, J. R	Stationery	117 80			
Selby & Co	do	31 44			
Summers, J. H	Admission, pupils to concert	5 80			
Sager, D. S	Medicines	83 90			
Scott, A. G	Livery hire	5 00			
Sundry persons	Services blowing organ	110 00			
Stevens, J. & Son	Medical appliances	38 25			
Scott & Strachan	Plastering	3 15			
Smith, C. E. Gordon	Travelling expenses	16 50			
Tapscott, S	Drugs and medicines	211 36			
Troy Laundry Machine Co	Supplies	5 20			
Thomas, J. S	Examining scales	1 80			
Thurston, R. J	Pupils, admission to Balmoral concert	8 70			
Toronto Rubber Co	Repairs	5 67			
Thomas, D	Awning for windows	8 00			
Truss, T	Travelling expenses	39 15			
French, F. P	do	15 00			
Truss, T	Fruit	11 68			
Union Publishing Co	City directory	4 00			
Vanstone, A. L	Groceries and provisions	524 53			
Watt & Shenstone	Printing and advertising	101 70			
Wilkinson, Wm	Literary examinations	30 00			
Welch, M. E	Travelling expenses	3 37			
Wood, R. H. C	Books	9 00			
Williams, G	Cutting oats, etc	14 75			
Wall, J. A	Medicines	96 48			
Welding, E. H	Meat	502 27			
Winter & Elliott	Groceries and provisions	233 89			
Wallace, J. T	Groceries	2,103 35			
Whitney, Charles	Furniture	30 00			
Watts, A. & Co	Soap	3 50			
Work Shop Department	Furniture and clothing	64 85			
Wickson, W	Travelling expenses	25 08			

Whitaker, S.	Bread	36 53			
Willitts, David	Allowance for rent	84 00			
Waterous Engine Co	Repairs to machinery	114 01			
Warren, S. R. & Son	Tuning organ	15 00			
Yapp, C. W	Meat	11 33			
Zenn, J. M.	Wood	49 40			
			18,922 96		
	ANDREW MERCER REFORMATORY.			35,720 98	
	SALARIES.				
Mary J. O'Reilly	Twelve months' salary as Superintendent	999 97			
Lucy M. Coad	do Deputy Superintendent	600 00			
Matilda Elliott	do School Teacher	549 95			
Mary A. O'Reilly	do Secretary	300 00			
Mary Campbell	do Instructress	300 00			
Mary Sheppard	do do	199 98			
Margaret Evans	do do	199 98			
Priscillia Bockas	do Chief Attendant	199 98			
John S. King, M.D.	do Physician	799 98			
R. W. Laird	do Bursar	799 98			
James Rankin	do Engineer	600 00			
James Kelly	do Second Engineer	499 98			
James Kenny	do Nightwatchman	399 96			
John Nolan	Nine do do	299 97			
J. F. Barron	Twelve do Gardener	399 96			
Robert Wheeler	do Messenger	399 96			
Sundry persons	Wages of other officers and servants	1,975 98			
			9,525 63		
	EXPENSES.				
Allan, Solomon	Vinegar	19 50			
Allan Furniture Co	Furniture	14 40			
Burns P. & Co	Fuel	237 73			
Bertram, J. & A.	Hardware	101 71			
Barron, J. F	Allowance for rent	72 00			
do	Sundries for green-house	1 00			
Bothan, J. H.	Drugs, etc	23 70			
Burkenchan, C. A.	Fowls	16 32			
Boyd Bros. & Co	Clothing	6 75			
Brown Bros. & Co.	Stationery	17 05			
Belford, W. S.	Fruit	3 75			
Ballingall, P. A	Apples	18 00			
Central Prison Industries	Boots and prison labor	1,338 75			
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	502 28			
	Carried forward	2,372 94	9,525 63	738,719 60	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	2,372 94	9,525 63	738,719 60	1,358,188 67
	ANDREW MERCER REFORMATORY—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
Coleman, C. W.	Cleaning clocks	17 50			
Christie, C. H.	Milk	337 95			
Copping, G. H.	Washing wringers and repairs	31 20			
Cook & Bunker	Picture frames	13 95			
Copp, Clark Co	School books	20 93			
Canadian Rubber Co.	Rubber goods	6 50			
Carter, Wm.	Spool cotton	28 80			
Coad, L. M.	Clothing for inmates	13 17			
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	39 40			
Canadian Fire Protection Co.	Fire extinguishers	60 00			
Cochrane, J. M.	Services assisting engineer	21 90			
Conse, H.	Money	5 50			
Cameron, L. K.	Stationery	74 79			
Collins, J. W.	Clothing	8 75			
Doyle, M.	Fish	248 14			
Dunn, Joseph R.	Straw	55 09			
Dixon, H. C.	Postage stamps	56 00			
Doran, M. J.	Fertilizer	29 20			
Davis, John & Son	Crockery	30 43			
Davie, Mrs. J.	Fruit	5 95			
Down, M.	Fowls, etc.	1 61			
Duthie, G. & Sons	Clearing snow from roofs	28 00			
Eckardt, H. P. & Co.	Groceries	751 96			
Eby, Blain & Co.	do	894 52			
Elliott, Matilda	Clothing, etc.	109 56			
Edgar, John & Son	Crockery and glassware	150 55			
Evans & Son	Chemicals	156 80			
Evans, George	Furnishings and repairs	59 81			
Fleischmann & Co	Yeast	68 88			
Fowler, H. W.	Assisting engineer and watchman	82 74			
Foot, John	Apples	11 40			
Flett, Lowndes & Co	Spool cotton	15 53			
Gore, G. W.	Repairing boiler and furnace	46 25			

Gaby, James	Blacksmithing	52 26			
Gibson, B.	Manure and labour	85 80			
Grey, William	Postage stamps	10 00			
Grenadier Ice Co	Ice	187 27			
Gurney, E. & C. Co	Castings	9 20			
Gas Stove Supply Co	Gas burner	2 00			
Hamilton, W. B	Shoes	68 25			
Hart & Co	Books	9 50			
Hathaway, James	Carpentering	8 85			
Hale, M. C. & Co	Cab hire	36 75			
Herbert, Nellie	Services as nurse	16 00			
Howland, H. S	Hardware	10 85			
Hunter, R	Purchase of meat	1,745 45			
Inglis, J. & Son	Castings	34 24			
James, E. B	Ink-stand	1 75			
Knowlton, W. H	Flour	138 25			
Keer, Major-General	Tea	128 00			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing	99 34			
Keillar, Wm	Labor	1 50			
Knowles, H. A	Medicine	54 63			
Kenney, James	Extra services as nightwatchman	100 00			
Lugsdin, J. & J	Hats and caps	24 50			
Lugsdin & Barnett	Harness, etc	44 50			
Lawrence, E	Ground almonds	3 00			
Lynd, A, M.D	Professional services	8 00			
Laundry Machinery Supply Co	Laundry stove	29 70			
Lalor, Thomas	Keys	3 00			
Lendreville, Joseph	Castings	9 00			
Little, G. J	Telegrams	1 43			
Lyon & Patterson	Pens	1 50			
Laird, R. W	Sundry payments	129 12			
do	Allowance for rent	199 96			
Morse Soap Co	Soap	297 60			
Miller, Hugh & Co	Oils, paints and medicines	104 02			
Maloney, John	Repairs	2 25			
Minto Bros	Tea	69 00			
Murphy, Jos	Plastering	43 50			
Milligan, R. J	Inspecting scales	6 00			
Morrish, J. C	Groceries	84 10			
Mason & Risch	Repairing organ	1 50			
McMaster & Co	Clothing, etc	1,151 94			
McKenna, J. P	Postage stamps	5 00			
McCrae & Co	Yarn	79 45			
McIntosh, P. & Son	Oatmeal, bran, etc	140 01			
Norman, M	Dyeing curtains	5 12			
Notman, J	Stationery	17 40			
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brooms, brushes, etc	194 10			
Nolan, John	Work on boiler	5 55			
O'Reilly, C. E	Maple syrup	11 00			
	Carried forward	11,332 84	9,525 63	738,719 60	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Concluded.*—IMMIGRATION.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	11,332 84	9,525 63	738,719 60	1,358,188 67
	ANDREW MERCER REFORMATORY—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
O'Reilly, M. A	Sundry payments	34 00			
O'Reilly, Mrs. and Miss Elliott	Travelling expenses to convention	180 00			
Ontario Coal Co	Coal	3,095 89			
Patterson & Stephenson	Milk	150 00			
Park, Jas. & Son	Provisions	902 74			
Pepper, Wm	Teaming	10 00			
Polk, R. L. & Co	Directory	10 00			
Prisoners' Aid Association	Cab hire re religious services	250 00			
Patchett, E	Milk	226 50			
Parker & Evans	Boiler compound	41 40			
Parkdale Lumber Co	Lumber	1 00			
Peal, Mrs. M. J	Clothing	15 03			
Ryan, Wm	Provisions	1,664 53			
Rogers, Elias & Co	Fuel	14 25			
Ross, John	Carpentering	541 50			
Rennie, Wm	Seeds and tools	95 00			
Rawlinson, L	Oak screen	8 00			
Shaw, S	Cleaning office	20 00			
Smith, A., V. S	Veterinary services	2 00			
Steers, Margaret	Services as nurse	24 00			
Swan Bros	Groceries	540 18			
Smith, C. J. Co	Fuel	92 08			
Stewart & Wood	Oil and paints	54 97			
Smith, J. B. & Sons	Lumber	156 15			
Snow, R. B	Fruit, etc	202 71			
Simmers, J. A	Seeds	31 69			
St. Michael's Cathedral	Cab hire re religious services	100 00			
Saunders, M. E	Marking ink	6 00			
Slingsby & Son	Clothing	59 50			
Singer Machine Co	Machine and repairs, etc	41 34			
Sparrow, W. H	Furnishings	17 35			
Sadlier, D. & J. & Co	Books	5 48			
Stockdale, Jas	Window shades	6 50			

Stewart, H. R.	Expenses recapturing prisoner	10 00			
Toronto Soap Co	Soap	354 18			
Toronto Waterworks	Water	937 87			
Todd, T. W.	Hay	55 23			
Temple, P.	Roots	3 75			
Thomson, Wm. & Co	Nails	2 80			
Terry, Edward	Lime and brick	42 50			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	21 10			
do	Advertising *re* supplies and fuel	56 50			
Upper Canada Bible Society	Bibles	14 04			
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	83 00			
Wheeler & Bain	Furnishings	120 97			
Wanzer Sewing Machine Co	Repairing machine	2 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	16 88			
Wilson, C. & Son	Repairing platform scales	7 00			
			21,660 45		
				31,186 08	
	Total Public Institutions Maintenance				769,965 68
	IMMIGRATION.				
	AGENCIES IN EUROPE.				
P. Byrne	Services and allowance as Agent in Liverpool		2,162 66		
J. J. Sharp	Services as Clerk		275 00		
P. Byrne	Travelling expenses		242 00		
do	To pay for printing and advertising		274 00		
do	do rent, taxes, fuel, gas and contingencies		415 70		
do	do sundry persons services, etc		403 14		
Globe Printing Co	Subscription		5 00		
Mortimer & Co	Lithographing and printing diagrams		87 50		
D. Spence	Photo of Agricultural Farm		50		
G. T. Railway Co.	Freight charges		5 00		
				3,870 50	
	AGENCIES IN ONTARIO.				
J. A. Welch	Services as Constable in railway station and sheds			600 00	
	INCIDENTALS.				
Grand Trunk Railway	Carriage of immigrants	86 22			
C. P. Railway	do	21 77			
B. Cumberland	do	6 50			
			114 49		
	Carried forward		114 49	4,470 50	2,128,094 35

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		114 49	4,470 50	2,128,094 35
	INCIDENTALS—*Continued.*				
D. Davies	Meals, lodgings, etc	9 75			
Girl's Industrial Home	do	4 20			
Mrs. C. Sinnott	do	7 25			
C. Gaunt	do	155 40			
D. Spence	To pay indigent immigrants	20 06			
			196 66		
Union Pub. Co	Directory	7 00			
E. B. Biggar	Pamphlets	20 00			
			27 00		
J. Jordan	Cartage	1 75			
J. A. Welch	Car tickets	1 25			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Messages	15 37			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	71			
			19 08		
C. M. Edwards	Fuel		23 75		
Globe Printing Co	Subscription		3 75		
J. A. Welch	Repairing clock		75		
C. P. Industries	Clothing for Constable		20 00		
A. G. Smyth	Services as agent at London		5 00		
A. Robertson	Services, preparing returns for Legislature		705 00		
				1,115 48	
	Total Immigration				5,585 98
	AGRICULTURE.				
	ELECTORAL DIVISIONS SOCIETIES.				
The Treasurer Electoral Division Society—					
Addington	Legislative grant	700 00			
Algoma, East	do	700 00			

Algoma, West	do	700 00					
Brant, North	do	700 00					
Brant, South	do	700 00					
Bruce, North	do	700 00					
Bruce, South	do	700 00					
Bruce, Centre	do	700 00					
Brockville	do	700 00					
Carleton	do	700 00					
Cardwell	do	140 00					
Clinton	do	350 00					
Cornwall	do	700 00					
Dundas	do	700 00					
Durham, East	do	700 00					
Durham, West	do	700 00					
Dufferin	do	700 00					
Essex, North	do	700 00					
Essex, South	do	700 00					
Elgin, East	do	700 00					
Elgin, West	do	700 00					
Frontenac	do	700 00					
Grey, East	do	700 00					
Grey, North	do	700 00					
Grey, South	do	700 00					
Glengarry	do	700 00					
Grenville, South	do	700 00					
Grimsby, South	do	140 00					
Grimsby, North	do	93 95					
Huron, East	do	700 00					
Huron, West	do	700 00					
Huron, South	do	700 00					
Halton	do	700 00					
Hastings, East	do	700 00					
Hastings, West	do	700 00					
Hastings, North	do	350 00					
Hamilton	do	700 00					
Haldimand	do	350 00					
Kingston	do	700 00					
Kent, East	do	700 00					
Kent, West	do	700 00					
Lanark, North	do	700 00					
Lanark, South	do	700 00					
Lambton, East	do	700 00					
Lambton, West	do	700 00					
Leeds, South	do	700 00					
Leeds, North & Grenville	do	700 00					
Lennox	do	350 00					
London	do	46 05					
Louth	do	280 00					
Lincoln	do						
Carried forward		31,500 00					2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	31,500 00			2,133,680 33
The Treasurer Electoral Division Society—	ELECTORAL DIVISION SOCIETIES—*Continued.*				
Middlesex, East	Legislative grant	700 00			
Middlesex, West	do	700 00			
Middlesex, North	do	700 00			
Monck	do	700 00			
Muskoka	do	700 00			
Niagara	do	350 00			
Northumberland, East	do	700 00			
Northumberland, West	do	700 00			
Norfolk, North	do	700 00			
Norfolk, South	do	700 00			
Ontario, North	do	700 00			
Ontario, South	do	700 00			
Oxford, North	do	700 00			
Oxford, South	do	700 00			
Perth, North	do	700 00			
Perth, South	do	700 00			
Peterboro', East	do	700 00			
Peterboro', West	do	700 00			
Parry Sound	do	700 00			
Peel	do	700 00			
Prescott	do	700 00			
Prince Edward	do	700 00			
Renfrew, North	do	700 00			
Renfrew, South	do	700 00			
Russell	do	700 00			
Simcoe, East	do	700 00			
Simcoe, West	do	700 00			
Simcoe, South	do	700 00			
Stormont	do	700 00			
Toronto	do	550 00			
Victoria, North	do	700 00			
Victoria, South	do	700 00			
Waterloo, North	do	700 00			
Waterloo, South	do	700 00			
Welland	do	700 00			
Wellington, West	do	700 00			

Wellington Centre	do	700 00			
Wellington, South	do	700 00			
Wentworth, North	do	700 00			
Wentworth, South	do	700 00			
York, East	do	700 00			
York, West	do	700 00			
York, North	do	700 00			
			61,100 00		
	OUTLYING DISTRICTS.				
Treasurer—					
Algoma, East	Legislative grant	200 00			
Armour	do	75 00			
Bonfield	do	75 00			
Campbell and Providence Bay	do	100 00			
Cardiff and Monmouth	do	90 00			
Chippewa Indians	do	60 00			
Dysart, etc	do	150 00			
Ferris	do	100 00			
Gladstone, Bright, etc	do	100 00			
Glamorgan	do	100 00			
Himsworth, South	do	100 00			
Minden, Snowden, etc	do	150 00			
Muskoka and Gravenhurst	do	65 00			
Muncey Indians	do	100 00			
Nipissing	do	75 00			
Oneida Indians	do	60 00			
Rama, Dalton and Ryde	do	50 00			
Stephenson	do	75 00			
Stisted	do	50 00			
Tuscarora Indians	do	100 00			
Thessalon	do	75 00			
Watt	do	50 00			
			2,000 00		
				63,100 00	
	GRANTS TO ASSOCIATIONS.				
Agricultural and Arts Association	Legislative grant		6,000 00		
Bee-keepers' Association	do		500 00		
Dairymens' do	do		4,000 00		
Dominion Breeders' Association	do		250 00		
Entomological Society	do		1,000 00		
Fruit Growers' Association	do		1,800 00		
Ontario Experimental Union	do		200 00		
Ontario Creamery Association	do		1,500 00		
Poultry Associations	do		900 00		
				16,150 00	
	Carried forward			79,250 00	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			79,250 00	2,133,680 33
	FARMERS' INSTITUTES.				
Addington	Legislative grant	25 00			
Algoma, East	do	25 00			
Brant, North	do	25 00			
Brant, South	do	25 00			
Bruce, North	do	25 00			
Bruce, South	do	25 00			
Bruce Centre	do	25 00			
Dundas	do	25 00			
Durham, West	do	25 00			
Elgin, East	do	25 00			
Elgin, West	do	25 00			
Essex, North	do 1889	25 00			
Essex, South	do 1889-90	50 00			
Frontenac	do	25 00			
Grey, South	do	25 00			
Grey Centre	do	25 00			
Grenville, South	do 1889	25 00			
Glengarry	do 1889-90	50 00			
Huron, South	do	25 00			
Huron, East	do	25 00			
Huron, West	do	25 00			
Haldimand	do	25 00			
Halton	do	25 00			
Kent, East	do	25 00			
Kent, West	do 1889-90	50 00			
Lanark, North	do	25 00			
Lanark, South	do	25 00			
Lennox	do	25 00			
Leeds, South	do	25 00			
Lambton, East	do	25 00			
Lincoln	do	25 00			
Middlesex, North	do	25 00			
Middlesex, East	do	25 00			
Middlesex, West	do 1889-90	50 00			
Monck	do	25 00			
Northumberland, East	do	25 00			

Northumberland, West	do		25 00			
Ontario, North	do		25 00			
Oxford, North	do		25 00			
Oxford, South	do		25 00			
Peel	do		25 00			
Perth, South	do	1889	25 00			
Peterboro', West	do		25 00			
Prince Edward	do		25 00			
Russell	do		25 00			
Renfrew, South	do		25 00			
Simcoe, East	do		25 00			
Simcoe, Centre	do		25 00			
Simcoe, West	do		25 00			
Simcoe, South	do		25 00			
Victoria, East	do		25 00			
Victoria, West	do		25 00			
Welland	do		25 00			
Wellington, Centre	do		25 00			
Wellington, South	do		25 00			
Wellington, West	do		25 00			
Wentworth, North	do		25 00			
Wentworth, South	do		25 00			
Waterloo, North	do		25 00			
Waterloo, South	do		25 00			
York, North	do		25 00			
York, West	do		25 00			
Ontario Provincial Farmers' Institute	do		1,500 00	3,150 00		
W. Cowan, V. S	Services attending Institutes		25 00			
J. Hannah	do		15 00			
F. Green, jun	do		27 50			
A. Lehman	do		47 50			
E. Jeffs	do		30 00			
T. and J. McMillan	do		45 00			
T. Raynor	do		47 50			
D. Nicol	do		52 50			
J. I. Hobson	do		57 00			
G. C. Caston	do		47 50			
A. M. Smith	do		30 00			
M. Pettit	do		25 00			
A. H. Pettit	do		45 00			
P. C. Dempsey	do		27 50			
E. Norden	do		30 00			
T. H. Race	do		37 50			
J. Croil	do		30 00			
L. Wolverton	do		22 50			
T. Beal	do		30 00			
P. E. Bucke	do		27 50			
		Carried forward	699 50	3,150 00	79,250 00	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	699 50	3,150 00	79,250 00	2,133,680 33
	FARMERS' INSTITUTES—*Continued.*				
F. C. Grenside, V.S.	Services, attending Institutes	50 00			
			749 50		
J. Dryden	Travelling expenses	30 00			
T. Shaw	do	13 10			
C. C. James	do	11 75			
J. H. Panton	do	29 00			
J. Mills	do	40 40			
L. Wolverton	do	4 00			
J. McMillan	do	5 75			
F. C. Grenside, V.S.	do	3 25			
J. L. Hobson	do	22 65			
Sundry persons	do	101 51			
W. McCallum	On account travelling expenses of Professors	1,200 00			
			1,461 41		
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages	50			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	9 16			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	4 75			
J. Mills	To pay telegrams	1 76			
Postmaster	Postage stamps	9 00			
E. Morris	Cab hire	75			
			25 92		
				5,386 83	
	INCIDENTALS.				
J. L. Hobson	Services and expenses, re Advisory Board	9 00			
E. Jeffs	do do	17 05			
J. McMillan	do do	12 75			
G. B. Boyce	do do	27 45			
D. A. Dowling	do do	33 00			
J. S. Smith	do do	12 00			
			111 25		
J. Notman	Paper, Report Experimental Union	13 55			
L. K. Cameron	do Agriculture and Arts Association	391 23			
do	do Agricultural College	409 50			
do	do Entomological Society	113 40			
do	do Fruit Growers' Association	147 42			

do	do	Dominion Breeders' Association	8 20		
do	do	Poultry Associations	12 29		
do	do	Dairymen's Association	102 50		
do	do	Professor of Dairying	22 05		
do	do	Sugar Beet	3 30		
do	do	Horse Disease	24 60		
do	do	Bulletins Agricultural College	136 50		
J. Notman	do	do	16 40		
				1,400 95	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, Report Agriculture and Arts Association		179 51		
do	do	Agricultural College	370 14		
do	do	Dairymen's Association	136 33		
do	do	Entomological Society	81 37		
do	do	Fruit Growers' Association	225 11		
do	do	Poultry Associations	20 79		
do	do	Dominion Breeders' Association	11 64		
do	do	Sugar Beet	7 78		
do	Printing circulars *re* Horse Disease		6 25		
do	do bulletins, Agricultural College		248 13		
				1,287 55	
J. H. Schmidt	German bulletins *re* Foul Brood among Bees		33 00		
W. McEvoy	Services and expenses enforcing Act *re* Foul Brood among Bees		586 70		
				619 70	
R. Pettitt	Travelling expenses *re* British Farmers' Delegation		61 75		
M. Jeffcott	do	do	8 00		
A. Blue	do	do	139 50		
H. Wade	do	do	20 78		
J. Sissons	Services and expenses	do	38 15		
J. I. Hobson	do	do	122 35		
A. B. Rice	do	do	30 00		
M. F. Hale & Co	Cab hire	do	8 00		
				428 53	
J. H. Lawder	Services and expenses collecting samples, etc., *re* Sugar Beets			227 05	
J. J. Mackenzie	Services inspecting mills *re* Flour Moth			20 00	
Williamson & Co	Prize books, Veterinary College			25 00	
					4,120 03
	FORESTRY.				
R. W. Phipps	Twelve months' salary as Clerk		1,500 00		
B. Gett	Services		10 00		
J. McP. Ross	do		30 00		
T. M. Grover	do		20 00		
H. Von Lorenz	do		16 00		
M. Luern	do		40 00		
				1,616 00	
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps		22 00		
L. K. Cameron	Stationery		5 44		
Williamson & Co	Book		10 00		
				37 44	
	Carried forward			1,653 44	88,756 86	2,133,680 33

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		1,653 44	88,756 86	2,133,680 33
	FORESTRY—*Continued.*				
R. W. Phipps	Travelling expenses	174 00			
P. H. Bryce	do Quebec Forestry Congress	79 50			
A. Blue	do do	78 50			
			332 00		
				1,985 44	
	TREE PLANTING.				
Treasurer—					
Township Cramahe	One-half cost of tree planting in municipality		1 87		
do Chinguacousy	do		23 70		
do Clinton	do		6 62		
do Dumfries, S.	do		3 37		
do Dereham	do		34 25		
do Eramosa	do		12 12		
do Grimsby, S.	do		29 87		
do Goderich	do		2 25		
do Greenock	do		6 12		
do Grantham	do		85 12		
do Gainsboro'	do		138 50		
do Hamilton	do		1 00		
do Louth	do		103 87		
do Niagara	do		16 75		
do Oxford, W.	do		3 90		
do Pickering	do		31 12		
do Warwick	do		11 00		
do Zorra, E.	do		24 50		
				535 93	
	BUREAU OF STATISTICS.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	1,921 53			
J. Notman	Stationery	21 25			
L. K. Cameron	do	7 78			
W. Barber Bros	do	316 79			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegram	25			
			2,267 60		

W. Kelly	Services Collecting Statistics	52 00			
D. R. Gibson	do	185 00			
Jas. Smith	do	24 00			
J. J. Bandel	do	24 00			
W. Burnill	do	44 00			
G. Chamberlain	do	44 00			
J. Brockman	do	24 00			
H. Smith	do	28 00			
D. B. Fogg	do	24 00			
G. Graham	do	30 00			
R. Webster	do	30 00			
F. B. Schofield	do	50 00			
W. Dobson	do	8 00			
J. McCabe	do	20 00			
J. Brook	do	24 00			
O. K. Fraser	do	36 00			
C. Endrews	do	20 00			
T. G. Priestland	do	80 00			
T. Noonan	do	24 00			
R. J. Eberts	do	50 00			
J. T. Casey	Services and expenses do	96 55			
			917 55		
G. H. Preston	Services as extra Clerk, compiling returns	22 00			
H. McColl	do	74 00			
A. Pardoe	do	20 00			
J. B. Peat	do	22 00			
E. W. Thompson	do	5 00			
D. C. Ross	do	156 00			
A. W. Maybury	do	82 00			
J. S. Wood	do	22 00			
R. Gourlay	do	78 00			
G. Laing	do	72 00			
D. M. Duncan	do	58 00			
D. W. Macpherson	do	20 00			
R. Shiell	do	12 00			
M. C. Rose	do	24 00			
D. Walker	do	118 00			
F. E. Elliott	do	24 00			
W. Trealevan	do	24 00			
J. D. Morrison	do	24 00			
T. C. Des Barres	do	2 00			
J. L. Scully	do	55 00			
G. E. McCraney	do	44 00			
G. C. Moor	do	30 00			
S. C. Wood,	do	66 00			
E. A. Gregory	do	24 00			
D. Dunn	do	24 00			
G. R. Faskin	do	72 00			
J. A. McGowan	do	24 00			
	Carried forward	1,198 00	3,185 15	91,278 23	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,198 00	3,185 15	91,278 23	2,133,680 33
	BUREAU OF STATISTICS—*Continued.*				
C. Reid	Services as extra Clerk, compiling returns	24 00			
D. E. Nigshswander	do	102 00			
H. E. Perry	do	79 00			
J. E. M Icolmson	do	118 00			
A. Maclean	do	82 00			
J. C. Druce	do	70 00			
T. H. Jamieson	do	48 00			
J. Davis	do	68 00			
C. J. Taylor	do	70 00			
A. H. Kennedy	do	66 00			
A. M. Keith	do	56 00			
W. J. Gurle	do	24 00			
J. Watson	do	44 00			
W. O. Galloway	Extra services *re* Farmers' lists	50 00			
T. McGillicuddy	do	25 00			
W. A. Stewart	Meterological services	50 00			
D. J. O'Donoghue	Travelling Expenses		2,174 00		
			50 00		
				5,409 15	
	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARM, GUELPH.				
	SALARIES.				
James Mills	Twelve months' salary as President	2,000 00			
Thomas Shaw	do Professor of Agriculture	2,000 00			
J. A. W. Robertson	One do do Dairying	166 66			
J. H. Panton	Twelve do do Biology and Horticulture	1,600 01			
C. C. James	do do Chemistry	1,600 01			
F. C. Grenside, V.S	do do Veterinary Science	800 00			
E. L. Hunt	do Resident Mathematical Master	1,000 01			
W. Clark	do Instructor in Drill and Gymnastics	150 00			
A. McCallum	do Bursar	950 02			
J. W. Ellerby	Four and one-half months' salary as Stenographer	155 23			
C. A. Putnam	Seven do do	244 02			

E. W. McGuire, M.D	Twelve months' salary as Physician	300 00		
Mrs. Craig	do Matron	400 00		
J. Hohenadel	do Messenger	240 00		
J. A. Angel	do Engineer	700 00		
W. Squirrell	Four do Assistant Engineer	141 00		
F. Watson	Eight and one-half months' salary as Stoker	186 30		
J. Squirrell	Nine months' salary as Night Watchman	225 00		
			12,858 26	
	EXPENSES.			
J. & R. Millar	Meat	2,183 33		
D. Naismith	do	321 38		
J. A. McHardy	do	3 75		
K. S. Townsend	Poultry, etc	5 38		
A. McCallum	To purchase Poultry, etc	35 44		
H. Walker & Son	Fish, fruit, etc	159 57		
K. S. Townsend	do	39 90		
M. A. Rowe	Fruit	3 50		
			2,752 25	
Geo. Williams	Bread, biscuit, etc	622 68		
do	Groceries, etc	2,105 33		
R. Mitchell	do	761 48		
J. A. Pettit	do	9 60		
H. N. Norrish	do	6 16		
do	Honey	7 31		
R. Simpson	do	12 40		
J. J. Clugston	do	12 00		
D. Derbyshire	Syrup	29 00		
J. Griffiths	Hops, etc	3 00		
			3,568 96	
T. Norrish	Butter	17 90		
J. Elsey	do	6 40		
A. McCallum	To purchase butter	13 50		
Mrs. Quirk	Butter, eggs, etc	274 55		
Mrs. Borthwick	do	4 89		
Mrs. Hanning	do	41 25		
Mrs. Brooks	do	1 80		
P. McLean	do	3 42		
Experimental Dairy	Buttermilk, etc	98 60		
			462 31	
H. Black	Apples	7 50		
A. J. Fitzsimmons	do	1 00		
W. Willoughby	do	16 50		
Davey & Son	Onions, etc	2 60		
			27 60	
Guelph Soap Co	Soap, etc	59 45		
Pay lists	Wages of laundresses, cooks and other servants	1,618 90		
			1,678 35	
	Carried forward		21,347 73	96,687 38	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$
	Brought forward		21,347 73	96,687 38	2,133,680 33
	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
Innes & Davidson	Printing, etc	154 35			
H. Gummer	do	20 00			
James Hough	do	22 00			
Warwick & Sons	Embossing, etc	15 25			
Postmaster	Postage and rent of box	194 05			
A. McCallum	Postage stamps	75			
T. J. Day	do	1 00			
T. J. Day	Stationery	134 89			
J. A. Nelles	do	9 75			
Geo. Pengough	do	11 27			
J. Smith	do	8 63			
L. K. Cameron	do	45 86			
Rowsell & Hutchison	do	64			
J. Notman	Paper	12 83			
Tingley & Stewart	Rubber stamp	1 50			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements	525 01			
			1,157 78		
W. G. Smith & Co.	Chemicals, etc	89 11			
Eimer & Amend	do and apparatus	236 98			
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	do do	6 08			
W. E. Saunders	Apparatus	4 73			
National School Furniture Co	do	31 88			
Map & School Supply Co	do	1 98			
E. W. McGuire, M.D	Medicine and medical appliances	6 75			
G. B. Morris & Co	Furnishings, laboratory	75			
Cornish, Curtis & Greene	Tester, do	12 80			
Guelph Gas Co	Gas, do	33 75			
M. F. Craig	Fuel, do	5 50			
			430 31		
J. E. Bryant Co.	Books	27 50			
Williamson & Co	do	29 50			
D. Vanostrand & Co.	do	52 32			
Vannevar & Co	do	26 01			
J. A. Penman	do	16 00			

Garden Publishing Co	do	1 10			
R. B. Hough	do	4 75			
J. Smith	do	4 50			
J. McIlwraith	do	1 00			
T. J. Day	do	62 50			
Home Knowledge Association	do	7 52			
W. Briggs	do	29 32			
H. Wade	do	8 00			
W. H. Trotter	do	3 50			
Canada Live Stock Journal	do	1 38			
D. Appleton & Co	do	2 65			
			277 55		
B. Pearsall	Medals	66 00			
G. D. Pringle	Engraving medals	2 47			
E. Jeffrey	Services *re* Examination papers	15 00			
W. A. Douglas	Services as Examiner	7 00			
E. Jeffrey	do	20 00			
			110 47		
C. P. R. Telegraph	Telegrams	6 77			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	do	8 77			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	50 95			
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	7 60			
Express Co	Charges	21 40			
Collector Customs	Duty charges	59 14			
W. S. Wood	Cab hire	75			
			155 38		
T. P. Carter	Ice	32 12			
J. Lafferty	Packing ice	6 87			
D. Sharpe	Leveling drains	6 30			
J. Hohenadel	Cleaning closets	15 00			
F. Winter	Services engine-room	56 45			
F. Watson	do	6 25			
W. Squirrell	do	1 40			
R. Musgrave	Services as special messenger	7 00			
J. Squirrell	do	5 00			
			136 39		
H. Metcalfe	Harness, etc	90			
George Beattie	do	14 25			
J. A. Tovell	do	2 65			
S. & G. Penfold	Repairing vehicles	8 90			
do	Exchange on phæton	40 40			
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	6 47			
			73 57		
James Mills	Travelling expenses	41 65			
C. C. James	do	3 00			
J. H. Panton	do	3 65			
Sir D. Wilson	do	3 00			
J. A. Angel	do	3 00			
			54 30		
	Carried forward		23,743 48	96,687 38	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		23,743 48	96,687 38	2,133,680 33
	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH—*Continued.*				
	EXPENSES—*Continued.*				
Canada Live Stock Journal	Engraving and inserting cuts of Yorkshires	60 00			
J. E. Bryant Co	Live stock engravings for text books	326 00			
			386 00		
J. Kelly	Fire escape ladders		75 00		
W. Prior	Horse		140 00		
Guelph Fire Brigade	Subscription		25 00		
H. Stratford	Stuffed birds		12 00		
C. W. Kelly	Rent of piano		20 00		
A. McCallum	Sundry payments		4 08		
			24,405 56		
	Less receipts :—				
	Entrance and tuition fees	1,548 12			
	Board	4,009 81			
	Sundries	283 79			
			5,841 72		
				18,563 84	
	EXPERIMENTAL FARM.				
	FARM PROPER.				
R. Stewart	Lumber, shingles, etc.	465 95			
R. Mahoney	do carpentering, etc	90 45			
J. Brady	Carpentering	15 00			
W. Reid	Cedar posts	56 00			
Ontario Wire Fencing Co	Wire fencing, gates, etc	220 50			
J. M. Bond & Co	do	117 35			
D. Shaw	Digging post holes	36 05			
Christie, Henderson & Co	Lime	5 44			
W. Slatter	Stone	1 50			
E. H. Pass	Painting	4 32			
Pay lists	Farm officers	600 00			

do	Farm laborers	2,650 14			
A. E Clements	Span brood mares	455 00			
F. A. Craig	Steers	477 00			
J. Holliday	do	329 00			
J. Fulton	Sheep	4 00			
R. McKetrick	do	3 85			
A. Malonson	do	3 50			
A. Riddle	do	45 00			
Mrs. J. Fulton	do	12 00			
Mrs. R. Dickson	do	4 00			
F. Miller	do	15 25			
S. Owens	do	4 00			
W. Bradley	do	17 00			
H. Shaw	do	27 00			
A. Ross	do	4 50			
R. Scott	do	3 00			
E. Keenan	do	4 00			
J. Skanon	Lambs	38 25			
R. White	do	44 25			
J. Place	do	84 00			
S. Switzer	do	12 00			
J. Nugent	do	17 40			
J. Conway	do	14 50			
P. O'Connor	do	46 40			
J. Fulton	do	34 80			
T. Miller	do	3 00			
James Howe	do	18 30			
F. J. Gillin	do	35 75			
Mrs. T Meredith	do	42 25			
T. Clank	do	28 80			
R. Scott	do	33 00			
Mrs. R. Dickson	do	21 35			
Jas. Fulton	do	6 00			
M. Dunfield	do	24 80			
R. McKitrick	do	6 20			
A. Malonson	do	15 50			
W. Watchorn, jr	do	18 50			
W. Watchorn, sr	do	11 80			
A. Boyne	do	39 00			
M. Jones	do	8 85			
A. Smith	do	12 00			
J. Russell	do	9 90			
P. Farrell	do	14 00			
John Steen	do	40 30			
D. Story	do	48 00			
Jas. McVitty	do	15 00			
W. Morton	do	23 60			
M. Green	do	36 00			
W. Serson	do	6 00			
	Carried forward	6,480 30	.....	115,251 22	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	6,480 30		115,251 22	2,133,680 33
	EXPERIMENTAL FARM—*Continued.*				
	FARM PROPER—*Continued.*				
S. Owens	Lambs	26 10			
W. Bradley	do	37 70			
James Miller	do	28 80			
M. Smith	do	10 60			
H. Blair	do	36 00			
N. Campbell	do	33 60			
T. Moorhouse	do	16 50			
H. Shaw	do	3 15			
A. Ross	do	27 90			
W. Gunn	do	11 80			
D. Shaw	do	15 00			
D. Smith	do	6 00			
W. Scott	do	18 60			
James Woods	do	16 25			
S. Storey	do	6 10			
E. Keenan	do	21 25			
J. Millar	do	41 20			
G. Kerr	do	435 00			
W. Patterson	do	72 00			
J. G. Snell & Bros.	Berkshire boar	100 00			
E. M. Jarvis	Yorkshire boar	75 00			
Green Bros	Yorkshire sows	423 58			
Thorley Cattle Food Co	Food	26 00			
J. & J. Livingston	Oil cake	53 20			
S. J. Taylor	Flax meal	2 25			
F. C. Grenside, V.S.	Medicines	9 50			
W. G. Smith & Co.	do	10 40			
J. Dickson	Hay	13 92			
J. Goldie	Bran, shorts, etc	337 50			
W. Carter	Oats, etc.	199 06			
S. Penelton	do	56 25			
E. M. Stull	Salt	3 68			
R. Mitchell	do	1 80			
Experimental Dairy	Milk	23 60			

S. Evans	Service of animals	4 00			
F. C. Grenside	do	12 00			
J. L. Hobson	do	9 00			
T. McCrae	do	18 00			
G. Greene	do	7 00			
J. Gray	do	1 00			
W. Whitelaw	do	10 00			
J. Lockett	do	1 00			
Sorley Bros	do	15 00			
H. Arkell	do	4 00			
R. Elliott	Expenses procuring stock	90			
T. Shaw	do	14 60			
J. E. Shorey	do	95 56			
Holstein Friesian Association	Registration of stock	1 00			
F. W. Wicks	do	3 10			
H. Wade	do	21 25			
C. R. Thomas	do	2 95			
W. Lymer	do	2 50			
M. Levering	do	2 60			
Dominion Live Stock Ass'n	do	13 00			
W. Rennie	Seed grain, etc	110 15			
George Dudgeon	do	48 92			
J. Goldie	do	146 80			
J. F. Sinclair	Seed rye	26 30			
James Hewer	do	4 20			
Steele Bros. Co	Seed oats	11 10			
D. Zavitz	do	10 00			
R. Evans	do	6 65			
F. W. Ganon	Seed wheat	2 30			
Dominion Experimental Farm	Seed barley	8 00			
J. Penelton	Seed potatoes	2 20			
T. Warner	Manure	3 00			
A. Robertson & Son	Repairs to machinery	37 87			
Keith & Fitzsimons	do	4 50			
Walker & Mahoney	do	5 08			
Sawyer & Massey Co	do	8 00			
J. Fleury's Sons	do	7 20			
Smalley Manufacturing Co	Repairs to implements	3 75			
Tolton Bros.	do	2 75			
A. Robertson & Son	do	10 60			
Waterloo Manufacturing Co.	do	1 50			
S. G. Penfold	Repairs to vehicles	20 50			
H. Medcalf	do	2 90			
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	144 20			
J. Tovel	Repairing buffalo robe	6 77			
H. Medcalf	Repairing harness, etc	50			
George Beattie	do	21 55			
G. B. Morris & Co	Felt for repairing houses	66 94			
R. H. Laidman	Inspecting scales	12 00			
	Carried forward	9,654 28		115,251 22	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	9,654 28		115,251 22	2,133,680 33
	EXPERIMENTAL FARM—*Continued.*				
	FARM PROPER—*Continued.*				
W. Sunley	Repairing pump	5 20			
G. Howard	Plumbing	92			
J. I. Hobson	Expenses repairing roadway adjoining farm	100 00			
W. Squirrell	Work do	44 10			
H. E. Adams	do	1 25			
J. Squirrell	do	7 50			
J. McGrogan	do	1 88			
W. Lishop	Gravel do	32 90			
W. Reid	do	94 00			
R. C. Maddock	Plank do	2 88			
H. Medcalf	Harness, etc	54 15			
G. Beattie	do	24 75			
W. Heather	Iron pipe	11 00			
Massey Manufacturing Co.	Binding twine, etc	7 40			
G. B. Morris & Co.	Tools, hardware, oil, etc	222 00			
G. A. Richardson	do	1 80			
J. M. Bond & Co.	do	13 33			
W. G. Smith & Co.	Coal oil, etc	1 05			
Rathbun Co.	Oil	7 05			
H. Metcalf	Furnishings	1 45			
T. J. Day	do	5 94			
G. B. Morris & Co.	do	40 33			
W. Heather	do	12 05			
W. Sunley	do	1 05			
R. Mitchell	do	55			
J. M. Bond & Co	do	16 26			
R. Piggott	Implements	24 80			
Tolton Bros.	do	84 38			
D. Maxwell & Sons	do	86 75			
Berberick & O'Donell	do	80 00			
W. Milburn	do	9 00			
S. Graves	do	25 00			
W. O'Connor	do	1 40			
Waterloo Manufacturing Co.	Wheels for separator	6 00			

J. Howe	Services placing machinery	4 50			
Postmaster	Postage stamps	101 50			
Geo. Bengough	Stationery	1 00			
J. A. Nelles	do	17 43			
T. J. Day	do	27 87			
Innes & Davidson	do and printing	56 25			
G. Williams	Refreshments *re* stock sale	20 27			
D. Naismith	do do	11 20			
J. D. Heffernan	Fee as Auctioneer do	25 00			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising do	177 40			
Klopfer & Co	Fuel	19 12			
W. Reid	do	5 00			
W. G. Cockburn	do	47 15			
Guelph Gas Co	Gas	13 60			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	14 90			
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	7 23			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	5 12			
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	1 50			
Express Co	Charges	20 34			
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	86 74			
C. P. Railway Co	do	150 55			
J. I. Hobson	Services taking inventory of stock	4 00			
R. Fields	Cab hire, *re* British Farmer Delegates	19 00			
A. McCallum	Sundry payments	3 79			
			11,528 86		
	EXPERIMENTS.				
C. A. Zavitz	Twelve months' salary as Assistant Superintendent	800 02			
Pay lists	Wages of Instructor and laborers	1,023 23			
W. Rennie	Seeds	11 45			
J. A. Bruce & Co	do	20 09			
D. Zavitz	do	4 50			
R. Evans & Co	do	3 33			
Geo. Dudgeon	do	9 88			
Steele Bros. Co	do	23 88			
D. Birrell	do	2 87			
J. S. Pearce & Co	do	20 72			
A. Mungesser	do	1 00			
A. C. Bell	do	3 07			
A. E. Shuttleworth	do	18 53			
F. Clotten	do	10 22			
T. Shaw	Expenses purchasing seeds	5 45			
Express Company	Charges	40 05			
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	16 49			
C. P. Railway Co	do	2 25			
C. P. R. Telegraph	Message	25			
Sundry persons	Manure	150 82			
Standard Fertilizer Co	Fertilizer	40 33			
	Carried forward ...	2,208 43	11,528 86	115,251 22	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	2,208 43	11,528 86	115,251 22	2,133,680 33
	EXPERIMENTAL FARM—*Continued.*				
	EXPERIMENTS—*Continued.*				
J. Goldie	Bran, shorts, etc	241 23			
J. Patterson	Oat chop	17 33			
W. Carter	do	9 10			
Thorley Cattle Food Co	Food	26 00			
F. W. Still	Salt	2 74			
Experimental Dairy	Milk	12 50			
H. Metcalfe	Furnishings	2 70			
G. B. Morris & Co	do	2 55			
Lyman, Sons & Co	do	1 60			
W. Heather	do	5 50			
R. Mitchell	do	70			
E. R. Bollert & Co	do	12 70			
D. E. Rudd	do	50			
A. J. Little & Co	do	78 50			
Ontario Creamery	Bags	2 85			
Tolton Bros	do	15 25			
J. Abell	Implements	300 00			
J. Alison	do	50 00			
G. B. Morris & Co	Weighing scales	61 40			
Feek & Co	Hardware, etc	4 18			
W. Sallows	Plumbing	20 82			
A. Mills	Repairs to implements, etc	10 00			
W. Russell	do	1 01			
Burrow, Stewart & Milne	do	12 00			
R. Stewart	do	87 03			
Guelph White Lime Co	Lumber, etc	4 60			
T. J. Day	Lime	8 00			
do	Postage stamps	28 11			
Innes & Davidson	Stationery	21 00			
J. Tweedie	Printing cards, circulars, etc	10 00			
E. Morris	Calf	3 00			
T. Shaw	Cab hire	7 25			
A. E. Shuttleworth	Travelling expenses	5 00			
	do				

C. A. Zavitz	do of self and assistants *re* exhibits	201 82			
J. S. Moffatt	Making and lettering signs, *re* exhibits	10 00			
T. Shaw	Sundry payments	2 00			
			3,487 40		
	EXPERIMENTAL DAIRY.				
Pay Lists	Wages of manager and other laborers	1,193 15			
R. Stewart	Lumber	15 70			
Guelph White Lime Co	Brick, sewer pipe, etc	25 62			
T. Bone	Painting	6 00			
Steele Bros Co	Seeds, etc	3 46			
W. Rennie	do	80			
G. Dudgeon	do	36			
Sundry Persons	Manure	32 25			
D. B. Scott	Pigs	20 00			
J. Johnston	do	33 00			
Jas. Keough	do	21 00			
J. E. Keough	Services killing hogs	8 00			
J. Goldie	Bran, shorts, etc	97 00			
W. Carter	Chopped grain, etc	193 38			
H. Murton	do	31 00			
Experimental Farm	Hay, oats, milk, etc	190 01			
A. Jackson	Hay	10 00			
F. Jackson	do	10 33			
D. Burns	do	9 00			
R. Mitchell	Salt, etc	3 90			
J. E. McElderry	do	1 50			
J. A. McHardy	Lard	2 00			
Jackson & Co	Medicines	1 30			
D. E. Rudd	Stove and furnishings	22 75			
Berberick & O'Donell	Wagon	20 00			
G. Howard	Galvanized iron and tinsmithing	50 61			
D. E. Rudd	Churn, taps, etc	17 25			
J. Morrison	Check valve	1 15			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Valve, injector, etc	16 00			
G. Beattie	Harness	22 00			
G. B. Morris & Co	Furnishings	2 99			
R. Piggott	do	10			
Walker & Mahoney	do	60			
J. A. Bruce & Co	do	66			
J. S. Pearce & Co	do	3 00			
Jackson & Hallett	do	4 12			
J. M. Bond & Co	Hardware, etc	8 01			
G. B. Morris & Co	do	25 16			
Tolton Bros	Repairing implements	3 50			
A. Robertson & Son	do	27 80			
R. Mahoney	do	14 50			
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	10 95			
	Carried forward	2,159 91	15,016 26	115,251 22	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	2,159 91	15,016 26	115,251 22	1,133,680 33
	EXPERIMENTAL FARM—*Continued.*				
	EXPERIMENTAL DAIRY—*Continued.*				
W. G. Smith & Co	Chemicals, re laboratory	1 00			
W. G. McCandless	Fuel do	15 90			
Kleopfer & Co	do do	4 83			
H. G. Cockburn	do do	11 87			
Guelph Gas Co	Gas do	9 80			
Postmaster	Postage stamps	7 00			
Innes & Davidson	Stationery	10 00			
W. Davies & Co	do	90			
T. J. Day	do	1 45			
Express Company	Charges	16 60			
G. T. Railway Company	Freight charges	2 20			
C. P. Railway Company	do	45			
Guelph market scales	Weighing pipe	20			
Miss L. McLean	Services as Stenographer	10 00			
A. F. McLean	Travelling expenses	2 50			
R. M. Ballantyne	do	2 50			
			2,257 11		
	GARDEN, LAWN, ETC.				
J. Forsyth	Services as Gardener	499 00			
Pay Lists	Wages of assistant gardeners, teamsters and labourers	2,130 47			
Sundry persons	Picking fruit	13 02			
Steele Bros Co	Seeds	7 45			
T. Boys	do	4 60			
G. Dudgeon	do	32 21			
Smith & Keenan	do	70 50			
J. A. Bruce & Co	do	2 00			
J. Hewer	do	4 45			
Express Company	Charges on seeds, etc.	1 70			
Mrs. Johnston	Plants	5 60			
Morris Stone and Wellington	Trees	28 75			
G. T. Railway Company	Freight charges on trees	1 70			

J. Davis & Son	Flower pots	22 00			
G. B. Morris & Co.	Hose, etc.	7 41			
G. T. Railway Company	Freight charges on flower pots.	1 28			
Sundry persons	Manure	104 25			
Tolton Bros.	Repairing implements	30			
W. Russell	do	10 40			
R. Parker	do	10 00			
G. Dudgeon	Roofing for engine	1 13			
W. Heather	Tinsmithing	1 97			
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	5 15			
F. Schwendimann	Cement floor, Gardener's house	23 00			
E. H. Pass	Painting do	10 00			
J. A. Bruce & Son	Repairs to greenhouse	2 50			
J. M. Bond & Co.	Hardware, etc.	23 94			
G. B. Morris & Co.	do	5 24			
W. Russell	do	79			
R. Stewart	Lumber	4 87			
G. Beattie	Harness, etc	1 25			
T. Anderson	Brooms and baskets.	2 85			
K. S. Townsend	Baskets	45			
W. G. Smith & Co.	Furnishings	6 65			
W. Sunley	do	2 86			
G. B. Morris & Co.	do	3 41			
T. J. Day	Stationery	6 05			
G.N.W. Telegraph Co.	Telegram	33			
Kloepfer & Co.	Fuel	25 26			
J. Teevin	Attendance re sick horse	5 25			
E. Keough	Rent of house	2 00			
J. Forsyth	Travelling expenses	8 53			
			3,100 57		
	Instruction.				
Pay Lists	Salaries of officers	1,001 00			
do	Wages of Instructor and cattlemen	224 99			
G. B. Morris & Co.	Hardware, tools, etc	42 25			
Kloepfer & Co.	Fuel	18 87			
			1,287 11		
	Creamery.				
W. Cain & Sons Mfg. Co.	Butter tubs	236 00			
Loynachan Bros.	do boxes	2 50			
A. A. Ayer & Co	do covers	6 25			
Davis & Rankin	Churn tester	3 25			
T. J. Brill	Bags, etc.	27 55			
R Mitchell	Salt, etc.	46 46			
Sundry persons	Cream supply	4,593 88			
T. P. Carter	Ice	29 33			
	Carried forward	4,945 22	21,661 05	115,251 22	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	4,945 22	21,661 05	115,251 22	2,183,680 33
	EXPERIMENTAL FARM—*Continued.*				
	CREAMERY—*Continued.*				
J. Lafferty	Packing ice	6 87			
H. G. Cockburn	Sawdust	2 00			
A Roberts n & Son	Repairs to machinery	2 40			
Aull & Woodyat Co.	do butter tester	1 25			
Tolton Bros.	do churn, etc	45			
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	5 30			
H. Reid	Fuel	54 00			
H. G. Cockburn	do	11 00			
Williamson & Co	Furnishings	1 05			
W. G. Smith & Co.	do	2 16			
E. R. Billert	do	50			
W. C. Goetz	do	25			
G. Howard	do	75			
D. C. Rudd	do	6 50			
G. B. Morris & Co	do	3 61			
W. Bryce	do	1 50			
J. M. Bond & Co	do	1 75			
J. E. McElderry	do	65			
Jackson & Hallett	do	70			
R. Mitchell	do	1 45			
Postmaster	Postage stamps	5 00			
T. J. Day	Stationery	1 45			
J. Smith	do	38			
J. S. Pearce & Co	do	1 10			
Collector Customs	Duty charges	1 20			
C. P. Railway Co	Freight charges	45			
G. T. Railway Co.	do	16 07			
Express Co	Charges	1 10			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	1 50			
C. P. R Telegraph	do	25			

W. A. McCallum	Travelling expenses	3 50			
Guelph *Herald*	Advertising	2 90			
Creamery Association	Membership fee	5 00			
Pay Lists	Butter makers, etc	941 70			
			6,030 96		
			27,692 01		
	Less receipts :—				
	Farm produce	643 63			
	Garden do	146 30			
	Stock sold	6,203 86			
	Service of animals	1,151 00			
	Experimental Dairy	369 86			
	Miscellaneous	12 00			
	Refund, stock warrant, 1889	166 33			
	do experimental cheese warrant, 1889	295 94			
	Creamery :—				
	Butter	5,819 46			
	Buttermilk, etc	228 64			
			15,037 02		
				12,654 99	
	Total Agriculture				127,906 21
	Carried forward				2,261,586 54

HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward				2,261,586 54
	HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.				
The Treasurer—					
General Hospital, Toronto	Legislative grant			22,051 32	
City Hospital, Hamilton	do			7,894 17	
General Hospital, Kingston	do			4,054 20	
Hotel Dieu Hospital, Kingston	do			2,907 70	
General Protestant Hospital, Ottawa	do			3,540 94	
Roman Catholic Hospital, Ottawa	do			5,167 42	
House of Mercy Lying-in Hospital, Ottawa	do			1,929 10	
General Hospital, London	do			4,828 44	
General and Marine Hospital, St. Catharines	do			2,117 48	
General Hospital Guelph	do			3,097 25	
St. Joseph's Hospital, Guelph	do			2,755 94	
General Hospital, Pembroke	do			1,201 11	
General Hospital, Mattawa	do			1,221 30	
John H. Stratford Hospital, Brantford	do			2,534 40	
St. Joseph's Hospital, Port Arthur	do			1,286 84	
Belleville Hospital, Belleville	do			1,041 13	
St. Vincent de Paul, Hospital, Brockville	do			536 52	
The Brockville General Hospital, Brockville	do			391 20	

Nicholl's Hospital, Peterboro	do				679 20	
House of Industry, Toronto	do				2,217 32	
House of Providence, Toronto	do				10,251 22	
Home for Incurables, Toronto	do				4,901 70	
Aged Women's Home, Toronto	do				411 24	
St. John's Hospital, Toronto	do				698 40	
Convalescent Home, Toronto	do				817 50	
The Church Home, Toronto	do				290 92	
House of Refuge, Hamilton	do				2,711 04	
Home for Aged Women, Hamilton	do				560 98	
House of Industry, Kingston	do				1,300 52	
House of Providence, Kingston	do				2,168 26	
Home for Aged and Friendless, London	do				158 62	
Roman Catholic House of Refuge, London	do				1,245 78	
Home for Aged Women, London	do				371 98	
St. Patrick's House of Refuge, Ottawa	do				2,858 10	
St. Charles' Hospice, Ottawa	do				1,900 72	
Home for the Aged, Ottawa	do				577 36	
Orphans' Home (Refuge Br.), Ottawa	do				378 00	
House of Providence, Guelph	do				1,015 90	
Protestant Home (Refuge Br.), St. Catharines	do				77 78	
The Thomas William's Home, St. Thomas	do				489 92	
House of Providence, Dundas	do				2,292 16	
Home for the Friendless, Chatham	do				378 49	
		Carried forward			107,309 57	2,261,586 54

HOSPITALS, ETC.—*Concluded.*—REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE.—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			107,309 57	2,261,586 54
The Treasurer—	HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES—*Continued.*				
Widows' Home, Brantford	Legislative grant			314 72	
Home for the Friendless, Belleville	do			283 78	
Protestant Home, Peterboro'	do			470 82	
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Toronto	do			2,088 88	
Prot'st'nt Orphans' Home, Toronto	do			1,174 60	
Girls' Home, Toronto	do			574 50	
Boys' Home, Toronto	do			651 30	
Newsboys' Lodgings, Toronto	do			149 82	
Infants' Home and Infirmary, Toronto	do			1,491 06	
St. Nicholas Home, Toronto	do			411 50	
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto	do			2,166 50	
The Haven, Toronto	do			328 74	
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Hamilton	do			1,095 26	
Orphan Asylum, Hamilton	do			194 42	
Boys' Home, Hamilton	do			577 12	
Girls' Home, Hamilton	do			360 44	
Home for Friendless, Hamilton	do			586 45	
Orphans' Home, Kingston	do			387 20	
House of Providence Orphan Asylum, Kingston	do			373 02	
Hotel Dieu Orphan Asylum, Kingston	do			184 16	
Orphans' Home, Ottawa	do			311 46	
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa	do			428 42	

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa	do			919 44	
Roman Catholic Orphans' Home, London	do			634 90	
Protestant Orphan's Home London	do			367 12	
Women's Refuge and Infants' Home, London	do			246 91	
Protestant Home, (Orphanage branch) St. Catharines	do			109 58	
Orphan Asylum, St. Agatha	do			281 28	
Orphan Asylum, Fort William	do			242 44	
Industrial Refuge, Toronto	do			157 38	
Good Shepherd Refuge for Fallen Women, Toronto.	do			349 14	
Good Shepherd Magdalen Asylum, Ottawa	do			736 94	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding			78 51	
	Total Hospitals and Charities				126,037 38

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	625 97			
R. Irvine	Coal oil	6 25			
City Water Works	Water	928 27			
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice	50 00			
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	205 55			
C. M. Edwards	do	1,104 50			
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, carter, labourers, etc	623 60	2,920,54		
J. Ritchie	Plumbing, etc	78 62			
Jos. Murphy	Limewhiting	168 90			
W. Milligan	Painting, glazing, etc	430 93			
J. & J. L. O'Malley	Upholstering, etc	177 75			
T. Lalor	Locksmithing, etc	4 15			
	Carried forward	1,483 95	2,920 54		2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,483 95	2,920 54		2,387,623 92
	GOVERNMENT HOUSE—*Continued.*				
T. M. Buckley	do	37 60			
Geo. Evans	Tinsmithing, etc	1,269 32			
H. A. Collins	Repairing knife machine	2 50			
J. Smith	" flags	16 50			
			2,809 87		
Moir & McColl	Lumber, etc	5 25			
J. B. Smith & Sons	do	59 26			
D. Forbes	Re-laying stable floor	85 80			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Castings, etc	59 55			
Rice Lewis & Son	do	35 00			
J. Morrison	do	1 95			
W. Rossbrugh	Hardware, etc	17 01			
			263 82		
Estate G. Harrison	Furnishings	106 90			
J. Catto & Co	do	253 06			
C. S. McDonald & Co	do	4 90			
J. & A. Bertram	do	4 13			
J. Kay, Son & Co	do	14 00			
Toronto Gas Stove and Supply Co	Lamp	33 00			
J. Morrison	Glass globes, etc	28 10			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Gas fittings	6 50			
do	filter	8 75			
E. & C. Gurney Co	Range	46 25			
Hynes Terra Cotta & Brick Co	Terra Cotta truss	35 00			
Toronto Rubber Co	Rubber goods	11 97			
			552 56		
P. Burt	Clearing snow from walks	75 00			
G. Duthie & Sons	do roofs	31 00			
H. Williams	Cleaning carpets	41 76			
D. W. Smith	do curtains	33 40			
			187 16		
W. Rennie	Plants, etc	40 81			
J. Davison & Son	Flower pots	48 00			
J. M. Doran	Fertilizer	26 40			

O. Cosgrove	Gravel	90 00			
J. Simmers	Lawn mower handles	3 00			
			208 21		
G. Edwards	Services, weighing coal	8 00			
V. P. Fayle	Expenses do	7 00			
			15 00		
Toronto Gas Stove and Supply Co	Rent of lamps		4 00		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* fuel		18 00		
				6,979 16	
	PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.				
	MAIN BUILDING.				
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	1,337 57			
Water Works Dept	Water	894 41			
C. A. Burns	Ice	150 00			
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	106 25			
C. M. Edwards	do	1,171 23			
			3,659 46		
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayer, carter, and labourers, etc	915 30			
W. Milligan	Painting and glazing	875 28			
J. & J. L. O'Malley	Upholstering	274 40			
T. Lalor	Locksmithing	141 40			
T. M. Buckley	do	51 20			
Geo. Evans	Tinsmithing, etc	1,904 10			
J. Ritchie	Plumbing, etc	321 65			
Jos. Murphy	Plastering	13 50			
Toronto Silver Plating Co	Replating, etc	89 56			
D. Forbes	Repairing roof	12 00			
Rolph, Smith & Co	Engraving	20 80			
J. Smith	Repairing flag staff	2 00			
			4,621 19		
Rice Lewis & Son	Castings, etc	237 51			
J. Morrison	do	87 27			
W. Rosebrugh & Sons	Hardware, etc	51 91			
J. & A. Bertram	do	9 10			
J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber, etc	147 62			
R. Carroll	Cement	3 50			
do	Brick, pipe, etc	11 24			
Booth & Son	Tank	8 67			
			556 82		
King & Vorston	Furniture	50 00			
G. Chamberlain	do	16 00			
J. M. Blackburn & Co	do	16 00			
C. Rogers & Sons Co	do	547 40			
J. Kay, Son & Co	Furnishings	189 84			
Estate, Glover Harrison	do	240 07			
	Carried forward	1,059 31	8,837 47	6,979 16	2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,059 31	8,837 47	6,979 16	2,387,623 92
	PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS—*Continued.*				
	MAIN BUILDING—*Continued.*				
J. Berwick & Co.	Furnishings	36 45			
Rice Lewis & Son	do	91 25			
J. Catto & Co.	do	254 87			
H. A. Nelson & Sons	do	187 93			
W. H. Sparrow	do	13 65			
Geo. Evans	do	68 78			
E. Hooper & Co.	do	35 17			
Nerlich & Co	do	33 40			
Roberts & Son	do	44 25			
L. K. Cameron	do	1 00			
E. & C. Gurney Co	Stoves, pipe, etc	176 82			
E. A. T. Dunbar	Bust	25 00			
P. W. Ellis & Co	Clock	4 55			
W. Wharin & Co.	do	36 50			
			2,068 93		
J. A. Simmers	Seeds	1 65			
M. J. Doran	Fertilizer	17 60			
O. Cosgrove	Gravel	33 46			
J. Taylor	Pruning knife, etc	1 45			
			54 16		
J. Malloy	Clearing snow from walks	26 64			
G. Duthie & Sons	do	16 68			
W. R. Dossor	Cleaning chimnies	15 50			
Powell & Parkinson	do marble	11 10			
W. Robertson	do carpets	5 45			
E. J. Edwards & Co.	do do	2 20			
			77 57		
Pay lists	Wages of dusters, etc	1,314 17			
C. W. Coleman	Care of clocks	43 50			
			1,357 67		
G. Edwards	Services, weighing coal	8 00			
V. P. Fayle	Expenses do	7 00			
			15 00		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re fuel		25 00		
				12,435 80	

	West Wing.				
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	19 00			
C. M. Edwards	do	284 71			
Water Works' Department	Water	894 37			
J. C. Graham	Ice	54 00			
D. Bradshaw	Coal oil, etc	41 83			
			1,293 91		
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, etc	374 00			
T. M. Buckley	Locksmithing	4 05			
W. Milligan	Painting and glazing	101 93			
W. J. White & Co	Tinsmithing, etc	137 94			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing, castings, etc	50 06			
G. Duthie & Sons	Slating roof	37 77			
D. Forbes	Repairing roofs	188 00			
C. Carnegie	Repairing clock	1 00			
			894 75		
C. Rogers & Sons Co	Furniture and repairs	180 50			
R. F. Piper	Furniture	10 00			
F. Yeigh	Typewriter cabinet	27 50			
J. Bruce	Parliamentary group and frame	8 50			
Canadian Fire Protection Co.	Automatic extinguishers	40 00			
E. & C. Gurney Co	Stove	16 35			
G. & J. Murray	Study lamp	7 25			
Wheeler & Bain	Window awnings	35 00			
J. Catto & Co	Furnishings	11 04			
W. Beatty & Son	do	19 14			
			355 28		
J. Malloy	Clearing snow from walks	36 66			
G. Duthie & Sons	do roofs	16 66			
W. R. Dossor	Cleaning chimneys	6 25			
Toronto Carpet Co	do and laying carpets	1 68			
J. Stonehouse	do do	3 65			
J. Bradshaw	Dusting and cleaning offices	105 00			
F. Frank	do	122 00			
			291 90		
O. Cosgrove	Gravel		33 44		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* fuel		12 00		
				2,881 23	
	East Wing.				
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	217 53			
C. Burns	Ice	49 00			
City Water Works	Water	894 37			
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	56 03			
C. M. Edwards	do	671 74			
C. J. Smith Co	do	5 40			
			1,894 07		
	Carried forward		1,894 07	22,296 24	2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		1,894 07	22,296 24	2,387,623 92
	PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS—*Continued.*				
	EAST WING—*Continued.*				
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, etc	1,079 28			
George Evans	Tinsmithing, etc	130 89			
Wheeler & Bain	do	138 02			
T. Labor	Locksmithing, etc	6 30			
T. M. Buckley	do	92 25			
W. Milligan	Painting and glazing	36 59			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing	1 10			
J. Ritchie	do	2 70			
D. Forbes	Repairing roofs	65 87			
G. Duthie & Sons	Slating roofs	33 12			
R. Milligan	Repairing and testing scales	3 50			
J. & J. Taylor	do safe	2 20			
King & Yorston	Upholstering	3 25			
			1,595 07		
J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber	144 35			
W. McGuire	Lime, cement, pipe, etc	57 77			
Rosebrugh, Sons & Co	Hardware	44 98			
			247 10		
G. Chamberlain	Furniture	4 00			
J. M. Blackburn & Co.	do	6 50			
Chas. Rogers & Sons Co	do and repairs	14 00			
Office Specialty Co	Filing case, etc	43 05			
A. J. Gilmour	Repairing office desk, etc	3 50			
J. Kay, Son & Co	Oil cloth, felt, etc	11 10			
J. Bruce	Furnishings	6 30			
T. Stewart	do	45			
S. W. Johnston	do	1 60			
L. K. Cameron	do	3 85			
J. Morrison	do	3 00			
Eby, Blain & Co	do	33 54			
W. H. Sparrow	do	5 15			
King & Yorston	Window shades	9 00			
			145 04		
O. Cosgrove	Gravel	33 41			

Toronto Rubber Co	Hose, etc	23 25			
C. Campbell	Sodding	5 20			
			61 89		
A. McDonell	Office cleaning	262 50			
Mrs. Coffee	Scrubbing offices	13 75			
J. Malloy	Clearing snow from walks	36 70			
G. Duthie & Sons	do do roofs	16 66			
W. R. Dossor	Cleaning chimnies	5 00			
			334 61		
J. Ryan	Cartage of ashes, etc		25 68		
C. W. Coleman	Care of clocks		39 00		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re fuel		9 80		
				4,352 26	
	EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS.				
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	307 64			
Toronto Electric Light Co	Lighting	24 00			
City Water Works	Water	1,321 47			
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice	11 00			
J. Fairhead	do	45			
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	1,028 16			
C. M. Edwards	do	939 00			
			3,631 72		
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, etc	332 18			
W. J. McCleary	Services as Carpenter	600 00			
Shipway Manf. Co	Locksmithing	33 00			
E. H. Roberts	do	5 10			
G. Pearsall	do	90			
M. O'Connor	Painting, etc	1 00			
R. J. Stanley & Son	do etc	46 73			
Thomson & Thompson	do papering, etc	806 15			
Jos. Murphy	Plastering	49 50			
J. Wright	Plumbing	3 40			
Francisco & Sheridan	Coating and repairing blackboards	93 45			
Northey & Co	Repairing steam pump	2 05			
J. Aldridge	Repairing furnace	4 74			
			1,978 20		
F. Hillock	Lumber	3 54			
Gall, Aderson & Co	do	18 93			
J. B. Smith & Sons	do	34 03			
Rice Lewis & Son	Castings	31 65			
do	Hardware, etc	7 00			
J. & A. Bertram	do	158 46			
			253 61		
C. Rogers & Sons Co	Furniture	39 00			
G. F. Bostwick	do	240 33			
Jolliffe & Co	do	56 00			
Allan Furniture Co	do	31 00			
J. E. Close	do	4 00			
	Carried forward	370 33	5,863 53	26,648 50	2,387,628 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	370 33	5,863 53	26,648 50	2,387,623 92
	EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS—*Continued.*				
Jas. Ford & Sons	Furniture and repairs	21 25			
Wagner, Zeidler & Co	do	14 50			
J. Macdonald & Co	Carpets, rugs, etc.	230 21			
John Kay, Son & Co	Rugs, etc	35 50			
J. Sinclair & Son	Furnishings	77 06			
Warwick & Sons	do	4 00			
A. H. Britnell	do	6 00			
R. Walker & Sons	do	50			
T. Eaton & Co	do	21 63			
Rice Lewis & Son	do	32 00			
E. Potts	do	39 25			
Morse Soap Co	do	10 00			
R. Simpson	do	12 50			
Mason & Risch	do	5 25			
E. Gibson	do	1 75			
J. Brown	do	1 10			
Copp, Clark Co	do	3 60			
J. Gordon	do	1 90			
W. Croft & Sons	Drill poles	20 00			
J. McCausland & Son	Stained glass window	50 00			
M. Staunton & Co	Window shades	231 30			
J. Stewart	Umbrella stand	12 00			
E. & T. Dunbar	Bust	25 00			
Kent Bros	Clocks	21 00			
			1,250 63		
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co	Furniture re Kindergarten	26 00			
G. F. Bostwick	do do	42 00			
J. Kay, Son & Co	Furnishings do	5 50			
Mason & Risch	Tuning piano do	5 00			
J. Manton	Evergreens do	2 50			
M. A. Doak	Cleaning and care of room re Kindergarten	48 00			
Mrs. Blunt	Cleaning do	1 25			
Mrs. Clement	do do	3 50			
T. Williamson	Washing towels do	24 00			
			167 75		

Jas. Adamson	Gravel	51 48			
Steel Bros. Co	Seeds, etc	48 20			
J. H. Samuels	Plants	29 00			
Central Prison	do	200 00			
Geo. Leslie & Son	Trees	7 50			
Stone & Wellington	do	6 00			
P. Falvey	Manure, etc	89 50			
W. Fanning	Sodding	41 00			
J. Cleary	do	28 75			
M. J. Doran	Fertilizer	16 00			
A. J. Scott	Repairing tools	5 80			
F. Dillon	Work on grounds	102 75			
G. Lee	do	75			
T. Skenett	do	1 50			
			628 23		
L. McCorkindale	Supplies *re* cleaning	50 00			
R. Gilpin	do	25 00			
J. Abraham	do	25 00			
T. Williamson	do	25 00			
Mrs. McCallum	Scrubbing	1 25			
Mrs. Fairbairn	do	7 75			
Mary Keow	do	2 00			
Mrs. Addison	do	15 75			
Mrs. Dewe	do	11 00			
Mrs. McLean	do	5 00			
Mrs. Harrison	do	5 00			
Mrs. Hardman	do	2 00			
Mrs. Enwright	do	9 00			
Mrs. O'Kane	do	4 00			
Mrs. McDonald	do	4 00			
T. Lumb	Cleaning carpets, etc	9 65			
G. Duthie & Son	Clearing snow from roofs	30 00			
			231 40		
J. Priestly	Services as Night Fireman	20 00			
J. D. Banks	do Engineer	104 84			
Kent Bros.	Care of clocks	60 00			
Mason & Risch	Tuning piano	5 00			
			189 84		
P. Falvey	Cartage	93 50			
A. E. Fisher	do	18 75			
J. Ryan	do	1 50			
C. M. Richardson	do	2 35			
			116 10		
H. M. Wilkinson	To pay sundries		2 77		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* fuel		45 00		
				8,485 25	
	Carried forward			35,133 75	2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			35,133 75	2,387,623 92
	SIMCOE STREET PREMISES.				
Consumers Gas Co	Gas	50 71			
Mrs. Crawford	Rent	1,200 00			
C. M. Edwards	Fuel	431 65			
Water Works Dept	Water	19 80			
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice	15 50			
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, etc.	77 10	1,717 66		
W. Milligan	Painting and glazing	99 25			
Joseph Murphy	Plastering	33 25			
George Evans	Tinsmithing, etc	143 15			
T. Labor	Locksmithing	20 10			
T. M. Buckley	do	7 25			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing, etc	2 50	382 60		
J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber, etc	74 15			
Rice Lewis & Son	Hardware	10 00	84 15		
C. Rogers & Sons Co	Furniture, etc	97 00			
King & Yorston	do	7 50			
C. M. Webb	Furnishings	2 00			
J. Kay, Son & Co	do	54 52			
E. N. Coustneau & Co.	do	3 15			
George Williams	do	1 10			
R. Kennedy	do	6 00			
T. Thompson	do	3 50			
C. W. Coleman	Clock	6 00			
E. & C. Gurney Co.	Stove	37 00	218 07		
T. N. Hopkins	Cleaning chimnies	5 00			
Mrs. Chase	Office cleaning	349 00	354 00		
C. W. Coleman	Care of clocks		12 00		
				2,768 48	

	WELLINGTON STREET PREMISES.				
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	106 90			
Dr. J. Thorburn	Rent	600 00			
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	87 91			
C. M. Edwards	do	45 85			
Water-Works Dept	Water	76 33			
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice	24 60			
			941 59		
Pay Lists	Wages of bricklayers, carter, labourers, etc.	15 15			
George Evans	Tinsmithing, etc	234 40			
T. Lalor	Locksmithing	1 70			
T. M. Buckley	do	2 25			
W. Milligan	Painting, glazing, etc.	67 65			
J. Ritchie	Plumbing, etc	5 50			
E. & C. Gurney Co	Repairing furnace, etc.	40 75			
			367 40		
Chas. Rogers & Sons Co	Furniture, etc.	5 35			
Geo. Chamberlain	do	6 00			
J. Milne	Filter	11 00			
Estate: Glover Harrison	Furnishings	65			
T. Eaton & Co	do	1 00			
I. A. Whatmough	do	7 10			
G. Holywell	do	6 70			
M. A. Craig	do	7 45			
J. Morrison	do	71			
T. G. Rice	do	50			
Tarbox Bros.	do	50			
			46 96		
Mrs. C. A. McDonald	Office cleaning	199 96			
J. W. J. Featherstone	Clearing snow from walks	12 00			
C. Moore	Cleaning chimneys	1 75			
G. T. Smith	Cleaning carpets, etc.	1 00			
			214 71		
C. W. Coleman	Care of clocks		9 00		
				1,579 66	
	MISCELLANEOUS.				
B. O'Byrne	Twelve months' salary as General Clerk of Works		1,200 00		
S. Cleary	do Carpenter		720 00		
M. McBrearty	do Plumber		862 00		
M. Quinn	do Assistant		312 00		
				3,094 00	
	NORMAL SCHOOL OTTAWA.				
Ottawa Gas Co	Gas	22 50			
J. G. Butterworth & Co	Fuel	1,240 00			
	Carried forward	1,262 50		42,575 89	2,387,623 92

14 (P. A.)

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	1,262 50		42,575 89	2,387 ,623 92
	NORMAL SCHOOL, OTTAWA—*Continued.*				
J. Heney	Fuel	275 13			
C. C. Ray	do	14 00			
City of Ottawa	Water	869 36			
			2,420 99		
T. & T. A. Hodgson	Lumber, etc	3 30			
Harris & Campbell	Furniture	92 90			
Butterworth & Co.	Furnishings	181 63			
Bryson, Graham & Co.	do	41 10			
C. S. Shaw & Co.	do	2 75			
Stephens Bros.	do	15 26			
D. Goyer	Clocks	13 00			
J. L. Orme & Son	Organ	36 00			
			388 94		
J. Urquhart	Supplies re cleaning	50 00			
J. Delair	do	50 00			
O. McDonald	do	50 00			
			150 00		
Steele Bros. Co	Seeds, etc	15 60			
J. H. Dwyer	Plants, etc	30 66			
T. Elmitt	Trees	12 00			
J. Lacompte	do	2 00			
J. Holt	Manure	17 50			
			77 76		
James White	Clearing snow from roofs, etc, 1889 90		141 00		
D. Goyer	Care of clocks		60 00		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re fuel		26 00		
				3,261 69	
	SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.				
Consumers' Gas Co.	Gas	107 22			
Water-Works Dept	Water	66 70			
C. M. Edwards	Fuel	1,123 04			
			1,296 96		
George Evans	Tinsmithing, etc	39 81			
T. Lalor	Locksmithing	8 00			

T. L. Hicks	do	13 90			
Roseburgh, Sons & Co.	Hardware	4 30			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Packing valves	75			
P. Paterson & Son	Asbestos packing	4 50			
J. Ritchie	Basins, pipe and plumbing	170 75			
James Morrison	Castings, etc	112 29			
Rice Lewis & Son	do	10 00			
J. Sinclair & Son	Furnishings	10 30			
Fletcher Manufacturing Co	do	67			
			405 27		
J. B. Smith & Sons	Tables, etc	86 00			
H. A. Collins	Seats	96 00			
			182 00		
Mrs. Graham	Washing towels		4 20		
George Edwards	Services, weighing coal		8 00		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* fuel		23 00		
				1,919 43	
	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.				
Guelph Gas Co	Gas	854 60			
S. Rogers & Co	Coal oil, etc	8 00			
Rathbun Co	Oil, etc	6 75			
Guelph Water Works	Water	650 00			
Kloepfer & Co	Fuel	2,275 73			
			3,795 08		
J. M. Bond & Co	Hardware, etc	96 08			
Harvey & Co	do	23 75			
G. B. Morris & Co	do	68 44			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Castings, etc	41 19			
Gowdy Mnf'g Co	do	9 28			
J. Crow	do	12 65			
Walker & Mahoney	do	12 90			
James Morrison	do	25 40			
R. Stewart	Lumber, etc	215 28			
			504 97		
R. Mahoney	Carpentering	46 06			
J. J. Mahoney	Plastering, etc	5 33			
G. B. Stewart	Whitewashing	63 50			
H. Harper	Locksmithing, etc	2 85			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Fitting up closet, washstands, etc	239 25			
D. Sharp	Excavating	10 50			
E. H. Pass	Painting, varnishing, etc	11 68			
J. S. Moffat	Painting and papering	90 00			
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	16 07			
A. Robertson & Son	Repairing pump	1 00			
S. & G. Penfold	do vehicles	46 60			
Berberich & O'Donell	do do	5 10			
J. McConnell	do do	13 37			
	Carried forward	554 31	4,300 05	47,760 01	2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	554 31	4,300 05	47,760 01	2,387,623 92
	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—*Continued.*				
A. Bruce & Son	Repairing furniture	37 50			
G. D. Pringle	do clocks, etc	6 20	598 01		
F. B. Skinner & Co	Furniture, etc	112 50			
W. J. doyce & Co	do	13 10			
O'Brien & Keough	do	8 50			
Bennet Furnishing Co	do	5 00			
G. Gale & Sons	do	17 63			
J. A. Armstrong & Co	Carpet	25 93			
J. D. Williamson & Co	do	23 70			
Canada Wire Mattress Co	Iron bedstead	4 50			
E. R Bollert	Furnishings	82 02			
A. J. Little & Co	do	15 75			
J. M. Bond & Co	do	53 41			
W. F. Newcomen	do	60			
T. J Day	do	5 17			
G. B. Ryan & Co	do	27 95			
W. B. Ker	do	11 25			
H. Lock	do	4 00			
F. Busselle	do	1 10			
Northey & Co	do	1 00			
J. D. Williamson & Co	do	4 83			
J. A Tovell	do	1 50			
A. Mills	do	4 80			
Waters Bros	do	9 17			
G. Howard	do	50			
J. H. Panton	do	70			
J. H. Polhanny	do	3 00			
G. Wilhams	do	12 25			
J. A. McHardy	do	15 00			
W. Sunley	do	26 35			
H. Macdonald	do	50			
R. Mitchell	Crockery and glassware	79 69			
J. E. McElderry	do	2 25			
T. J Day	Wall paper, blinds, etc	42 07			
do	Window shades	5 70			

J. Smith	Wall paper, etc	12 48			
Burr Bros	Insect boxes for museum	27 00			
Polson Iron Works	Boiler	325 00			
			985 90		
J. S. Miller	Carbon, *re* sewage	28 80			
R. Stewart	Lumber do	3 17			
Guelph White Lime Co	Lime pipe, etc. do	23 10			
J. A. Angell	Services do	91 62			
F. Winters	do do	9 17			
F. Watson	do do	9 16			
			165 02		
J. Emery	Cab hire do	1 00			
J. Hadden	do	2 00			
C. P. Railway Co	Freight charges	29 65			
G. T. Railway Co	do	6 78			
Express Co.	Charges	3 70			
Collector Customs	Duty charges	1 50			
			44 63		
J. A. Angell	Travelling expenses		3 25		
				6,096 86	
	AGRICULTURAL HALL.				
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	22 72			
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	73 91			
C. M. Edwards	do	136 63			
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice	8 30			
			241 56		
Shipway Manufacturing Co	Locksmithing, etc	28 25			
W. T. Smith	do	4 49			
W. J. McGuire & Co	Plumbing	2 00			
W. J. Benley	Reglazing, etc	2 00			
Elliott & Son	Papering, etc	285 03			
Rice Lewis & Son	Hardware, glass, etc	13 60			
J. & A. Bertram	do	2 20			
	Lumber, etc	2 00			
			338 97		
C. Peterkin					
L. Rawlinson	Furniture	45 00			
Withrow & Hillock	do	20 00			
J. & J. L. O'Malley	do	15 00			
G. F. Bostwick	do	76 00			
Office Specialty Co	Filing cabinet	80 00			
			236 00		
W. B. Varley	Furnishings	7 18			
J. Milne & Co	do	90			
T. Clarkson	do	25			
C. Carroll & Co	do	5 80			
J. Milne & Co	do	4 45			
do	Awnings	20 00			
Kent Bros	Clock	8 25			
	Carried forward	46 83	816 53	53,856 87	2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	46 83	816 53	53,856 87	2,387,623 92
	AGRICULTURAL HALL—*Continued.*				
W. Beatty & Son	Carpets, etc	73 25			
			120 08		
J. Pape	Plants	12 00			
J. Redmond	Boxes for plants	4 25			
Mrs. Jones	Cleaning and dusting offices	164 50			
T. Lynch	Washing towels	13 50			
			194 25		
J. & J. Taylor	Moving safe		2 35		
J. Ryan	Cartage		20 25		
			1,153 46		
	Less amount received on account of heating		200 00		
				953 46	
	OSGOODE HALL.				
Consumers' Gas Co.	Gas	516 13			
Water Works Dept	Water	583 53			
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice	13 00			
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	276 25			
C. M. Edwards	do	2,198 81			
			3,587 72		
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, engineer, firemen, etc	2,129 90			
Geo. Evans	Tinsmithing, etc	1,015 76			
T. L. Hick	Locksmithing	10 50			
T. M. Buckley	do	14 85			
J. Ritchie	Steamfitting, etc	53 35			
M. O'Connor	Painting and glazing	586 39			
D. Forbes	Repairing roof, etc	289 78			
G. Duthie & Sons	Slating roof	33 62			
G. S. Holsted	Repairing filter	85			
			4,135 00		
W. Rossbrugh & Sons	Hardware	40 31			
Jas. Morrison	Closets, castings, etc	116 82			
Rice Lewis & Son	Castings, etc	4 36			
R. Carroll	Pipe, etc	8 12			

J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber, etc	143 45			
P. O'Brien	Clay	1 00			
			614 06		
King & Yorston	Furniture, etc	889 73			
T. Hodgins	do	35 00			
E. Hooper & Co	Furnishings	5 10			
T. Clarkson	do	9 51			
J. T. Wilson	do	14 65			
Rice Lewis & Son	do	9 30			
T. H. Botham	do	18 30			
J. Catto & Co	do	12 00			
J. Sinclair & Son	do	6 75			
Caldwell & Hodgins	do	3 25			
W. Beatty & Son	Carpet sweepers	6 50			
Toronto Rubber Co.	Hose, etc	239 30			
Powell & Parkinson	Marble slabs	18 66			
T. Lalor	Electric bells, etc	30 00			
			1,298 05		
M. O'Connor	Cleaning windows	201 00			
D. W. Sutherland	Office cleaning and supplies	45 70			
Mrs. Sutherland	Office cleaning	86 00			
Janet Smith	Scrubbing and cleaning	177 36			
C. Clark	Cleaning carpets	4 13			
T. Milligan	do	4 13			
British American Dyeing Co.	Dyeing curtains, etc	12 75			
T. W. Hopkins	Cleaning chimneys	8 90			
H. Williams	Cleaning and laying carpets	81 20			
G. Duthie & Son	Clearing snow from roofs	38 00			
			659 17		
J. E. Ellis & Co	Care of clocks	13 50			
W. Alexander	do	35 00			
			48 50		
V. P. Fayle	Expenses, weighing coal		8 00		
G. Edwards	Services do		8 00		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* fuel		52 00		
			10,710 50		
	Less amount received on account of lighting and heating		1,920 00		
				8,790 50	
	Total Repairs and Maintenance				63,600 83
	Carried forward				2,451,224 75

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward				2,451,224 75
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.				
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, TORONTO.				
G. Duthie & Sons	Repairing roofs		370 32		
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
Gall, Anderson & Co	Lumber	895 44			
G. T. Townsley	Brick	102 50			
J. Maloney	Sand, brick and lime	94 70			
B. Watson	Bricklaying	220 82			
M. McNally	Labouring	135 30			
D. Sanford	Teaming brick, etc	10 25			
F. H. Hyde	Castings	154 70			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Iron pipe, etc	113 99			
Curts & Malcolm	Refrigerator	50 00			
Waterous Engine Works Co.	Boiler	600 00			
Upper Canada Furniture Co.	Furniture	100 00			
Central Prison Industries	Iron beds	1,190 00			
John Macdonald & Co	Carpets	654 77			
Gutta-Percha Rubber Mfg. Co.	Hose, etc	350 41			
Jos. Covey & Co.	Wall paper	37 30			
Canada Fire Protection Co.	Fire extinguishers	120 00			
Jas. Bain & Son	Books	119 55			
			4,949 73		
	MIMICO BRANCH.			5,320 05	
J. & E. Dickenson	On account contract, cottages	77,300 00			
J. & E. Dickenson	do drainage cottages	14,100 00			
Purdy, Mansell & Mashinter	do heating do	21,600 00			
Ball Electric Light Co.	do lighting do	1,140 00			
Miles, Hunting & Co.	do water supply, cottages	28,514 15			
Douglas Bros	do sheet iron do	2,250 00			
Verral Cab Co.	do cab hire do	76 50			
M. F. Hale & Co	do do do	24 00			
R. Bond	do do do	24 00			
R. Chisholm	Services as Clerk of Works do	1,252 00			
R. P. Fairbairn	Travelling expenses do	4 65			

Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* tenders do	28 81			
John Damp	On account contract, piggery, etc	5,850 00			
J. & E. Dickenson	do do driving shed	1,800 00			
Rosebrugh & Sons	Stove and furnishings	71 10			
Toronto Rubber Co	Hose, etc	25 25			
			157,357 46		
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
Gall, Anderson & Co	Lumber	1,233 00			
Upper Canada Furniture Co	Furniture	620 00			
C. Rogers & Sons Co	do	728 55			
Byron & Ryan	do	754 75			
Jolliffe & Co	do	427 20			
Curts & Malcolm	Refrigerator	330 00			
Central Prison Industries	Iron beds	2,222 50			
Bramhall, Deane & Co	Steam kettles and urns	693 50			
Laundry Machinery and Supply Association	Machinery	3,285 00			
Wheeler & Bain	Tinware furnishings, etc	640 65			
do	Galvanized iron work at kitchen	200 10			
J. P. Sullivan	Wagon	135 00			
J. Dixon	Wagon and sleigh	215 00			
Canada Fire Protection Co	Fire extinguishers	60 00			
J. Kay, Son & Co	Carpets, etc	137 38			
J. J. Edgar & Son	Crockery and glassware	336 14			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Sheeting, quilts, etc	887 50			
Byron & Ryan	Mattresses, pillows, etc	1,138 25			
J. Macdonald & Co	Furnishings	52 95			
M. Donnelly	Horse	130 00			
M. J. Doran	Tile	115 20			
Robinson & Heath	Duty and freight charges	230 91			
			14,573 58		
				171,931 01	
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, LONDON.				
F. W. Schwendimann	On account contract, boiler house	7,200 00			
C. Bodley	Services as Clerk of Works do	574 00			
F. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses do	48 10			
R. P. Fairbairn	do do	6 45			
Waterous, Engine Works Co	On account contract, steam boiler	1,800 00			
John Purdom	do piggery	1,800 00			
Kivas Tully	Travelling expenses do	6 50			
W. P. Turner	On account contract pipe, hydrants, etc	530 00			
John Purdom	Drainage, slaughter house	350 00			
C. H. Kellogg	Iron beams, etc	208 00			
John Purdom	Repairs to roofs	831 47			
W. Skelly	do closets	319 58			
	Carried forward	13,677 10		177,251 09	2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	13,677 10		177,251 09	2,451,224 75
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, LONDON—*Continued.*				
Jas. Morrison	Closet	43 39			
C. G. Horetzky	Travelling expenses *re* sewage	56 25			
R. P. Fairbairn	do do	8 45			
Decoco Co.	Freight charges do	3 65			
R. P. Fairbairn	Travelling expenses *re* plumbing	9 45			
F. R. Heakes	do do	11 25			
W. H. Heard & Co.	Castings	58 10			
Rice Lewis & Son	do	47 50			
E. Leonard & Son	do	87 14			
A. D. Cameron & Son	Tile	65 00			
G. C. Walker	Steamfitting	42 00			
Talbot & O'Meara	Labour	5 25			
Jas. Reid & Co.	Expenses returning sinks	2 10			
C. G. Horetzky	Travelling expenses	19 15			
F. R. Heakes	do	8 60			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* tenders	115 49			
			14,259 87		
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
Ferguson & Bros.	Lumber	97 36			
W. J. Craig	do	667 84			
Thos. Greene & Co.	Doors, sashes, etc	141 25			
J. C. Dodd & Son	Doors and frames	125 00			
Jas. Reid & Co.	Hardware	82 17			
Robt. Lewis	Paints, oils, etc	123 37			
A. D. Cameron & Son	Cement	78 00			
T. J. Heard	Stone	16 00			
Rice Lewis & Son	Pipes, etc	464 73			
J. Reid & Co.	do	463 26			
W. Skelly	do	87 89			
John Ferguson & Sons	Furniture	965 00			
do	Iron beds	412 50			
Central Prison Industries	do	743 75			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Blanket	265 20			

Robinson, Little & Co	Bedding, quilts, etc	450 76			
Canadian Rubber Co	Blankets and sheeting	61 20			
Canada Moss Co	Moss	122 52			
N. F. Yeo	Crockery, etc	75 80			
W. Steveley & Son	Iron and tinware	49 35			
T. Bryan	Wall brushes	7 59			
Jas. Morrison	Closet	148 00			
W. Skelly	Bath, closet, basins, etc	534 27			
W. Stevely & Son	Hot air furnace	162 55			
J. Batten	Fire escapes	1,359 00			
J. Stevens & Son	Medical appliances	30 50			
J. I. Anderson	Books	216 98			
Reid Bros & Co	do	20 50			
W. Stevely	Covering tank	50 00			
G. C. Walker	Steam fitting	119 00			
J. E. Crawford	Locksmithing	7 00			
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	Freight charges	15 96			
			8,164 30		
				22,424 17	
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, HAMILTON.				
J. & E. Dickenson	On account contract, piggery, etc	5,400 00			
McQuillan & Co	do water supply	5,694 29			
J. & E. Dickenson	Repairing pumping house	158 82			
do	do chimneys	114 75			
do	do drains	232 75			
do	do boiler house	94 39			
do	Building cistern, etc	274 19			
do	do ventilators	82 92			
H. Blandford	Moulding	8 70			
Marsden & Son	do	2 85			
Cobban Manufacturing Co	do	253 49			
Aitcheson & Co	do	1 92			
Miles, Hunting & Co	Castings, etc	200 00			
Laidlaw Manufacturing Co	Furnace	173 00			
A. Clark	Radiators and registers	1,187 56			
W. J. Walsh	Gas fixtures	67 00			
do	Plumbing and steam-fitting	234 81			
J. & E. Dickenson	Carpentering	37 10			
R. Lavelle	Tinsmithing	375 92			
J. Wallace & Son	do	34 46			
H. G. McMahon	Services as Clerk of Works	316 00			
Kivas Tully	Travelling expenses	29 75			
R. P. Fairbairn	do	13 85			
H. G. McMahon	do	2 00			
Sundry Newspapers	Advertising *re* tenders	46 40			
			15,036 92		
	Carried forward		15,036 92	199,675 26	2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	.....	15,036 92	199,675 26	2,451,224 75
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, HAMILTON—*Continued.*				
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
M. Brennen & Sons Mnfg. Co.	Lumber	46 20			
Aitcheson & Co	do	348 11			
J. Dickenson	Cement	170 00			
C. Marshall	Tile	293 70			
Hamilton and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co	Pipe	193 50			
Gast & Aitcheson	Pipe, boiler, covering, etc	510 08			
Ontario Wire Fencing Co	Fencing	100 00			
Bell Telephone Co	Instruments, wire, etc	60 75			
Laundry Machinery and Supply Association	Laundry machinery	800 00			
E. & C. Gurney Co	Hot water apparatus	445 00			
Bramhall Deane & Co	Copper kettle	22 50			
Pennington & Baker	Furniture	95 00			
W. W. Addison	Refrigerator	422 00			
J. A. Skinner & Co	Furnishings	27 88			
T. C. Watkins	do	74 30			
Malcom & Souter	do	70			
H. G. Cooper & Co	Phaeton	200 00			
Ewing & Co	Paintings	270 00			
G.T. Railway Co	Freight charges on paintings	8 69			
G. B. Grogory, M.D.	Medical works	35 00			
H. A. Engelhardt	Design, laying out of grounds	50 00			
Stone & Wellington	Trees and shrubs	488 80			
			4,662 21		
				19,699 13	
	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, KINGSTON.				
A. Caldwell & Son	Lumber	360 20			
A. Strachan	Nails	22 50			
McKelvey & Birch	Tin roofing, and tinsmithing	515 76			
K. Tully	Travelling expenses	7 75			
			906 21		

	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
A. Caldwell & Son	Lumber	219 34			
McKelvey & Birch	Plumbing, steamfitting and castings	1,510 05			
Eby, Blain & Co	Gas plant	2,000 00			
Ingersoll Gas Light Co	Pressure guage, etc	32 00			
W. C. Noxon	Travelling expenses *re* improvement gas works	37 50			
Leitch & Turnbull	Hydraulic waiters	1,425 00			
Laundry Washing & Supply Association	Laundry machinery and drying closets, etc	1,117 30			
F. Conway	Cartage on do	75			
F. A. Folger	Freight charges do	3 91			
Collector of Customs	Duty charges do	26 10			
G. W. Robinson	Waggonette carriage	275 00			
T. Claxton	Musical instruments	135 00			
			6,781 95		
				7,688 16	
	ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA.				
John Forin	On account of contract, front building	72,000 00			
Keith & Fitzsimons	do steam heating do	15,300 00			
Douglas Bros	do sheet iron work do	6,950 00			
J. Patton	Services as Clerk of Works do	1,095 50			
F. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses do	34 65			
John Forin	On account contract, farm buildings	5,400 00			
J. R. Eaton	Painting roof, piggery	24 00			
Jas. Sinclair	Lumber and carpentering, piggery	189 87			
Northey & Co	Connecting pipes with pumps	102 85			
M. Miller	Fire hose	110 00			
F. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses	10 25			
Kivas Tully	do	8 75			
T. M. Hennessy	do	10 60			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* tenders	30 10			
do	do	174 00			
			101,440 57		
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
The McIlvanie Gas Co	Plant	1,450 00			
Ingersoll Gas Light Co	Gauge and photometer	32 00			
W. C. Noxon	Travelling expenses *re* gas works	37 50			
Killey Beckett Engine Co	Oil tank	350 00			
Pay List	Men employed on oil tank	112 93			
G. F. Bostwick	Desks	109 00			
McMaster & Co	Quilts, sheeting, etc	681 04			
M. Miller	Carpenters' tools	151 15			
John Forin	Sodding and blasting stone	74 70			
J. J. Harvie	Teaming	39 00			
			3,037 32		
				104,477 89	
	Carried forward			331,540 44	2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			331,540 44	2,451,224 75
	REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE.				
Craig & Payette	Balance on contract, new boiler and addition to engine house	1,000 69			
R. O'Berne	Travelling expenses, pump house	6 95			
F. R. Heakes	do additional cells	7 55			
			1,015 19		
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
L. Davidson	Lumber	289 66			
C. Beck Manufacturing Co.	do	24 40			
C. A. Nettleton	Cement	80 00			
Johnston & Sarjeant	Lime	3 40			
Corbeau Bros.	do	97 16			
W. Ingram	Stone	117 00			
W. West	Brick	107 95			
Rice Lewis & Son	Iron, etc.	32 07			
W. J. McGuire & Co	Iron pipes	57 30			
do	Vice, valves, etc.	38 94			
Capon & Co.	Paints	3 00			
M. Staunton & Co	Wall paper	71 23			
W. Ingram	Masonry	112 50			
Martin & Co.	Painting	108 36			
W. Ingram	Plastering	38 50			
R. Reed	Reconstructing wharf	631 00			
P. Payette & Co.	Iron sheeting in cells	66 79			
J. Dempster	Building oven and chimney	350 00			
Pay Lists	Men employed, structural improvements	460 51			
Central Prison Industries	Blankets	716 10			
Canada Fire Protection Co.	Fire extinguishers	60 00			
T. G. Rice	Wire guards	75 00			
W. J. Keating	Purchase of land	876 75			
F. Bolger	do	623 25			
Thos. Anderson	Team of horses	300 00			
			5,341 17		
				6,359 36	

	REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES, TORONTO.				
J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber	3 10			
W. McGuire	Lime and sand	3 75			
E. & C. Gurney Co	Castings	2 30			
J. Ritchie	Steam fitting	143 00			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing	99 15			
G. Duthie & Sons	Slating	204 89			
Geo. Evans	Tinsmithing	227 68			
J. Ritchie	Closets, tanks, etc.	123 50			
T. M Buckley	Iron work on doors	196 50			
Rose Cartage Co	Cartage	1 00			
Pay List	Wages of bricklayers and labourers, etc	47 30			
			1,052 17		
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
Leith & Turnbull	Hand waiter	110 00			
Laundry Machinery & Supply Association	Machinery	914 00			
Curts & Malcolm	Refrigerator	190 00			
J. Macdonald & Co	Carpets, rugs, etc	194 96			
McMaster & Co	do	88 99			
Byron & Ryan	Upholstering	178 55			
Jos. Murphy	Plastering	137 00			
			1,813 50		
				2,865 67	
	CENTRAL PRISON.				
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber, etc		1,017 27		
Brown & Love	Stone		77 72		
Toronto Stone Co	do		139 31		
R. Whillans	Brick, stone and sand		805 00		
W. Harrison	Sand		78 00		
R. Carroll	Cement and fire brick		337 95		
E. Terry	do		154 45		
J. & A. Bertram	Hardware, glass, etc		285 09		
H. Miller & Co	Paints, oil, etc		253 82		
Sanderson & Pearcy	do		31 19		
Inglis & Sons	Castings, etc.		123 87		
W. B. Malcolm	Sinks, castings, etc		113 84		
C. Sellers & Co	do and drying plates		119 15		
Bertram & Co	Iron pipe, etc		531 12		
Wheeler & Bain	do		142 93		
Rice Lewis & Son	Galvanized iron beams, etc		185 02		
Metallic Roofing Co	do shingles, etc		58 14		
	Carried forward		4,453 87	340,765 47	2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		4,453 87	340,765 47	2,451,224 74
	CENTRAL PRISON—*Continued.*				
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS—*Continued.*				
St. Lawrence Foundry Co.	Flange column and iron stays		177 90		
Clayson & Lovett	Brass mould for iron bed joints		75 00		
R. Rennie & Son	Slating roof		244 30		
Wheeler & Bain	Tinsmithing		57 86		
Purdy, Mansell & Mash'nter	Plumbing, etc.		125 00		
N. L. Lyon	Lead work re stained works		50 00		
Inglis & Son	Machinery, shafting, castings, etc.		1,400 67		
Polson Iron Works	Machinery, etc.		1,232 80		
MacGregor, Gourlay & Co.	do		250 50		
Jas. Leslie	do		480 57		
Goldie & McCulloch	do		239 48		
B. D. Whitney	do		387 00		
G. W. Haworth & Co.	Leather belting		867 46		
M. S. McKay & Co.	Loom		125 00		
Dodge-Wood Split Pulley Co.	Pulleys		111 90		
A. R. Williams	Steam pump		180 00		
H. T. Miller	Duty charges on machinery		130 70		
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	Freight do		17 96		
R. Archibald	Services, examining fly wheel		40 00		
C. Wilson	Removing and adjusting scale		25 30		
Brown & Love	Chimney top		24 00		
Powell & Parkinson	Marble mantel with grate		45 00		
				10,742 27	
	INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE.				
Thos. Hanley	Rebuilding pumping-house chimney	500 00			
do	Brick, lime, cement, etc., manhole	174 50			
J. Lang	Building drain	20 00			
J. Forin	Masonry and material	25 35			
Automatic Refrigerator Co.	Balance, refrigerator	25 00			
do	Freight charges	15 31			
Kivas Tully	Travelling expenses	16 00			
			776 16		

15 (P. A.)

24c

	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
Donogh & Oliver	Lumber	231 17			
A. N. Pringle	do	175 60			
Flint & Holton	do	92 30			
W. W. Chown & Co	Iron pipes etc	68 52			
J. W. Walker	Hardware etc	80 37			
R. Templeton	Paints, oil etc	132 69			
W. R. Carmichael	do	176 84			
Geo. Twining	Painting and papering	893 00			
J. L. Lang	Rebuilding wall etc	56 70			
P. O'Horo	Plastering	60 00			
Automatic Refrigerator Co	Refrigerator	225 00			
H. K. Smith	Moulding etc	67 94			
C. B. Scantlebury	Wall paper	105 05			
Bramhall, Deane & Co	Steam roasting ovens, kettles etc	432 50			
J. J. Brown Manufacturing Co	do boilers etc	1,050 00			
Blouin, Desforges & Latourette	do kettles	434 78			
T. Hanley	do engine, boiler etc	435 00			
Polson Iron Works	do do	869 50			
J. G. Frost	Furniture	110 50			
Central Prison Industries	Iron beds etc	766 70			
Geo. Ritchie & Co	Furnishings	89 67			
J. Hadden	do	16 00			
The Strobel & Wilkins' Co	do	29 64			
J. G. Frost	Mattresses and pillows	249 30			
Geo. Ritchie & Co	Oil cloth, sheeting etc	490 21			
W. J. Reid & Co	Crockery	30 15			
Stone & Wellington	Trees	100 00			
T. Jones	do	40 00			
W. C. Reid	do	14 75			
S. S. Potter	Plants etc	12 00			
Mrs. A. Livingston	do	12 00			
J. W. Walker	Hose etc	27 50			
New Rockland Slate Co	Blackboard	138 08			
D. C. Heath & Co	Books	7 55			
Orland Porter	Maps and charts	22 55			
Harper Bros	Charts etc	24 70			
Andrews' Manufacturing Co	do	12 00			
Houghton, Mufflin & Co	Instruction frames	20 00			
H. E. Holden	Duty and freight charges on books etc	11 00			
D. Bradford	Teaming	4 00			
Express Co	Charges	1 25			
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	133 55			
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	108 00			
M. McBreary	Travelling expenses	7 00			
R. Mathison	To pay post office orders	1 20			
			8,066 26		
				8,842 42	
	Carried forward			360,350 16	2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			360,350 16	2,451,224 75
	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD.				
Water Works Commission	Extending Waterworks system	2,164 21			
Kivas Tully	Travelling expenses	4 50			
			2,168 71		
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.				
Schultz Bros	Lumber, etc	467 55			
James Morrison	Closet, etc	44 15			
Knowles & Nott	Galvanized iron, bolts, etc	17 48			
J. Y. Morton	Oil, brush, etc	39 53			
C. Duncan	Carpets, etc	102 82			
J. Tilley	Painting, etc	60 50			
S. Hewitt	Piano	400 00			
Waterous Engine Works Co	Repairing pump, etc	133 31			
Mason & Risch	Repairing piano	63 00			
T. S. Usher	do	95 50			
D. Foley	Trees	78 00			
D. Furniss	Tree planting	186 25			
			1,688 09		
				3,856 80	
	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH.				
F. W. Schwendimann	Account contract, farm buildings, etc		2,777 16		
The B. G. Tisdale Co	Account, stable fittings do		145 20		
Dodge Wood Split Pulley Co.	Pulleys, farm buildings		198 97		
Goldie & McCulloch	Machinery do		204 00		
John Howe	Putting up machinery, farm buildings		36 00		
R. Piggott	Hay forks do		79 55		
R. Stewart	Lumber do		24 55		
Warden, King & Son	Account contract, hot-water apparatus, farm house		235 00		
R. Stewart	Lumber do		30 52		
B. Schenick	Pump do		10 00		
G. B. Morris & Co.	Hardware, paints, etc. do		14 54		
T. J. Day	Wall paper do		35 15		
W. G. Smith & Co	Chemicals, etc. do		1 35		
R. Mahoney	Carpentering do		24 37		

W. B. Ker	Tinsmithing	do		7 85		
E. H. Pass	Painting and papering	do		28 91		
J. J. Mahoney	Plastering, bricklaying, etc.	do		17 34		
Guelph White Lime Co	Sewer pipe, brick, etc. *re* sewage	do		250 73		
D. Sharp	Digging drain and laying pipe	do		14 37		
Keith & Fitzsimons	Castings	do		48 25		
Walker & Mahoney	do and plumbing, etc.	do		131 82		
J. M. Bond & Co	Hardware, etc.	do		28 88		
R. Stewart	Lumber, etc.	do		139 01		
A. Tait	do	do		42 68		
Tait & Graham	do	do		97 95		
R. Mahoney	do	do		26 10		
J. S. Miller, C.E	Carbon	do		18 37		
International Water & Sewage Purification Co	Freeozone	do		29 75		
Elliott & Co	Tubing, etc.	do		1 46		
D. Sharpe	Sheeting for filter, etc.	do		1 50		
D. Kernan	Nails and brush	do		20		
J. R. Bailey	Coal	do		2 67		
Walker & Mahoney	Extending soil pipe, etc	do		54 80		
Pay Lists	Men, employed	do		582 91		
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight, lbs.	do		5 76		
P. Mulligan	Cartage	do		1 35		
H. O'Meara	Travelling expenses	do		4 40		
C. G. Horetzky	do	do		199 60		
R. F. Maddock	Timber, tank house, etc.			14 39		
Gowdy Manufacturing Co	Cutting and ripping timber, tank house			3 00		
P. Mulligan	Teaming	do		2 70		
A. B. Petrie	Chemicals	do		3 05		
Pay List	Men employed	do		31 25		
Robinson & Heath	Freight and custom charges	do		25 32		
R. Stewart	Door, fanlight, etc			8 29		
J. M. Bond & Co	Hardware, etc.			1 60		
T. J. Day	Wall paper			17 45		
J. J. Mahoney	Plastering			16 75		
E. H. Pass	Painting and graining			68 59		
R. Mahoney	Carpenting			27 21		
A. Bruce & Co	do			7 50		
Walker & Mahoney	Plumbing			3 10		
J. W. B. Kelly	Digging and curbing well			28 00		
					5,811 22	
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT AND NORMAL SCHOOL, TORONTO.					
Gall, Anderson & Co	Lumber			642 93		
J. B. Smith & Sons	do			761 39		
Brown & Love	Stone			187 10		
W. McGuire	Brick, sand, pipe, etc			479 04		
J. Morrison	Castings			294 42		
	Carried forward			2,364 88	370,018 18	2,451.224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$	$ c.
	Brought forward		2,364 88	370,018 18	2,451,224 75
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT AND NORMAL SCHOOL, TORONTO—*Continued.*				
Shipway Manufacturing Co.	Castings		17 08		
Purdy, Mansell & Mashinter.	do		311 02		
Keith & Fitzsimons	do etc		250 61		
J. & A. Bertram	Hardware		59 19		
Waterous' Engine Works	On account of contract, steam boilers		4,273 00		
E. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses		4 75		
E. & C. Gurney Co	Steam radiators		50 36		
J. Wright	Radiator, steam fittings, etc		459 56		
Powell & Parkinson	Marble slabs		27 26		
T. M. Buckley	Iron work, etc		1 75		
Geo. Bingham	do		147 26		
J. H. Pendrith	do		58 40		
Shipway Manufacturing Co	do		150 00		
R. J. Stanley & Son	Painting and glazing, etc		809 05		
J. Ritchie	Plumbing, pipe, etc		105 63		
G. Duthie & Sons	Slating		160 32		
Northey & Co	Repairing steam pump		2 40		
N. T. Lyons	Lettered and stained glass		7 50		
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, steamfitters, labourers, etc		2,134 13		
Rose Cartage Co.	Cartage		1 00		
Sundry Newspapers	Advertising re tenders		25 62		
				11,420 77	
	NORMAL SCHOOL, OTTAWA.				
J. White	Lumber, hardware, etc		503 85		
do	Painting, glazing, etc		1,218 57		
do	Ceilings, sheeting, etc		235 85		
do	Carpentering and lumber		957 76		
do	Plastering, slating, etc		1,319 10		
do	Repairing fence		622 32		
do	do furnaces		78 09		
Butterworth & Co.	do roofs, etc		960 48		
Bryson, Graham & Co.	Matting, rubber stair pads, etc		73 48		
Kivas Tully	Travelling expenses		30 50		
				6,000 00	

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.

A. J. Brown	On account contract, addition		25,211 69		
Chalkley & Martin	do do		5,094 00		
Purdy, Mansell & Mashinter	do steam heating, addition		5,000 00		
Water-works Department	Pipe laying, hydrants, etc., do		529 15		
T. M. Buckley	Iron doors and shutters, do		440 00		
W. J. Smith	Services as Clerk of Works, do		1,252 00		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* tenders do		61 00		
A. J. Brown	Gas engine, laboratory		75 00		
Schleicher, Schumm & Co	do		403 20		
A. Holden & Co.	Steam boiler, etc		1,036 70		
Wheeler Condenser and Engineering Works.	Surface condenser		526 31		
The Pratt-Whitney Co.	Gear wheel for engine		78 25		
Polson Iron Works	Machinery, shafting, etc		1,000 00		
Troughton & Simms	Apparatus		375 77		
G. H. Polley & Co.	do		116 50		
Rice Lewis & Son	do		101 82		
Prof. J. Galbraith	Accountable warrant to purchase apparatus		6,050 00		
J. Whitfield	Bolts, plates, etc		26 52		
Volkes-Malcolm Stone Co	Stone		8 00		
Soule Photograph Co.	Photographs		104 97		
C. H. Dunton & Co	do		140 71		
Paul A. Gasey & Co	Orders of architecture, etc		53 50		
D. A. Gregg	Pen and ink outlines		12 00		
Rice Lewis & Son	Steel, fire brick, etc		91 30		
J. Maloney	Lime, cement, etc		19 00		
Toronto Lime Co	Lime		9 43		
M. Wakefield	Brick		123 25		
A. R. Williams	Loan of chain block		5 00		
W. J. Hutson	Rope		2 76		
Babcock & Wilcox Co	Erecting boiler		50 32		
W. H. Rolstin	do and gas engine		307 40		
Express Co	Charges		23 80		
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight charges		3 47		
Robinson & Heath	Freight and duty charges on apparatus		821 42		
Evans & Son	do		108 01		
A. J. Brown	Lumber and carpentering		1,075 49		
M. O'Connor	Painting and glazing		58 43		
J. Clarey	Sodding, etc		210 51		
Toronto Rubber Co	Hose couplings, etc.		298 75		
J. Foster	Stair rods		11 00		
McColl Bros. & Co	Engine oil		1 90		
Geo. F. Bostwick	Desks		1,600 00		
Jolliffe & Co	Chairs		46 80		
J. B. Smith & Sons	Tables, etc.		155 50		
King & Yorston	Window shades		3 00		
	Carried forward		52,723 66	387,438 95	2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		52,723 66	387,438 95	2,451,224 75
	SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.—*Continued.*				
J. Macdonald & Co	Carpets		172 79		
G. Coxon	Mats		18 40		
				52,914 85	
	OSGOODE HALL.				
J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber		14 42		
Rosebrugh & Sons	Hardware		1 77		
Jas. Morrison	Pipe, castings, etc		429 77		
E. & C. Gurney Co	do		2 40		
Wm. McGuire	Fire brick, clay, etc		21 70		
Geo. Evans	Tinsmithing, etc		167 88		
G. Duthie & Sons	Slating, etc		407 00		
M. O'Connor	Painting, varnishing, etc		1,896 55		
Powell & Parkinson	Marble tops		21 16		
J. Kay, Son & Co	Felt		9 71		
Office Specialty Co	Book-shelves, cases, etc		231 00		
Pay Lists	Wages, carpenters, steam-fitters, labourers, etc		609 10		
				3,815 46	
	ALGOMA DISTRICT.				
Geo. Ball	On account contract court-room, Gore Bay, etc		1,464 00		
G. B. Angus	Services as Clerk of Works do		8 00		
Geo. Ball	Building wood-shed do		58 50		
do	Repairing fence do		105 70		
do	Masonry do		62 90		
J. Moss	Painting floor do		6 00		
King & Yorston	Furnishings do		102 70		
G. B. Angus	Travelling expenses, etc. do		3 00		
T. H. Jackman	Addition to fence, Killarney		20 00		
T. Gourlay	Painting, whitewashing, etc, Manitowaning		45 00		
McLaughlin & Reynolds	Hardware, glass, etc. do		5 35		
Geo. Ball	On account contract gaol, Sault Saint Marie		900 95		
W. A. Band	Cedar for fence do		229 50		
M. H. Lefebure	On contract fence do		1,715 00		

G. B. Angus	Service as Clerk of Works	do		220 00		
M. H. Lefebure	Lumber, etc.	do		1 73		
Z. F. Chase	do	do		20 18		
Paulin & Plummer	Nails	do		56		
Central Prison Industries	Iron grates, etc.	do		112 50		
G. Davie	Digging drain	do		8 63		
Grand Trunk Ry. Co	Freight charges	do		39 07		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* tenders	do		10 38		
					5,139 65	
	THUNDER BAY.					
A. Morris	Carpentering, etc., court-room, Port Arthur			66 50		
W. C. Dalton	do	do		4 00		
C. Scott	do	do		15 95		
J. A. Smith	do	do		94 35		
E. Riley	do	do		8 00		
Woodside Bros	Repairing corridor doors, etc.	do		13 50		
M. Nicholson	do grates, etc.	do		10 90		
Woodside Bros	Blacksmithing	do		11 77		
E. & C. Gurney Co	Hot-air apparatus	do		390 00		
Wells & Emerson	Pipes, etc.	do		59 40		
P. F. McCallum	Repairing cell doors, etc., lock-up, at Fort William			12 00		
					686 37	
	MUSKOKA DISTRICT.					
Warner & Co	Lumber and carpentering lock-up, Bracebridge			114 50		
T. M. Buckley	Iron works on walls and ceilings	do		686 75		
A. Freemantle	Storm windows, etc.	do		13 75		
Rice Lewis & Son	Scandinavian blocks	do		14 55		
J. L. Fenn & Co	Tables	do		6 50		
R. J. Vincent	Carpets	do		16 80		
R. Daniels	Furnishings	do		4 10		
F. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses	do		11 25		
					868 20	
	PARRY SOUND DISTRICT.					
J. C. Nelson	Repairing windows, lock-up, Burk's Falls			3 00		
Geo. Ball	Plastering court-room, Parry Sound			21 00		
R. Daniels	Tinsmithing, etc.	do		4 45		
M. Watson	Kalsomining, etc.	do		14 00		
W. U. Hilliar	Repairing window bars	do		15 50		
King & Yorston	Furniture	do		249 83		
R. Adams	do	do		251 27		
A. Logan	do	do		71 25		
J. M. Wilson	Cabinet, book shelves, etc	do		9 00		
	Carried forward			639 30	450,863 48	2,451,224 75

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		639 30	150,863 48	2,451,224 75
	PARRY SOUND DISTRICT—*Continued.*				
J. O. Perry	Stove, etc., Court room, Parry Sound		10 00		
J. M. Williamson & Co	Stoves, etc., do		541 62		
W. Beatty	Furnishings, do		3 00		
F. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses, do		15 85		
				1,209 77	
	NIPISSING DISTRICT.				
Rice Lewis & Son	Padlock, lock up, North Bay		1 20		
Thos. McKelvey	On account of contract, lock-up, Sudbury		160 00		
R. Jackes	Repairing windows and storm sash, lock-up, Sudbury		83 90		
Keith & Fitzsimons	Force pumps, lockup, Sudbury		25 92		
J. N. Richardson	Stoves, etc., do		122 55		
Toronto Rubber Co	Hose, etc., do		48 60		
				742 17	
	RAINY RIVER DISTRICT.				
Keewatin Lumber Co	Lumber, court room, etc., Rat Portage		12 20		
W. R. Gerrie	Storm sash, etc., do		5 00		
J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber, do		93 20		
Jacob Hose	Hardware, do		1 77		
F. Campbell	Saw dust, do		6 00		
J. T. McKay	Carpentering, etc., do		16 30		
A. Campbell	Wall paper, do		23 80		
W. Oliver	Carpentering, do		13 00		
E. Lindell	Locksmithing, do		4 50		
J. B. Campbell	Papering, kalsomining, etc., court room, etc, Rat Portage		19 94		
Geo. Faulkner	Painting and glazing, do		4 15		
Isaac Wait	Repairing floor, etc., do		5 00		
R. Murphy	Teaming, do		2 00		
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	Freight charges, do		20 18		
				227 04	
	BROCK'S MONUMENT.				
R. Goring	Repairing monument		117 00		
Kivas Tully	Travelling expenses		2 50		
				119 50	

	PROVISIONAL COUNTY HALIBURTON.				
F. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses *re* Registry office, Minden			26 55	
	Total Public Buildings				453,188 51
	PUBLIC WORKS.				
	MARY'S AND FAIRY LAKES WORKS.				
Goldie & Fisher	Supplies		192 88		
J. Carter	do		5 60		
A. N. Ingersol	do		12 55		
T. J. Sacret	do		22 37		
W. H. Metcalf	do		62 99		
T. Willis	do		16 88		
A. Brown	do		24 15		
A. Campbell	do		5 51		
Hutchinson & Co	do		121 73		
Winnacott & Pugh	do		2 75		
J. F. Waters	do		3 20		
J. T. Burke	do		113 49		
Mrs. E. A. Sacret	Board of men		24 11		
P. Conway	Supplies		33 23		
Utterson Lumber Co	Contract, timber for reconstruction of lock		2,379 18		
J. Whiteside	Lumber, etc		278 58		
W. Wright	Timber		3 00		
D. McCaffrey	Planing and ripping lumber		27 00		
T. Sacret	Wood		40 00		
T. Johnston	do		29 25		
E. J. Ecelston	do		10 00		
J. Yorke	Cement		79 20		
H. S. May	Hardware, etc		95 47		
T. Babcock	do		3 60		
S. Snyder	do		1 70		
J. Makins	Castings		43 50		
St. Lawrence Foundry Co	do		25 50		
G. Marshall	do		3 50		
White Bros	Rope, iron, spikes, etc		23 65		
J. W. Whitfield	Spikes, etc		162 24		
Rice Lewis & Son	Augurs, etc		4 80		
A. Denton	Towing		14 50		
D. Kernaghan	Teaming		8 00		
E. Shay	do		6 75		
	Carried forward		3,880 86		2,904,413 26

PUBLIC WORKS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		3,880 86		2,904,413 26
	MARY'S AND FAIRY LAKES WORKS—*Continued.*				
Express Co	Charges		6 00		
Grand Trunk Ry Co	Freight charges		79 63		
D. Kernaghan	Livery hire		3 00		
J. R. Reece	do		3 06		
R. McCallum	Travelling expenses		13 50		
S. G. O'Grady	do		13 00		
J. R. Crawford	do		4 45		
G. Barnett	do		4 10		
J. Walker	do and disbursements		21 00		
A. Mills	do do do		58 68		
T. Walters	do do do		123 70		
G. Forrest	do do do		36 35		
W. Walters	do do do		8 20		
M. Wilson	Rent, etc		50 00		
Huntsville *Forester*	Advertising for tenders re timber		10 00		
Pay Lists	Men employed		2,280 37	6,595 90	
	MUSKOKA LAKES WORKS.				
J. S. Wallis	Lumber		107 65		
Geo Sutton	Timber, etc		17 08		
S. J. Henderson	Dynamite		11 25		
J. Whitfield	Bolts, etc		6 80		
Mowry & Son	do		20 10		
W. Hannah	Spikes, etc		12 32		
St. Lawrence Foundry Co	Castings		12 33		
G. R. Massie	do		11 90		
J. F. Young	Hardware, etc		8 95		
J. & A. Bertram & Co	Tools, etc		14 13		
A. T. L. Lowe	Towing		16 50		
G. Sutton	Supplies		2 10		
Jos. Stephens	do		5 55		
W. Foreman	do		5 65		
R. J. Watson	do		8 05		
W. Hanna	do		152 85		

J. Fraser	do		80		
C. W. Vanderburg	Board for men		41 99		
T. Walters	Disbursements		11 70		
G. Forrest	Travelling expenses and disbursements		47 50		
R. McCallum	do do		7 55		
Express Co	Express charges		6 30		
Pay Lists	Men employed		603 44		
				1,132 49	
	MAGANETAWAN WORKS.				
Brewder & Co	To settle claim *re* construction of locks			600 00	
	MISSISSICUA LAKE DAM.				
A. Campbell	Supplies		5 35		
A. Elliott	do		171 16		
T. Robinson	do		161 91		
J. T. Robinson	do		85 78		
A. Simpson	do		18 30		
G. Windover	do		12 75		
J. Westlake	do		7 57		
Mr. Geo. Windover, sr	do		4 70		
M. Pluard	do		11 00		
W. Simpson	do		1 40		
N. Maclean & Co	do		15 25		
J. W. Wallace	do		1 80		
S. Purse	Timber		5 00		
The Dickson Co. of Peterboro'	do		1,886 59		
M. Boyd	Lumber		39 00		
Fremont, Crandell & Co	do		5 00		
R. D. Thexton	do		7 04		
J. G. Edwards	do		6 44		
W. Howe	Pipe, etc		1 15		
J. Makins	Castings, etc		40 28		
G. H. Bertram	Hardware		1 25		
J. G. Edwards	Tools, etc		66 41		
S. Brown	Teaming		24 50		
W. McIllroy	do		18 00		
R. White	do		10 00		
J. Paul	do		10 00		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages		1 00		
Grand Trunk Ry. Co	Freight charges		3 85		
Trent Navigation Co	do		3 50		
Wm. Walters	Travelling expenses and disbursements		37 15		
T. Walters	do do		31 15		
S. G. O'Grady	do do		37 40		
R. McCallum	do do		7 75		
Pay Lists	Men employed		1,968 45		
				4,707 88	
	Carried forward			13,036 27	2,904,413 26

PUBLIC WORKS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			13,036 27	2,904,413 26
	GULL AND BURNT RIVER WORKS				
Isaac Hunter	Contract, Pine Lake dam		847 24		
J. J. Hunter	Timber		7 95		
McLennan & Co.	Chain		7 61		
J. Makins	Castings, etc.		24 57		
A. McLean	Bolts, etc		4 55		
A. McLean	Blacksmithing		6 25		
A. Campbell	Supplies		122 63		
M. Johnston	do		32 81		
Mrs. R. Davey	do		10 50		
W. J. Wilson	do		15 02		
Mrs. R. Anderson	do		5 28		
G. Delurey	do		1 23		
E. Riel	do		1 20		
C. Way	Board of men		27 45		
P. Barr	do		3 75		
S. Hadley	Teaming		1 00		
C. Way	Livery hire		2 00		
P. Barr	Travelling expenses		4 00		
T. Walters	do and disbursements		36 85		
W. H. Walsh	do do		7 10		
G. Delurey	do do		19 01		
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	Freight charges		4 16		
C. J. Pusey	To pay freight charges, etc.		10 17		
Mrs. J. Shaw	Rent of house		5 00		
Pay Lists	Men employed		786 91		
				1,994 24	
	RIVER BEAUDETTE CHANNEL.				
Treasurer, Counties Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	Aid re deepening and removing obstructions			1,500 00	
	SCUGOG RIVER IMPROVEMENTS.				
Killaby & Kennedy	Lumber, etc.		102 87		

Hamilton Powder Co	Dynamite, etc		420 00		
J. G. Edwards	do		74 22		
J. J. Gartshore	Battery		22 00		
Rice Lewis & Son	Detonators		36 00		
Mann & Co	Castings		4 10		
J. Makins	do etc		32 09		
W. Hime	Pipe, etc		2 90		
J. G. Edwards	Steel and iron		17 71		
Bertram & Co	Drill steel, etc		88 38		
R. D. Thexton & Co	Chain, oil, etc		7 60		
McLennan & Co	Hardware, etc		15 73		
W. A. Skitch	Wheelbarrows, etc		10 50		
S. Dobson	do		10 00		
A. Cullen	Blacksmithing		19 90		
J. Makins	do		9 15		
A. Ross	Repairing scows		15 13		
S. G. O'Geady	Travelling expenses		16 90		
T. Walters	do and disbursements		9 75		
F. Hutton	Teaming		3 00		
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight charges		1 10		
Pay Lists	Men employed		3,479 45		
				4,398 48	
	YOUNG'S POINT LOCK.				
C. Young	Building guide piers			300 00	
	MISSISSIPPI RIVER IMPROVEMENT.				
A. C. Burgess	Lumber		19 50		
Booth & Breakell	Glycerine, powder, etc		148 75		
Hamilton Powder Co	Fuse		6 00		
E. A. Cole	Hardware, stove, etc		19 34		
E. J. Griffiths	Supplies		30 45		
W. J. McHenry & Bro	do		153 03		
J. Baird	do		9 85		
D. McDougall	do		11 40		
E. Hutchings	do		13 46		
A. McCallum	Travelling expenses		38 00		
A. Ross	do and disbursements		58 26		
T. Walters	do do		26 30		
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges		8 05		
C. P. Railway Co	do		11 01		
Pay Lists	Men employed		859 64		
				1,413 04	
	Carried forward			22,642 03	2,904,413 26

PUBLIC WORKS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			22,642 03	2,901,413 26
	LOCKS, DAMS AND SWING BRIDGES.				
	LOCKMASTERS' SALARIES.				
W. Brokenshire	Services as Locksmaster, Balsam Lake	240 00			
J. Clarke	do Lindsay Locks	343 85			
A. Denton	do Mary's and Fairy Lakes	240 00			
A. Kennedy	do Maganetawan	240 00			
P. M. Shannon	do Port Carling	300 00			
P. Young	do Young's Point	240 00			
J. Knoepfly	do Caretaker, Ah-Mic Lake dam	80 00			
T. Burgess	do Bala works	300 00			
Jas. Bayne	do Deer Lake dam	360 00			
D. Galloway	do Elliot's Falls, etc	50 00			
R. McCausland	do Ewing bridge, south of Lindsay	182 68			
A. S. Smith	do Mary's Lake dam	100 00			
E. Cox	do Port Sandfield	100 00			
T. Walters	do Superintendent locks, dams and bridges	1,200 00			
T. Graham	Timber	48 32	3,976 53		
D. Dunsford	do	48 54			
A. McLean	do	2 53			
W. McGuinis	do	15 00			
T. Stinson	do	82 09			
H. Hobden	do	151 01			
J. A. Ellis	do	161 47			
W. McLachlan	do	4 80			
Chatham Manufacturing Co.	do	280 00			
J. & C. Hastings	do	24 56			
Sadler, Dundas & Co	do	353 45			
A. Ross	do	35 61			
J. S. Walters	Lumber etc	14 24			
Killaby & Kennedy	do	57 75			
H. Farries	do	16 57			
C. J. Pusey	do	10 46			
W. Bisland	do	2 00			
C. Young	do	16 72			

W. McLachlan	do	30 72			
N. McEachern	do	1 76			
T. Bell	do	4 55			
Ingle & Ryley	Planing and sawing lumber	2 00			
Jas. Mortimer	Stone	52 60			
W. Brokenshire	do	15 00			
G. W. Archer	do	51 85			
J. Mason	do	61 88			
Lindsay Lime & Stone Co	do	25 96			
R. Robinson	Sand	7 50			
W. Young	Gravel	1 00			
R. D. Thexton	Lime, oil etc	51 00			
J. G. Edwards	Cement, spikes etc	52 55			
C. H. Kellogg	Steel girders	244 00			
A. Hall	Grate bars	4 02			
G. S. Montgomery	Forge belt	60			
T. J. Welch	Bolts, etc	3 15			
C. Crosswell	do	13 92			
R. Hurd	do	3 08			
McLennan & Co	do	132 85			
M. C. Drew	Iron and rope	7 98			
W. Howe	Iron, cement etc	64 15			
J. F. Young	Iron, etc	1 93			
Silvester Bros	Castings, etc	2 16			
J. Makins	do	446 15			
A. Fitzer	do	3 52			
St. Lawrence Foundry Co	do	11 39			
M. Morrison	do	50			
A. Kennedy	Hardware, etc	2 00			
R. A. Pogue	do	50			
S. O. Hadley	Tools, etc	7 74			
J. G. Edwards	do	14 74			
J. & A. Bertram	do	1 15			
A. Cullen	do	7 71			
J. Makins	Bridge wheels	49 40			
H. S. May	Drag scraper	10 00			
W. Howe	Tinware, etc	11 10			
Ingle & Ryley	Blinds, frames, etc	8 97			
Jas. Growden	Masonry	59 75			
R. Eagen	Plastering	3 50			
Frame & Co	Repairing dynamo machine	6 90			
B. F. Reesor	Use of electric light	7 25			
S. J. Henderson	Dynamite	40 00			
Rice Rewis & Son	Detonators	11 00			
Lindsay P. O.	Rent of box	2 00			
R. S. Porter	Stationery	10 65			
J. H. Delamere	Printing	1 50			
C. D. Barr	Advertising	2 50			
	Carried forward	2,881 28	3,976 53	22,642 03	2,904,413 26

PUBLIC WORKS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	2,881 28	3,976 53	22,642 03	2,904,413 26
	LOCKS, DAMS AND SWING BRIDGES—*Continued.*				
	LOCKMASTERS' SALARIES—*Continued.*				
Sundry newspapers	Advertising *re* tenders	45 10			
P. M. Shannon	Supplies	11 29			
T. Goodwin	do	20 78			
J. C. Roy	do	54 79			
A. Campbell	do	39 54			
H. R. King	do	18 90			
W. Macfarlane	Board of men	18 15			
A. Graham	do	61 65			
J. L. White	do	93 12			
C. Way	do	126 10			
W. Welch	do	21 20			
R. McKelvey	do	7 00			
T. Stinson	do	13 80			
C. Russell	do	11 40			
P. Barr	do	12 15			
A. Turnbull	do	40 80			
J. Kyle	do	18 55			
W. Brokenshire	do	56 47			
E. Davison	do	9 18			
J. Crosswell	do	15 94			
L. B. Dillman	do	2 65			
S. G. O'Grady	Travelling expenses	36 96			
L. Devlin	do	2 95			
J. Duffy	do	2 95			
R. McCallum	do	10 00			
W. Walters	do	2 45			
E. Bush	do	5 00			
M. Gatchell	Fares of men	1 50			
T. Walters	Travelling expenses and disbursements	201 95			
A. Mills	do	56 01			
G. W. Rose	do	142 90			
J. Free	do	16 50			
G. Delurey	do	46 00			
J. Pearson	do	37 32			

B. Henderson	do		3 70		
G. Forrest	do		20 95		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages		70		
Express Co	Charges		4 50		
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges		23 83		
S. Reynolds	do		50		
F. Foreman	do		1 00		
Muskoka & Navigation Co	do	towing, etc	19 50		
Freemont, Crandell & Co	Towing		20 00		
J. A. Ellis	do		4 36		
B. Gunigle	Teaming		20 50		
J. Carlin	do		1 25		
J. Cooper	do		4 50		
J. H. Lennon	do		1 50		
D. Bowen	do		12 95		
J. Turnbull	do		6 00		
C. Russell	do		3 00		
S. S. Burgess	do		2 75		
P. Barr	do		9 20		
C. Way	do		4 00		
J. Kyle	do		9 75		
W. H. Foreman	do		12 00		
Lindsay Cartage Co	do		1 50		
Jas. O'Neil	do		1 50		
J. A. Ellis	do		16 50		
G. Cooper	do		5 00		
E. R. Edwards	do		3 00		
E. O'Connor	do		50		
Scott, Brown & Co	do		10 00		
S. O'Hadley	do		2 36		
Pay Lists	Men employed		3,250 74		
				7,619 87	
					11,596 40

SURVEYS, INSPECTIONS, ARBITRATIONS AND AWARDS.

Jas. Bayne	Services and expenses, *re* examination dam, Deer Lake			10 00	
J. E. Lount	Conveyancing			2 00	
J. Foster	Use of barometer			1 00	
Oriental Shade & Tarpaulin Co	Tent, etc			2 25	
A. Denton	Towing			8 00	
R. McCallum	Travelling expenses			216 95	
C. G. Horetsky	do			64 25	
B. O'Byrne	do			63 45	
T. Walters	do	and disbursements		109 05	
					476 95
		Total Public Works			34,715 38
		Carried forward			2,939,128 64

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward							2,939,128 64
	COLONIZATION ROADS.							
Sundry persons	For supplies		Addington Road			160 42		
A. P. Wickware	On account of	work and supplies	Addington	Road		864 62		
G. W. Sweetnam	do	do	do	do		500 00		
							1,525 04	
J. H. Kennedy	do	do	Ah-mic Lake	do			721 10	
Wm. Thompson	do	do	Algoma and Spanish River	do		813 27		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		176 07		
							989 34	
Fred. Moir	do	work and supplies	Alice B. Line	do			200 00	
Albert Mayes	do	do	Alice 5 & 6 S. L.	do			415 97	
Thos. Heenan	do	do	Alice 12 & 13 Con.	do			409 95	
Wm. Hartle	do	do	Allsaw	do		450 00		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		45 73		
							495 73	
W. Cummings	do	work and supplies	Barrie	do			501 22	
Jos. Kennedy	do	do	Barrie Bay	do			401 55	
Reeve of Rama and Dalton	do	do	Black River	Bridge			221 60	
Geo. W. Stephens	do	do	Bobcaygeon	Road		399 87		
T. E. Fitzgerald	do	do	do	do		605 86		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		16 90		
							1,022 63	
do	do	do	Bonfield and Callender	do		163 08		
Charles Varin	do	work and supplies	do	do		842 30		
							1,005 38	
F. Elmhurst	do	do	Booth	do			480 00	
W. A. White	do	do	Borden	do		416 10		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		97 69		
							513 79	
D. McLeod	do	work and supplies	Bromley 9 & 10 S. L.	do			202 40	
Rich'd. Heath	do	do	Bruce Mines and Port Lock	do		420 31		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		87 77		
							508 08	
Alex. McPhail	do	work and supplies	Bruce Mines Station	do			268 75	
N. Crowe	do	do	Buckhorn	do		500 00		
M. E. Sanderson	do	do	do	do		280 53		
							780 53	

Sundry persons	do	supplies	Burk's Falls	do		142 30		
Geo. Kernick	do	work and supplies	do	do		674 59		
Wm. Regan	do	do	do	do		314 42		
							1,131 31	
F. Elmhirst	do	do	Burleigh	do			390 00	
A. Lamarsh	do	do	Callender and North Bay	do			484 67	
Jas. Wilson	do	do	Calvin	do			562 91	
E. B. Munn	do	do	Cameron	do			210 76	
F. Wing	do	do	Cardwell Junction	do			477 37	
F. Elmhirst	do	do	Chandos	do			200 00	
C. F. Aylsworth	do	do	Clare River	Bridge			10 00	
W. T. Pateman	do	do	Cockburn Island	Roads		496 94		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		16 18		
							513 12	
M. McGregor	do	work and supplies—	Coffin 3rd Con.	do			31 05	
B. Wickett	do	do	Combermere	Bridge			908 50	
do	do	do	Commanda Creek	Bridge			4 62	
Wm. Irving	do	do	Copper Cliff	Road			200 95	
Peter Coyne	do	do	Coyne's	do		407 29		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		89 81		
							497 10	
do	do	do	Croft	do		158 61		
E. A. Morris	do	work and supplies—	Croft	do		641 10		
							799 71	
Reeve of Shuniah	do	do	Current River & Six Mile Creek Bridges				550 00	
Wm. Lane	do	do	Denbigh	Road			515 52	
Jos. Alton	do	do	Denville Swamp	do			607 40	
Matt. Grose	do	do	Desert Lake	do		424 25		
Geo. Cain	do	do	do	do		376 12		
							800 37	
A. Crego	do	do	Devil's Lake	do		362 87		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		41 68		
							404 55	
James A. Milne	do	work and supplies—	Distress River	do			498 49	
P. Helferty	do	do	Douglas & Cobden	do			233 00	
Thos. Barr	do	do	do Healy Station	do			199 00	
Thos. Holliday	do	do	Draper	Bridge		1,425 05		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		172 48		
							1,597 53	
Morrow & Taylor	do	work and supplies—	Draper, 8th Con.	do			100 00	
A. Stewart	do	do	Eagle Lake	do			5 12	
P. Shaughnessy	do	do	do	do			499 96	
B. Wickett	do	do	East River	Bridge			484 03	
Alex. Findlay	do	do	Echo Bay Station	Road			552 02	
T. Sadler	do	do	Eganville & Cobden	do			61 75	
P. Rodden	do	do	Eganville & Foy	do			11 00	
Geo. Godda	do	do	Eganville & Killaloe	do			510 58	
D. Mulvihill	do	do	Ferguson Lake	do			500 00	
N. Trickey	do	do	Ferris & Bonfield	do		800 00		
		Carried forward				800 00	25,215 45	2,939,128 64

COLONIZATION ROADS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward					800 00	25,215 45	2,939,128 64
	COLONIZATION ROADS—*Continued.*							
Sundry persons	On account of supplies—		Ferris & Bonfield	Road		161 94	961 94	
M. Cronk	do	work and supplies—	Frontenac	do		501 26		
J. T. Howell	do	do	do	do		502 85	1,004 11	
M. Nicholson	do	do	Galbraith	Bridge			100 00	
Jas. S. McKay	do	do	Galbraith	Road			400 38	
T. E. Fitzgerald	do	do	Galway & Cavendish	do			873 75	
R. Shaw	do	do	Gannon's Narrows	do			225 09	
T. E. Fitzgerald	do	do	German Line	do			108 90	
Jno. Klawitter	do	do	Golden Lake	do			405 33	
Geo. Cain	do	do	Great Northern	Bridges			199 78	
B. Wickett	do	do	Gurd	do			104 40	
Thos. Wingle	do	do	Hagarty & Brudenel	Road			513 76	
Thos. Burchat	do	do	Hagarty 2 & 3 Cons.	do			573 32	
J. McG. Stoness	do	do	Hardwood Bay	do			124 87	
R. N. Hill	do	do	Hillside	Road			200 25	
Alex. Ferguson	do	do	Himsworth	do		832 72		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		167 23	999 95	
P. Finn	do	work and supplies—	Hinchinbrooke	do			100 00	
M. Delaney	do	do	Hurd's Creek	Bridge			349 63	
W. Sparling	do	do	Hyde Chute	do		403 61		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		58 56	462 17	
John Boyd	Inspection and travelling expenses					1,895 34		
J. D. Simpson	do					1,709 21		
C. F. Aylsworth	do					1,808 00		
M. Lounsbury	do					1,431 55		
H. Smith	do					128 35		
D. O'Halloran	do					22 25		
C. Cashman	Travelling expenses					29 55		
P. J. Brown	Inquiry, travelling expenses and report *re* flooding of lands, South River					50 00	7,074 25	
E. J. Taylor	On account of work and supplies—		Junction No. 1	Road			311 70	
Thos. Carr	do	do	Junction No. 2	do		479 20		

J. Sword	do	do	do	do		299 99		
							779 19	
M. Dwyer	do	do	Kaministiquia	Bridge			258 97	
B. Wickett	do	do	Katrine	do			200 00	
J. Tallon	do	do	Kennebec	Road			500 00	
Sundry persons	do	supplies	Keewatin	Bridges		16 01		
A. Hepburn	do	work and supplies	do	do		3,500 00		
Reeve of Keewatin	do	do	do	do		300 00		
							3,816 01	
P. Coyne	do	do	Kirkwood	Road		422 60		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		89 81		
							512 41	
do	do	do	Korah	do		90 51		
Geo. Cain	do	work and supplies	do	do		314 83		
							405 34	
Ed. Parr	do	do	Korah, 3rd Con.	do			200 00	
A. Dempster	do	do	Lake Shore	do		216 22		
R. Jeffrey	do	do	do	do		50 00		
							266 22	
W. J. Rintoul	do	do	Lavant	do			511 60	
Jno. Knight	do	do	Lefroy	do			460 00	
Jos. Yeoman	do	do	Longford & Oakley T. L.	do		689 30		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		60 70		
							750 00	
A. Crego	do	work and supplies	Lutterworth	do			202 75	
M. Langford	do	do	Macaulay	do		506 16		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		91 52		
							597 68	
do	do	do	Maganetawan River	Bridge		171 47		
R. H. Menzies	do	work and supplies	do	do		900 00		
							1,071 47	
Sundry persons	do	supplies	Manitoulin Island	Roads		107 40		
O. Hinds	do	work and supplies	do	do		1,199 85		
A. Hughson	do	do	do	do		1,626 78		
S. R. McKewen	do	do	do	do		1,304 99		
							4,239 02	
B. Wickett	On account of work and supplies—		Maple Island	Bridge			13 37	
P. Sunstrum	do	do	Mattawa and Callender	Road			501 64	
Wm. N. Murphy	do	do	Mattawa & Temiscamingue	do		836 50		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		162 78		
							999 28	
D. Macfarlane	do	work and supplies—	McDougall	do			500 00	
John Thompson	do	do	McKellar Centre	do			505 50	
Geo. Corbett	do	do	McMurrich, 10 and 11 S.L.	do		281 70		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		10 00		
							291 70	
F. Elmhirst	do	work and supplies—	Methuen	do			480 00	
Moore & Co.	do	do	Mills	do		188 42		
C. K. Arthurs	do	do	do	do		427 96		
		Carried forward				616 38	58,671 18	2,939,128 64

COLONIZATION ROADS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward					616 38	58,671 18	2,939,128 64
	COLONIZATION ROADS—*Continued.*							
Sundry persons	On account of supplies—		Mills	Road		91 56		
							707 94	
James Starks	do	work and supplies—	Mills and Stark swamp	do			255 43	
A. W. Sinclair	do	do	Mills and Wilson	do		438 05		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		90 96		
							529 01	
Sundry persons	do	supplies	Minden and Gelert	do		80 38		
Wm. Hartle	do	work and supplies	do	do		323 70		
							404 08	
L. Simpson	do	do	Missionary	do			499 98	
J. Boyd	do	do	Mississaga	Bridge			1,000 00	
Wm. Harris	do	do	Mississaga	Road			546 76	
Paul Stein	do	do	Mississippi	do			513 80	
Joseph Thompson	do	do	Monck	do			550 37	
E. B. Munn	do	do	Monmouth and Glamorgan	do			308 73	
F. Austin	do	do	Monmouth Junction	do			799 99	
M. Dwyer	do	do	Murrillo	do			475 79	
Sundry persons	do	supplies	Muskoka	do		109 66		
D. Tennant	do	work and supplies	do	do		385 22		
Thomas Carr	do	do	do	do		319 13		
John Armstrong	do	do	do	do		583 78		
Hugh Hunter	do	do	do	do		510 24		
							1,908 03	
G. Robson	do	do	Muskoka & Bobcaygeon	do			516 71	
Wm. Todd	do	do	Muskoka & Ryerson Junc	do			500 00	
B. Wickett	do	do	Musquosh	Bridge			988 64	
C. Fellow	do	do	Nipissing	Road			50 00	
R. Shaw	do	do	Nogey's Creek	do			261 92	
F. Sell	do	do	North Algoma & Wilberforce	do			504 16	
A. McEwen	do	do	North Bay & Temiscamingue	do			400 00	
R. B. Jessup	do	do	North Bay & Trout Lake	do			405 64	
J. McLeod	do	do	North Bay & Widdifield	do			998 58	
H. Sirett	do	do	North Cardwell	do			506 93	
R. Shaw	do	do	North Harvey	do			569 92	

L. Carr	do	do	Northern	do		451 96		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		98 53		
							550 49	
Alex. Alves	do	work and supplies—	Northwest	do		498 44		
Adam Pawis	do	do	do	do		250 00		
							748 44	
Sundry persons	On account of	supplies	Oakley 25 and 26 S.L.	Road		110 73		
N. Traves	do	work and supplies—	do	do		634 61		
							745 34	
Thos. Burgess	do	right of way	Oka	do		30 00		
Robt. Fox	do	work and supplies—	do	do		612 42		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		205 45		
							847 87	
M. Dwyer	do	work and supplies—	Oliver Township	do			700 00	
P. Dolan	do	do	Opeongo	do			404 80	
Jos. Cooper	do	do	Orange Valley	do			300 04	
R. Hoath	do	do	Otter Tail, Lake	Bridge			340 99	
Jas. Murphy	do	do	Palmer Rapids	Road			507 13	
Jas. Gilligan	do	do	Papineau 12 & 13 Con.	do			526 53	
J. McLennen	do	do	Parkinson	do		681 41		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		134 60		
							816 01	
Sundry persons	do	do	Parry Sound	do		184 46		
F. Richardson	do	work and supplies—	do	do		872 22		
Thos. McGown	do	do	do	do		1,198 21		
							2,254 89	
S. Crowford	do	do	Patton	do			380 60	
Wm. Dunbar	do	do	Paudash	do			501 09	
C. Raglan	do	do	Pembroke and Algona	do			399 80	
T. Carroll	do	do	Pembroke and Mattawa	do		388 65		
A. Gegoire	do	do	do do	do		498 21		
							886 86	
Jas. McKiernan	do	do	Perrault Settlement	do			495 81	
J. B. Deacon	do	do	Perth	do			180 00	
D. Kavanagh	do	do	Peterson	do			496 81	
Wm. Mielke	do	do	Petewawa	do			204 50	
F. Goldt	do	do	Petewawa and Alice	do			396 15	
J. Carter	do	do	Port Lock and Desert Lake	do			500 69	
Dr. Buchanan	do	do	Port Lock and Port Finlay	do			910 00	
Wm. Allan	do	do	Prince 3rd Con.	do			180 00	
Alf. Russell	do	do	Pringle	do			505 36	
M. Dwyer	do	do	Rabbit Mountain & Whitefish Lake	do			2,150 30	
Geo. Copeland	do	do	Rainy Lake	do			24 00	
Jas. A. Tierney	do	do	Rainy River	do		2,608 97		
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do		330 67		
							2,939 64	
Jno. Boyd	do	work and supplies—	Rat Rortage and Keewatin R. & B.				16 59	
		Carried forward					92,784 32	2,939,128 64

COLONIZATION ROADS—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward					92,784 32	2,939,128 64
	COLONIZATION ROADS—*Continued.*						
W. Oliver	On account of work and supplies—	Rat Portage & Rainy River R. & B.				121 95	
Wm. Young	do do	Rat Portage and Rainy River and Rat Portage and Keewatin	Roads			3,011 78	
T. E. Fitzgerald	do do	Reid	do			268 94	
Alex. Smith	do do	Restoul Lake	do			300 80	
J. Rathwell	do do	Rolph	do			400 02	
J. Young	do do	Rolph & Buchanan, T. L.	Road			400 00	
Jas. Peever	do do	Ross & Bromley	do			397 93	
Wm. Adams	do do	Rosseau & Nipissing	do			502 90	
Geo. Campbell	do do	Ryde	do			500 10	
Geo. Silvester	do do	Ryerson Centre	do			1,106 28	
J. Boyd	do do	Sable River	Bridge		2,272 79		
Sundry persons	do supplies	do	do		136 16		
						2,408 95	
Simcoe County Treasurer	do work and supplies—	Severn River	do			434 34	
Jerome Thompson	do do	Sharbot Lake	do			250 00	
M. Dwyer	do do	Slate River Valley	Road			758 36	
Alex. McLaren	do do	Snake River	Bridge			431 85	
Jas. Healey	do do	South Algoma 5th Con.	Road			515 36	
W. W. Belding	do do	South Armour	do			301 23	
D. Carmichael	do do	South Bay	do			589 80	
J. Fluker	do do	South River	do			504 98	
Wm. Hall	do do	Spanish River	do			499 68	
R. Brisco	do do	Stafford, 6th & 7th S. L.	do			413 71	
B. Wickett	do do	Stephenson T. L.	Bridge			50 47	
Geo. Hamilton	do do	St. Joseph Island	Roads		750 00		
Sundry persons	do supplies	do	do		243 55		
						993 55	
do	do do	Sturgeon Falls	do		226 26		
Wm. Smith	do do	do	do		40 00		
C. French	do work and supplies—	do	do		1,324 61		
						1,590 87	
H. Elliot	do do	Sudbury	do		1,376 12		
Sundry persons	do supplies	do	do		175 66		
do	do do	do	do		222 92		
Joseph Sheffield	do work and supplies—	do	do		819 56		
						2,594 26	

F. X. Gervais	do	do	Sudbury & Blezard	do			1,700 65	
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do			220 82	
								1,921 47
do	do	do	Surprise Lake	do			119 83	
Richard Cole	do	work and supplies—	do	do			402 23	
								522 06
Thos. O'Connor	do	do	Sydenham & Bedford	do				798 57
P. Coyne	do	do	Thessalon Station	do			21 75	
Jno. Forrest	do	do	do	do			50 00	
								71 75
B. Wickett	do	do	Trout Creek	Bridge				550 00
Edward Garrow	do	do	Trout Lake Junction	Road				800 56
Geo. Cain	do	do	Vankoughnet	do			642 98	
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do			103 50	
								746 48
do	do	do	Walford & Shedden	do			176 92	
A. G. Walford	do	work and supplies—	do	do			823 08	
								1,000 00
Wm. Davidson	do	do	Watt, 4th & 5th Concession	do				499 34
E. B. Munn	do	do	Waugh	do				522 33
J. Levine	do	do	Westmeath	do				300 43
J. Leville	do	do	Westmeath & Muskrat Lake	do				201 49
L. Carr	do	do	Westphalia	do			45 19	
Jas. McGuiness	do	do	do	do			816 30	
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do			190 60	
								1,052 09
M. Dwyer	do	work and supplies—	White-fish & Arrow Lake	do				1,048 10
Walter Leitch	do	do	Whitestone Valley	do			580 41	
Sundry persons	do	supplies	do	do			120 27	
								700 68
O. Garvin	do	work and supplies—	Widdifield & Phelp's	do				515 35
Wm. Foster	do	do	Wilberforce	do				299 76
A. Sack	do	do	Wilberforce, 18th Con.	do				257 00
Adam Miller	do	do	Wilberforce, 19th & 20th Con.	do				362 75
C. F. Aylsworth	do	do	York River	Bridge				826 37
Edward Foley	do	do	Young's Point	Road				104 25
		Total Colonization Roads						125,233 26

NOTE.—Supplies were furnished by "sundry persons," as follows :—

J. E. Baillie	$ 2,058 51
Bertram & Co	357 48
Wm. Ryan	1,068 94
The G. W. Shaver Co	1,749 34
Boyd Brothers	122 25
J. Milne & Co	39 60
Hamilton Bridge & Tool Co	534 02

Carried forward								3,064,361 90

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward				3,064,361 90
	CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.				
	BOARD OF SURVEYORS.				
F. F. Passmore	Services as Examiner		70 00		
A. C. Webb	do		65 00		
P. S. Gibson	do		70 00		
E. Chapman	do		5 00		
G. B. Kirkpatrick	do Secretary		70 00		
				280 00	
	AGENTS' SALARIES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.				
Anderson, D	Salary and disbursements		507 30		
Barnet, G	do		860 80		
Best, S. G	do		500 00		
Brown, C. P	do		508 50		
Campbell, P. C	do		1,851 90		
Cockburn, J. D.	do		520 29		
Darby, E. J	do		900 00		
Dawson, G. W	do		500 00		
Dill, J. W	do		523 12		
Duncan, A. G.	do		206 22		
Day, J. F	do		509 08		
Fielding, W	do		505 95		
Gilligan, B. J	do		500 00		
Handy, E	do		523 24		
Kennedy, J. D	do		508 16		
McWilliams, J. B	do		2,258 60		
Macdonald, D. G	do		500 00		
Macdonald, W. J	do		2,377 31		
Macdonald, D. F	do		1,935 00		
Mackay, J	do		1,007 86		
Mackay, T	do		509 58		
Macpherson, R	do		500 00		

Margach, W.	do		2,137 56		
Margach, M.	do		125 00		
Munro, H.	do		1,350 00		
Nichols, W. L.	do		505 26		
Nicholson, B	do		565 70		
Ruttan, J. F	do		429 00		
Reeves, J	do		500 00		
Ryan, T. J	do		543 10		
Slaght, A	do		200 00		
Scarlett, J. S.	do		515 00		
Stewart, C. R	do		527 28		
Sullivan, E. O	do		275 13		
Tait, J. R	do		508 45		
Whelan, J	do		505 91		
N. Clark	Services as Fishery Overseer		50 00		
N. Flanagan	do		75 00		
J. H. Willmott	do		50 00		
F. J. Moore	do		50 00		
J. T. Little	do		50 00		
S. R. McKewon	do		50 00		
B. McDermott	do		50 00		
R. R. Smith	do		50 00		
J. McRae	Services as Inspector (Turnberry)		4 50		
W. P. Nickerson	Inspection, Houghton		16 50		
J. D. Kennedy	do Allumette Lake		4 50		
E. F. Stephenson	do Gibson		30 00		
H. Elliott	do Greenock Swamp		64 25		
T. J. Ryan	do Neelon		3 00		
do	do Merritt		13 90		
A. B. Yuill	do Darling		8 00		
J. Henderson	do Bruce		18 00		
W. H. Ryan	do Proton		9 50		
T. J. Ryan	do Snider		2 00		
W. H. Ryan	do Normanby		10 00		
J. W. Dill	do Ryde and Draper		12 50		
J. Swasdell	do Flamboro' West		6 20		
D. G. Ross	Travelling expenses		25 00		
T. C. Taylor	do		19 00		
F. Yeigh	do (accountable)		122 10		
A. White	do		188 00		
J. J. Murphy	do		41 50		
Inland Revenue Department	Rent, Quebec office		125 00		
T. Harvey	Services do		18 75		
Jarvis & Hardy	Legal services, investigating claims at Keewatin		310 00		
F. Yeigh	Inspecting agencies		150 00		
B. Allen	Services as valuator		5 00		
D. Tassé	Services checking timber		100 00		
W. J. Macdonald	To pay assistants, disbursements, etc., Ottawa agency		1,593 45		
				30,525 98	
	Carried forward			30,805 98	3,064,361 90

CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			30,805 98	3,064,361 90
	FOREST RANGING AND INSPECTION OF TIMBER LANDS.				
Brady, J.	Services and disbursements		805 00		
Beck, Geo	do		1,151 35		
Brooks, A	do		638 40		
Brennan, P	do		705 00		
Brenner, J. L	do		1,262 25		
Cunningham, J	do		946 17		
Campbell, P. C	do		200 00		
Colvile, J	do		141 00		
Campbell, J. B	do		257 90		
Fraser, D	do		1,150 00		
Gardner, J	do		1,370 00		
Gannon, E	do		100 00		
Halliday, Jas	do		797 00		
Halliday, F	do		1,277 50		
Johnston, S. M	do		1,600 87		
Kennedy, J	do		1,081 72		
Ludgate, T	do		1,204 40		
McCogherty, P	do		809 30		
McGown, T	do		560 00		
McGown, W	do		1,047 15		
McRae, J. F	do		222 00		
Moore, D. H	do		1,205 85		
Oliver, W	do		79 50		
Paget, G	do		1,784 51		
Regan, J	do		2,108 07		
Rochon, T	do		268 20		
Robinson, W	do		1,345 55		
Robinson, A	do		50 00		
Russell, W	do		800 00		
Smith, J. W	do		1,609 41		
Shaw, J	do		700 00		
Stephenson, J. J	do		150 00		
Sullivan, J	do		100 00		
Turgeon, J. B	do		730 00		
Thomson, R	do		840 00		
Taylor, T. W	do		220 00		
White, J. B	do		1,105 00		
				30,423 10	

FIRE RANGING.

Austin, C	Services and disbursements			262 00	
Aussaint, T	do			210 00	
Austin, Isaac	do			262 00	
Brown, S. J	do			492 00	
Boland, W	do			214 00	
Bremner, W	do			214 00	
Boland, A	do			206 00	
Breeze, J	do			262 00	
Birket, L	do			363 00	
Bromley, T	do			262 00	
Boland, J. J	do			216 00	
Columbus, W	do			188 00	
Cresswell, W	do			94 00	
Cameron, J	do			312 00	
Conway, J	do			262 00	
Coglin, J	do			262 00	
Cochrane, J	do			192 00	
Donally R. S	do			176 00	
Dufond, T	do			140 00	
Elcome, E	do			258 00	
Elliott, W	do			104 00	
Elmhurst, W	do			188 00	
Foster, M	do			262 00	
Fisher D	do			264 00	
Fleming, G	do			208 00	
Gongeon, A	do			524 00	
Grines, G	do			260 00	
Gorr, J	do			105 00	
Gorvey, P	do			262 00	
Grawbarger, T	do			262 00	
Gilroy, S	do			262 00	
Hostetter, J. B	do			113 00	
Howden, F	do			262 00	
Hayley, C	do			262 00	
Hoff, J. S. M	do			240 00	
Johnson, R. W	do			262 00	
Johnston, W	do			238 00	
Kemp, A	do			78 00	
Kirby, T	do			84 00	
McMullin, J	do			524 00	
McNab, W. C	do			262 00	
McKay, Angus	do			180 00	
McGregor, J	do			262 00	
McDonald, J. W	do			262 00	
McCormack, J. C	do			136 00	
McNeil, J	do			262 00	
McInnes, J	do			212 00	
	Carried forward			11,187 00	61,229 08	3,064,361 90

CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		11,187 00	61,229 08	3,064,361 91
	FIRE RANGING—*Continued.*				
McDougall, D	Services and disbursements		156 00		
McGinty, D	do		308 59		
McGown, W	do		88 00		
McDonald, W. H	do		104 00		
McIntosh, D	do		208 00		
Munro, H	do		150 00		
Mares, W	do		226 00		
Murphy, J	do		260 00		
Nevers, C	do		484 00		
O'Neil, A. J	do		150 00		
O'Grady, T. L	do		262 00		
Oram, J	do		262 00		
Porter, J	do		130 00		
Plound, C	do		422 00		
Prince, A	do		262 00		
Ryan, R	do		90 00		
Rawson, C. E	do		112 00		
Slea, M	do		211 50		
Skuce, T	do		290 54		
Sheehan, P	do		260 00		
Sedgwick, J	do		152 00		
Smith, A. C	do		492 80		
Streatfield, L. C	do		234 00		
Stewart, J. E	do		88 00		
Sage, N	do		142 00		
Thomson, T. H	do		264 00		
Vannier, N	do		267 00		
Young, W	do		262 00		
			17,525 43		
	Less refunds by owners of timber		6,604 06		
				10,921 37	

	FOREST, RANGING IN NEW TERRITORY.				
W. Margach	Disbursements, *re* survey Rainy River District			5,787 00	
	SURVEYS.				
Bolger F.	Survey of Township		1,300 00		
Bowman, I. L.	do		1,966 59		
Butler, M. J.	do		718 81		
Bolton, L.	do		1,610 28		
Burke. W. R.	do		1,612 87		
Chipman, W.	do		1,606 29		
De Gurse, J.	do		342 90		
Fitzgerald, J. W	do		4,467 64		
Laird, J. S	do		116 30		
McLean, J. K	do		1,639 75		
McAree, J	do		1,607 48		
T. J. Patton	do		193 80		
Proudfoot, H. B	do		3,000 00		
Purvis, F	do		1,500 00		
Rainboth, E. J	do		1,744 44		
Saunders, B. J.	do		13 99		
Sewell, H De. Q	do		183 69		
Speight, T. B	do		1,600 48		
Stewart, E.	do		1,952 86		
Turnan, J. M.	do		1,597 40		
Pattien, T. J	Survey of Timber berths		430 10		
Seager E.	do		609 00		
Whitson, J. F	do		1,119 75		
Sewell, H. De. Q	do		850 00		
Beatty, D	do		1,257 77		
Margach, W.	Disbursements *re* survey of timber berths Rainy River District		5,657 39		
Niven, A	Survey of boundary lines		4,800 00		
Aylesworth, C. F.	Survey of lots		100 00		
Dickson, J	Inspection of surveys		1,594 71		
Kirkpatrick, G. B	Services as Commissioner, *re* disputed claims Rainy River District		250 00		
Drs. McMurchy & Fraser	Services attending G. Smith injured on survey		50 00		
Williamson & Co	Ontario atlas		6 00		
Foster, F. L.	Drawing maps, plans, etc.		51 69		
Bray, S.	Tracing plans		195 00		
Unwin, Foster & Proudfoot	do		8 00		
Map & School Supply Co.	Mounting maps		133 20		
Russell & Co	Maps		24 00		
Copp, Clark Co	do		1,224 75		
J. Foster	Surveyors' instruments		77 00		
A. Aronsberg & Co	do		20 85		
	Total charges Crown Lands			47,234 78	
	Carried forward				125,172 23
					3,189,534 13

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward				3,189,534 13
	REFUNDS.				
	EDUCATION.				
Andrews, G. A	Refund Subscription Superannuation Fund		22 00		
Benson, J	do		1 00		
Bruce, J. W	do		6 00		
Burgess, D. A	do		4 00		
Booz, J. B	do		75 00		
Bridgman, M. W	do		10 00		
Buck, W	do		6 00		
Beckett, W	do		26 00		
Boyle Joe	do		2 00		
Beaton, H	do		11 00		
Brown, G. L	do		2 00		
Carson, J. S	do		144 74		
Copeland, E. N	do		9 00		
Corrigill, Jas	do		11 00		
Campbell, S. W	do		57 00		
Cameron, W	do		7 00		
Cunnings, J. H	do		4 00		
Curry, R. H	do		3 00		
Cromb, T. J	do		3 00		
Code, J. R	do		15 00		
Cheeseman, E. W	do		5 00		
Duncan, Jas	do		17 00		
De Guchey, R	do		166 00		
Dunn, J. M	do		100 00		
Fairchamp, J. G. R	do		10 00		
Fraser, D	do		16 00		
Forbes, E. J	do		4 00		
Ferguson, E	do		4 00		
Fenton, W. J	do		1 00		

French, W. J	do			39 50		
Fairwell, J	do			54 98		
Griffiths, W	do			18 00		
Givan, A	do			4 00		
Gerrie, J. P	do			6 00		
Gowan, P	do			4 00		
Hicks, O. S	do			29 00		
Huston, R. M	do			1 00		
Hogarth, J. D	do			15 00		
Herald, J	do			98 60		
Hoskins, D	do			4 00		
Johnston, R. S	do			6 00		
Jenett, H. T	do			3 00		
Kennedy, M. J	do			65 44		
Lemon, W. W	do			4 00		
Logan, J. R	do			6 00		
Leigh, W. M	do			12 00		
Marquis, C. E	do			2 00		
Montgomery, W. H	do			11 00		
Moore, T. A. M	do			9 00		
Malloch, D. McG	do			144 40		
Morrison, M	do			96 00		
McPherson, J. M	do			30 00		
McPhail, A. A	do			29 00		
McDonald, G	do			5 00		
McFail, A. C	do			13 00		
McMillan, J. A	do			4 00		
Macpherson, A	do			169 00		
Pounder, P	do			24 00		
Peters, M. W	do			1 00		
Payne, W. M	do			10 00		
Rend, J. H., M.D	do			6 00		
Ryan, Thos	do			6 00		
Sleman, E. T	do			9 00		
Shaw, C	do			2 00		
Silverthorne, I. S	do			22 25		
Sheldon, G. W	do			24 00		
Shore, J. W	do			2 00		
Smith, J. C	do			24 00		
Silcox, S	do			1 00		
Smilser, F. G. H	do			6 00		
Stevenson, W. J	do			8 00		
Trew, S. J	do			54 87		
Trumpone, R. J	do			19 00		
Taylor, D	do			4 00		
Trumpone, G. E	do			36 00		
Tait, W. W	do			17 00		
Tom, G. H	do			8 00		
Wilson, A. C	do			9 00		
	Carried forward			1,917 78		3,189,534 13

17 (P A)

277

REFUNDS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		1,917 78		3,189,534 13
	EDUCATION—*Continued.*				
Watson, R. B	Refund Subscription Superannuation Fund		21 00		
Walker, Alexander	do		4 00		
Wherry, A	do		14 00		
Whaley, J	do		18 00		
Wisner, J. A	do		6 00		
				1,980 78	
	CROWN LANDS.				
H. C. Dunnigan	Refund on Land—Algoma S		50 00		
M. W. Marshall	do Artemesia		90 00		
A. Draper	do Alice		54 50		
R. Redpath	do Bright		32 00		
P. Crawley	do Belford		7 00		
W. H. Laird	do Crooks		25 25		
Russell & Co	do do		360 00		
J. F. Wood	do Clarendon		6 00		
Heath, Mudge & Tully	do Coffin		10 00		
J. F. C. Halden	do Crooks		10 00		
H. Cronk	do Caldwell		40 00		
Watson, Thorne, Smoke & Masten	do Coffin		63 00		
M. L. Carmory	do Crooks		450 00		
W. Watt, jr	do do		321 50		
A. Turcott	do Clarendon		10 00		
W. W. Park	do Coffin		480 00		
Townsend & Keith	do Dennison		624 00		
McCarthy & Co	do Drury		2 25		
F. E. Salmon	do Franklin		10 07		
J. J. Davis	do Fairbank		160 00		
G. Miller	do Fort Island		20 00		
W. J. Miller	do Galbraith		219 18		
D. Jackson	do do		129 50		
G. McMurrich	do do		166 50		
N. Shear	do Gillies		190 00		

J. Loudreville	do	Graham		10 00		
R. Dixon	do	Howick		134 50		
J. S. Cairnduff	do	Harvey		20 00		
M. Rouse	do	Herschel		22 00		
R. Hick	do	Hopkin's Island		15 40		
T. H. Jackman	do	Killarney		10 00		
A. Stewart	do	Lount		3 00		
J. A. McAndrew	do	Levack		100 00		
A. King	do	Lefroy		18 20		
A. Stewart	do	Levack		292 00		
A. J. Johnson	do	Lybster		10 00		
R. A. Alm	do	Louise		25 00		
W. H. Brandon	do	do and Strange		872 00		
N. Gravel	do	May		32 00		
Carswell, Thistle & Mackie	do	Miller		62 90		
J. McKay	do	Muskoka		19 00		
J. A. Roe	do	McKim		325 00		
I. Mayhew	do	Nipissing		7 30		
J. McConnel	do	do		7 50		
Major Dechand	do	Norman		5 00		
P. DeGagne	do	do		4 00		
Russel & Co	do	Oliver		40 00		
H. W. Sibley	do	O'Connor		160 00		
A. Toplin	do	Oakley		8 21		
J. A. Cook	do	do		20 00		
W. Keatch	do	Patton		111 60		
N. Micks	do	Perry		8 75		
R. Patrick	do	do		50 00		
Miss M. F. Cameron	do	Paipoonge		10 00		
A. Germard	do	do		10 00		
M. Tremblay	do	Ratter		160 00		
J. Elmskie	do	Sherwood		21 90		
H. Smith	do	Strong		31 00		
S. Crocker	do	do		52 50		
S. Ibbotson	do	St. Joseph's Island		27 00		
M. A. Kitcher	do	do		5 00		
T. Edwards	do	Spence		17 00		
W. F. Geble	do	Strange		5 00		
A. L. Stevenson	do	Savanne		10 00		
J. Laramie	do	Tiny		10 00		
Mrs. R. Dowsett	do	Victor Island		5 00		
J. Stewart	Refund of timber dues			24 00		
E. J. Hartford	do			5 08		
E. Evans	do			91 56		
N. Stromberg	do			93 08		
D. Brown	do			95 99		
A. Johnston	do			82 62		
E. B. Sutton	do			67 50		
R. White	do			19 80		
		Carried forward		6,768 14	1,980 78	3,189,534 13

REFUNDS—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		6,768 14	1,980 78	3,189,534 13
	CROWN LANDS—*Continued.*				
A. Schinclesfski	Refund of timber dues		56 10		
J. Dickson	do		8 54		
W. Jones	do		29 34		
Catten & Savidge	do		2 00		
A. Taplin	do		500 00		
C. Wardsworth	do		240 00		
E. Baker	do		26 49		
S. McLean	do		33 00		
G. Miller	Refund on mining location		31 00		
Frost & Gahl	do		5 00		
J. Cozens	do		710 00		
W. E. Stevenson	do		25 00		
F. W. Moore	do		5 00		
C. H. Warner	do		542 00		
G. T. Ware	do		200 00		
J. R. McKay	do		5 00		
Kingsmill Symons	do		300 85		
J. T. Franklin	do		2 00		
E. Nowell	do		5 00		
A. M. Wiley	do		412 00		
Stevens & Halliday	do		5 00		
A. S. Morris	do		25 00		
C. B. Eddy & Co	Refund of ground rent		171 63		
T. C. Hombaugh	Refund on map		1 00		
R. H. Preston	Refund on copy of plan		5 00		
Corporation of Anson	Refund on account of road allowance		70 03		
Alice and Fraser	do		134 27		
Burleigh, Anstruther and Chandos	do		211 89		
Belmont and Methuen	do		208 98		
Barrie	do		230 68		
Bangor, Maclure and Wicklow	do		188 68		
Brougham	do		208 61		

Cardiff and Monmouth...	do			126 59		
Cardwell	do			37 97		
Chaffey	do			5 14		
Chapman	do			21 16		
Carden and Dalton	do			29 63		
Carlow and Mayo	do			35 19		
Clarendon and Miller	do			94 44		
Darling	do			6 24		
Denbigh, Abinger and Ashby	do			661 49		
Dungannon and Faraday	do			82 78		
Dalhousie and Lavant	do			79 87		
Elzevir and Grimsthorpe	do			984 45		
Ferris	do			66 42		
Foley	do			82 07		
Galway and Cavendish	do			31 98		
Glamorgan	do			191 37		
Griffith and Matawatchan	do			84		
Himsworth, N	do			93 34		
Harvey	do			1 28		
Hinden and Lutterworth	do			23 21		
Humphrey	do			72 39		
Kaladar, Anglesea and Effingham	do			61 92		
Laxton and Digby	do			8 51		
Marmora and Lake	do			22 92		
Medora and Wood	do			621 41		
Morrison	do			17 42		
Muskoka	do			5 59		
Monteagle and Herschel	do			22 28		
Macdougall	do			18 18		
McKellar	do			141 82		
McLean and Ridout	do			98 68		
Oakley	do			194 30		
Orillia and Matchedash	do			359 57		
Olden	do			8 22		
Oso	do			2 89		
Perry	do			2 63		
Palmerston and South Canonto	do			63 14		
Radcliffe and Raglan	do			191 06		
Ryde	do			2 26		
Strong	do			104 88		
Sherbourne	do			91 33		
Stisted	do			4 97		
Somerville	do			1 51		
Stanhope	do			38 74		
Snowdon	do			220 37		
		Carried forward		16,399 68	1,980 78	3,189,534 13

REFUNDS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		16,399 68	1,980 78	3,189,534 13
	CROWN LANDS—*Continued.*				
Corporation of—					
Sheffield	Refund on account of road allowance		25		
Sherwood, Hagarty, Jones, Richards and Burns	do		147 18		
Tudor, Wollaston, Limerick and Cashel	do		215 16		
				16,762 27	
	MUNICIPALITIES FUND.				
Treasurer:					
Ontario	To pay Widows' pensions			1,581 58	
	LAND IMPROVEMENT FUND.				
Townships:					
Artemesia	Allowance under 16 Vic. Cap. 159, from proceeds Crown Lands	39 21			
Admaston	do do	21 11			
Brudenell	do do	8 20			
Carrick	do do	16 73			
Carden	do do	16 60			
Darling	do do	37 60			
Drummond	do do	11 28			
Hinchinbrooke	do do	43 10			
Holland	do do	44 75			
Howick	do do	8 93			
Harvey	do do	31 39			
Kaladar	do do	21 68			
Kinloss	do do	18 80			
Laxton	do do	14 15			
Luther, E.	do do	21 05			
Mara	do do	37 60			
Minto	do do	9 63			
McNabb	do do	9 10			
Osprey	do do	49 78			
Sydenham	do do	60 55			
Tiny	do do	10 18			
Westmeath	do do	3 76			
			535 48		

Arran	Allowance under 16 Vic. Cap. 159, from proceeds Common School Lands.		39 10		
Ashfield	do	do	37 13		
Arthur	do	do	25 62		
Brant	do	do	101 50		
Bruce	do	do	425 05		
Bentinck	do	do	60 04		
Elderslie	do	do	108 15		
Egremont	do	do	313 40		
Elma	do	do	71 76		
Glenelg	do	do	129 07		
Huron	do	do	337 41		
Normanby	do	do	172 71		
Town, Owen Sound	do	do	1 18		
Saugeen	do	do	177 96		
Sullivan	do	do	220 37		
Sydenham	do	do	120 12		
Turnberry	do	do	59 16		
Wawanosh, E	do	do	49 76		
				2,449 49	
					2,984 97
	MISCELLANEOUS.				
Treasurer—					
Township Ancaster	Refund of costs, *re* indictment for road obstruction			400 00	
Peter Cramb	Refund from estreated bail for property stolen			200 00	
Town of Brockville	Refund of license fee fixed by municipality by-law			1,850 00	
Jas. Manning	Refund for non-issuance of license at Sault Ste. Marie			88 65	
C. Ripley	do	do		88 65	
Mrs. E. Murphy	Refund of amount paid for maintenance of patient at Toronto Asylum			50 00	
C. H. Ritchie	Refunds for redemption account (Algoma lands exempted)			27 77	
Geo. Banks	do	do		11 07	
T. H. Bull	do	do		21 08	
A. Pace	do	do		3 69	
D. Jackson	do	do		14 93	
Jos. Pim	do	do		18 50	
C. A. Lee	do	do		17 06	
L. V. Percival	Sundry refunds do	do		67 14	
					2,858 54
	Total Refunds				26,168 14
	Carried forward				3,215,702 27

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward				3,215,702 27
	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.				
	CHARGES ON REVENUE.				
British American Bank Note Company	Printing law stamps	150 00			
H. T. Beck	Refund cancelled law stamps	2 90			
			152 90		
Warwick & Sons	Printing, etc., *re* licenses	735 09			
W. J. Notman	Stationery do	69 03			
L. K. Cameron	do do	35 15			
F. Dickie	Services do	266 64			
J. W. Manning	Travelling expenses do	275 79			
T. H. Botham	do do	119 50			
H. Totten	do do	66 75			
J. F. Mowat	do do	111 40			
E. Dickie	do do	15 00			
			1,727 35		
Jos. Pim	Interest on amount paid in error *re* Algoma taxes	64			
C. H. Ritchie	do do	2 27			
G. Banks	do do	1 18			
C. A. Lee	do do	1 02			
L. V. Percival	To pay do do	9 19			
do	Services as Clerk do	300 00			
D. Dunn	do do	26 00			
J. B. Drewery	do do	5 00			
C. Gripton	Rubber stamps do	3 00			
J. Notman	Paper do	61			
G. B. Kirkpatrick	Description of lots do	37 00			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising, *re* sale do	171 53			
			557 44		
			2,437 69		
	Less refunds on account of printing, etc. *re* Licenses		935 50		
				1,502 19	

CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT.					
E. Dickie	Services as Clerk		399 96		
Treasurer County of Wellington	Proportion of expenses, *re* enforcement of Act		80 00		
Citizen Publishing Co.	Copies of paper for Inspectors and subscription		6 70		
Jas. Grace	Law costs, *re* Jones *vs.* Grace & Rodgers		236 57		
A. Rodgers	do do		195 20		
Delamere, Reesor & English	do Queen *vs.* Braithwaite		53 47		
do	do Innes *vs* Grace		60 00		
do	do sundry cases, Co. Brant		133 01		
				1,164 91	
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MIMICO.					
Beverly Jones, Treasurer	Legislative grant			8,500 00	
MARRIAGE LICENSES.					
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		238 69		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps		256 56		
J. B. McLachlan	To pay express charges		4 75		
				500 00	
ONTARIO RIFLE ASSOCIATION.					
W. N. Alger	Legislative grant			1,000 00	
ONTARIO ARTILLERY ASSOCIATION.					
L. H. Irving	Legislative grant			500 00	
EXPENSES OF ELECTIONS.					
W. H. Carney	Costs as returning officer, Algoma, East		2,609 37		
W. H. Carpenter	do do West		1,513 41		
C. T. Pruyn	do Addington		837 97		
W. H. Coles	do Brockville		649 72		
Scarfe, W. J.	do Brant, North		492 13		
T. S. Shenston	do do South		670 79		
D. Sinclair	do Bruce, Centre		632 20		
W. McCausland	do do North		894 05		
W. Sutton	do do South		645 56		
P. J. Coffey	do Carleton		812 64		
Jas. Fleming	do Cardwell		959 67		
T. Bowles	do Dufferin		674 68		
	Carried forward		11,392 19	13,167 10	3,215,702 27

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		11,392 19	13,167 10	3,215,702 27
	EXPENSES OF ELECTIONS -*Continued.*				
S. S. Cook	Costs as returning officer, Dundas		632 40		
W. F. Allen	do Durham, West		548 61		
J. O. Proctor	do do East		614 04		
J. W. Askin	do Essex, North		1,098 72		
J. C. Iler	do do South		1,087 63		
D. Brown	do Elgin, West		735 05		
J. H. Coyne	do do East		678 58		
W. Fergusson	do Frontenac		657 01		
R. McNight	do Grey, North		895 25		
T. Lawder	do do South		822 12		
C. H. Moore	do do Centre		983 56		
P. McCrea	do Grenville		756 63		
A. McDonald	do Glengary		628 54		
M. Clement	do Halton		743 32		
Hon. A. McKellar	do Hamilton City		985 72		
R. Gibbons	do Huron, East		885 38		
J. Dickson	do do West		885 91		
J. Hannah	do do South		772 25		
W. Hope	do Hastings, West		655 08		
W. H. Ponton	do do North		84 61		
D. R. Leavens	do do East		788 78		
W. Parker	do Haldimand		654 51		
J. R. Gildersleeve	do Kingston City		583 03		
P. D. McKellar	do Kent, East		936 18		
J. Mercer	do do West		927 02		
W. Glass	do London City		41 37		
E. M. Proctor	do Lambton, East		1,041 96		
J. Flintoft	do do West		1,070 41		
J. Menzies	do Lanark, North		538 74		
J. Thompson	do do South		557 33		
J. G. Currie	do Lincoln		792 20		
J. Smart	do Leeds		762 54		
S. Gilson	do Lennox		580 99		
J. E. Lount	do Muskoka		1,857 41		
R. H. Davis	do Monck		740 78		
S. Blackburn	do Middlesex, West		640 41		

J. B. McKillop	do	do East		1,016 97		
W. McKay	do	do North		703 33		
W. Doran	do	Nipissing		777 47		
E. Deedes	do	Norfolk, North		539 72		
J. Donly	do	do South		591 34		
W. H. Eyre	do	Northumberland, West		585 60		
A. E. Mallory	do	do East		845 98		
C. Perry	do	Oxford, North		44 70		
G. R. Pattullo	do	do South		790 79		
J. F. Paxton	do	Ontario, North		1,350 28		
J. H. Perry	do	do South		886 07		
A. Burritt	do	Ottawa City		770 82		
H. Armstrong	do	Parry Sound		2,009 35		
J. Hossie	do	Perth, North		868 54		
P. Whelehan	do	do South		727 30		
R. Broddy	do	Peel		689 75		
J. Gillespie	do	Prince Edward		708 65		
A. Hagar	do	Prescott		55 10		
B. Morrow	do	Peterboro, East		737 27		
J. A. Hall	do	do West		743 45		
J. Sweetland	do	Russell		858 23		
S. E. Mitchell	do	Renfrew, North		599 16		
A. Irving	do	do South		660 85		
S. Lount	do	Simcoe, West		716 77		
M. Millar	do	do East		716 02		
O. H. Lyon	do	do Centre		609 93		
D. E. McIntyre	do	Stormont		751 17		
Peter Ryan	do	Toronto City		6,220 74		
Jas. Junkin	do	Victoria, East		1,015 40		
J. McLennan	do	do West		621 51		
M. Springer	do	Waterloo, North		607 97		
D. McDougall	do	do South		789 46		
Jas. Smith	do	Welland		749 48		
R. McKim	do	Wellington, West		660 29		
J. Anderson	do	do East		900 42		
W. Higginbottom	do	do South		667 93		
F. D. Souter	do	Wentworth, North		478 63		
W. N. Calder	do	do South		505 08		
J. J. Pearson	do	York, North		702 32		
Jos. Perry	do	do West		669 07		
J. H. Widdifield	do	do East		685 55		
J. M. Delamere	Services, *re* elections			125 00		
J. F. Mowat	do			100 00		
E. A. McLaurin	do			100 00		
C. H. Thompson	do			100 00		
Warwick & Sons	Printing, etc., *re* elections			4,332 45		
J. G. O'Donoghue	Postage stamps			5 10		
G. M. Rose	do			500 00		
		Carried forward		79,983 27	13,167 10	3,215,702 27

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		79,983 27	13,167 10	3,215,702 27
	EXPENSES OF ELECTIONS—*Continued.*				
Great North West Tel. Co	Telegrams		77 97		
L. K. Cameron	Stationery		59 99		
W. Barber & Bros	Paper		569 25		
Express Co	Charges		197 15		
C. Brown	Cab hire		15 75		
T. Macdonald & Co	Ballot boxes		86 40		
Rice Lewis & Son	Locks		157 26		
				81,147 04	
	EXPENSES OF CONTESTED ELECTIONS.				
Hon. Justice Maclennan	Allowance re election trial, Bruce, North		100 00		
Falconbridge	do do		100 00		
Maclennan	do Durham, East		100 00		
Falconbridge	do do		100 00		
McMahon	do Essex, North		100 00		
Ferguson	do do		100 00		
McMahon	do Essex, South		100 00		
Ferguson	do do		100 00		
McMahon	do Elgin, East		100 00		
Ferguson	do do		100 00		
Maclennan	do Frontenac		100 00		
Falconbridge	do do		100 00		
Maclennan	do Grey, North		100 00		
Falconbridge	do do		100 00		
Maclennan	do Hastings, East		100 00		
Falconbridge	do do		100 00		
McMahon	do Hamilton, City		100 00		
Ferguson	do do		100 00		
Maclennan	do Kingston, City		100 00		
Falconbridge	do do		100 00		
McMahon	do Kent, West		100 00		
Ferguson	do do		100 00		
McMahon	do Lincoln		100 00		
Ferguson	do do		100 00		
McMahon	do Middlesex, West		100 00		

Ferguson	do	do		100 00	
McMahon	do	Middlesex, East		100 00	
Ferguson	do	do		100 00	
McMahon	do	Norfolk, South		100 00	
Ferguson	do	do		100 00	
Maclennan	do	Ontario, South		100 00	
Falconbridge	do	do		100 00	
Maclennan	do	Perth, North		100 00	
Falconbridge	do	do		100 00	
Maclennan	do	Renfrew, North		100 00	
Falconbridge	do	do		100 00	
McMahon	do	Welland		100 00	
Ferguson	do	do		100 00	
McMahon	do	Wentworth, South		100 00	
Ferguson	do	do		100 00	
Sheriff Sutton	Services re election trial,	Bruce, North		139 38	
Brown	do	Elgin, East		30 69	
Hon. A. McKellar	do	Hamilton, City		118 30	
Deedes	do	Norfolk, South		80 60	
Paxton	do	Ontario, South		18 20	
Hossie	do	Perth, North		39 40	
Morris	do	Renfrew, North		16 20	
Smith	do	Welland		14 00	
Hon. A. McKellar	do	Wentworth, South		8 40	
Widdifield	do	York, West		14 00	
A. J. Boyd	Services as Registrar, election trial,	Elgin, East		31 93	
do	do	Essex, North		39 90	
do	do	do South		37 60	
do	do	Kent, West		32 98	
do	do	Lincoln		19 70	
do	do	Middlesex, West		26 23	
do	do	do East		24 95	
do	do	Norfolk, South		47 63	
do	do	Welland		23 20	
do	do	Wentworth, South		20 25	
					4,783 54
	REVISION OF VOTERS' LISTS.				
His Honour, Judge Johnston	Travelling expenses,	Algoma		14 20	
do Jones	do	Brant		12 75	
do Kingsmill	do	Bruce		73 10	
do Barrett	do	do		15 10	
do Hughes	do	Elgin		88 90	
do Horne	do	Essex		161 67	
do Price	do	Frontenac		133 10	
do Lane	do	Grey		103 79	
do Upper	do	Haldimand		36 95	
do Miller	do	Halton		42 80	
do Toms	do	Huron		30 30	
		Carried forward		712 66	99,097 68	3,215,702 27

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		712 66	99,097 68	3,215,702 27
	REVISION OF VOTERS' LISTS—*Continued.*				
Judge Doyle	Travelling expenses, Huron		7 65		
do Bell	do Kent		82 90		
do Senkler	do Lincoln		39 75		
do Reynolds	do Leeds and Grenville		208 70		
do Robinson	do Lambton		18 65		
do Mackenzie	do do		27 65		
do Senkler	do Lanark		41 20		
do Wilkinson	do Lennox and Addington		149 40		
do Elliott	do Middlesex		135 40		
do Davis	do do		71 85		
do Livingstone, Estate of	do Norfolk		172 25		
do Ketchum	do Northumberland and Durham		79 63		
do Dartnell	do Ontario		65 00		
do Burnham	do do		46 25		
do Funk	do Oxford		27 71		
do Miller	do Peterboro'		24 80		
do O'Brien	do Prescott and Russell		23 30		
do Woods	do Perth		47 15		
do Deacon	do Renfrew		10 05		
do Ardagh	do Simcoe		65 20		
do Carman	do Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry		151 83		
do Baxter	do Welland		106 47		
do Chadwick	do Wellington		12 20		
do Drew	do do		49 60		
do Sinclair	do Wentworth		95 00		
do Morgan	do York		183 62		
C. W. Lount, S. M	do Muskoka		88 90		
P. McCurry, S. M	do Parry Sound		78 22		
				2,822 99	
	GRATUITIES.				
R. M. Fairchild, M.D	Allowance on retiring from position, First Assistant Physician, London Asylum		395 00		
Charles Gibbs	do Storekeeper, Toronto Lunatic Asylum		933 24		

R. H. Browne	do	Clerk, Accounts Branch, C. L. D.	2,250 00		
T. M. Simons	do	Clerk, Insurance Office	200 00		
G. B. Cowper	do	Chief Clerk, Forests Branch, C. L. D.	5,367 00		
Rev. C. E. Lloyd	do	Protestant Chaplain, Reformatory for Boys	200 00		
Rev. L. Minehan	do	Roman Catholic Chaplain, Reformatory for Boys	100 00		
J. Morphy	do	Registrar, C. L. D.	4,000 00		
Mrs. C. Fitzgerald	do	Matron, Reformatory for Boys	166 66		
H. R. Macdonald	do	Janitor, Boys' Model School, Ottawa	200 00		
Jas. Marvin	do	Stonemason, Toronto Lunatic Asylum	312 50		
Mrs. C. C. Greene	Allowance to family of late	S. T. Greene, Teacher, Deaf and Dumb Institute	1,666 60		
Mrs. E. C. Semple	do do	H. A. Semple, Clerk, Common Pleas Division	850 00		
Mrs. C. Ryan	do	Assistant Storekeeper, Toronto Lunatic Asylum	250 00		
Mrs. H. Murdock	do	family of late H. Murdock, Guard, Reformatory for Boys	135 00		
W. M. Kelly	Further allowance, Ex-Warden, Reformatory for Boys		400 00		
Geo. Smith	Compensation for injuries received while assisting Inspector of Surveys		50 00		
				17,776 00	
	ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCHES IN ONTARIO.				
James Bain, Jr.	Legislative grant			1,000 00	
	TELEPHONE SERVICE.				
Bell Telephone Co.	Rent of instruments		1,601 33		
Electric Light, Telephone and Power Co	do		35 00		
				1,636 33	
	REMOVAL OF PATIENTS.				
P. Simser	Services and expenses as Bailiff		2,274 00		
J. Waddell	do do		2,091 00		
Mrs. Johnston	do do		2,394 00		
C. A. Sippi	Expenses, *re* transfer of patients,	London to Toronto	91 25		
W. Anglin	do	Kingston to Toronto	247 25		
B. Way	do	Hamilton to Toronto	56 85		
Hendry Express Co	Hire of vans, Toronto to Mimico		12 00		
Verral Cab-hire Co	Cab hire, do		6 00		
M. F. Hale & Co	do do		20 00		
J. Notman	Stationery		3 30		
Mrs. Hubertus	Postage stamps		5 00		
C. Stark Co	Hand cuffs and leg irons		20 00		
Bertram & Co	Chain		80		
W. & D. Dineen	Clothing for Bailiffs		66 00		
F. Hall & Son	do		2 00		
	Carried forward		7,289 45	122,333 00	3,215,702 27

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		7,289 45	122,333 00	3,215,702 27
	REMOVAL OF PATIENTS—*Continued.*				
McMaster & Co	Clothing for Bailiffs		36 57		
Central Prison Industries	do		36 00		
E. Jenkinson	Services re collections from Counties		100 00		
				7,462 02	
	PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY.				
A. M. Rosebrugh	Legislative grant			1,000 00	
	SANITARY INVESTIGATIONS AND HEALTH CONFERENCES.				
Estate of late Dr. H. McKay	Services, re cheese-factory and hog-pen nuisances, township Zorra		20 00		
Dr. J. J. Cassidy	do investigation County York		10 03		
Dr. J. J. McKenzie	do do Rabies		50 90		
do	do examination of sewage, Belleville		10 00		
D. P. Aylesworth	One third expenses sending J. Fulkerston to Pasteur Institute to be treated for hydrophobia		83 87		
Dr. P. H. Bryce	Travelling expenses, re sewage, Deaf and Dumb Institute		11 10		
do	do pollution of River Thames		9 40		
do	do Brantford sewage works		7 70		
do	do Ingersoll water works		8 00		
do	do Kincardine do		15 05		
do	do Markham drainage system		5 00		
do	do floods, Barrie		5 85		
do	do attending Conferences, etc		270 21		
Dr. C. W. Covernton	do collecting sanitary information in England		75 00		
D. Vanostrand	Book on sewage		6 10		
Williamson & Co	Books		4 50		
J. E. Bryant & Co	Sundry papers		3 00		
J. F. Edwards	do		2 10		
Inland Revenue Department	Apparatus for Laboratory		31 35		
Toronto Gas Stove and Supply Co.	do		8 50		
Hooper & Co	do		6 00		
P. H. Bryce	To pay sundries		11 97		
				655 63	

	OUTBREAK OF EPIDEMICS.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding report, horse disease		97 28		
W. Doran, S. M.	Travelling expenses, *re* diphtheria, Sndbury		16 00		
Dr. P. H. Bryce	do hydrophobia, London		12 60		
				125 88	
	UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, (LADIES' DEPARTMENT.)				
Miss L. Salter	Twelve months' salary as Matron			500 00	
	VACCINE FARM.				
Dr. A. Stewart	Legislative grant			250 00	
	EXPENSES *RE* FACTORIES ACT.				
J. R. Brown	Twelve months' salary as Inspector		1,000 00		
R. Barber	do do		1,000 00		
O. A. Rocque	do do		1,000 00		
J. R. Brown	Travelling expenses		564 39		
R. Barber	do		627 72		
J. Notman	Stationery		1 75		
L. K. Cameron	do		11 03		
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		22 15		
C. J. Hamilton, M.D.	Inspecting factories, Cornwall		10 00		
"Labor" Directory	Advertising		2 00		
"Labor" Reformer	do		5 25		
				4,244 29	
George Angus	Allowance for furniture destroyed at fire of London Lunatic Asylum			50 00	
	MINING COMMISSION.				
J. Charlton	Services and expenses as Commissioner		199 75		
R. Bell, M.D.	do do		282 50		
A. Blue	Additional services as Secretary		500 00		
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		1,316 26		
L. K. Cameron	Stationery, etc		5 50		
W. Barber & Bro.	Paper		2 47		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps		122 00		
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight charges		10 50		
Express Co	Charges		29 45		
W. B. Varley	To pay cartage, etc		2 95		
C. P. R. Telegraph	Telegrams		2 44		
	Carried forward		2,473 82	136,620 82	3,215,702 27

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—*Concluded.*—RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		2,473 82	136,620 82	3,215,702 27
	MINING COMMISSION—*Continued.*				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams		25		
E. B. Barron	Travelling expenses		100 00		
A. Blue	do		30 00		
				2,604 07	
	UNPROVIDED ITEMS.				
J. W. Langmuir	To pay travelling expenses and disbursements, Prison Reform Commission	1,585 96			
T. W. Anglin	Services as Secretary and Commissioner, do	1,000 00			
A. F. Jury	do as Commissioner do	255 00			
J. H. Taylor	do as Stenographer do	900 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegram do	25			
T. W. Anglin	Travelling expenses attending meeting National Prison Ass'n., Cincinnati	51 77			
			3,792 98		
A. McNaughton	Services and expenses, *re* French School Commission	15 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing, etc do	2 38			
L. K. Cameron	Stationery do	12 53			
			29 91		
G. A. McCallum	Accountable warrant, expenses Fish and Game Commission	1,000 00			
A. D. Stewart	Disbursements, do	20 00			
			1,020 00		
Kerr, Macdonald, Davidson & Patterson	Legal services, *re* School Book Arbitration	844 54			
F. N. Nudel	Services do	50 00			
			894 54		
E. J. Forbes	Accountable warrant, expenses Jamaica Exhibition		100 00		
Canadian Express Co	Charges on specimens loaned, *re* Cincinnati exhibit		11 50		
A. Blue	Travelling expenses and disbursements, *re* meeting Steel Institute		150 00		
Edgar & Malone	Legal services, *re* claim *Grip* Printing Co	250 00			
Grip Printing Co	Compromise of litigation, *re* printing contract	3,000 00			
			3,250 00		
H. M. Pellatt	Compensation, *re* moth pest Ireland's mills		1,100 00		
E. B. Barron	Balance, exploration Northern Nipissing		16 73		
Freshfields & Williams	do for legal services North West boundary		144 64		
Hon. A. M. Ross	Travelling expenses of self and Hon. Provincial Secretary to Montreal *re* accounts with Dominion		50 70		

Æ. Irving	Legal services *re* Niagara Falls Park	283 00			
F. A. T. Dunbar	Statuary do	850 00			
			1,133 00		
do	Model for Statute of Robert Baldwin		300 00		
F. C. Law	Expenses, *re* reception, Duke of Connaught		500 00		
Rolph, Smith & Co.	Engraving railway certificates		67 50		
W. F. Munro	Services as special Auditor, Berlin investigation		197 00		
				12,758 50	
	Total Miscellaneous Expenditure				151,983 39
	Total expenditure under Supply Bill				3,367,685 66

RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND.

(Authority for payment 35 Vic., cap. 24, and 37 Vic., cap. 37.)

Canada Southern	On account of grant in aid of lines from St. Clair Junction to St. Thomas, 62.901 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	6,113 98			
	do 31st December, 1890	6,113 98			
			12,227 96		
Toronto, Grey & Bruce	On account of grant in aid of lines from Orangeville to Owen Sound, and Toronto to Weston, 82.079 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	4,404 56			
	do 31st December, 1890	4,404 56			
			8,809 12		
Midland Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Orillia to Midland Bay, 34.13 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	3,732 11			
	do 31st December, 1890	3,732 11			
			7,464 22		
London, Huron & Bruce	On account of grant in aid of lines from London Junction to Wingham Junction, 69.146 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	6,720 99			
	do 31st December, 1890	6,720 99			
			13,441 98		
Brantford, Norfolk & Port Burwell	On account of grant in aid of lines from Brantford to Tilsonburg, 33.27 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	3,233 84			
	do 31st December, 1890	3,233 84			
			6,467 68		
	Carried forward		48,410 96		3,367,685 66

RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		48,410 96		3,367,685 66
	RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND—*Continued.*				
Victoria Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Lindsay to Kinmount, 33.442 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	4,875 84			
	do 31st December, 1890	4,875 84			
			9,751 68		
Hamilton & North Western	On account of grant in aid of lines from Hamilton to Barrie, and Clarksville to Collingwood, 117 098 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	17,415 92			
	do 31st December, 1890	17,415 92			
			34,831 84		
Credit Valley	On account of grant in aid of lines from Toronto to Brock Road, and Streetsville to Alton.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	8,802 07			
	do 31st December, 1890	8,802 07			
			17,604 14		
Grand Junction	On account of grant in aid of lines from Sterling to Ashburnham, 45.86 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	3,967 80			
	do 31st December, 1890	3,967 80			
			7,935 60		
Prince Edward County Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Picton to Trenton, 32 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	3,888 00			
	do 31st December, 1890	3,888 00			
			7,776 00		
Canada Atlantic Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from the boundary line to Ottawa, 65.72 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	5,686 09			
	do 31st December, 1890	5,686 09			
			11,372 18		
				137,682 40	
	(Authority for payment, 39 Vic., cap. 22, and 42 Vic., cap. 28).				
Credit Valley Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Brock Road to Ingersoll, and from Cataract to Elora.				

	Payments due 30th June, 1890	4,499 04			
	do 31st December, 1890	4,499 04			
Belleville and North Hastings Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Grand Junction Railway to Moore Mine, 22 miles.		8,998 08		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	2,855 16			
	do 31st December, 1890	2,855 16			
Grand Junction Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Sterling to Ashburnham, 45.86 miles.		5,710 32		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	1,983 89			
	do 31st December, 1890	1,983 89			
Canada Atlantic Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from the boundary line to Ottawa, 65.72 miles.		3,967 78		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	2,843 05			
	do 31st December, 1890	2,843 05			
			5,686 10		
	(Authority for payment, 40 Vic., cap. 24.)			24,362 28	
Victoria Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Kinmount to Haliburton, 22.31 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	7,721 04			
	do 31st December, 1890	7,721 04			
Whitby, Port Perry and Lindsay Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Port Perry to Lindsay, 25.945 miles.		15,442 08		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	2,244 76			
	do 31st December, 1890	2,244 76			
Prince Arthur's Landing and Kaministiqua Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Prince Arthur's Landing to Fort William, 5.995 miles.		4,489 52		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	518 68			
	do 31st December, 1890	518 68			
Credit Valley Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Toronto to Ingersoll, Streetsville to Alton and Cataract to Elora, 151.857 miles.		1,037 36		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	6,621 41			
	do 31st December, 1890	6,621 41			
Kingston and Pembroke Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Mississippi to Madawaska River, 28.42 miles.		13,242 82		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	9,835 58			
	do 31st December, 1890	9,835 58			
			19,671 16		
	Carried forward		53,882 94	162,044 68	3,367,685 66

RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND—*Concluded*—ANNUITIES.—DRAINAGE DEBENTURES (MUNICIPAL).

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward		53,882 94	162,044 68	3,367,685 66
	RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND—*Continued.*				
Canada Atlantic Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from the boundary limit to Ottawa, 65.72 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	2,843 05			
	do 31st December, 1890	2,843 05			
			5,686 10		
				59,569 04	
	(Authority for payment, 41 Vic. cap. 16.)				
Hamilton & North-Western	On account of grant in aid of lines from Jarvis to Port Dover, 8.975 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	776 51			
	do 31st December, 1890	776 51			
			1,553 02		
North Simcoe Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Penetanguishene to Harrison's Crossings, 33.343 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	3,606 04			
	do 31st December, 1890	3,606 04			
			7,212 08		
				8,765 10	
	(Authority for payment, 44 Vic. cap. 23.)				
Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie	On account of grant in aid of lines from Harriston to Wiarton, and Mount Forest to Durham, 78.51 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	5,746 65			
	do 31st December, 1890	5,746 65			
			11,493 30		
Erie and Huron Railway	On account of grant in aid of lines from Rondeau to Wallaceburg, 39.74 miles.				
	Payments due 30th June, 1890	3,055 01			
	do 31st December, 1890	3,055 01			
			6,110 02		
				17,603 32	
	(Authority for payment, 52 Vic. cap. 25.)				
Port Arthur, Duluth and Weston	On account of grant in aid of lines from Switch to Kaministiqua River at Fort William.				
	Paymen due 1st July, 1890			699 60	
	Total aid to Railways				248,681 74

ANNUITIES.

(Authority for payment, 47 Vic., cap. 3.)

Treasurer—						
Ontario	To pay Annuity Certificates, due 30th June, 1890					26,100 00	
do	do	do	31st December, 1890			26,100 00	
							52,200 00

DRAINAGE DEBENTURES (MUNICIPAL).

(Authority for payment, 36 Vic. cap. 3, and 37 Vic. cap. 20.)

The Treasurer—						
Amaranth	Debentures issued by the Municipality for the Construction of Drainage Works					4,041 20	
Bosanquet	do	do	do			346 50	
Brooke	do	do	do			3,760 00	
Dereham	do	do	do			723 00	
Ekfrid	do	do	do			5,041 57	
Easthope, North	do	do	do			5,700 93	
Gloucester	do	do	do			3,000 00	
Luther, West	do	do	do			3,438 74	
Mara	do	do	do			1,122 99	
Malahide	do	do	do			912 00	
Moore	do	do	do			1,467 00	
Osnabruck	do	do	do			8,697 77	
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	do	do	do			21,947 12	
Warwick	do	do	do			368 00	
Zone	do	do	do			7,678 72	
Zorra, East	do	do	do			2,327 00	
Zorra, West	do	do	do			2,982 02	
							73,554 56

TILE DRAINAGE.

The Treasurer—						
Aldborough	Debentures issued by the Municipality for the Construction of Tile Drainage Works					900 00	
Bosanquet	do	do	do			400 00	
Brooke	do	do	do			500 00	
Colchester, North	do	do	do			400 00	
Camden	do	do	do			900 00	
Caradoc	do	do	do			100 00	
Ekfrid	do	do	do			900 00	
Harwich	do	do	do			200 00	
Howard	do	do	do			200 00	
Malahide	do	do	do			1,500 00	
	Carried forward					6,000 00	3,742,121 96

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward			6,000 00	3,742,121 96
	TILE DRAINAGE—*Continued.*				
	Debentures issued by the Municipality for the Construction of Tile Drainage Works				
Moore	do do do			300 00	
Moso	do do do			100 00	
Morris	do do do			300 00	
Ops	do do do			500 00	
Orford	do do do			200 00	
Plympton	do do do			3,000 00	
Sarnia	do do do			200 00	
Waterloo	do do do			1,000 00	
Warwick	do do do			100 00	
Yarmouth	do do do			400 00	
					12,100 00
	NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.				
	(Authority for payment, 43 Vic. cap. 2, and 48 Vic. cap. 6.)				
Carroll, Gaylord & Vick	On account Contract, Masonry			120,927 63	
Estate of Lionel Yorke	do Carpentry			11,003 72	
St. Lawrence Foundry Co	do Iron work			7,160 02	
R. A. Waite	Services			3,000 00	
W. Edwards	Travelling expenses, *re* plans			11 05	
					142,102 42

Supplementary Statement.					
Total expenditure to 31st December, 1890, with respect to New Parliament Buildings :—					
L. Yorke, on account for masonry	$260,320 77				
Carroll, Gaylord & Vick, on contract for masonry	190,792 89				
L. Yorke, on contract for carpentry and iron work	8,705 53				
estate of do do	17,400 80				
do bricks furnished	12,037 05				
Central Prison do	30,000 00				
St. Lawrence foundry on contract for iron work	34,366 87				
Payments to Mr. Waite as architect	19,000 00				
Sundry other expenditures, *re* competitive plans, water mains, drains, advertising tenders, etc., etc	21,292 42				
Toronto University, *re* old asylum property	30,000 00				
	623,916 33				
Total receipts from sale of land authorised by 43 Vic. cap. 2.	167,421 43				
Less expenses, *re* sale	1,258 06				
	$166,163 37				
Total Expenditure					3,896,324 38

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, 31st January, 1891.

No. 13.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE by the Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, showing the amounts Unexpended and Over-expended during the twelve months ended 31st December, 1890.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	Estimated Expenditure.	Expended.	Unexpended.	Over Expended.	Overdrafts of Appropriations.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Civil Government	Government House—expenses	1,950 00	1,950 00			
	Lieutenant-Governor's office—salaries	2,480 00	2,480 00			
	do expenses	1,500 00	1,500 00			
	Attorney General's Department—salaries	15,216 66	15,191 66	25 00		
	do expenses	3,202 00	3,189 81	12 19		
	Education Department—salaries	17,000 00	16,818 00	182 00		
	do expenses	1,850 00	1,814 36	35 64		
	Crown Lands' Department—salaries	40,933 30	39,597 95	1,335 35		
	do expenses	9,550 00	14,176 14	.....	4,626 14	3,290 79
	Public Works Department—salaries	18,500 00	18,500 00			
	do expenses	1,800 00	1,476 48	323 52		
	Treasury Department—salaries	11,775 00	11,274 66	500 34		
	do expenses	2,450 00	2,072 71	377 29		
	Provincial Auditor's Office—salaries	5,500 00	5,500 00			
	do expenses	800 00	831 59	.....	31 59	
	Public Institutions—salaries	8,200 00	7,911 05	288 95		
	do expenses	2,350 00	2,865 82	.....	515 82	226 87
	Agricultural Department—salaries	13,300 00	13,300 00			
	do expenses	1,425 00	1,428 34	.....	3 34	
	Registrar-General's Department—salaries	6,550 00	6,550 00			
	do expenses	3,225 00	2,698 38	526 62		
	Immigration Department—salaries	1,300 00	1,300 00			
	do expenses	300 00	120 39	179 61		
	Secretary and Registrar's Department—salaries	15,500 00	15,500 00			
	do expenses	3,460 00	3,173 40	286 60		
	License Branch—salaries	8,000 00	8,000 00			
	do expenses	650 00	686 68	.....	36 68	
	Board of Health—salaries	4,350 00	4,350 00			
	do expenses	2,875 00	2,606 09	268 91		
		205,991 96	206,863 51	4,342 02	5,213 57	
	Official Gazette	3,000 00	2,301 07	698 93		
	Queen's Printer's office—salaries	2,300 00	2,354 17	.....	54 17	

	do expenses	100 00	820 07	.....	720 07	
	Inspection Registry Offices	1,900 00	1,900 00			
	do Insurance do salaries	2,900 00	2,900 00			
	do do do expenses	500 00	924 95	.....	424 95	
	Special Clerk, etc	1,500 00	1,500 00			
		12,200 00	12,700 26	698 93	1,199 19	500 26
	Total Civil Government	218,191 96	219,563 77	5,040 95	6,412 76	
Legislation	Salaries	13,400 00	12,816 66	583 34		
	Sessional Clerks, etc	10,000 00	9,889 45	110 55		
	Postages	3,500 00	5,560 42	.....	2,060 42	
	Stationery, Printing and Binding	25,000 00	22,212 60	2,787 40		
	Printing Bills, etc	4,000 00	3,346 42	653 58		
	Library	4,500 00	3,877 55	622 45		
	Indemnity to Members	56,000 00	56,111 60	.....	111 60	
	Expenses	5,000 00	7,661 27	.....	2,661 27	
	Total Legislation	121,400 00	121,475 97	4,757 32	4,833 29	75 97
Administration of Justice	Supreme Court	28,000 00	27,511 38	488 62		
	Appeal Court	1,930 00	1,780 93	149 07		
	High Court	4,150 00	3,521 50	628 50		
	Chancery Division	11,920 00	11,544 54	375 46		
	Queen's Bench Division	7,608 00	7,473 76	134 24		
	Common Pleas do	5,675 00	5,393 90	281 10		
		59,283 00	57,226 01	2,056 99		
	Surrogate Judges, etc	24,473 37	24,239 33	234 04		
	Crown Counsel Prosecutions	10,000 00	9,163 19	836 81		
	Criminal Justice	145,000 00	161,950 62	.....	16,950 62	
	Inspection Legal Offices	4,300 00	4,238 31	61 69		
	Inspection Division Courts	4,800 00	4,822 04	.....	22 04	
	Special Services	4,900 00	3,083 69	1,816 31		
	Sheriffs' Fees	6,000 00	5,005 59	994 41		
	Seals, etc	300 00	84 85	215 15		
	Shorthand reporters	10,700 00	10,825 00	.....	125 00	
	Constitutional questions	12,000 00	6,564 83	5,435 17		
	Expenses of Judges in grouped counties	1,200 00	1,409 47	.....	209 47	
	Ditches and Watercourses Act	500 00	214 70	285 30		
	Deputy Clerks of Crown, etc	17,200 00	17,200 00			
	do Local Registrars	5,500 00	6,100 00	.....	600 00	
	Carried forward	222,400 00	230,662 29	9,644 84	17,907 13	

No. 13.—STATEMENT, ETC.—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	Estimated Expenditure.	Expenditure.	Unexpended.	Over Expended.	Overdrafts of Appropriations.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
	Brought forward	222,400 00	230,662 29	9,644 84	17,907 13	
Administration of Justice.—*Continued*	Land Titles Act	8,660 00	7,817 55	842 45		
	Local Masters' of Titles	2,600 00	2,035 13	564 87		
	County Judges' Library	1,000 00	1,000 00			
	District of Algoma	19,600 00	17,284 38	2,315 62		
	do Thunder Bay	10,350 00	9,580 19	769 81		
	do Rainy River	11,250 00	8,831 51	2,418 49		
	do Nipissing	7,400 00	6,087 49	1,312 51		
	do Muskoka and Parry Sound	13,900 00	15,917 60	.....	2,017 60	
	do Haliburton	150 00	172 50	.....	22 50	
	do Manitoulin	3,150 00	1,440 00	1,710 00		
	Provincial Police, etc	9,000 00	8,712 02	287 98		
		309,460 00	309,540 66	19,866 57	19,947 23	80 66
	Total Administration of Justice	393,216 37	391,006 00	22,157 60	19,947 23	
Education	Public and Separate Schools	241,413 81	241,106 47	307 34		
	Poor Schools	35,000 00	34,999 39	61		
	Model Schools	9,300 00	9,300 00			
	Teachers' Institutes	2,300 00	2,293 00	7 00		
	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes	100,000 00	100,000 00			
	Training Institutes	2,500 00	2,926 18	.....	426 18	
	Inspection Normal, High, Model, Public and Separate Schools	52,200 00	52,189 44	10 56		
	Departmental Examinations	12,400 00	15,277 07	.....	2,877 07	2,877 07
	Normal and Model Schools, Toronto—salaries	20,210 00	20,095 00	115 00		
	do expenses	2,100 00	2,194 35	.....	94 35	
	do Ottawa—salaries	18,840 00	18,840 00			
	do expenses	2,100 00	2,103 12	.....	3 12	3 12
	Museum and Library—salaries	3,000 00	3,000 00			
	do expenses	2,260 00	1,708 48	551 52		
	School Practical Science—salaries	7,124 00	7,124 00			
	do expenses	2,450 00	2,064 90	385 10		
	Mechanics' Institutes	36,300 00	38,242 28	.....	1,942 28	
	Art Schools	4,900 00	4,417 29	482 71	.....	1,635 57
	Literary and Scientific	2,000 00	2,176 00	.....	176 00	

	Miscellaneous	2,500 00	3,273 08	..	773 08	773 08
	Superannuated Teachers	59,800 00	62,812 88	..	3,012 88	3,012 88
	Total Education	618,697 81	626,142 93	1,859 84	9,304 96	
Public Institutions Maintenance	Toronto Asylum	101,353 00	101,188 12	164 88		
	Mimico Branch	24,482 00	19,148 16	5,333 84		
	London Asylum	131,452 00	125,751 19	8,700 81		
	Kingston do	90,693 00	91,442 17	..	749 17	749 17
	Hamilton do	131,297 00	109,424 38	21,872 62		
	Orillia do	47,657 00	44,214 64	3,442 36		
	Central Prison, Toronto	72,465 00	72,576 09	..	111 09	
	do Industries	48,930 00	55,415 97	..	6,485 97	6,597 06
	Boys' Reformatory	41,850 00	41,424 58	425 42		
	Deaf and Dumb Institute	42,427 16	42,413 32	13 84		
	Blind Institute	35,901 00	35,720 98	180 02		
	Mercer Reformatory	31,676 00	31,186 08	489 92		
	Total Public Institutions Maintenance	803,183 16	769,905 68	40,623 71	7,346 23	
Immigration	Agencies in Europe	3,900 00	3,870 50	29 50		
	do Ontario	600 00	600 00			
	Incidentals	1,300 00	1,115 48	184 52		
	Total Immigration	5,800 00	5,585 98	214 02		
Agriculture	Electoral Division Societies	64,150 00	63,100 00	1,050 00		
	Grants to Associations	16,550 00	16,150 00	400 00		
	Farmers' Institutes	5,000 00	5,386 83	..	386 83	
	Incidentals	4,500 00	4,120 03	379 97		
	Forestry	2,000 00	1,985 44	14 56		
	Tree Planting	1,000 00	535 93	464 07		
	Bureau of Statistics	5,000 00	5,409 15	..	409 15	
	Agricultural College	20,435 00	18,563 84	1,871 16		
	Experimental Farm	12,943 00	12,654 99	288 01		
	Total Agriculture	131,578 00	127,906 21	4,467 77	795 98	
Hospitals and Charities		126,978 81	126,037 38	941 43		

No. 13.—STATEMENT, ETC.—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	Estimated Expenditure.	Expenditure.	Unexpended.	Over Expended.	Overdrafts of Appropriations.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Repairs and Maintenance	Government House	8,057 12	6,979 16	1,077 96		
	Main Building	10,445 82	12,435 80		1,989 98	1,989 98
	West Wing	3,345 80	2,881 28	464 52		
	East Wing	4,595 80	4,352 26	243 54		
	Educational Buildings	9,300 79	8,485 25	815 54		
	Simcoe Street Premises	2,700 00	2,768 48		68 48	68 48
	Wellington Street Premises	1,550 00	1,579 66		29 66	29 66
	Miscellaneous	3,094 00	3,094 00			
	Normal School, Ottawa	3,350 00	3,264 69	85 31		
	School Practical Science	1,200 00	1,919 43		719 43	719 43
	Agricultural College	6,150 00	6,096 86	53 14		
	do Hall	650 00	953 46		303 46	303 46
	Osgoode Hall	8,997 40	8,790 50	206 90		
	Total Repairs and Maintenance	63,436 73	63,600 83	2,946 91	3,111 01	
Public Buildings	Toronto Asylum	600 00	370 32	229 68		
	do Inspector	6,910 00	4,949 73	1,960 27		
	Mimico Branch	178,600 00	157,357 46	21,242 54		
	do Inspector	14,804 00	14,573 58	230 42		
	London Asylum	26,562 00	14,259 87	12,302 13		
	do Inspector	6,910 83	8,164 30		1,253 47	
	Hamilton Asylum	21,944 00	15,036 92	6,907 08		
	do Inspector	5,323 53	4,662 21	661 32		
	Kingston Asylum	800 00	906 21		106 21	
	do Inspector	7,073 33	6,781 95	291 38		
	Branch Asylum, Kingston	200 00		200 00		
	Orillia Asylum	139,000 00	101,440 57	37,559 43		
	do Inspector	3,317 73	3,037 32	280 41		
	Boys' Reformatory	1,500 00	1,015 19	484 81		
	do Inspector	6,550 00	5,344 17	1,205 83		
	Mercer Reformatory	1,000 00	1,052 17		52 17	
	do Inspector	2,465 03	1,813 50	651 50		
	Central Prison	300 00		300 00		
	do Inspector	10,900 00	10,742 27	157 73		

	Deaf and Dumb Institute	600 00	776 16	.....	176 16	113 42
	do Inspector	8,130 00	8,066 26	63 74		
	Blind Institute	5,800 00	2,168 71	3,631 29		
	do Inspector	1,709 50	1,688 09	21 41		
	Agricultural College	5,950 00	5,811 22	138 78		
	Educational Buildings	7,500 00	11,420 77	.....	3,920 77	3,920 77
	Normal School, Ottawa	6,000 00	6,000 00			
	School Practical Science	63,200 00	52,914 85	10,285 15		
	Osgoode Hall	4,000 00	3,815 46	184 54		
	Government House	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00		
	Algoma District	6,600 00	5,139 65	1,460 35		
	Thunder Bay District	1,800 00	686 37	1,113 63		
	Rainy River do	1,000 00	227 04	772 96		
	Muskoka do	3,000 00	868 20	2,131 80		
	Parry Sound do	3,200 00	1,209 77	1,990 23		
	Nipissing do	1,000 00	742 17	257 83		
	Haliburton do	100 00	26 55	73 45		
	Miscellaneous	500 00	119 50	380 50		
	Total Public Buildings	557,849 92	453,188 51	110,170 19	5,508 78	
307 Public Works	Mary's and Fairy Lakes	8,000 00	6,595 90	1,404 10		
	Muskoka Lakes Works	1,200 00	1,132 49	67 51		
	Maganetawan do	600 00	600 00			
	Gull and Burnt River Works	2,000 00	1,994 24	5 76		
	Mississicua Lake Dam	5,200 00	4,707 88	492 12		
	Ottawa River Bridge	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00		
	Muskrat River	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00		
	Lake Scugog Flats	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00		
	Nation River Improvement	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00		
	River Beaudette	1,500 00	1,500 00			
	Scugog River Improvement	5,000 00	4,398 48	601 52		
	Young's Point Locks	300 00	300 00			
	Mississippi River Improvement	1,500 00	1,413 04	86 96		
	Maintenance Locks, Dams, etc	7,500 00	7,619 87	.....	119 87	
	Surveys, Inspections, etc	5,000 00	476 95	4,523 05		
	Lockmasters' salaries	4,000 00	3,976 53	23 47		
	Total Public Works	51,300 00	34,715 38	16,704 49	119 87	
Colonization Roads		130,130 00	125,233 26	4,896 74		

No. 13.—Statement, Etc.—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	Estimated Expenditure.	Expenditure.	Unexpended.	Over Expended.	Overdrafts of Appropriations.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Charges on Crown Lands	Board of Surveyors	100 00	280 00	120 00		
	Agents' Salaries	32,500 00	30,525 98	1,974 02		
	Forest Ranging	26,250 00	30,423 10	.....	4,173 10	
	Fire Ranging	15,500 00	10,921 37	4,578 63		
	Special Timber Inspection	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00		
	Forest Ranging, New Territory	5,000 00	5,787 00	.....	787 00	
	Surveys	39,500 00	47,234 78	.....	7,734 78	
	Total Charges on Crown Lands	122,150 00	125,172 23	9,672 65	12,694 88	3,022 23
Refunds	Education	2,000 00	1,980 78	19 22		
	Crown Lands	18,500 00	16,762 27	1,737 73		
	Municipalities' Fund	1,764 07	1,581 58	182 49		
	Land Improvement Fund	2,984 97	2,984 97			
	Miscellaneous	600 00	2,858 54	.....	2,258 54	2,258 54
	Total Refunds	25,849 01	26,168 14	1,939 44	2,258 54	
Miscellaneous	Charges on Revenue	2,000 00	1,502 19	497 81		
	Canada Temperance Act	3,431 77	1,164 91	2,266 86		
	Industrial Schools, Mimico	8,500 00	8,500 00			
	Marriage Licenses	500 00	500 00			
	Ontario Rifle Association	1,000 00	1,000 00			
	do Artillery do	500 00	500 00			
	Expenses of Elections	70,000 00	81,147 04	.....	11,147 04	
	Contested do	.....	4,783 54	.....	4,783 54	
	Voters' Lists	2,000 00	2,822 99	.....	822 99	
	Gratuities	18,683 50	17,776 00	907 50		
	Archæological Researches	1,000 00	1,000 00			
	Telephone service	1,300 00	1,636 33	.....	336 33	
	Removal of Patients	6,000 00	7,462 02	.....	1,462 02	

Prisoners' Aid Society	£1,000 00	1,000 00	.....		
Sanitary Investigations	500 00	655 63	.....	155 63	
Outbreak of epidemics	1,500 00	125 88	1,374 12		
University College	500 00	500 00	.....		
Vaccine Farm	250 00	250 00	.....		
Factories' Act	4,500 00	4,244 29	255 71		
Printing Unrepealed Acts	700 00	.....	700 00		
Inspection of Mines	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00		
Miscellaneous	266 00	50 00	216 00		
Mining Commission	500 00	2,604 07	.....	2,104 07	
Unprovided items	50,000 00	12,758 50	37,241 50		
Total Miscellaneous	175,831 27	151,983 39	44,659 50	20,811 62	
Grand Totals	3,545,593 07	3,367,685 66	271,052 56	93,145 15	32,247 47
Aid to Railways	.....	.....	.....		
Annuities	.....	248,081 74	.....		
Drainage Debentures (Municipal)	.....	52,200 00	.....		
Drainage Debentures (Tile)	.....	73,554 56	.....		
New Parliament Buildings	.....	12,100 00	.....		
	.....	142,102 42	.....		
Total Expenditure	.....	3,896,324 38			

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, 31st January, 1891.

No. 14.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1889 AND 1890.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1889.		EXPENDITURE, 1890.	
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Civil Government	Government House—expenses	1,950 00		1,950 00	
	Lieutenant-Governor's Office—salaries	2,480 00		2,480 00	
	do expenses	1,500 00		1,500 00	
	Attorney-General's Department—salaries	14,650 00		15,191 66	
	do expenses	2,452 94		3,189 81	
	Education Department—salaries	19,400 00		16,818 00	
	do expenses	1,865 96		1,814 36	
	Crown Lands Department—salaries	39,716 00		39,597 95	
	do expenses	9,677 79		14,176 14	
	Public Works Department—salaries	17,600 00		18,500 00	
	do expenses	1,575 87		1,476 48	
	Treasury Department—salaries	11,550 00		11,274 66	
	do expenses	1,961 90		2,072 71	
	Provincial Auditor's Office—salaries	5,300 00		5,500 00	
	do expenses	798 25		831 59	
	Public Institutions—salaries	7,749 99		7,911 05	
	do expenses	2,391 35		2,865 82	
	Agricultural Department—salaries	13,125 00		13,300 00	
	do expenses	1,375 73		1,428 34	
	Registrar-General's Department—salaries	6,550 00		6,550 00	
	do expenses	3,172 41		2,698 38	
	Immigration Department—salaries	1,300 00		1,300 00	
	do expenses	192 66		120 39	
	Secretary and Registrar's Department—salaries	14,750 00		15,500 00	
	do expenses	3,868 21		3,173 40	
	License Branch—salaries	6,900 00		8,000 00	
	do expenses	686 30		686 68	
	Board of Health—salaries	4,075 00		4,350 00	
	do expenses	2,678 32		2,606 09	
	Official *Gazette*	1,964 62		2,301 07	
	Queen's Printer's Office—salaries	2,300 00		2,354 17	
	do expenses	191 16		820 07	
	Inspection of Registry Offices	1,900 00		1,900 00	
	do Insurance Offices—salaries	2,900 00		2,900 00	
	do expenses	1,218 22		924 95	
	Special Clerk, etc—	.....		1,500 00	
			211,761 68		219,563 77

Legislation	Salaries	13,600 00		12,816 66	
	Sessional Writers, Messengers and Pages	8,984 75		9,889 45	
	Postages and cost of House Post Office	3,857 46		5,560 42	
	Stationery, Printing and Binding	25,854 86		22,212 60	
	Printing Bills and distributing Statutes	3,425 89		3,346 42	
	Library	2,679 27		3,877 55	
	Indemnity to Members	55,378 00		56,111 60	
	Contingencies	6,158 46		7,661 27	
			119,938 69		121,475 97
Administration of Justice	Supreme Court of Judicature	23,796 27		27,511 38	
	Court of Appeal	1,858 47		1,780 93	
	High Court	5,852 04		3,521 50	
	Chancery Division	11,637 23		11,544 54	
	Queen's Bench Division	6,955 65		7,473 76	
	Common Pleas Division	5,449 25		5,393 90	
	Surrogate Judges and Local Masters	24,567 49		24,239 33	
	Crown Counsel Prosecutions	8,833 54		9,163 19	
	Criminal Justice	144,770 01		161,950 62	
	Inspection of Legal Offices	4,072 74		4,238 31	
	do Division Courts	4,716 36		4,822 04	
	Special Services	3,385 88		3,083 69	
	Sheriffs' Fees, etc	5,075 94		5,005 59	
	Seals and other Contingencies	508 20		84 85	
	Shorthand Reporters	1,695 84		10,825 00	
	Constitutional Questions	5,436 44		6,564 83	
	Grouped Counties	1,192 65		1,409 47	
	Ditches and Watercourses Act	251 95		214 70	
	Deputy Clerks of the Crown	17,150 00		17,200 00	
	do Local Registrars	6,150 00		6,100 00	
	Land Titles Act	6,889 03		7,817 55	
	Local Masters of Titles	2,940 12		2,035 13	
	County Judges' Library			1,000 00	
	District of Algoma	22,010 27		17,284 38	
	do Thunder Bay	8,936 24		9,580 19	
	do Rainy River	9,341 27		8,831 51	
	do Nipissing	6,803 97		6,087 49	
	do Muskoka and Parry Sound	15,408 31		15,917 60	
	do Haliburton	422 05		172 50	
	do Manitoulin	1,531 32		1,440 00	
	Provincial Police	8,613 71		8,712 02	
			366,252 24		391,006 00
Education	Public and Separate Schools	244,032 56		241,106 47	
	Poor Schools	24,931 93		34,999 39	
	Model Schools	8,699 71		9,300 00	
	Teachers' Institutes	2,898 88		2,293 00	
	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes	96,364 45		100,000 00	
	Training Institutes	2,099 59		2,926 18	
	Inspection Normal, High, Model, Public and Separate Schools	50,950 00		52,189 44	
	Departmental Examinations	12,435 99		15,277 07	

No. 14.—Comparative Statement.—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	Expenditure, 1889.		Expenditure, 1890.	
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Education—*Continued*	Normal and Model Schools, Toronto—salaries	19,180 00		20,095 00	
	do expenses	1,924 15		2,194 35	
	do Ottawa—salaries	18,290 00		18,840 00	
	do expenses	2,100 00		2,103 12	
	Museum and Library—salaries	3,300 00		3,000 00	
	do expenses	1,647 76		1,708 48	
	School of Practical Science—salaries	6,100 00		7,124 00	
	do expenses	1,841 45		2,064 90	
	Mechanics' Institutes	31,428 57		38,242 28	
	Art Schools	4,915 89		4,417 29	
	Literary and Scientific	2,100 00		2,176 00	
	Miscellaneous	2,632 39		3,273 08	
	Superannuated Teachers	60,365 00		62,812 88	
			598,238 32		626,142 93
Public Institutions Maintenance	Toronto Asylum	102,048 99		101,188 12	
	Mimico Branch	.....		19,148 16	
	London Asylum	126,941 01		125,751 19	
	Kingston do	87,349 56		91,442 17	
	Hamilton do	118,882 41		109,421 38	
	Orillia do	44,830 64		44,214 61	
	Central Prison, Toronto	63,865 92		72,576 09	
	do Industries	34,783 04		55,415 97	
	Boys' Reformatory	41,908 20		41,424 58	
	Deaf and Dumb Institute	40,718 50		42,413 32	
	Blind Institute	34,865 99		35,720 98	
	Mercer Reformatory	32,715 32		31,186 08	
			728,909 61		769,905 68
Immigration	Agencies in Europe	3,889 00		3,870 50	
	do Ontario	648 00		600 00	
	Incidentals	2,312 90		1,115 48	
			6,849 90		5,585 98
Agriculture and Arts	.....	.....	138,787 58	.....	127,906 21

Hospitals and Charities			120,402 48		126,037 38
Repairs and Maintenance			64,732 60		63,600 83
Public Buildings			518,407 39		453,188 51
Public Works			23,071 66		34,715 38
Colonization Roads			103,666 63		125,233 26
Charges on Crown Lands			101,775 68		125,172 23
Refunds	Education	1,998 44		1,980 78	
	Crown Lands	13,018 15		16,762 27	
	Municipalities Fund			1,581 58	
	Drainage Debentures	256 24			
	Land Improvement Fund	2,752 04		2,984 97	
	Miscellaneous			2,858 54	
			18,024 87		26,168 14
Statute Consolidation			781 97		
Miscellaneous	Charges on Revenue	806 34		1,502 19	
	Canada Temperance Act	3,378 62		1,164 91	
	Municipal Commission	2,122 82			
	Mining Commission	5,302 03			
	Industrial School, Mimico	1,500 00		8,500 00	
	Marriage Licenses	733 19		500 00	
	Ontario Rifle Association	1,000 00		1,000 00	
	Ontario Artillery Association	500 00		500 00	
	Expenses of Elections	1,276 21		81,147 04	
	Expenses of Contested Elections			4,783 54	
	Voters' Lists	1,933 91		2,822 99	
	Gratuities	11,385 12		17,776 00	
	Archæological Researches	1,000 00		1,000 00	
	Telephone service	1,367 62		1,636 33	
	Removal of Patients	6,283 52		7,462 02	
	Prisoners' Aid Society	1,000 00		1,000 00	
	Sanitary Investigations	424 60		655 63	
	Outbreak of Epidemics	1,457 07		125 88	
	University College	500 00		500 00	
	Vaccine Farm	125 00		250 00	
	Factories Act	4,379 73		4,244 29	
	American Science Association	2,500 00			
	American Association of Mining Engineers	370 79			
	Cincinnati Exhibit	742 21			
	Miscellaneous			50 00	
	Mining Commission			2,604 07	
	Unprovided items	9,924 85		12,758 50	
			60,013 63		151,983 39

No. 14.—Comparative Statement.—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	Expenditure, 1889.		Expenditure, 1890.	
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Aid to Railways			247,982 15		248,681 74
Annuities			52,200 00		52,200 00
Drainage Debentures (Municipal)			17,727 88		73,554 56
Drain Debentures (Tile)			8,900 00		12,100 00
Widows' Pensions			1,764 07		
New Parliament Buildings			143,167 35		142,102 42
			3,653,356 37		3,896,324 38

C. H. SPROULE,
Provincial Auditor.

Provincial Auditor's Office,
Toronto, 31st January, 1891.

ESTIMATES

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE

FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER,

1891.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST,
1891.

SUMMARY.

Of the Estimated Expenditure of the Province of Ontario for the Financial Year ending 31st December, 1891.

No.	SERVICES.	PAGE.	TO BE VOTED. For Current Expenditure	On Capital Account	For other purposes.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
I.	Civil Government	5	220,565 00		
II.	Legislation	11	122,700 00		
III.	Administration of Justice	12	399,310 70		
IV.	Education	14	650,718 73		
V.	Public Institutions Maintenance	22	838,624 00		
VI.	Immigration	33	10,000 00		
VII.	Agriculture	34	145,688 00		
VIII.	Hospitals and Charities	37	132,557 51		
IX.	Maintenance and Repairs of Government and Departmental Buildings	38	61,148 00		
X.	Public Buildings	41			
	(1) Repairs		31,330 00		
	(2) Capital Account			485,911 00	
XI.	Public Works	46			
	(1) Repairs		14,500 00		
	(2) Capital Account			32,990 00	
XII.	Colonization Roads	47		96,700 00	
XIII.	Charges on Crown Lands	51	120,359 00		
XIV.	Refund Account	52			24,963 37
XV.	Miscellaneous Expenditure	53	52,962 00		
XVI.	Unforeseen and Unprovided	53	50,000 00		
	Total		2,850,462 94	615,601 00	24,963 37

1. Current Expenditure for 1891	2,850,462 94
2. On Capital Account	615,601 00
3. Other purposes	24,963 37
Amount of Estimates	3,491,027 31

ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE YEAR 1891.

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

To be voted per Statement (A) ..... $220,565,00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.	Compared with Estimates of 1890.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	To Salaries and Contingencies of the following Departments and Offices.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1	Government House	1,950 00	1,950 00		
2	Lieutenant-Governor's Office	3,980 00	3,980 00		
3	Executive Council and Attorney General's Department	18,418 66	17,850 00	.....	568 66
4	Department of Education	18,850 00	19,000 00	150 00	
5	" Crown Lands	50,483 30	49,550 00	.....	933 30
6	" Public Works	20,300 00	20,550 00	250 00	
7	Treasury Department	20,525 00	29,600 00	9,075 00	
8	Provincial Secretary's Department	27,610 00	19,260 00	.....	8,350 00
9	Public Institutions	10,550 00	11,450 00	900 00	
10	Department of Agriculture	24,675 00	25,225 00	550 00	
11	Department of Immigration	1,600 00	1,600 00		
12	Provincial Board of Health	7,050 00	8,050 00	1,000 00	
13	Miscellaneous	12,200 00	12,500 00	300 00	
		218,191 96	220,565 00	12,225 00	9,851 96

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
	DETAILS.		
1	GOVERNMENT HOUSE.		
	Expenses.		
	Gardener and Caretaker	500 00	500 00
	Fireman and Assistant Gardener	550 00	550 00
	Assistant Gardeners	900 00	900 00
		1,950 00	1,950 00
2	LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.		
	Salaries.		
	Official Secretary	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Private Secretary	800 00	800 00
	Messenger	480 00	480 00
	Expenses.		
	Contingencies	1,500 00	1,500 00
		3,980 00	3,980 00
3	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.		
	Salaries.		
	Attorney-General and Premier	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Clerk of Executive Council and Deputy Attorney-General	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Law Secretary of Department	800 00	800 00
	Clerk and Premier's Secretary	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Assistant Clerk of Executive Council	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Clerk and Shorthand-writer	1,070 00	1,100 00
	Clerk	750 00	800 00
	Clerk	450 00	500 00
	Messenger	200 00	350 00
	Arrears for 1889	766 66	
	Expenses.		
	Housekeeper	500 00	500 00
	Fireman	400 00	400 00
	Contingencies	2,302 00	2,300 00
		18,418 66	17,850 00
4	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.		
	Salaries.		
	Minister of Education	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Deputy Minister	2,500 00	2,200 00
	Chief Clerk and Accountant	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Clerk and Minister's Secretary	1,250 00	1,300 00
	"	1,200 00	1,250 00
	"	1,200 00	1,250 00

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
4	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
	Salaries.		
	Clerk	1,100 00	1,100 00
	"	1,100 00	1,100 00
	"	750 00	750 00
	Junior Clerk	700 00	700 00
	"	650 00	700 00
	Clerk and Messenger	650 00	700 00
	Caretaker, including all allowances for cleaning office, museum, etc.	500 00	500 00
		17,000 00	17,150 00
	Expenses.		
	Postage	550 00	550 00
	Printing, paper for circulars and blanks	500 00	500 00
	Office stationery and account books	300 00	300 00
	Books, periodicals, papers, law and other reports, and advertising	150 00	150 00
	Contingencies	150 00	150 00
	Travelling and other expenses	200 00	200 00
		18,850 00	19,000 00
	CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.		
	Salaries.		
	Commissioner	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Assistant Commissioner	2,800 00	2,800 00
	Law Clerk	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Clerk and Commissioner's Secretary	1,250 00	1,250 00
	Land Sales and Free Grants:—		
	Chief Clerk	1,900 00	1,900 00
	Clerk	1,300 00	1,350 00
	"	950 00	950 00
	"	750 00	750 00
	"	750 00	650 00
	Surveys, Patents and Roads:—		
	Chief Clerk, Surveys	1,900 00	1,900 00
	" Draughtsman	1,200 00	1,300 00
	" Patents	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Clerk	1,200 00	1,250 00
	"	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Superintendent, Colonization Roads	1,900 00	1,900 00
	Clerk	1,150 00	1,150 00
	"	850 00	850 00
	Woods and Forests:—		
	Chief Clerk	1,650 00	1,650 00
	Clerk	1,350 00	1,350 00
	"	1,100 00	1,100 00
	"	950 00	950 00
	"	800 00	800 00
	"	700 00	800 00
	"	700 00	700 00
	" *5 month's salary to G. B. Cowper*	833 30	.....
	Accounts:—		
	Accountant and Book-Keeper	1,700 00	1,800 00
	Clerk	1,400 00	1,200 00
	"	900 00	800 00
	"	950 00	1,100 00
	Registrar	1,600 00	1,400 00

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
		$ cts.	
5	CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*		
	Expenses.		
	Housekeeper	500 00	500 00
	Fireman	500 00	500 00
	Messenger	550 00	500 00
	Night Watchman	500 00	500 00
	Contingencies	7,500 00	7,500 00
		50,483 30	49,550 00
6	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMMENT.		
	Salaries.		
	Commissioner	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Architect	2,400 00	2,400 00
	Engineer	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Secretary, Public Works	2,100 00	2,100 00
	Accountant and Law Clerk	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Architectural Draughtsman	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Engineering	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Assistant Architectural Draughtsman	950 00	950 00
	Assistant Engineering Draughtsman (estimate of last year for only 9 months)	800 00	1,000 00
	First Clerk and Shorthand Writer	1,050 00	1,100 00
	Clerk and Paymaster of outlying works	950 00	950 00
	Messenger	550 00	550 00
	Expenses.		
	Contingencies	1,800 00	1,800 00
		20,300 00	20,550 00
7	TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
	Salaries.		
	Treasurer	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Assistant Treasurer	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Chief Clerk	1,300 00	1,350 00
	Clerk and Minister's Secretary	1,250 00	1,250 00
	Clerk and Cashier	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Clerk	950 00	950 00
	"	650 00	700 00
	Messenger	325 00	350 00
	Audit Branch.		
	Auditor	2,400 00	2,400 00
	Book keeper	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Clerk	850 00	900 00
	"	850 00	900 00
	Contingencies	800 00	800 00
	Expenses.		
	Housekeeper (half charged under Provincial Secretary's Department)	200 00	200 00
	Fireman (half charged under Provincial Secretary's Department)	250 00	250 00
	Contingencies	2,000 00	2,000 00
		20,525 00	20,750 00

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses. 1890.	1891.
		$ c.	$ c.
7	LICENSE AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACCOUNTS BRANCH.		
	LICENSE BRANCH.		
	Salaries.		
	First Officer	1,900 00	1,900 00
	Provincial Inspector and Accountant	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Provincial Inspector (heretofore paid out of appropriation *re* Scott Act).	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Assistant Accountant	1,000 00	1,100 00
	Clerk	950 00	1,000 00
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACCOUNTS BRANCH.		
	Salaries.		
	Clerk	1,350 00	1,400 00
	Expenses.		
	Stationery $300 00		
	Postage and telegraph 300 00		
	Sundries 50 00		
		650 00	650 00
8	PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.	8,650 00	8,850 00
	Salaries.		
	Secretary and Registrar	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Assistant Secretary	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Clerk	1,150 00	1,200 00
	"	1,100 00	1,100 00
	"	950 00	1,000 00
	Deputy Registrar	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Clerk	900 00	900 00
	"	850 00	850 00
	Clerk and Minister's Secretary	1,200 00	1,250 00
	Clerk and shorthand writer	650 00	700 00
	Engrossing Clerk	650 00	650 00
	Messenger	450 00	450 00
	Expenses.		
	Housekeeper (half charged to Treasury Department)	200 00	200 00
	Fireman " "	260 00	260 00
	Printing and binding	800 00	800 00
	Stationery	800 00	800 00
	Postage and telegraph	750 00	750 00
	Contingencies	650 00	750 00
9	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.	18,960 00	19,260 00
	Salaries.		
	Inspector of Asylums	2,200 00	2,600 00
	do extra for 6 months ending 31st December, 1890	....	300 00
	Inspector of Prisons and Charities	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Chief Clerk	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Clerk and Shorthand writer	1,050 00	1,100 00
	Clerk	750 00	800 00
	Clerk (10 months in 1890.)	500 00	600 00
	Messenger, youth	300 00	300 00
	Expenses.		
	Travelling	900 00	900 00
	Postage and telegraph $500 00		
	Printing 500 00		
	Stationery 300 00		
	Contingencies 150 00		
		1,450 00	1,450 00
		10,550 00	11,450 00

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Salaries and expenses. 1890.	1891.
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.	$ c.	$ c.
	Minister	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Deputy Minister and Secretary of Bureau of Industries	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Assistant Secretary	1,650 00	1,650 00
	Clerk	1,100 00	1,150 00
	"	850 00	900 00
	"	850 00	900 00
	"	850 00	900 00
	" and shorthand writer	850 00	900 00
	" and shorthand writer	700 00	800 00
	Messenger	250 00	250 00
	Fireman, Agricultural Hall (8 months)	350 00	350 00
		13,650 00	14,000 00
	EXPENSES.		
	Contingencies	1,250 00	1,250 00
		14,900 00	15,250 00
	Registrar-General's Branch.		
	Salaries.		
	First Clerk	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Second "	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Clerk	900 00	900 00
	"	900 00	900 00
	"	900 00	900 00
	"	800 00	800 00
	"	650 00	700 00
	Expenses.		
	For supply of blank forms to Postmaster	300 00	300 00
	Indices	200 00	200 00
	Schedules, slips and circulars	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Stationery and printing	400 00	400 00
	Postage	250 00	250 00
	Express charges	25 00	25 00
	Travelling expenses inspecting District Registrars	500 00	500 00
	Binding returns, two years		150 00
	Contingencies	150 00	150 00
		9,775 00	9,975 00
11	IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.		
	Secretary and Intelligence Officer	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Contingencies	300 00	300 00
		1,600 00	1,600 00
12	PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.		
	Chairman	100 00	100 00
	Secretary	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Laboratory Assistant		1,000 00
	First Clerk	900 00	900 00
	Second "	800 00	800 00
	Printing, binding, stationery, etc.	1,000 00	1,200 00
	Per diem allowance of members of Board when attending meetings of Council and Committees	800 00	700 00
	Travelling expenses of members of Board and Secretary	600 00	600 00
	Messenger and typewriting service	250 00	400 00
		7,050 00	8,050 00

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses. 1890	**1891**
13	MISCELLANEOUS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Cost of Official Gazette	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Queen's Printer's Salary	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Assistant Queen's Printer	1,000 00	1,200 00
	Contingencies, including stationery, postage, etc.	100 00	100 00
	Inspector of Registry Offices	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Travelling expenses	400 00	400 00
	Inspector of Insurance } Repaid by Insurance Companies.	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Clerk } Repaid by Insurance Companies.	700 00	700 00
	Contingencies } Repaid by Insurance Companies.	500 00	500 00
	Clerk for special services *re* investigations	1,500 00	1,600 00
		12,200 00	12,500 00

II.—LEGISLATION.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... $122,700 00

No. of Vote.	A	1890	**1891**	Compared with Estimate of 1890. Increase.	Decrease.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
14	Legislation	121,400 00	122,700 00	1,300 00	.....

II.—LEGISLATION—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses 1890	1891
14	DETAILS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Salaries.		
	Mr. Speaker's salary	1,250 00	1,250 00
	Clerk of the House, salary	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Routine	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Law Clerk, former salary, $1,000	400 00	700 00
	Clerk and Postmaster	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Librarian	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Assistant Librarian	750 00	750 00
	Accountant of the House and Stationery Clerk (also Queen's Printer)	400 00	400 00
	Sergeant-at-Arms	600 00	600 00
	Housekeeper and Chief Messenger	700 00	700 00
	Five Messengers	2,550 00	2,550 00
	Fireman	450 00	450 00
	Nightwatchman	500 00	500 00
	Sessional Clerks, Writers, Messengers and Pages	10,000 00	10,000 00
	Expenses.		
	Postage and Cost of House Post Office	3,500 00	3,500 00
	Stationery, including printing paper, printing and binding	25,000 00	25,000 00
	Printing Bills and distributing Statutes	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Library, for books and binding, etc	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Printing and Binding Library Catalogue (re-vote)	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Indemnity to Members, including mileage	56,000 00	57,000 00
	Subscription to newspapers and periodicals	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Contingencies	4,000 00	4,000 00
		121,400 00	122,700 00

III.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... $399,310 70

No. of Vote.	A	1890	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
15	Supreme Court of Judicature	59,283 00	54,273 00
16	Surrogate Judges and Local Masters	24,473 37	24,745 70
17	Miscellaneous Criminal and Civil Justice	309,460 00	320,292 00
		393,216 37	399,310 70

III. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*Continued.*

No. o Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
	DETAILS.		
	SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Heir and Devisee Commissioners	6,000 00	5,000 00
	Registrar of Supreme Court and Court of Appeal	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Judges' Library	3,000 00	
	Contingencies, printing, etc.	300 00	75 00
	Master in Chambers	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Clerk	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Assistant Clerk	800 00	800 00
	Entering Clerk	550 00	550 00
	Contingencies	350 00	350 00
	Master in Ordinary	3,800 00	3,800 00
	Chief Clerk	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Shorthand writer	800 00	800 00
	(This is besides certain fees, and an allowance as reporter to Judges on Circuit)		
	Contingencies	200 00	200 00
	Two Taxing Officers	3,400 00	3,400 00
	Salaries in Accountant's office, as regulated by the Court and borne by General Interest Account out of surplus interest (Suitor's Fund) are as follows :—		
	Chief Clerk 2,000 00		
	Second " 1,000 00		
	Third " 950 00		
	Fourth " 600 00		
	Fifth " 500 00		
	5,050 00		
	In addition to the foregoing there are also the following sums paid out of the surplus interest, viz. :		
	Accountant (Registrar Chancery Division) 400 00		
	Registrar of Q. B. D. 500 00		
	Official Guardian 1,700 00		
	F. W. Harcourt 200 00		
	Contingencies of the office, say 500 00		
	COURT OF APPEAL.		
	Clerk	800 00	900 00
	Usher and Messenger	600 00	600 00
	Judge's Library	100 00	100 00
	Contingencies	430 00	180 00
	HIGH COURT.		
	Clerk of the Process and of the Heir and Devisee Commission	2,000 00	1,400 00
	Clerk in his office	950 00	1,000 00
	Contingencies	50 00	50 00
	Clerk of Assize	1,100 00	1,150 00
	Contingencies	50 00	50 00

III. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
15	CHANCERY DIVISION.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Registrar and Judgment Clerk.....	2,100 00	2,100 00
	(*The Registrar has also $400 from Suitor's Fund*)		
	Assistant Registrar and Judgment Clerk.....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Entering Clerk.....	750 00	750 00
	Clerk of Records and Writs.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Clerk in Records Office.....	800 00	450 00
	Youth.....	300 00	350 00
	Usher.....	600 00	600 00
	Messenger and Housekeeper.....	400 00	400 00
	Assistant.....	250 00	300 00
	Judges' Library.....	200 00	200 00
	Surrogate Clerk.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Clerk in Surrogate Office.....	650 00	650 00
	Contingencies.....	20 00	20 00
	Contingencies for office of Registrar and Clerk of Records and Writs.....	750 00	750 00
	QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.		
	Registrar..... (*The Registrar has also $500 from Suitor's Fee Fund*).	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Clerk.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	"	950 00	1,000 00
	"	700 00	600 00
	Housekeeper and Messenger.....	600 00	600 00
	Two Assistants.....	588 00	588 00
	Usher and Crier.....	160 00	160 00
	Message Youth.....	160 00	225 00
	Judges' Library.....	100 00	100 00
	Messenger for Judge.....	450 00	450 00
	Contingencies.....	500 00	500 00
16	COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.		
	Registrar.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,250 00
	Second Clerk.....	800 00	850 00
	Usher and Messenger.....	575 00	575 00
	Judge's Library.....	100 00	100 00
	Contingencies.....	500 00	500 00
		59,283 00	54,273 00
17	SURROGATE JUDGES AND LOCAL MASTERS.		
	Allowances payable to Judges of Surrogate upon commutation of fees...	10,539 37	10,557 00
	[*The increase is owing to Judge Ardagh having received his full allowance for only ten months of last year*].		
	Junior Judge of County of York, allowance out of Receipts from Surrogate fees.....	666 00	666 00
	Ditto County of Middlesex.....	.....	200 00
	" " Wentworth.....	.....	54 70
	Allowance to Local Masters on commutation of their fees.....	13,268 00	13,268 00
		24,473 37	24,745 70
	MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.		
	Crown Counsel prosecutions.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
	Administration of Criminal Justice.....	145,000 00	155,000 00
	Inspector of Offices under Judicature Act.....	2,750 00	2,750 00
	Clerk and Shorthand Writer.....	950 00	1,000 00
	Travelling and other expenses.....	600 00	600 00
	Inspector of Division Courts.....	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Clerk.....	950 00	1,000 00
	do	1,000 00	1,000 00

III.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses. 1890	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
17	MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE—*Continued.*		
	Travelling expenses and contingencies	1,050 00	1,050 00
	Salaries, Provincial Detectives	2,900 00	3,000 00
	Special services	2,000 00	2,000 00
		169,000 00	179,200 00
	To pay Sheriffs, Criers and Constables in attending Courts of Chancery and County Courts, Deputy Clerks of the Crown and Pleas attending Assizes, and their postages, etc	6,000 00	6,000 00
	Seals and other contingencies	300 00	300 00
	Litigation of Constitutional questions	12,000 00	12,000 00
	Expenses of County Judges in grouped Counties	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Judges travelling expenses *re* Ditches and Water Courses Act	500 00	500 00
	For employment of Shorthand Reporters of evidence on trials at the Assizes and Election courts	10,700 00	10,700 00
	Towards outer Counties' libraries (Circuit and County Judges)	1,000 00	1,000 00
		31,700 00	31,700 00
	Deputy Clerks of the Crown	17,200 00	17,300 00
	" " " as Local Registrars	5,500 00	5,775 00
		22,700 00	23,075 00
	LAND TITLES OFFICE.		
	Master of Titles	3,800 00	3,800 00
	Chief Clerks	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Clerk	800 00	800 00
	do	800 00	800 00
	do	700 00	700 00
	Youth	260 00	300 00
	Temporary assistance	600 00	.....
	Registers and Index Books	500 00	400 00
	Stationery and contingencies	100 00	100 00
	Additional iron shelving and furniture	100 00	100 00
		8,660 00	8,000 00
	The fees received since the establishment of the office are as follows: In 1885 and 1886 together, $2,656.12; in 1887, $4,307.51; in 1888, $5,855.70; in 1889, $10,119.78, and in 1890, $9,062.		
	OFFICES OF LOCAL MASTERS IN THE DISTRICTS.		
	Salaries of Local Masters	1,750 00	1,810 00
	To be distributed as follows:—		
	Master at Sault Ste. Marie $500 00		
	do Parry Sound 600 00		
	do Bracebridge 310 00		
	do Pt. Arthur 200 00		
	do North Bay 200 00		
	Registry and Index Books	300 00	300 00
	Forms and other contingencies	400 00	400 00
	Travelling expenses	150 00	150 00
	Arrears for 1888, 1889 and 1890	.....	671 00
		2,600 00	3,331 00

III —ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses. 1890	1891
17	*District of Algoma.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Sheriff's salary	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Registrar's salary (*omitted in last year's estimates*)	.....	800 00
	Clerk of the Peace and District Attorney	800 00	800 00
	Clerk of the District Court	600 00	600 00
	Magistrate at Sudbury	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Magistrate at Algoma Mills	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Administrationof Justice etc	14,000 00	12,000 00
		19,600 00	18,400 00
	District of Thunder Bay.		
	Sheriff's salary	1,000 00	1,000 00
	House, fuel and light	250 00	250 00
	Chief Constable	400 00	400 00
	Police Magistrate at Port Arthur	800 00	800 00
	Arrears of rent to former Chief Constable, Rat Portage	500 00	.....
	Travelling expenses of Police Magistrate on line between Port Arthur and Rat Portage	700 00	200 00
	Admission of Justice, etc	7,200 00	7,000 00
		10,850 00	9,650 00
	District of Rainy River.		
	Stipendiary Magistrate, salary	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Sheriff	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Registrar and Clerk of District Court	650 00	700 00
	Administration of Justice, etc	7,500 00	6,000 00
		10,750 00	9,300 00
	District of Nipissing.		
	Stipendiary Magistrate for Southern Nipissing, salary	1,600 00	1,600 00
	" " Northern Nipissing, salary	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Administration of Justice, including travelling expenses	4,600 00	3,500 00
		7,400 00	6,300 00
	District of Muskoka and Parry Sound.		
	Stipendiary Magistrate, Parry Sound	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Stipendiary Magistrate, Muskoka, salary	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Sheriff (Muskoka), salary	500 00	500 00
	do (Parry Sound), salary	500 00	500 00
	Clerk of the Peace and District Attorney, salary	400 00	400 00
	Police Magistrate, salary and travelling expenses	500 00	500 00
	Clerk, District Court Parry Sound	600 00	600 00
	Clerk (Bracebridge)	500 00	600 00
	Sale for Deputy Clerk of District Court, Bracebridge	.....	86 00
	Administration of Justice, etc	7,300 00	12,000 00
		13,900 00	18,786 00
	Provincial County of Haliburton.		
	Administration of Justice	150 00	150 00
		150 00	150 00

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
17	*District of Manitoulin.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Administration of Justice	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Salary of Registrar of Deeds and Master of Titles, Manitoulin	500 00	500 00
	Salary of Clerk of District Court and Surrogate Court, Manitoulin Island	250 00	250 00
	Salary of County Attorney and Clerk of the Peace, Manitoulin Island	400 00	400 00
		3,150 00	3,150 00
	Provincial Police on Niagara and Detroit Rivers.		
	Salary of Police Magistrate on Niagara River	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Administration of Justice do	5,800 00	5,800 00
	do Detroit River	2,000 00	2,250 00
		9,000 00	9,250 00

IV.—EDUCATION.

To be voted per Statement (A) $650,718 73

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891
	Grants to Schools.	$ cts.	$ cts.
18	Public and Separate Schools	241,413 81	213,248 73
19	Schools in Unorganized Districts and Poor Schools	35,000 00	35,000 00
20	Kindergarten Schools	.....	3,000 00
21	Night Schools	.....	1,000 00
22	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes	100,000 00	105,000 00
23	Model Schools	8,700 00	9,300 00
24	Special grant to French Training School	600 00	800 00
25	do Public Schools in unorganized districts for training District Teachers	.....	1,000 00
26	Teachers' Institutes	2,300 00	2,300 00
27	Ontario School of Pedagogy (grant)	2,000 00	1,200 00
28	Inspection of Schools	49,600 00	55,200 00
29	Departmental Examinations	12,400 00	14,750 00
30	Ontario School of Pedagogy (maintenance)	3,100 00	4,650 00
31	Normal and Model Schools, Toronto	22,310 00	22,610 00
32	Normal " " Ottawa	20,940 00	21,540 00
33	Library and Museum	5,760 00	5,250 00
34	School of Practical Science	9,574 00	13,120 00
35	Mechanics' Institutes, Art Schools, Literary and Scientific	43,200 00	48,450 00
36	Miscellaneous	2,000 00	3,500 00
37	Superannuated and Public and High School Teachers	59,800 00	59,800 00
		618,697 81	650,718 73

EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
	GRANTS TO SCHOOLS. DETAILS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
18	PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS	240,000 00	240,000 00
	Add from Municipalities Fund	1,413 81	3,248 73
		241,413 81	243,248 73
19	SCHOOLS IN UNORGANIZED DISTRICTS AND POOR SCHOOLS	35,000 00	35,000 00
20	KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS, according to average attendance		3,000 00
21	NIGHT SCHOOLS (according to average attendance)		1,000 00
22	122 HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES, including special to Port Arthur and Gravenhurst (119 last year)	100,000 00	105,000 00
23	60 MODEL SCHOOLS (58 last year) including arrears, 1890, $300	8,700 00	9,300 00
24	SPECIAL GRANT TO FRENCH TRAINING SCHOOL	600 00	800 00
25	SPECIAL GRANT TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN UNORGANIZED DISTRICTS FOR TRAINING DISTRICT TEACHERS'		1,000 00
26	TEACHERS' INSTITUTES	2,300 00	2,300 00
27	ONTARIO SCHOOL OF PEDAGOGY	2,000 00	1,200 00
28	INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.		
	5,900 Public Schools (including Model Schools)	29,500 00	30,000 00
	Public Schools in cities and towns separated from county		5,500 00
	Two Inspectors of High Schools	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Two Inspectors of Separate Schools	3,400 00	3,400 00
	Two Inspectors in Unorganized Districts	3,000 00	3,000 00
	One Inspector of Model Schools	1,750 00	1,750 00
	Allowance to Inspectors in Muskoka, Bruce and Hastings	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Travelling expenses (seven Inspectors)	3,200 00	2,800 00
	Stationery, postage and incidentals	1,900 00	1,900 00
	Arrears, Public School Inspectors (1890)	750 00	750 00
		49,600 00	55,200 00
29	DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.		
	Examiners for High School Entrance and Leaving, Normal and County Model School examinations (re-imbursed by fees)	9,300 00	11,500 00
	Stationery, postage and incidentals	500 00	500 00
	Salary of Printer	900 00	900 00
	Material for printing office and assistant	1,900 00	1,100 00
	Salary of Clerk	700 00	750 00
		12,100 00	14,750 00
30	ONTARIO SCHOOL OF PEDAGOGY.		
	Professor of Psychology	2,600 00	3,000 00
	Lecturers in Methods		400 00
	Lecturers in Hygiene and Elocution		300 00
	Instructors in Stenography and Book-keeping		300 00
	Instructor in Drill and Calisthenics		150 00
	Printing and incidentals	500 00	500 00
		3,100 00	4,650 00

IV.—EDUCATION—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
31	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TORONTO.		
	Salaries.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	The Principal	2,400 00	2,500 00
	Second Master	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Drawing Master	1,000 00	900 00
	French Teacher	150 00	150 00
	Music Master	800 00	800 00
	Drill and Gymnastic Master	300 00	300 00
	Head Master and Boys' Model School	1,400 00	1,500 00
	Four Assistants "	3,250 00	3,450 00
	Head Mistress of Girls' Model School	1,000 00	1,050 00
	Four Assistants "	2,850 00	2,800 00
	Teacher of Kindergarten	800 00	800 00
	Assistant Teacher of Kindergarten	480 00	480 00
	Head Gardener (including $250 in lieu of House)	660 00	660 00
	Assistant Gardener	400 00	400 00
	First Engineer, including $200 for house and fuel	610 00	610 00
	Second "	400 00	400 00
	Third "	400 00	400 00
	Janitor of Normal School, including cleaning	510 00	510 00
	" Boys' Model School "	400 00	400 00
	" Girls' " "	400 00	400 00
		20,210 00	20,510 00
	Expenses.		
	Text and reference book for Masters, and reading-room for Students	200 00	200 00
	Stationery, chemicals and contingencies	1,150 00	1,150 00
	Text Books for Model School pupils	600 00	600 00
	Supplies for Kindergarten	150 00	150 00
		22,310 00	22,610 00
32	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, OTTAWA.		
	Salaries.		
	The Principal	2,400 00	2,500 00
	Second Master	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Drawing Master	800 00	850 00
	French Teacher	150 00	150 00
	Music Master	800 00	850 00
	Clerk and Accountant	600 00	600 00
	Drill and Gymnastic Master	300 00	300 00
	Head Master of Boys' Model School	1,400 00	1,450 00
	Three Assistants "	2,750 00	2,900 00
	Head Mistress of Girls' Model School	1,000 00	1,050 00
	Three Assistants "	2,200 00	2,300 00
	First Engineer and Gardener	600 00	600 00
	Second " "	450 00	450 00
	Laborer on Grounds	400 00	400 00
	Janitor, Normal School, salary with allowance for cleaning	510 00	510 00
	Janitor, Boys' Model School, salary	400 00	400 00
	" Girls' " "	400 00	400 00
	Teacher of Kindergarten	800 00	850 00
	Assistant Teacher of Kindergarten	480 00	480 00
	Night Watchma	400 00	400 00

IV.—EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
32	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, OTTAWA—*Continued.*		
	Expenses.		
	Text and reference books for masters, and reading-room for students	200 00	200 00
	Stationery, chemicals and supplies	1,150 00	1,150 00
	Text Books for Model School pupils	600 00	600 00
	Supplies for Kindergarten	150 00	150 00
		20,940 00	21,540 00
33	LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.		
	Salaries and Expenses.		
	Librarian and Historiographer	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Assistant Librarian	500 00	550 00
	Clerk	500 00	550 00
	Postage and stationery	100 00	100 00
	Incidentals and purchases	650 00	650 00
	Binding books and periodicals	200 00	200 00
	Educational and technical books for reference	500 00	500 00
	Binding pamphlets, Library	200 00	200 00
	Unpaid Accounts, 1889	610 00	.....
	Museum	500 00	500 00
		5,760 00	5,250 00
34	SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.		
	Salaries and Expenses.		
	Principal and Professor in Engineering	2,500 00	2,800 00
	Professor of Applied Chemistry	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Lecturer in Surveying	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Lecturer in Architecture (one quarter's salary in 1890)	300 00	1,200 00
	Demonstrator in Engineering " "	300 00	1,200 00
	" in Metallurgy and Assaying (half year)	.....	750 00
	Engineer (one-fourth salary in 1890)	180 00	720 00
	Fellow in Engineering Department	500 00	500 00
	Fellow in Chemistry	500 00	500 00
	Attendant on Professor of Chemistry	144 00	200 00
	Fireman	.....	400 00
	Chemicals and other materials	1,100 00	700 00
	Supplies for Physical Laboratory	100 00	200 00
	Printing, advertising, postage, stationery, binding and incidentals	450 00	450 00
	Telephone	50 00	50 00
	Caretaker, including allowance for house	750 00	750 00
		9,574 00	13,120 00

IV.—EDUCATION—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
35	MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, ART SCHOOLS, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Superintendent Mechanics' Institutes (transferred from library)	1,700 00	1,700 00
	Clerk do do	600 00	650 00
	223 Mechanics' Institutes (207 in 1890)	34,000 00	39,000 00
	Art Examinations	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Ontario Society of Artists	500 00	500 00
	Eight Art Schools	3,200 00	3,200 00
	Aid to Canadian Institute, Toronto	1,000 00	1,000 00
	" Institut Canadien, Ottawa	300 00	400 00
	" Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society	300 00	400 00
	" Hamilton Literary Institute	400 00	400 00
		43,200 00	48,450 00
36	MISCELLANEOUS.		
	For cost of Minister's Report	500 00	500 00
	School Registers	1,000 00	1,000 00
	School Act to be sold to Trustees, etc	500 00	2,000 00
		2,000 00	3,500 00
37	SUPERANNUATED PUBLIC AND HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS.		
	Annual Retiring allowance to Teachers and Inspectors	59,500 00	59,500 00
	Medical Examination fees, printing paper and incidentals	300 00	300 00
		59,800 00	59,800 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... $838,624 00.

No. of Vote.	A	Voted for 1890.	To be Voted for 1891	Compared with Estimate of 1890.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
38	Asylum for Insane, Toronto	101,453 00	101,816 00	363 00	
39	Mimico Branch	24,482 00	48,126 00	23,644 00	
40	Asylum for Insane, London	134,452 00	134,482 00	30 00	
41	" " Kingston	90,693 00	78,397 00		12,296 00
42	" " Hamilton	131,297 00	137,457 00	6,160 00	
43	" Idiots, Orillia	47,657 00	60,202 00	12,545 00	
44	Central Prison, Toronto	121,395 00	125,895 00	4,500 00	
45	Ontario Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene	41,850 00	41,650 00		200 00
46	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville	42,427 16	43,973 00	1,545 84	
47	" " Blind, Brantford	35,901 00	36,000 00	99 00	
48	Andrew Mercer Reformatory for Women and Refuge for Girls, Toronto	31,676 00	30,626 00		1,050 00
		803,283 16	838,624 00	48,886 84	13,546 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.		Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
38	DETAILS.			
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, TORONTO.		$ cts.	$ cts
	(For 710 patients.)			
	Salaries.	No. of Officers and Employees.		
	Medical Superintendent	1	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Assistant "	1	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Second Assistant "	1	800 00	700 00
	Bursar	1	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Bursar's Clerk (paid heretofore out of Contingencies)	1	800 00	800 00
	Clerk	1		624 00
	Steward	1	750 00	750 00
	Storekeeper	1	800 00	800 00
	Assistant Storekeeper	1	600 00	700 00
	Engineer	1	740 00	740 00
	Stokers	3	815 00	828 00
	Engine-driver for laundry	1	300 00	300 00
	Bricklayer and Mason	1	625 00	625 00
	Carpenters	2	1,150 00	1,150 00
	Gardener	1	400 00	400 00
	Assistant Gardener	1	300 00	300 00
	Porter	1	275 00	275 00
	Baker	1	400 00	400 00
	Assistant Baker	1	216 00	216 00
	Tailor	1	625 00	625 00
	Farmer and Assistant	2	652 00	
	Teamster	1	240 00	240 00
	Night Watchers	4	1,008 00	1,008 00
	Chief Attendants	8	2,388 00	2,400 00
	Ordinary Male Attendants (one additional)	19	4,320 00	4,560 00
	Painter and Jobber	1	575 00	575 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.		Salaries and expenses. 1890	1891
38	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, TORONTO—*Continued.*		$ cts.	$ cts
	FEMALES.	No. of Officers and Employes.		
	Matron	1	500 00	500 00
	Assistant Matron	1	300 00	300 00
	Chief Attendants	6	996 00	996 00
	Ordinary " (one additional)	21	3,000 00	3,150 00
	Night "	4	600 00	600 00
	Cooks	5	684 00	672 00
	Laundresses	6	696 00	684 00
	Housemaids	4	396 00	396 00
	Seamstress	1	132 00	132 00
	Dairymaid	1	120 00	120 00
		105	30,703 00	31,066 00
	Expenses.			
	Medicine and Medical comforts		550 00	550 00
	Fuel		11,400 00	11,400 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl		15,000 00	15,000 00
	Flour, meal, etc		6,500 00	6,500 00
	Butter		4,000 00	4,000 00
	Gas and Oil		2,500 00	2,500 00
	Water Supply		3,000 00	3,000 00
	Groceries		9,500 00	9,500 00
	Fruit and vegetables		2,500 00	2,500 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes		5,000 00	5,000 00
	Furniture and furnishings		1,500 00	1,500 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning		1,200 00	1,200 00
	Farm, feed and fodder		4,000 00	4,000 00
	Miscellaneous		900 00	900 00
	Repairs and alterations		2,500 00	2,500 00
	Printing, postage and stationery		700 00	700 00
			101,453 00	101,816 00
39	MIMICO BRANCH.			
	(For 100 patients.)			
	Salaries.	No. of Officers and Employes.		
	Assistant Superintendent	1	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Assistant Steward and Storekeeper	1	360 00	400 00
	Farmer and Assistant	2	.....	652 00
	Engineer	1	600 00	500 00
	Assistant Engineer	1	.....	300 00
	Electrician	1	.....	300 00
	Carpenter	1	.....	360 00
	Jobber and Carpenter	1	.....	144 00
	Baker	1	.....	400 00
	Firemen	3	528 00	720 00
	Male Supervisors	4	1,152 00	1,152 00
	Male Attendants	8	720 00	1,920 00
	Officers' Cook and Housemaid	1	150 00	.....
	Night Watch	1	240 00	240 00
	Male Attendants and Cooks		720 00	.....
	Messenger	1	.....	240 00
		Females.		
	Assistant Matron	1	.....	250 00
	Supervisors	4	162 00	648 00
	Attendants	8	450 00	1,200 00
	Laundresses	3	.....	360 00
	Night watch	1	.....	150 00
	Cooks	3	150 00	408 00
	Seamstress	1	.....	132 00
		48	6,232 00	11,476 00
	Expenses.			
	Medicine and medical comforts		150 00	300 00
	Fuel		2,500 00	6,000 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.		Salaries and Expenses. 1890	1891
39	INSANE ASYLUM, TORONTO (MIMICO BRANCH)—*Continued.*		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Salaries—Continued.			
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl		3,500 00	8,000 00
	Flour, meal, etc		1,800 00	4,000 00
	Butter		1,000 00	2,400 00
	Gas and Oil		1,000 00	500 00
	Groceries		2,600 00	6,000 00
	Fruit and Vegetables		500 00	1,000 00
	Bedding, Clothing and Shoes		2,250 00	4,000 00
	Furniture and furnishings		.....	1,200 00
	Farm Feed and Fodder		1,500 00	1,500 00
	Printing, postage and stationery		150 00	250 00
	Laundry, soap, etc		300 00	500 00
	Miscellaneous		1,000 00	500 00
	Repairs and alterations		.....	500 00
40	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON.		24,482 00	48,126 00
	(For 950 patients)			
	Salaries.	No of Officers and Employés.		
	Medical Superintendent	1	2,000 00	2,000 00
	First Assistant Physician	1	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Second "	1	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Third "	1	750 00	800 00
	Bursar	1	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Bursar's Clerk	1	800 00	800 00
	Storekeeper	1	800 00	800 00
	Assistant Storekeeper	1	600 00	600 00
	Engineer	1	740 00	740 00
	Assistant Engineer	1	400 00	400 00
	Stokers	7	1,776 00	1,776 00
	Bricklayer and Plasterer	1	600 00	600 00
	Carpenters	2	1,050 00	1,050 00
	Tailor	1	460 00	460 00
	Gardener	1	450 00	450 00
	Assistant Gardener	1	240 00	300 00
	Butcher	1	240 00	240 00
	Yardman	1	216 00	216 00
	Porter and Messenger	1	216 00	216 00
	Baker	1	400 00	400 00
	Assistant Baker	1	216 00	216 00
	Farmer	1	600 00	600 00
	Assistant Farmer	1	360 00	360 00
	Ploughmen	2	432 00	432 00
	Chief Attendants	3	936 00	936 00
	Supervisors (one additional)	8	1,884 00	2,148 00
	Ordinary Male Attendants	30	7,200 00	7,260 00
	Cowman	1	216 00	216 00
	Laundryman	1	240 00	240 00
	FEMALES			
	Matron	1	500 00	500 00
	Assistant Matron	1	300 00	300 00
	Chief Attendant	1		
	Nurse	1		
	Supervisors	6	5,586 00	5,586 00
	Ordinary Female Attendants	24		
	Night Attendants	3		
	Cooks and Assistant Cooks	5	672 00	660 00
	Laundresses	4	480 00	564 00
	Housemaids	9	1,032 00	1,032 00
	Dairymaid	1	120 00	120 00
	Seamstress	1	120 00	120 00
	Portress, type writers, etc	1	120 00	144 00
		132	36,252 00	36,782 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	No. of Officers and Employés.		Salaries and Expenses. 1890	Salaries and Expenses. 1891
40	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON—*Continued.*				
	Expenses.			$ cts.	$ cts.
	Medicines and medical comforts			700 00	700 00
	Fuel			15,500 00	15,500 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl			15,000 00	15,000 00
	Flour			8,500 00	8,500 00
	Butter			7,500 00	7,000 00
	Gas and oil			3,000 00	3,000 00
	Groceries			12,000 00	12,000 00
	Fruit and vegetables			1,000 00	1,000 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes			15,500 00	15,500 00
	Furniture and Furnishings			3,500 00	3,500 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning			2,000 00	2,000 00
	Farm, feed and fodder			5,000 00	5,000 00
	Miscellaneous			2,000 00	2,000 00
	Repairs and alterations			6,000 00	6,000 00
	Printing, postage and stationery			1,000 00	1,000 00
41	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, KINGSTON.			134,452 00	134,482 00
	(For 570 Patients.)				
	Salaries.				
	Medical Superintendent	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Assistant Physician	1	.....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Second Assistant Physician	1	.....	800 00	700 00
	Bursar	1	.....	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Clerk	1	.....	800 00	800 00
	Steward	1	.....	600 00	600 00
	Storekeeper	1	.....	700 00	700 00
	Engineer	1	.....	740 00	740 00
	Assistant Engineer	1	.....	300 00	300 00
	Carpenter	1	.....	500 00	500 00
	Baker	1	.....	400 00	400 00
	Tailor	1	.....	500 00	500 00
	Attendant Tradesman 3 Supervisors 9 Ordinary Attendants 10 Night Watches 2	24		7,456 00	7,036 00
	Farmer	1	.....	400 00	400 00
	Gardener	1	.....	400 00	400 00
	Butcher	1	.....	240 00	240 00
	Stokers	2	.....	425 00	425 00
	Ploughman	1	.....	360 00	360 00
	Laundryman	1	.....	240 00	240 00
	Stableman and Messenger	1	.....	216 00	216 00
	FEMALES.				
	Matron	1	.....	450 00	450 00
	Assistant Matron	1	.....	250 00	250 00
	Trained nurse for Infirmary	1	.....	210 00	210 00
	Seamstress	1	.....	120 00	120 00
	Supervisors 7 Attendants 11 Night Watchers 1	19		3,732 00	2,982 00
	Porteress	1	.....	120 00	120 00
	Cooks	3	.....	408 00	408 00
	Laundresses	2	.....	264 00	264 00
	Servants, Dairymaid, etc.	3	.....	312 00	336 00
		82		25,343 00	24,097 00

V—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	No. of Officers and Employés.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890	**1891**
41	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, KINGSTON—*Continued.*		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Expenses.			
	Medicines		600 00	600 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl		12,500 00	10,000 00
	Butter		3,600 00	3,000 00
	Flour, bread, etc		7,000 00	5,500 00
	Fuel		11,500 00	11,000 00
	Gas and oil		1,000 00	800 00
	Groceries		8,200 00	7,500 00
	Fruit and vegetables		2,000 00	2,000 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes		6,000 00	4,500 00
	Furniture and furnishings		1,750 00	1,200 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning		1,100 00	900 00
	Printing, postage and stationery		1,100 00	900 00
	Farm, feed and fodder		4,000 00	2,500 00
	Repairs		3,000 00	2,400 00
	Miscellaneous		2,000 00	1,500 00
			90,693 00	78,397 00
42	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, HAMILTON			
	(For 900 Patients.)			
	Salaries			
	Medical Superintendent	1	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Assistant Physician	1	1,150 00	1,100 00
	Second Assistant Physician (in new building)	1	900 00	900 00
	Third do	1	700 00	700 00
	Bursar	1	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Bursar's Clerk	1	800 00	800 00
	Storekeeper	1	750 00	800 00
	Engineer	1	650 00	650 00
	Assistant Engineer	1	240 00	300 00
	Stokers	5	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Carpenters	2	1,050 00	1,050 00
	Baker	1	450 00	450 00
	Gardener	1	500 00	500 00
	Assistant in store	1	600 00	600 00
	Porter and Gatekeeper	1	250 00	250 00
	Chief Attendant	1	300 00	300 00
	Night Watch, Chief	1	365 00	365 00
	do	2	480 00	480 00
	Ordinary Male Attendants	28	6,972 00	6,972 00
	Tailor	1	490 00	500 00
	Farmer	1	550 00	600 00
	Butcher	1	240 00	240 00
	Ploughman	1	240 00	240 00
	Messenger and Stableman	1	240 00	240 00
	Yardman	1		240 00
	Farm hand	1	180 00	180 00
	Laundryman	1	240 00	300 00
	Shoemaker	1	300 00	300 00
	Cowman	1	180 00	180 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.		Voted for. 1890.	1891
42	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, HAMILTON—*Continued.*		$ cts.	cts
	FEMALES.			
	Matron	1	500 00	500 00
	Assistant Matron	1	300 00	300 00
	Chief Attendant	1	250 00	250 00
	Supervisors	9	1,566 00	1,566 00
	Ordinary Female Attendants	17	2,550 00	2,550 00
	Night Watchers	3	450 00	450 00
	Cooks (two additional)	7	648 00	888 00
	Laundresses	3	384 00	384 00
	Housemaids	4	444 00	444 00
	Seamstresses	2	288 00	288 00
		107	30,797 00	31,457 00
	Expenses.			
	Medicines and medical comforts		600 00	600 00
	Fuel (re-vote in part—about $9,000 of last year's accounts paid in 1891)		17,500 00	26,500 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl		17,000 00	17,000 00
	Flour, bread, etc		8,000 00	8,000 00
	Butter		7,000 00	7,000 00
	Gas and oil		3,000 00	3,000 00
	Groceries		14,500 00	14,500 00
	Fruit and vegetables		1,800 00	1,800 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes		9,200 00	9,200 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning		2,000 00	2,000 00
	Furniture and furnishings		2,000 00	2,000 00
	Farm, feed, and fodder		7,000 00	3,500 00
	Repairs and alterations		4,500 00	4,500 00
	Miscellaneous, including rents, etc		3,500 00	3,500 00
	Water supply		1,700 00	1,700 00
	Printing, postage and stationery		1,200 00	1,200 00
			131,297 00	137,457 00
43	ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA.			
	For 500 Patients.			
	Salaries.	No. of Officers and Employés.		
	Medical Superintendent	1	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Bursar	1	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Storekeeper	1	700 00	700 00
	Engineers	3	1,000 00	1,400 00
	Gardener	1	300 00	300 00
	Chief Attendant	1	300 00	300 00
	Night Watchers	2	845 00	605 00
	Ordinary Male attendants	8	1,440 00	1,920 00
	Messenger, Porter and Stable-keeper	2	480 00	480 00
	Carpenter	1	500 00	500 00
	Farmer	1	450 00	450 00
	Stokers	4	960 00	960 00

V—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.		Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
43	ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA—*Continued.*		$ cts.	$ cts.
	FEMALES.			
	Matron	1	450 00	450 00
	Assistant Matron at new buildings	1	300 00	300 00
	Teachers for feeble-minded children	3	850 00	1,050 00
	Ordinary Female Attendants	13	1,350 00	1,950 00
	Night Attendants	2	300 00	300 00
	Cooks	4	528 00	528 00
	Laundresses	2	264 00	264 00
	Housemaids	9	840 00	1,080 00
	Seamstresses	2	300 00	300 00
	Dairymaid	1	.....	120 00
		55	14,757 00	16,557 00
	Expenses.			
	Medicine and medical comforts		100 00	120 00
	Fuel		10,000 00	12,000 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl		3,500 00	5,000 00
	Flour, bread, etc		3,800 00	5,500 00
	Butter		2,000 00	2,500 00
	Gas and oil		600 00	600 00
	Groceries		2,800 00	4,000 00
	Fruit and vegetables		1,200 00	1,500 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes		3,000 00	4,000 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning		1,000 00	1,200 00
	Furniture and furnishings		600 00	1,250 00
	Farm, feed and fodder		1,800 00	2,125 00
	Repairs		1,100 00	1,600 00
	Miscellaneous		1,000 00	1,500 00
	Printing, postage and stationery		400 00	750 00
			47,657,00	60,202 00
44	CENTRAL PRISON, TORONTO.			
	For 385 Prisoners.			
	Salaries.	No. of Officers and Employés.		
	Warden	1	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Deputy Warden	1	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Bursar	1	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Physician	1	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Clerk and Prison Librarian	1	850 00	850 00
	Steward and Storekeeper	1	800 00	800 00
	Clerk (one-half charged to Industrial Department		400 00	400 00
	Guards	28	12,825 00	12,825 00
	Engineer	1	890 00	890 00
	Baker	1	600 00	600 00
		36	22,065 00	22,065 00
	Expenses.			
	Hospital Expenses and medicines		500 00	500 00
	Butchers' meat and fish		8,500 00	8,500 00
	Flour, bread and meal		5,500 00	5,500 00
	Groceries		5,000 00	5,000 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes		6,000 00	6,000 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.		Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	**1891.**
44	CENTRAL PRISON, TORONTO—*Continued.*			
	Expenses—Continued.		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Fuel		5,200 00	5,200 00
	Gas and oil		1,100 00	1,100 00
	Water supply		3,000 00	3,000 00
	do unpaid accounts 1889		5,000 00	
	Laundry, soap and cleaning		2,000 00	2,000 00
	Stationery, advertising, printing and postage		550 00	550 00
	Library, schools and expenses of religious services		1,000 00	1,000 00
	Furniture and furnishings		1,000 00	1,000 00
	Stable, forage, etc		2,000 00	1,500 00
	Grounds		450 00	450 00
	Repairs, etc		1,600 00	1,600 00
	Unenumerated		2,000 00	2,000 00
			72,465 00	66,965 00
	INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.			
	Salaries.	No. of Officers and Employés.		
	Clerk (one-half charged to Maintenance)	1	400 00	400 00
	Shoemaker	1	600 00	600 00
	Tailor	1	600 00	600 00
	Foremen and Instructors	10	9,880 00	9,880 00
	Night Watch	1	450 00	450 00
	Material	..	37,000 00	47,000 00
		16	121,395 00	125,895 00
45	ONTARIO REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE.			
	For 235 Inmates.			
	Salaries.	No. of Officers and Employes.		
	Superintendent	1	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Assistant Superintendent	1	950 00	950 00
	Bursar	1	900 00	900 00
	Surgeon	1	700 00	700 00
	Chaplains		1,200 00	1,200 00
	Steward and Storekeeper	1	800 00	800 00
	Chief Guard (for night duty)	1	500 00	500 00
	School Teachers	3	1,650 00	1,650 00
	Carpenter Instructor	1	600 00	600 00
	Engineer	1	600 00	600 00
	Baker and Cook	1	450 00	450 00
	Instructors in shoe and tailor shop	2	1,150 00	1,150 00
	Farmer	1	450 00	450 00
	Gardener	1	400 00	400 00
	Ordinary Guards	4	1,700 00	1,700 00
	Night Guards	1	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Guard at out-buildings	1	400 00	400 00
	Gate-keeper	1	400 00	400 00
	Organists	2	160 00	160 00
	FEMALES.			
	Laundress, etc	1	240 00	240 00
		29	16,850 00	16,850 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.		Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891.
45	ONTARIO REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE—*Continued.*		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Expenses.			
	Rations		6,000 00	6,000 00
	Clothing		5,500 00	5,500 00
	Farm, farm stock and stables		2,200 00	2,200 00
	Hospital		300 00	200 00
	Library and schools		700 00	600 00
	Fuel		3,500 00	4,000 00
	Cleaning, light and laundry		1,200 00	800 00
	Furniture, tools and shop fixtures		900 00	900 00
	Workshops, tools and fixtures		400 00	400 00
	Repairs, ordinary		1,500 00	1,500 00
	Incidentals (recaptures, freight, rent, etc.)		2,200 00	2,200 00
	Postage and stationery		600 00	500 00
			41,850 00	41,650 00
46	INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE.			
	For 260 pupils.			
	Salaries.	No. of Officers and Employes.		
	Superintendent	1	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Physician	1	650 00	650 00
	Bursar	1	850 00	850 00
	Matron and Housekeeper	1	400 00	400 00
	Teachers	15	8,579 16	9,250 00
	Storekeeper and Clerk	1	600 00	650 00
	Engineer	1	600 00	600 00
	Stoker	1	300 00	300 00
	Farmer	1	400 00	400 00
	Teamster	1	216 00	216 00
	Gardener	1	300 00	300 00
	Baker	1	425 00	425 00
	Night Watchman	1	300 00	300 00
	Carpenter and Assistant	2	750 00	750 00
	Shoemaker	1	550 00	550 00
	Messenger	1	168 00	168 00
	Cook	1	168 00	168 00
	Small Boy's and Girl's Nurses	2	240 00	240 00
	Maid, Laundresses and Cook's Assistant	12	1,356 00	1,356 00
	Supervisor of Boys	1	550 00	550 00
	Assistant Supervisor of Boys	1	300 00	300 00
	Seamstress and Supervisor of Girls	1	300 00	300 00
		48	19,602 16	20,323 00
	Expenses.			
	Medicines and Medical Comforts		175 00	200 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl		3,900 00	4,200 00
	Flour		2,200 00	2,200 00
	Butter		2,300 00	2,400 00
	Groceries		2,500 00	2,600 00
	Fruit and vegetables		500 00	500 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes		900 00	900 00
	Fuel		3,700 00	3,900 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Salaries and Expenses. 1890	1891
46	INSTITUTE FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE—*Continued.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Expenses—Continued.		
	Gas and oil	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning	400 00	400 00
	Furniture and furnishings	600 00	600 00
	Farm, feed and fodder	700 00	700 00
	Repairs and alterations	900 00	900 00
	Advertising, printing, stationery and postage	750 00	750 00
	Books, apparatus and appliances	600 00	700 00
	Unenumerated	1,500 00	1,500 00
		42,427 16	43,973 00
47	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD.		
	(For 150 pupils.)		
	Salaries. — No. of Officers and Employés.		
	Principal	1	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Physician	1	600 00	600 00
	Bursar	1	900 00	900 00
	Matron	1	400 00	400 00
	Teachers	16	6,575 00	7,000 00
	Trade Instructor	1	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Visitors' attendant	1	156 00	156 00
	Carpenter	1	424 00	424 00
	Engineer	1	600 00	600 00
	Assistant Engineer	1	500 00	500 00
	Fireman in winter and farm hand in summer	1	276 00	300 00
	Gardener	1	400 00	400 00
	Teamster	1	288 00	288 00
	Porter and Messenger	1	216 00	216 00
	Cook and Baker	2	568 00	568 00
	Cook's Assistant	1	120 00	120 00
	Maids	10	984 00	984 00
	Laundress	1	168 00	168 00
	Laundress's Assistants	2	216 00	216 00
	Nurses	3	410 00	410 00
	Nightwatchman	1	300 00	300 00
	Temporary assistance, including extra farm hands in summer	..	350 00	350 00
		48	17,151 00	17,600 00
	Expenses.			
	Medicine and medical comforts		150 00	200 00
	Butcher's meat, fish and fowl		3,100 00	3,100 00
	Flour, bread, etc		1,100 00	1,100 00
	Butter		1,200 00	1,200 00
	General Groceries		2,000 00	2,000 00
	Fruit and vegetables		300 00	300 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes		500 00	700 00
	Fuel		3,800 00	3,200 00
	Gas, oil and candles		1,200 00	1,200 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning		300 00	300 00
	Furniture and furnishings		500 00	500 00
	Farm, feed and fodder		900 00	900 00
	Repairs and alterations		600 00	600 00
	Advertising, printing, stationery and postage		600 00	600 00
	Books, apparatus and appliances		1,100 00	1,100 00
	Unenumerated		1,400 00	1,400 00
			35,901 00	36,000 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890	1891
48	ANDREW MERCER REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES AND REFUGE FOR GIRLS, TORONTO.		
	(For 170 inmates.)	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Salaries. No. of Officers and Employés.		
	Superintendent 1	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Deputy Superintendent 1	600 00	600 00
	Secretary 1	300 00	350 00
	Physician 1	800 00	800 00
	Bursar and Storekeeper 1	800 00	900 00
	Teacher and Housekeeper for Refuge 1	550 00	550 00
	Instructors 3	700 00	700 00
	Attendants 8	1,380 00	1,380 00
	Gatekeeper and Visitors' Attendant 1	120 00	120 00
	Cook and Baker 1	168 00	168 00
	Chief Attendant 1	200 00	200 00
	Maid 1	108 00	108 00
	Engineer 1	600 00	600 00
	Assistant Engineer 1	500 00	500 00
	Night Watch 1	400 00	400 00
	" (female) 1	200 00	200 00
	Messenger 1	400 00	400 00
	Outside Night Watch 1	400 00	400 00
	Gardener 1	400 00	400 00
	28	9,626 00	9,776 00
	Expenses.		
	Hospital expenses and medicines	250 00	200 00
	Butchers' meat and fish	2,400 00	2,000 00
	Flour, bread and meal	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Groceries	3,500 00	3,500 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes	2,100 00	2,000 00
	Fuel	3,500 00	3,000 00
	Gas and oil	800 00	800 00
	Laundry, soap, cleaning and water	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Stationery, advertising, postage, etc.	400 00	300 00
	Library, schools and lectures	500 00	450 00
	Furniture and furnishings	600 00	600 00
	Grounds and garden	800 00	800 00
	Repairs	400 00	400 00
	Unenumerated	1,200 00	1,200 00
	For manufacturing operations	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Feed and forage	300 00	300 00
		31,676 00	30,626 00

VI.—IMMIGRATION.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... $10,000 00

No. of Vote.	A	1890.	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
49	Agencies in Europe	3,900 00	4,400 00
	Agencies in Ontario	600 00	600 00
	Allowance for maps, circulars and literature	.....	1,000 00
	To encourage new settlers on Rainy River	.....	2,000 00
	Incidentals	1,300 00	2,000 00
		5,800 00	10,000 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
49	DETAILS.		
	AGENCIES IN EUROPE.		
	Agent in Liverpool	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Clerk	240 00	240 00
	Travelling expenses	500 00	500 00
	Printing and contingencies	500 00	1,000 00
	Office rent and expenses, including fuel, stationery, ect	660 00	660 00
		3,900 00	4,400 00
	AGENCIES IN ONTARIO.		
	Allowance for constable at railway station and shed	600 00	600 00
		600 00	600 00

VII—AGRICULTURE.

To be voted per Statement (A) $145,688 00

No. of Vote.	A	1890.	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
50	Agriculture	131.578 00	145,688 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
	Details.	$ cts.	$ cts.
50	(a) Agriculture.		
	Electoral Division Societies, 86 at $700	60,200 00	60,200 00
	" 1 at 550	550 00	550 00
	" 4 at 350	1,400 00	1,400 00
	" Outlying Districts	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Fruit Growers' Association	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Entomological Society	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Dairymen's Associations	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Western Dairymen's Association for Dairy School and Milk Inspection		500 00
	Agricultural and Arts Associations	6,000 00	5,350 00
	Dominion Sheep-Breeder's Association	250 00	300 00
	Swine-Breeder's Association	....	300 00
	Ontario Experimental Union	200 00	400 00
	Ontario Creameries Association	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Ontario Poultry Association	900 00	1,300 00
	Beekeepers' Association and inspection	900 00	1,100 00
	Travelling expenses of Professors attending Farmers' Institutes, conventions, etc.	1,500 00	600 00
	Travelling expenses and allowances for other Lecturers at Farmers' Institutes	....	1,800 00
	Farmers' Institutes, a grant of $25 to one Institute in each Electoral District, on condition that an equal sum be granted by the County Council, and on such further conditions as may be imposed by regulations of Commissioner of Agriculture	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Provincial Institute	1,500 00	1,600 00
	For sundry services in connection with Agriculture and Arts—such as investigations of disease in animals and crops, and of ravages of insects; printing and distributing reports and bulletins, and for agricultural instruction, dairy products, travelling expenses and contingencies, not otherwise provided for	4,500 00	6,000 00
	Forestry	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Tree-planting—Bonus to Municipalities under 46 Vic., chap. 36	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Bureau of Statistics.		
	Printing, stationery, postage, and collection of labour and mining statistics, etc.	5,000 00	6,500 00
		98,200 00	103,200 00
	Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm.		
	(130 Students.)		
	1. College.—(a) Salaries and Wages.		
	President,	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Professor of Agriculture and Farm Superintendent	2,000 00	2,000 00

VII.—AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Voted for. 1890.	Voted for. 1891
50	ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARM.—*Continued.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
	(a) Salaries and Wages.		
	Professor of Chemistry	1,600 00	1,700 00
	" Geology and Natural History	1,600 00	1,800 00
	" Dairy Husbandry	1,000 00	1,200 00
	" Veterinary Science (part time)	800 00	1,000 00
	Mathematical and Assistant Resident Master	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Assistant in the Department of Chemistry	.....	800 00
	Instructor in Drill and Gymnastics (part time)	150 00	150 00
	Bursar	950 00	950 00
	Shorthand writer and tutor	400 00	400 00
	Physician	300 00	300 00
	Matron and Housekeeper	400 00	400 00
	Engineer	700 00	700 00
	Assistant Engineer for 4 months	144 00	144 00
	Stoker, 8 months (6 months in 1889)	176 00	176 00
	Janitor and Messenger	240 00	264 00
	Night Watchman and Assistant in looking after Students in Boarding-house for nine months	225 00	225 00
	Temporary assistance	100 00	100 00
		13,785 00	15,309 00
	(b) Expenses of Boarding House.		
	Meat, fish and fowl	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Bread and biscuit	800 00	800 00
	Groceries, butter and fruit	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning	300 00	300 00
	Women servants for boarding-house—Cooks, laundresses, etc	1,700 00	1,700 00
	Advertising, printing, postage and stationery	800 00	800 00
	Maintenance of chemicals, apparatus, etc	250 00	250 00
	Library (books, papers and periodicals)	300 00	300 00
	Medals	100 00	100 00
	Unenumerated	700 00	700 00
		26,735 00	28,259 00
	Less estimated revenue	6,300 00	6,000 00
		20,435 00	22,259 00
	II.—EXPERIMENTAL FARM.		
	(a) Farm Proper.		
	1. Permanent improvements—fencing, grading, addition to waggon shed, etc	700 00	1,000 00
	2. Farm maintenance—	$ c. / $ c.	
	Salary of Foreman ($350 for instruction)	700 00 / 800 00	
	Cattleman ($150 for instruction)	400 00 / 450 00	
	Wages	2,174 00 / 2,650 00	
	Live stock	1,100 00 / 4,500 00	
	Maintenance of stock	300 00 / 2,500 00	
	Seeds	250 00 / 200 00	
	Manure	/ 250 00	
	Binding twine	50 00 / 50 00	
	Repairs and alterations	450 00 / 450 00	
	Furniture and furnishings	100 00 / 250 00	
	Implements	200 00 / 580 00	

VII.—AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.			Voted for 1890.	Voted for **1891.**
				$ c.	$ c.
50	II.—Experimental Farm.—*Continued.*				
	(*a*) *Farm Proper.*				
		$ c.	$ c.		
	Advertising, printing, postage and stationery..	250 00	400 00		
	Fuel, light, etc.	35 00	40 00		
	Contingencies	200 00	250 00		
		6,209 00	13,370 00		
	Less estimated revenue	2,600 00	6,000 00		
				3,609 00	7,370 00
				4,309 00	8,370 00
	(*b*) *Experiments.*				
	Salaries and wages—				
	Assistant Director	800 00	1,000 00		
	Special Assistant ($100 chargeable to Farm proper and $100 to instruction).....	400 00	400 00		
	Experimental feeder	400 00	400 00		
	Labor	100 00	1,185 00		
		1,700 00	2,985 00		
	Seeds	150 00	200 00		
	Manure and special fertilizers	430 00	175 00		
	Team of horses and stock for feeding.....	100 00	400 00		
	Furniture, furnishings and repairs	50 00	200 00		
	Printing, postage and stationery	50 00	100 00		
	Implements	450 00	175 00		
	Feed and fodder.....	100 00	100 00		
	Exhibitions	200 00	250 00		
				3,230 00	4,585 00
	III.—Experimental Dairy.				
	Salary of assistant	600 00	.....		
	Wages of man to feed, milk and do experimental work	360 00	400 00		
	Temporary assistance	290 00	100 00		
		1,250 00	500 00		
	Purchase of cows and pigs	.....	450 00		
	Feed and fodder for experimental work	500 00	500 00		
	Furniture, furnishings and repairs	150 00	150 00		
	Laboratory expenses	50 00	50 00		
	Printing, postage and stationery	30 00	90 00		
	Contingencies	100 00	100 00		
		2,080 00	1,840 00		
	Dairy appliances—cream separator, milk tests, creamers, cream vats, microscope, etc		460 00		
	Expenses re travelling dairy	. .	500 00		
		2,080 00	2,800 00		
	Less estimated revenue..... .	400 00	800 00		
				1,680 00	2,000 00

VII.—AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.			Voted for. 1890.	Voted for. 1891
				$ cts.	$ cts.
50	IV.—Poultry Department.				
	Salary of Manager		500 00		
	Feed, etc		200 00		
					700 00
	V.—Garden, Lawn, etc.				
	Foreman (part instruction)	700 00	700 00		
	Gardener	420 00	456 00		
	Assistant Gardener, 8 months	288 00	288 00		
	Teamster (only 8 months in 1890)	240 00	320 00		
	Laborers	1,000 00	1,100 00		
	Manure	100 00	100 00		
	Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees, etc	250 00	200 00		
	Furniture, furnishings and repairs, tools, implements, flower pots, etc	100 00	150 00		
	Fuel and light	30 00	30 00		
	Contingencies	20 00	50 00		
				3,148 00	3,394 00
	VI.—Mechanical Department.				
	Salary of foreman (part salary in 1890)	400 00	700 00		
	Lumber, nails, oil, paint, etc	100 00	300 00		
	Tools, etc	50 00	100 00		
	Fuel and light	26 00	30 00		
	Contingencies		50 00		
				576 00	1,180 00
				12,943 00	20,229 00

VIII.—HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.

To be voted per Statement (A).....$132,557 51

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
51	For Hospitals and Institutes mentioned in Schedule "A" of Statute	69,626 86	73,723 96
	For Institutions, Schedule "B"	39,143 23	40,655 74
	" " "C"	17,908 72	17,877 81
	For printing, stationery and other contingencies connected with above Institutes	300 00	300 00
	Total	126,978 81	132,557 51

IX.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.

To be voted per Statement (A).....$61,148.00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
52	Government House	8,057 12	7,500 00
53	Parliament Buildings—Main building	10,445 82	9,900 00
54	" " West wing	3,345 80	2,800 00
55	" " East wing	4,595 80	4,050 00
56	Education Department (Normal School building)	9,300 79	8,700 00
57	Rented premises, Simcoe Street	2,700 00	2,700 00
58	" " Wellington Street	1,550 00	1,550 00
59	Miscellaneous	3,094 00	3,158 00
60	Normal School, Ottawa	3,350 00	3,350 00
61	School of Practical Science	1,200 00	2,000 00
62	Agricultural College	6,150 00	6,150 00
63	Agricultural Hall	650 00	650 00
64	Osgoode Hall	8,997 40	8,640 00
		63,436 73	61,148 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
	DETAILS.	$ c.	$ c.
	Government House.		
52	Water	650 00	650 00
	Gas	1,350 00	1,350 00
	Fuel	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Repairs	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Furnishings	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Planting and plants	500 00	500 00
	Contingencies (clearing away snow, carting ashes, etc)	300 00	300 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears)	557 12	.....
		8,057 12	7,500 00
53	*Parliament Buildings—Main Building.*		
	Repairs and Furniture	6,000 00	6,000 00
	Fuel	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Gas and other lighting	1,700 00	1,700 00
	Water	600 00	600 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears)	545 82	.....
		10,445 82	9,900 00

IX.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891
	DETAILS—*Continued.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
54	*Parliament Buildings, West Wing, Crown Lands Department.*		
	Repairs and furniture	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Fuel	700 00	700 00
	Water	500 00	500 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears)	545 80	.....
		3,345 80	2,800 00
55	*East Wing, Treasury Department and Secretary and Registrar's Department.*		
	Repairs and furniture	2,500 00	2,500 00
	Fuel	750 00	750 00
	Water	500 00	500 00
	Gas	300 00	300 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears)	545 80	.....
		4,595 80	4,050 00
56	*Educational Department, Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.*		
	Furniture and furnishings	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Expenses of grounds	800 00	800 00
	Fuel and light	3,800 00	3,800 00
	Water	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Repairs, including museum, etc.	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Carpenter (formerly paid out of contingencies)	600 00	600 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears)	600 79	.....
		9,300 79	8,700 00
57	*Rented Premises, Simcoe Street, Attorney-General's Department.*		
	Fuel, gas and water	800 00	800 00
	Rent	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Repairs and furniture	700 00	700 00
		2,700 00	2,700 00
58	*Rented Premises on Wellington Street, Public Works' Department.*		
	Fuel, gas and water	400 00	400 00
	Rent	600 00	600 00
	Repairs and furniture	350 00	350 00
	Caretaking, etc., departmental buildings	200 00	200 00
		1,550 00	1,550 00
59	*Miscellaneous.*		
	General Clerk of Works and repairs for Public Institutions	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Carpenter (engaged in Government buildings)	720 00	720 00
	Plumber and assistant (engaged in Government Building.)	1,174 00	1,238 00
		3,094 00	3,158 00

IX.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	Salaries and Expenses. 1891.
	DETAILS.—*Continued.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
60	*Normal School, Ottawa.*		
	Expenses of grounds	400 00	400 00
	Fuel and light	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Water	600 00	600 00
	Repairs and furniture	750 00	750 00
		3,350 00	3,350 00
61	*School of Practical Science.*		
	Gas	150 00	200 00
	Fuel	500 00	1,000 00
	Water	100 00	200 00
	Repairs and furniture	450 00	600 00
		1,200 00	2,000 00
62	*Agricultural College.*		
	Furniture and furnishings	600 00	600 00
	Repairs and alterations	600 00	600 00
	Fuel	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Light	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Water	650 00	650 00
	Sewage disposal	200 00	200 00
		6,150 00	6,150 00
63	*Agricultural Hall.*		
	Fuel and light	650 00	650 00
		650 00	650 00
64	*Osgoode Hall.*		
	Fuel and light	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Salaries of engineer and firemen	1,140 00	1,140 00
	Water	500 00	500 00
	Repairs and furniture	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears)	357 40	.....
		8,997 40	8,640 00

X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

To be voted per Statement (A).....$517,241.00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1891. Re-vote estimated.	1891. New Vote.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
65	Asylum for the Insane, Toronto	200 00	7,970 00
66	Mimico Cottages	21,200 00	96,467 00
67	Alylum for the Insane, London	2,300 00	41,050 00
68	" " Hamilton	6,900 00	55,513 00
69	" " Kingston		18,590 00
70	" for Idiots, Orillia	37,500 00	49,600 00
71	Provincial Reformatory, Penetanguishene	450 00	7,280 00
72	Reformatory for Females, Toronto		4,665 00
73	Central Prison, Toronto	300 00	4,115 00
74	Deaf and Dumb Institute, Belleville		14,700 00
75	Blind Institute, Brantford	3,600 00	12,826 00
76	Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Guelph		29,895 00
77	Education Department, Normal and Model Schools, Toronto		5,500 00
78	Normal School, Ottawa		27,500 00
79	School of Practical Science, Toronto	20,000 00	29,990 00
80	Osgoode Hall, Toronto		8,000 00
81	Government House, Toronto	1,500 00	
82	Algoma District	600 00	1,000 00
83	Thunder Bay District		1,000 00
84	Muskoka District	500 00	1,400 00
85	Parry Sound District	1,200 00	
86	Nipissing District	250 00	1,750 00
87	Rainy River District	750 00	500 00
88	County of Haliburton	70 00	230 00
89	Miscellaneous	380 00	
		97,700 00	419,541 00
	Re-votes included in above		97,700 00
	Expenditure on capital account (new)		388,211 00
	Expenditure for repairs		31,330 00
	Total estimate for 1891		517,241 00
	(Voted for 1890 $557,749 92).		

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891. $ cts.	To be voted for 1891. $ cts.
	DETAILS.		
65	*Asylum for Insane, Toronto.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance, general repairs, etc	200 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector)	2,700 00	
	Carpenter's shop, lumber, material, etc	1,200 00	
	Engineer's shop, material, etc	1,800 00	
	Paints, oils, etc	470 00	
	Remodelling old slaughter-house for residences	800 00	
	Additions to storeroom and laundry, cow-house and horse stables	1,000 00	
			8,170 00

X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
	DETAILS—*Continued.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
66	*Mimico Cottages.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	21,200 00	
	To complete cottages under contract, sewage disposal, etc	33,000 00	
	Fence round cemetery lots, grading, planting, etc	2,000 00	
	Two cottages for refractory patients (50 in each)	36,000 00	
	Double sashes for windows facing north	800 00	
	Platform scales	200 00	
	Lodge entrance and roads	6,000 00	
	House for working patients (15) on farm	3,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector), etc	11,000 00	
	Reconstruction and removal of barn, re-vote	600 00	
	Farm stock and implements	2,162 00	
	Carpenter's shop, material for lumber, fencing, tools, etc	1,605 00	
	Trees for planting in burial grounds	100 00	
			117,667 00
67	*Asylum for Insane, London.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	2,300 00	
	To complete central boiler house, piggery, duplicate pumps, etc	13,000 00	
	Reconstruction of steam and return mains	3,000 00	
	Slaughter house, refrigerator room, barn, stable, etc	8,500 00	
	Rearrangement of central hall and apartments	1,500 00	
	Repairing eavetroughs, downpipes, painting, etc	3,500 00	
	Coal shed for west cottage	900 00	
	Additional tanks for water supply (40,000 gal)	3,800 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector)	5,175 00	
	Repairs and alterations	500 00	
	Material for flooring and halls, lumber for fencing, etc	1,175 00	
			43,350 00
68	*Asylum for Insane, Hamilton.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	6,900 00	
	General repairs, drains, etc	1,000 00	
	To complete slaughter house, piggery, water supply, etc	4,000 00	
	New buildings, barn and stables, root house, etc	15,000 00	
	Increased water tankage, orchard house	2,000 00	
	Annexes for six dining rooms, main building	14,000 00	
	Isolated hospital (30 patients) and furnishings	6,000 00	
	Purchase of Andrews' property (8 acres)	3,000 00	
	Building for fire apparatus, hose tower, etc	800 00	
	Fencing pumping house lot (80 feet)	60 00	
	Cottage at pump house for engineer	1,140 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector) re-vote	2,325 00	
	Material for addition to green-house	500 00	
	Farm and garden, trees, shrubs, horse lawn mower, fencing, etc	1,100 00	
	Drainage and fencing	1,000 00	
	New steam boiler	610 00	
	Mineral wool for covering steam pipes	1,000 00	
	Three fire escapes	1,478 00	
	Wire guards for windows of refractory wards and fire escapes	500 00	
			62,413 00
69	*Asylum for Insane, Kingston.*		
	General repairs, drains etc	500 00	
	Slaughter house, refrigerator room, barn, stable, etc,, on farm	8,500 00	
	Cow stable, piggery, drainage, etc	6,000 00	
	Repairs to pump house and engineer's house	1,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings, (Inspector)	1,350 00	
	Repairs to Superintendent's house	600 00	
	Farm and garden	640 00	
			18,590 00

X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
	DETAILS—*Continued.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
70	*Asylum for Idiots Orillia.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	37,500 00	
	To complete buildings, steam-heating, &c	23,200 00	
	Three cottages for employees	4,500 00	
	Platform weigh-scales	200 00	
	House, and fencing on front road, (1,750 feet)	3,000 00	
	Purchase of land, say 27 acres on lake front	1,300 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector)	14,750 00	
	Farm and garden	1,450 00	
	Green-house	1,200 00	
			87,100 00
71	REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE.		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	450 00	
	One set platform weigh scales	680 00	
	Three new boilers for engine room and laundry	1,500 00	
	New sheds at stables	450 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector)	1,175 00	
	Garden and grounds—ornamental shrubs	75 00	
	Repairs and alterations, material for repairing houses, etc	500 00	
	New sashes for dining hall and floors for play room	800 00	
	Floors engine room and workshop, and platform for boys	350 00	
	Cooking boilers, fitting up bakery and kitchen, etc	650 00	
	Utilizing vacant space above bakery, completing cells, etc	1,100 00	
			7,730 00
72	REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES, TORONTO.		
	General repairs, drains, etc	400 00	
	Tubular boiler	850 00	
	New floor for laundry and building root-house	680 00	
	Painting front fence and laundry	250 00	
	Portion of cost of block paving and sewerage	555 00	
	Alterations in corridors for fire escapes	300 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector)	700 00	
	New flooring for Refuge and addition to green-house	600 00	
	Replastering ceilings and 40 locks for corridors	230 00	
	Library, books, etc	100 00	
			4,665 00
73	CENTRAL PRISON, TORONTO.		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	300 00	
	Painting exterior of main building	250 00	
	Ventilation of cell houses (Inspector)	700 00	
	Repairing stables, painting exterior of buildings	400 00	
	New machines for broom shop, north shop and woollen industry	1,465 00	
	Library and general repairs	1,300 00	
			4,415 00
74	INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE.		
	General repairs, drains, etc	400 00	
	To complete painting of outside woodwork	250 00	
	Shed and stable	200 00	
	Re-arrangement of steam heating, main building and dormitory	2,000 00	
	Addition to bakery and new ice house	2,300 00	
	Re-shingling bursar's house, and drain from boiler house	600 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector)	6,200 00	
	Garden and grounds—repairs to fences, roads, trees, etc	750 00	
	Repairs—lumber for flooring, paints, oils, plaster, etc	1,050 00	
	Wages of extra carpenter and painter, paints, etc	550 00	
	To complete steam boilers in kitchen, tubes for boilers, etc	400 00	
			14,700 00

X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		$ cts.	$ cts.
75	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD.		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	3,600 00	
	Painting exterior of main building and Principal's house	200 00	
	Lumber for sidewalks	476 00	
	New Gymnasium	2,500 00	
	Sewage disposal	8,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector)	700 00	
	Repairs and alterations	750 00	
	Garden and grounds—tree-planting, etc.	200 00	
			16,426 00
76	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH.		
	General repairs, drains, etc	400 00	
	Laundry appliances and exhaust fan in kitchen (partly re-vote)	2,220 00	
	Putting in steam boiler, fitting up hospital, etc	550 00	
	Cooking range, new floors, bedsteads, water closets, etc	2,500 00	
	Convocation hall and gymnasium, with heating, etc	8,500 00	
	Collection of minerals for Museum and instruction	600 00	
	New farm piggery	2,000 00	
	Waggon and woodshed at farmer's house (re-vote)	325 00	
	Piggery near experimental dairy	600 00	
	Poultry house, with fencing for yards, etc	1,800 00	
	Laboratory, green and propagating houses, etc	10,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings	400 00	
			29,895 00
77	*Education Department, Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.*		
	General repairs, drains, etc	2,000 00	
	Alterations in theatre, main building	3,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings	500 00	
			5,500 00
78	*Normal School, Ottawa.*		
	General repairs, drains, etc	2,000 00	
	New water closets in front building	2,000 00	
	Repairs to roofs, fences, painting, etc	3,000 00	
	Additions for Assembly and Class rooms	20,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings	500 00	
			27,500 00
79	*School of Practical Science, Toronto.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	20,000 00	
	General repairs, painting, drains, etc	1,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings	2,000 00	
	General equipment of Engineering laboratory	16,900 00	
	Electrical apparatus	4,000 00	
	Surveying instruments	2,000 00	
	Department of Architecture	2,000 00	
	Department of applied chemistry	2,000 00	
			49,900 00
80	*Osgoode Hall, Toronto.*		
	General repairs, painting, drains, etc	3,000 00	
	Painting and calsomining Court rooms, Central Hall	4,000 00	
	To complete reconstruction of water closets	500 00	
	Furniture and furnishings	500 00	
			8,000 00
81	*Government House, Toronto*		
	General repairs, etc., re-vote of part of unexpended balance	1,500 00	
			1,500 00

X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		$ cts.	$ cts.
82	*Algoma District.*		
	Lock-up St Joseph's Island (re-vote)	600 00	
	Repairs and furniture, gaols and lock-ups	1,000 00	
			1,600 00
83	*Thunder Bay District.*		
	Lock-up Fort William, boring well for water supply	500 00	
	Repairs and furniture, gaols and lock-ups	500 00	
			1,000 00
84	*Muskoka District.*		
	Re-vote of part of unexpended balance	500 00	
	Lock-up, Bracebridge, new fence and alterations	800 00	
	Repairs and furniture, lock-ups	600 00	
			1,900 00
85	*Parry Sound District.*		
	Lock-up at Byng Inlet re-vote of part of unexpended balance	600 00	
	" " French River "	600 00	
			1,200 00
86	*Nipissing District.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	250 00	
	Lock-up Sudbury, addition and alterations	250 00	
	Lock-up keeper's house, Mattawa	1,000 00	
	Repairs and furniture, lock-ups	500 00	
			2,000 00
87	*Rainy River District.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	750 00	
	Repairs and furniture, lock-up Rat Portage	500 00	
			1,250 00
88	*County of Haliburton.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance	70 00	
	Repairs to Registry office, Minden	230 00	
			300 00
89	*Miscellaneous.*		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance, Brock monument	380 00	
			380 00

XI.—PUBLIC WORKS.

To be voted per Statement (A).....$47,490 00

No. of Vote.	A.	1891.	
90	Public Works		$ cts. 47,490 00
No.	SERVICE.	Re-vote.	New Vote.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
90	1. *Maganetawan River Improvement:* To dredge Channel below Burk's Falls		6,500 00
	2. *Peninsula Creek Improvement.* To dredge and construct cribbing		6,500 00
	3. *Mary's and Fairy Lakes Works:* To complete reconstruction of lock	1,400 00	
	To extend cribwork below lock and to dredge in river and in Mary's Lake and to remove obstructions from channel of river at Huntsville		2,500 00
	4. *Gull and Burnt River Works:* To construct dam and slide at outlet of White Lake		2,500 00
	5. To aid cost of construction of Lake Scugog Flats Road (original allowance having been flooded by erection of Public Works)	1,500 00	
	6. *Scugog River Improvement:* To remove obstructions from channel of river between head of present improvements and Lindsay Lock	600 00	2,000 00
	7. To meet one-fourth of the cost of proposed bridge and approaches thereto across the Ottawa River at the outlet of Lake Temiscamingue on condition that one-half of such cost is provided for by the Dominion of Canada and the remainder by the Province of Quebec, and that the Province of Ontario shall not in any event be called upon to pay more than the sum now appropriated, and that the plans for and construction of the bridge are approved of by the Commissioner of Public Works	4,000 00	
	8. To extend apron to Mississiqua Lake Dam	490 00	
	9. Maintenance Locks, Dams and Bridges, including new lock gates for Lindsay and Port Carling Locks and new swing bridge at Young's Point		10,500 00
	10. Surveys, Inspections, Arbitrations and Awards and charges not otherwise provided for		5,000 00
	11. Superintendent Locks, Dams and Bridges		1,200 00
	12. Lockmasters, Caretakers and Bridgetenders salaries		2,800 00
	SUMMARY.	7,990 00	39,500 00
	Re-vote included in the above		7,990 00
	Expenditure on Capital Account (new)		25,000 00
	" for maintenance and repairs		14,500 00
	Total Estimate for 1891		47,490 00
	(Total Voted for 1890, $51,390 00.)		

XII.—COLONIZATION ROADS.

To be voted per Statement.....$96,700 00

No. of Vote.		To be voted for 1891	
		$ cts.	$ cts.
91	North Division	15,900 00	
	West Division	15,300 00	
	East Division	37,500 00	
	General Purposes	28,000 00	
			96,700 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891	
91	*North Division.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Bruce Mines and Port Lock Road—to complete	300 00	
	Cockburn Island Roads	500 00	
	Cottonwood Creek Road—to construct from railway in township of O'Connor, northwesterly to mines, conditional that an equal amount be contributed in work or money	800 00	
	Dorion Road—from C. P. Railway into Township of Dorion	500 00	
	Galbraith 4 and 5 Con. Road—to open eastward as may be located	300 00	
	Grassy River Road	1,500 00	
	Ouimet and Black Bay Road—from C.P.R. Station Ouimet—southward to Black Bay opposite McEachern's Island	600 00	
	Parkinson Road—to extend north	500 00	
	Port Finlay Road—to repair	500 00	
	Port Lock and Port Finlay Road—to repair	500 00	
	Rabbit Mountain and Whitefish Lake Road—to repair and extend	1,500 00	
	Rainy River Road—to improve	2,500 00	
	Rat Portage and Rainy River Road—to continue	1,000 00	
	Rat Portage and Keewatin Road—extension	500 00	
	Rock Lake Road—to extend northward between Lots 11 and 12 Coffin from 3rd Concession	400 00	
	Silver Creek Road—from "Beaver" and other mines to Railway	1,500 00	
	Silver Mountain Road—from mines to railway	500 00	
	Slate River Valley Road	800 00	
	Spanish River Road—to construct from Massey eastward, $500, and to repair between Walford and Massey, $500	1,000 00	
	Thessalon Road—through portion of township of Thompson	200 00	
			15,900 00

XII.—COLONIZATION ROADS—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
91	*West Division.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Beggsboro' Road—to repair	400 00	
	Bracebridge Road—to improve hills	200 00	
	Burk's Falls Road—to extend eastward	1,000 00	
	Carling Road—to repair	500 00	
	Christie Road in Foley	500 00	
	Eagle Lake Road—to extend from Mecunoma to Northern Road	500 00	
	Himsworth 25 and 26, S. L. Road—to construct southward	500 00	
	Indian Peninsula Roads	1,700 00	
	Joly Bridge and 6 and 7 Con. Road	700 00	
	Maganetawan Road—to extend eastward	500 00	
	Macaulay Road—to repair	600 00	
	Mills and Stark Swamp Road	300 00	
	Mills Road—to repair between Loring and Golden Valley Road	500 00	
	Muskoka Road—to open towards Westphalia Road	500 00	
	Muskoka and Bobcaygeon Road—to continue south-easterly to Bobcaygeon Road	800 00	
	North Cardwell Road—to produce	500 00	
	Northern Road—to repair between Parry Sound and McKellar	500 00	
	Oakley, 25 and 26 sideline Road—to open to Wood Lake	600 00	
	Pringle 12 and 13 con. Road—to open from Commanda Road	500 00	
	Ryerson Centre Road—general repairs	600 00	
	South Armour Road—to improve	500 00	
	Strong Township Roads	1,000 00	
	Spence 5 and 6 side line Road to open and improve between Concessions five to nine	500 00	
	Westphalia Road—to further open	800 00	
	Whitestone Valley Road—to improve	600 00	
			15,300 00
	East Division.		
	Addington Road—to repair north of Massanoga Lake, with repair of two bridges	900 00	
	Admaston and Scotch Bush Road	300 00	
	Ashdod and Calabogie Road	600 00	

XII.—COLONIZATION ROADS.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891. $ cts	$ cts.
91	*East Division—Continued.*		
	Anstruther Road—repairs	200 00	
	Booth Road—to extend	400 00	
	Bobcaygeon Road, south of Kinmount	600 00	
	Bonnechere River and Barry Bay Road	600 00	
	Burleigh Road—repair of two sections	800 00	
	Buckhorn Road—repairs in Harvey and Cavendish	500 00	
	Buckhorn Road—repairs, conditional upon $75 from Peterboro' County and $75 from Municipality of Smith	200 00	
	Benfield Road and bridge over Kaibuskong Creek, near Callender Station, C.P.R.	800 00	
	Callendar and North Bay Road—to continue	1,000 00	
	Caldwell Road—to open 8th concession from lot 8, and to build bridge	1,000 00	
	Chandos Road—repairs in Chandos	300 00	
	Clare River Bridge—conditional that the municipalities provide the balance required to complete renewal [estimated cost $3,000]	1,500 00	
	Cavendish and Glamorgan Road	800 00	
	Cavendish Roads	1,200 00	
	Eganville and Foy Road	800 00	
	Frontenac Road—repairs from Long Lake to Soles	500 00	
	Gull River Bridge—on Bobcaygeon Road—to renew	900 00	
	Galway Roads	1,500 00	
	Gannon's Narrows Road—conditional upon grant of $100 from County of Peterborough and $50 from Harvey township	200 00	
	Kennebec Road	600 00	
	Lavant and Mississippi Road—repairs from Lavant Station K. and P. Railway to Ompah, on Mississippi Road—8 miles	500 00	
	Lavant Road—repairs in townships of Darling and Lavant, and to build bridge over Big Creek.	1,000 00	
	Mattawa and Temiscamingue Road—to continue	1,000 00	
	Mattawa and Callender Road—to complete	1,000 00	
	Methuen Road—repairs in Chandos and Methuen	500 00	
	Monck Road—repairs from Irondale eastward	500 00	
	Monteagle Road—to rebuild bridge over Papineau Creek	500 00	
	Mackay's Station and Petewawa Road	800 00	
	Mount St. Patrick Road—in townships of Brougham and Matawatchan—repairs	600 00	

XII.—COLONIZATION ROADS—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		$ cts.	$ cts.
91	*East Division.—Continued.*		
	Mississippi Road—to repair in North Sherbrooke	300 00	
	Mississippi Road—repairs from Hastings Road east to Carlow and renewal of York River Bridge	1,200 00	
	North Shore Road—repairs from Haliburton westward	400 00	
	Nogey's Creek Road—north to Galway	350 00	
	North Harvey Road, east to Burleigh Road	800 00	
	North Bay and Widdifield Road—to improve and finish	800 00	
	North Bay and Junction Road, to construct from present end to Trout Lake Junction Road	700 00	
	Nosbonsing Road—to continue	1,000 00	
	Opeongo Road, repairs	500 00	
	Perrault Settlement Road—to complete, with repairs in Griffith	600 00	
	Papineau, 12 and 13 Con. Road	500 00	
	Pembroke and Mattawa Road, to repair Chalk River Bridge, $200; and repairs between Bissett's Creek and Deux Riviere Station, $600	800 00	
	Peterson Road, repairs from Combermere westward	400 00	
	Pembroke and Mattawa Road, repairs in Papineau	500 00	
	Powassan and Callender Road	1,000 00	
	Rayside Road, to construct from Fraser's Siding, C. P. R'y., northward	500 00	
	Ryde Road—to complete	300 00	
	Reid Road in Galway, conditional upon grant of $100 from County of Peterborough, and $50 from Township of Galway	200 00	
	Spark's Creek Bridge, to build on lot 31, con. 9 of Bonfield	600 00	
	Scott Road—repairs in Chandos, from Apsley east	300 00	
	Sudbury Road—to continue west from Chelmsford	800 00	
	Sturgeon's Falls Road—to continue westward	1,000 00	
	Sudbury and Blezard Road	600 00	
	Sudbury and Whitefish Road	500 00	
	Trout Lake Road—to repair from lot 21, con. C, to lake	250 00	37,500 00
	General purposes.		
	New short roads and repairs	20,000 00	
	Inspection	6,000 00	
	To pay balances of 1890	2,000 00	28,000 00

XIII.—CHARGES ON CROWN LANDS.

To be voted per Statement (A) $120,359 00

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
92	Expenditure on account of Crown Lands	122,150 00	120,359 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses. 1890.	1891.
92	DETAILS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Board of Surveyors	400 00	400 00
	Agents' salaries and disbursements	32,500 00	28,500 00
	Forest ranging, inspection of timber limits	30,000 00	25,000 00
	Fire ranging	15,500 00	18,000 00
	Special timber inspection	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Additional contingencies to cover in part cost of returns	1,250 00	....
	Note.—Half the appropriation for fire ranging and the whole of the amount taken for special timber inspection will be refunded by the licensees.		
	CROWN TIMBER AGENCY, QUEBEC.		
	(Ontario's one-half share.)		
	Agent's salary 800 00	.....	
	Clerk, " 450 00	.....	
	Messenger and detective 350 00	.....	
			1,600 00
	Contingencies :		
	Rent $125 00	.....	
	Sundries 125 00	.....	
			250 00
	CROWN TIMBER AGENCY, OTTAWA.		
	Agent's salary 1,500 00	.....	
	Clerk do 900 00	.....	
	Clerk do 850 00	.....	
			3,250 00
	Contingencies :		
	Rent $400 00	.....	
	Fuel 100 00	.....	
	Travelling expenses 100 00	.....	
	Postage 100 00	.....	
	Sundries 50 00	.....	
	Caretaking, etc 109 00	.....	
			859 00
	SURVEYS.		
	Townships in new districts	35,000 00	35,000 00
	Maps	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Survey of limits in Huron and Ottawa territory, chargeable against holders	2,500 00	2,500 00
		122,150 00	120,359 00

XIV.—REFUND ACCOUNT.

To be voted per Statement (A).....$ 24,963 37

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.	Compared with Estimates of 1890. Increase.	Decrease.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
93	Education	2,000 00	2,000 00		
94	Crown Lands	16,500 00	18,500 00	2,000 00	
95	Municipalities' Fund	4,305 62	1,581 58		2,724 04
96	Land Improvement Fund	2,752 04	2,881 79	129 75	
		25,557 66	24,963 37	2,129 75	2,724 04

No. of Vote.	SERVICE		To be Voted for 1891.
			$ cts.	$ cts.
93	EDUCATION.			
	Account of contribution to Superannuation Fund, withdrawn			2,000 00
94	CROWN LANDS.			
	For payments made to the credit of the Department on account of uncompleted purchases, and afterwards returned to proposed purchasers on purchases not being carried out		7,500 00	
	For two per cent. of timber dues payable to municipalities for timber cut on road allowance		6,000 00	
	Refund to settlers under the amendment to the Free Grants Act of 1880		5,000 00	
				18,500 00
95	MUNICIPALITIES' FUND.			
	Amount collected in 1890	6,037 88		
	Less 20 per cent. commission	1,207 57		
	Vide Stat. Can. 18 Vic. c. 2, and 19 Vic. c. 16.	1,830 31		
	To be added to grant to Public and Separate Schools (50 V. chap. 5)	3,248 73		
	To pay Widows' Pensions for 1890		1,581 58	1,581 58
96	LAND IMPROVEMENT FUND.			
	Moneys collected from sale of Crown Lands, subject to the Land Improvement Fund, for the year ending 31st December, 1890	3,715 80		
	Less 6 per cent. for cost of collection and management	222 94		
		3,492 86		
	Less 4-5, leaving 1-5 to the Land Improvement Fund, *Vide* Stat. Can. 16 Vic. c. 159, and Con. Stat. Can. c.	2,794 29	698 57	
	Moneys collected from the sale of Common School Lands, subject to the Land Improvement Fund, for the year ending 31st December, 1890	9,290 31		
	Less 6 per cent. for collection and management	557 41		
		8,732 90		
	To be distributed as follows:			
	¼ to Land Improvement Fund	2,183 22		
	¾ to be added to Common School Fund	6,549 68	2,183 22	2,881 79
				$24,963 37

XV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... $52,962.00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
97	To cover expenses of collection of revenue for law stamps and licenses...	3,000 00	2,000 00
	To cover expenses re Canada Temperance Act...	3,000 00	
	Industrial School, Mimico ...	2,500 00	3,500 00
	Marriage licenses	500 00	500 00
	Ontario Rifle Association	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Ontario Artillery Association	500 00	500 00
	Expenses, elections	70,000 00	11,000 00
	Voters' lists	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Gratuities	11,300 00	5,000 00
	Gratuity to family of W. T. O'Reilly (Inspector of Prisons, etc., from 20th April, 1881, to 12th July, 1890)	.....	1,662 00
	Retiring allowance to John Bradshaw (house-keeper Crown Lands Department for many years)..	.....	1,000 00
	Gratuity to family of the late Alex. Marling (Deputy Minister of Education)	.....	6,700 00
	Retiring allowance to Miss Hagarty, late of the Normal School, Toronto	.....	850 00
	In aid of archæological researches in Ontario	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Telephone services	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Removal of patients	6,000 00	6,000 00
	Prisoners' Aid Society	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Sanitary Investigations and Health Conferences	500 00	500 00
	Outbreak of Epidemics	1,500 00	1,500 00
	University College, Ladies' Department	500 00	500 00
	Grant to Vaccine Farm	250 00	250 00
	Factories' Act:—		
	Salaries ... 3,000 00		
	Expenses ... 1,500 00		
		4,500 00	4,500 00
	For printing the unrepealed General Acts contained in Revised Statutes.	700 00	700 00
		110,050 00	52,962 00

XVI.—UNFORESEEN AND UNPROVIDED.

To be voted per Statement (A).....$50,000 00.

No. of Vote.	A	1890	1891
		$ cts.	$ cts.
98	To meet unforeseen and unprovided expenses ...	50,000 00	50,000 00

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES

1891.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

Treasury Department, typewriting machine	$120 00	
Department of Agriculture, messenger, half year's salary (omitted from previous estimates)	250 00	
		$370 00

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

Judge Toms (Huron) commutation of Surrogate fees (9 months)	594 75	
Local Master of Titles, Sault Ste. Marie, allowance for office rent	50 00	
Land Titles Act—arrears to Local Masters (further sum omitted)	379 00	
		1,023 75

EDUCATION.

School of Practical Science :		
Fellow in Engineering (half year)		250 00

COUNTY HOUSES OF REFUGE.

Grants in respect of the following County Houses of Refuge under the provisions of 53 Vic., cap. 78 :

County of Elgin	$3,000 00	
" Lincoln	4,000 00	
" Norfolk	2,250 00	
" Welland	4,000 00	
" Brant	3,500 00	
" Middlesex	4,000 00	
" York	4,000 00	
" Waterloo	4,000 00	
" Wellington	4,000 00	
		32,750 00

HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.

St. Joseph's Hospital, London	1,531 57	
St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton	225 00	
Old Ladies' Home, Galt	180 95	
Aged Women's Home, London	506 31	
		2,443 83

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Sewage disposal works at Institute for Deaf and Dumb	$5,000 00	
Steam generators for boilers at Osgoode Hall	750 00	
Parry Sound District, repairs and furniture for lock-ups	500 00	
New lock-up at Sudbury	3,000 00	
New registry office at Rat Portage	3,000 00	
Re-construction of Gardener's cottage at Government House	1,500 00	
Materials for re-construction of residence for Protestant Chaplain at Penetanguishene Reformatory	1,000 00	
Lock-up, Sturgeon Falls	300 00	
		15,050 00

PUBLIC WORKS.

To complete channel from Indian River to Lake Rosseau	$300 00	
To aid in repairing public landing pier at village of Port Elgin, remainder of the cost to be borne by that municipality and the County of Bruce	750 00	
To aid in re-construction of public landing pier at Village of Southampton, remainder of the cost to be borne by that municipality and the County of Bruce	1,000 00	
		2,050 00

COLONIZATION ROADS.

To complete Mississaga bridge		2,500 00

CHARGES ON CROWN LANDS.

Forest ranging, exploring and surveys in new territory	$1,000 00	
Cullers' Act	2,000 00	
Fishery overseers	500 00	
Additional contingencies for returns, printing for cullers' examinations and balance of timber sale advertisements	1,000 00	
QUEBEC AGENCY:		
Increase of salary to John McKay, Crown Timber Agent, Quebec (omitted from estimates)	100 00	
Increase of salary to B. R. Nicholson (omitted)	50 00	
MISCELLANEOUS:		
Refund to holders of timber limits or parts thereof, heretofore sold by the Province and taken by the Government of Canada as part of Whitefish Indian Reserve, berths 69, 75, 76 and 83, and Township of Louise, 73 miles (estimated)	47,600 00	
Taxed costs payable to Dominion Government	3,473 00	
Mining bureau and inspection	4,800 00	
Additional expenses *re* mining commission	500 00	
Government share of Willow Creek drain, Township of Harwich	300 00	
		61 323

MISCELLANEOUS.

To cover expenses of arbitration with Canada and Quebec	$10,000 00	
Drainage Commission	2,000 00	
Gratuity to Wm. M. Kelly, ex-warden Penetanguishene Reformatory	500 00	
Salary of referee under Drainage Act	3,000 00	
Other expenses incident to the Act	1,000 00	
Costs of Dominion Government *re* Whitefish Reserve	3,473 14	
A. Campeau, Provincial policeman, compromise of actions for performance of duty	150 00	
Teachers' International Convention, to be held in Ontario this year	2,500 00	
Expenses in connection with Provincial exhibit at Jamaica Exhibition	500 00	
Exhibit for Imperial Institute	1,500 00	
Gratuity to T. J. Tracey, late Bursar Asylum for Insane, Toronto	1,749 90	
Gratuity to family of A. Livingstone, late Bursar of Belleville Institute for the Deaf and Dumb	916 66	
		27,389 70
		$148,050 28
To defray expenses of Legislation, Public Institutions Maintenance, and for salaries of the officers of the Government and Civil Service for the month of January, 1892		$80,000 00

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CANADIAN INSTITUTE,

(SESSION OF 1890-91.)

BEING

AN APPENDIX

TO THE

REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION,

ONTARIO.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST,
1891.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

INTRODUCTORY 5

NOTES:

Southwold Earthwork 8
Tuscarora and Oneida 10
Balsam Lake 12
Lake Weslemkoon 14
Midland City 17
Sainte Marie 18
Parry Sound 19
Parry Island 20
Point Abino 21
Porcupine Quill Work 23
Invitation Quills 24
Pottery 24
Clay Pipes 29
Stone Pipes 35
Hammer Stones 41
Game Disk 43
Figured Tool 43
Flaked Stones 44
Stone Cup 45
Amulets or Gorgets 45
Stone Carving 49
Disks 49
Slick Stone 50
Shell 50
Bone 54
Ojibway Game 55
Horn 56
Unfinished Relics 57
Copper 59
Post European Relics 64

EXTRACTS:

Account of the Maquas 68
Tribal Names 71

Balsam Lake, by G. E. Laidlaw 73
Bibliography, Pt. III, by A. F. Chamberlain 78
The Algonkian Indians of Baptiste Lake, by A. F. Chamberlain 83

ARCHÆOLOGICAL REPORT.

By David Boyle.

To the President and Members of the Canadian Institute:—

Gentlemen,—In presenting you with the fourth annual archæological report, it is my extremely pleasant duty to inform you that the year just ended has proved in many ways the most encouraging of any since the inception of our project. Many places have been visited and more or less carefully examined, and from these considerable numbers of specimens have been added to our collection. Almost everywhere, a large measure of public interest was manifested, and this, it may be said, was mainly owing to the circulation of our previous annual reports, and to the visits of interested persons to the Museum. As was anticipated, there is an increasing disposition on the part of private collectors to place their specimens on permanent exhibition in our cases, as is the practice in connection with the best museums in Europe and the United States. In this way alone, the number of specimens in the Provincial Museum has been increased by nearly fifteen hundred. Early in the season Mr. W. G. Long of Lansing, York county, placed his collection numbering six hundred in our care.* The value of these is enhanced from the fact that they are nearly all from places within a comparatively short distance north of the city—the townships of York, Vaughan, Markham and Whitchurch. This collection is marked by an unsually large number of articles manufactured from bone and horn.

Dr. Tweedale, jun., of St. Thomas, has also made the Institute custodian of the chief portion of the fine collection brought together by his father, the late Dr. Tweedale. Most of the Tweedale collection is from a part of the country, Elgin county, formerly occupied by the Attiwandarons, and will prove valuable for comparision with specimens of the same people's work from their westerly limits in the county of Kent to the extreme east of their Canadian occupancy in Lincoln and Welland.

Mr. George E. Laidlaw of "The Fort," Victoria Road, Victoria county, has deposited with us his very fine collection, illustrative of a people bordering east of the Hurons, if, indeed they were not a branch of the Hurons themselves. In another part of this report will be found Mr. Laidlaw's own description of the Balsam Lake locality and the specimens it has yielded, As he has made this neighborhood a pretty close and very intelligent study for many years, his observations must be read with much interest.

But what is of even more importance is the increase of our knowledge relative to the areas occupied by different tribes; the sources from which they procured the various materials employed in the fabrication of their tools and weapons; their articles of exchange; their burial customs; their routes of travel; the character of their village or town sites; the extent of their dwellings; their methods of fortification; the modification of their habits under European influence, and many hints from peculiarly formed or incomplete specimens, as to the methods employed in fashioning objects of stone, copper, bone and shell.

* This collection is now the property of the Provincial Museum.

It is now generally understood that savage life is or was, much "the same with a difference" in all parts of the world, and it is the study of what constitutes this difference in a given district or territory that enables us to add to the common stock of ideas concerning the history of our race. Primitive man everywhere has made use of stone—at the outset, probably, just in its natural condition, and either as a missile, or as a hammer, but, in course of time, all our early representatives discovered the advantages of sharpness and hardness, and thus they were led to the flaking process, and to the selection of silicious material as being best adapted for their purpose. But all have not performed the flaking or chipping process in the same manner. A higher step in lithurgy was the production of polished celts or axes, but here again we find differences. In Europe many of these are perforated to receive a stout handle; in North America such a weapon or tool is never seen, or is so exceedingly rare that the exceptions are not worth taking into account. Again, almost all tools of this class found in Ontario are quite plain on the sides which have a taper decreasing towards the head or pole. Further south a large proportion of the stone axes are grooved transversely for the purpose of attaching them to their handles.

Commonplace as this remark may be regarding the celts of the two continents, it is nevertheless typical of differences that are known to exist amongst many classes of aboriginal workmanship within more limited areas, and a critical examination of minor variations in form, finish or material, is often sufficient to enable a conclusion to be arrived at relative to the local or tribal origin of a given specimen. A study of the objects composing the Long and Laidlaw collections, although these are from sections of the country not far apart, reveals a number of peculiarities. This is perhaps the more noticeable in the ornamental markings of pottery from the two localities.

In course of time the number of specimens from other portions of the province may afford material for wider and more detailed comparison.

Notwithstanding the very much increased amount of outside work that was performed during the year, the character of our operations is unsatisfactory—it lacks thoroughness. Many localities demand weeks and months of examination, but the limited resources of the Institute render this impossible. The progress of time serves but to prove the futility of our attempts to grapple with the task of Ontario's archæology otherwise than in the most superficial manner. From the Lake-of-the-Woods in the west to the Ottawa Valley in the east, our correspondence points to fields wholly untouched, or only partially touched. Even within a short radius from this city there remains much to be done. A year ago Dr. Parkman expressed the hope that we should be able to devote considerable attention to the ancient seat of the Hurons, but scarcely anything has yet been done towards the accomplishment of that important task.

While this state of the case affords matter for regret, we are not without reason to entertain hope. As already mentioned, the work of the Institute has been the means of arousing considerable interest in many places, and as a result of this the future will be marked by less disregard for what pertains to aboriginal life-history than has been the case in the past. A large number of private collectors are at work, many of whom are farmers, mechanics and members of the medical profession. A considerable proportion of these are not mere "curiosity hunters," but devote attention to the literature of archæology generally, as well as to its scientific bearings from the points of view afforded by their own localities. It is something even to incite or foster a praiseworthy sentiment of this kind, and the Canadian Institute has the satisfaction of knowing that it has done much in that direction.

Your curator is blameworthy for having failed upwards of a year ago to avail himself of your authority to visit one or more of the large American public collections for the purpose of learning what experience has taught in the management of these, and it should be the duty of the present official or his successor to take the earliest opportunity to compare the different methods employed at the Smithsonian Institution and the Peabody Museum in registering, numbering, classifying, cataloguing and otherwise recording accessions. Our own collection has now attained proportions so large that the very best, or, some good system should be adopted to avoid such future confusion as would render the specimens almost totally worthless for scientific purposes.

To Mr. Cyrenius Bearss; the brothers William and David Melville; Mr. Alex. Robertson of Madoc; Mr. Arthur Crawford of Tiny; Mr. H. F. Switzer of Midland City; Dr. T. A. Beeman of Bancroft; Ag-wah-setch (Francois Antoine) of Baptiste Lake; Mr. Wm. Michener of Humberstone; Mr. Chester Henderson of Southwold; Dr. McCallum of Dunnville; Dr. P. E. Jones of Hagersville: Mr. J. B. Freeman, M.P.P., of Simcoe *; Mr. A. E. Otway Page of Bertie; Mr. W. A. Reaveley, M.A., of Simcoe; Mr. Wm. Henderson of Toronto; Messrs Waters, Heath and Crouse of Brantford; Messrs. W. Ireland and J. W. Fitzgerald of Parry Sound and Rev. Mr. Gaviller of Parry Sound, we are especially indebted for many favors.

DAVID BOYLE.

* The death of Mr. Freeman, after a brief illness in November, 1890, deprived the Institute of one of the best friends its archæological work could claim.

NOTES.

By David Boyle.

THE SOUTHWOLD EARTHWORK.

What is probably the best example in Ontario, of an Indian palisaded enclosure is to be found on the property of Mr. Chester Henderson, lot 4, north side

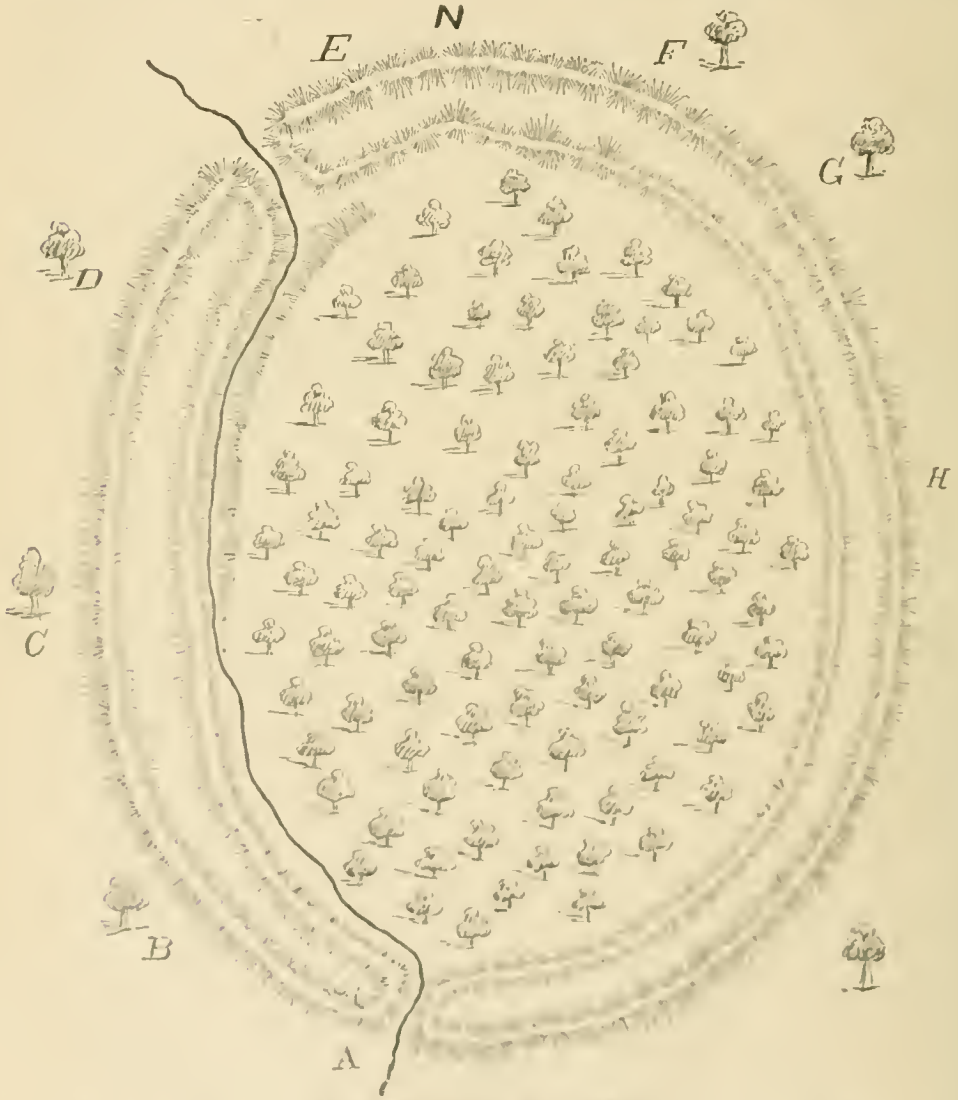


Fig. 1.—Southwold Earthworks.

of Talbot street, in Southwold Township, county of Kent. In the present state of our knowledge it may be premature to speak of it as having been palisaded, there being no direct proof to that effect, but from what we know of the methods

employed by the aborigines elsewhere in old Canada, it may be fairly concluded that the Southwold earthwork was of this description.

In the nature of the ground or of the situation there is but little to indicate any reason why this particular place was chosen by the Indians for defensive purposes. Usually, as has been frequently pointed out, places of this kind occupy moderately high land, near to, or forming the bank of some stream. A possible exception was referred to in our last report, where mention was made (pp. 11 and 12) of embankments on the bottom land of a branch of Batteaux creek, in Nottawasaga; but in that case the little tributary was at any rate available for fishing purposes, and, as was remarked, the remaining embankments may have at one time extended up the adjacent hill. Here the case is quite different there is no high land in the neighborhood, and the only water consists of the outflow of a strong spring which rises at a short distance south.

Although the Southwold works have been mentioned in several publications at intervals during the past twenty or twenty-five years, I am not aware that any measurements have been taken. At any rate, the following are the results of a visit paid to the place last May, in company with Dr. Tweedale, jun., then of St. Thomas, but now of Salem, Michigan. Unfortunately for our purpose a heavy rain continued to fall nearly all the time we were on the ground; but as the proprietor, Mr. Henderson, has kindly consented to give the Canadian Institute the first opportunity to make a thorough examination of the place next season, any mistakes made last summer may be rectified.

Apparently, the area enclosed by the double embankment, which forms the Southwold earthworks, is circular, but the tape line proves it to have a longer axis from north to south than from east to west, the respective measurements being 390 feet, and 330 feet from base to base of the outer slopes. The two banks are not equi-distant all the way round, as may be seen from figure 1. at *A*, *B*, *C*, *D*, *E*, *F* and *G*. The greatest amount of uniformity lies between the points *A* and *H*, where a width of about 23½ feet is maintained throughout nearly one-fourth of the whole circuit. The northern portion of the work widens until the distance is upwards of 30 feet at *F*. But it is on the western side that the banks are farthest apart, varying from 28 feet at *B* to 44 feet at *C* and diminishing to 37 feet at *D*. Both within and without the enclosed area, the ground is level, except where, for a distance of 160 feet, the little stream in freshet moods has cut for itself a gully 10 feet below the top of the bank or about 7 feet below the general level where it emerges at the north-west. The general height of the banks is about 3 feet. In some places, as at a little east of where the stream enters, both banks are 3 feet 8 inches high. At the western side of the creek entrance, the outer bank is the same height, but the inner one is only 3 feet. At *A* the outer bank is 3½ feet high, and the inner one 3 feet. Neither are the banks of uniform width. At a point nearly north-east near *F*, *G*, each measures across its base 6½ feet; the distance from crown to crown being 25 feet, and the measurement over all being 37 feet, while at the north-west the outer bank is 12 feet wide at the base.

Near the south where the stream enters the enclosure, the configuration of the earthwork would seem to indicate the former existence of a gateway. The ends of the banks as they face each other on opposite sides of the stream are somewhat squarely shouldered, the exterior opening being 7 feet wide and the interior one 10 feet wide, while the passage narrows to 5 feet in the middle About half of the stream's course, through the enclosed ground, is but little below the surface, but, as already mentioned, 160 feet from its exit it flows through a channel which deepens to nearly 10 feet. The gap in the banks could be easily strengthened by means of logs and branches extending from side to side.

Doubly stockaded as this enclosure probably was, it must of been well nigh impregnable if the occupants were at all prepared for assault. There is nothing in the plan to indicate even the remotest particle of European influence, and none of the relics found by Mr. Henderson's sons, and kindly presented by them to the Ontario Archæological Museum, affords evidence of the white man's presence while this interesting place was occupied.

It is impossible to say whether the ground enclosed was cleared when the embankments were thrown up; if so, the period of occupation may be guessed at from the size of the largest trees now growing on the spot, or from the stumps of those that lived and died on it. A living maple within the double walls measures 3½ feet in diameter, and there is an elm of the same dimensions, while an elm stump near the middle of the ground is 4 feet in diameter. The timber growth within the earthworks consists mainly of maple, elm, beech and iron-wood, and the trees number not fewer, probably, than 200, although we did not make an actual count.

When we consider how few really well preserved land-marks of the original people remain in Ontario it is deplorable to think that in a few years this earthwork with all its distinctive characters will be levelled in the course of cultivation, leaving, perhaps, not a trace of the importance it one time held in the economy of those who, regarding themselves as the natural owners, never dreamt of dispossession or displacement by strangers, especially by strangers from beyond the sea.

One cannot help wondering why municipal corporations (township or county), scientific bodies, or wealthy individuals do not make some effort to preserve all that is possible of such extremely interesting works as those of Southwold, although in what may be called a ruinous condition.

Through the efforts of Prof. Putnam, of the Peabody Museum, Massachusetts, the Serpent Mound in Ohio has been purchased, and is now public property. The Southwold earthworks, though less extensive are quite as interesting in relation to the anthropology of Ontario as is the Serpent Mound to that of Ohio, and to think of the time when it will be cultivated out of existence, is anything but agreeable to those who take an interest in what pertains to a people regarding whom we know so little, and in a part of the country where so few well-marked monuments remain to attest the existence of early man.

The works cover an area little exceeding three acres, the purchase of which with the right of access, need not cost a very large sum, and it is unlikely that the intelligent proprietor would throw any unnecessary obstacles in the way of having the place set apart for preservation in its present condition.

In Great Britain the Public Monuments Act provides for the preservation of such places, but in Ontario, as in the United States, local effort and enterprise may be substituted for legislative enactment.

TUSCARORA AND ONEIDA.

A few miles from Hagersville, on the Six Nation Indian Reserve, in the township of Tuscarora, what is in many respects an interesting locality exists on the farm of Mr. Powles Baptiste, south half of lot No. 2, 3rd concession.

The whole of the Grand River Valley is rich in evidences of occupation by Indians long prior to the settlement of the Six Nations on the Tuscarora Reserve. In the neighborhood of Brantford, higher up the valley, Messrs. Waters, Heath and Crouse, enthusiastic amateur archæologists have succeeded in locating several

ancient village sites, potteries and ossuaries. Each of these gentlemen too has made for himself a collection containing many valuable and some rare specimens. Near the mouth of the river Dr. McCallum is doing good work in making observations and in the preservation of all specimens. Midway between these points Dr. P. E. Jones, of Hagersville, is on the alert, and it is to his kindness that the Institute is indebted, not only for the information relative to the Baptiste locality, but for many courtesies extended to the representative of the Institute while the examination of the place was being made.

Dr. Jones, who had several times visited Baptiste's place, was convinced that the clay bed which here forms the right bank of Boston creek had been worked by the ancient natives for pottery-making purposes. A brief examination proved the correctness of the doctor's surmises, and further observation showed that the finest or best quality of clay being found at some distance below the top of the bank, the old pathway between the deposit and the level ground above could still be traced; and what proved of even more interest was the existence of a broad and comparatively level portion of the bank at the foot of the path, but some feet above the hole from which the clay was taken, as if the material when excavated had been placed here to be carried upwards either by the digger or by an assistant. The situation of the spot may be seen at the angle which would be formed by lines drawn from the roots of the two trees at the right of the diagram to meet in the lower bank (Fig. 2). On the top of the bank and extending westwards across part

Fig. 2.—Tuscarora Village-site and Clay-bed.

of the adjoining farm a line of ash-beds could be traced by actual measurement for a distance of one thousand two hundred feet. Four Indians were employed for two days digging at various points on this village site, and the find was mainly of the usual character, except that on the Baptiste end were found three breast bones (Fig. 133), of some large fowl, which an Indian woman who was present stated had been used in twisting lines made from the fibre of basswood bark. On the Garlow farm, west of Baptiste's was found a granite boulder hollowed for grinding purposes.

It may be worthy of note that Powles Baptiste and the three other Indians who were employed, exhibited no superstitious fears in connection with their work, even when handling the bones of departed braves, for in one instance we came upon human remains.

A short time previous to our visit, Baptiste in excavating a cellar to the rear of his house, nearer the front of the lot, came upon a small ossuary containing seventeen skulls and some other bones. The skulls, he informed us, all faced outwards,

and were arranged circularly and pyramidally—seven forming the base, the upper tiers being composed respectively of five, three and two skulls, one of the uppermost being that of a child. The other bones were found both above and below the skulls.

Besides the specimens which were procured here others were presented by Dr. Jones and Mr. James E. Wood. From the latter gentleman we received a beautiful "ceremonial" weapon of Huronian slate, and an arrangement of conical bones on a string (Fig. 134), for playing a gambling or betting game, the name of which I could not learn. The Indians on this part of the Reserve are Mississaugas* and have long ago ceased to take any interest in such pastimes. Indeed, the whole band numbering 258, (213 in Tuscarora and 45 in Oneida), under the superintendence of Dr. Jones presents a model for imitation by those of Indian origin in other parts of America. Their farms are in a good state of cultivation, and well fenced. The live stock will compare favorably with that of the neighboring whites; the houses, as a rule, are commodious, clean, and comfortable, and no stranger driving through the settlement could observe anything to indicate that the land was farmed by others than white men. There is no doubt a considerable admixture of European blood among the members of this band, but this we know does not always tend to improvement. Here, however, the Mississaugas of every shade seem determined to vie with the white settlers in the arts of civilization.

The Reserve council-house is a handsome brick building, eligibly situated within an enclosure large enough to afford recreation ground for the young people. Flower-beds have been laid out opposite the front of the building, and the interior of the hall is well furnished. Portraits of the Queen, Sir John A. Macdonald, and of several distinguished Indians adorn the walls.

It was my good fortune to be able to accept an invitation to attend a meeting of the band held here, where the discussions were carried on quite as intelligently and in as business-like a manner as one might expect to find anywhere. Members of the band who read this may not consider it a very high compliment, but it will prove news to people who make no distinction between Mississaugas on the one hand and Crees, or Blackfeet, or Sioux on the other.

A short distance from the council house is the church (Methodist) built of brick also, and tastefully finished both without and within. The reserve school is maintained under the auspices of the New England Society and is well attended by the young Mississaugas.

BALSAM LAKE.

The name of this lake must always remain associated with the Huron expedition led by Champlain, in September, 1615, to make that attack upon the Iroquois, the bitter results of which the French in Canada were compelled to experience for nearly a hundred and fifty years, and which also in no small degree tended to the almost utter extermination of the Hurons and Eries by the terrible Iroquois within half a century from the date of Champlain's ill-starred alliance with the Hurons.

* Undoubtedly the Missisaugahs, Ottawas, Pahtewahtemahs, etc., are branches of the great Ochipwas. The Indian tribes derive their names from rivers, lakes, swamps, mountains, etc., and they frequently change their denomination from a removal to another locality. The term Missisaugah to whom the Credit Indians belong, is probably derived from their residence near the mouth of some river, as the name signifies.'—Indian Researches, 1847, p. 22.

The Rev. Peter Salt, native missionary, Parry Island, informed me that the correct pronunciation would be more clearly brought by the spelling Meezezaugee, which he interpreted to mean "the place of many mouths of rivers."

Describing this part of the allies' journey between the Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, Dr. Parkman says, "The Huron fleet pursued its course along the bosom of Lake Simcoe,* up the little River Talbot, across the portage to Balsam Lake, and down the chain which form the sources of the River Trent."

This was no new route chosen for the occasion, but was one of the long established lines of travel between Lake Huron and Lake Ontario. The warriors of the Five Nations had often travelled it on their way to pillage and scalp the Hurons, and of the two thousand five hundred braves now led by Champlain, or, rather perhaps, leading him, it is probable that every lake, and stream, and swamp had frequently been traversed by the greater number.

Along such a highway it would seem reasonable to look for many traces of the former people, and this too more especially at the points of landing or departure forming the termini of the portages connecting the numerous lakes.

The old trail between the Talbot River and Balsam Lake is now used as a public highway, and is generally known as the Portage Road. As it nears the lake it runs through an extensive farm, known as "The Fort," the property of the brothers Laidlaw.

It is fortunate in the interests of archæology that a gentleman of Mr. A. E. Laidlaw's tastes should be so favorably situated for the observation of the facts illustrative of what pertains to this subject, and that he should have been so scrupulously careful in the preservation of everything found in the neighborhood that might tend to throw more or less light on the sociology of the first inhabitants.

On the "Fort" farm a short distance from the lake there is a village site which on examination yielded a considerable quantity of fragmentary pottery and several bone needles or awls. Not far away and *on lower ground* were two rows of single graves numbering altogether about twenty. In most of these only faint traces of human remains were found, but in a few there were still some of the larger bones entire, but so fragile that they crumbled away on exposure. I managed to secure two skulls in an imperfect condition. As the Hurons always selected high ground for their places of sepulture, the position of these graves seems to point to the possession of this territory by a different people, unless we regard the burials under consideration as having been intended for only temporary purposes, prior to removal at the period of the Great Feast of the Dead. It is noteworthy, however, that no ossuary or communal grave is known in that part of the country. The situation, depth, order and regularity of these simple graves indicated intentional permanence on the part of the people who made them. The bones in every case were at least three feet below the surface, and in some cases even more. In the grave from which the most perfect skull was taken, the bones were lying in natural order, at a depth of four feet.

It is also to be observed that the almost total absence of bones from some of the graves did not lead to the conclusion that any removal had taken place, but rather that decay had completed, or nearly completed its work, and this would favor the belief that the bodies were placed here long anterior to the beginning of the seventeenth century, a period we can fix with certainty in connection with some Huron ossuaries in which the bones may still be found in a comparatively sound condition. It should be mentioned, further, that no tools or trinkets of any kind were discovered in these graves.

In company with Mr. Laidlaw I visited most of the Islands that add so much to beautify the waters of Balsam Lake.

* Then and for many years afterwards known as Tentaron, Taranto, Taronto, or Toronto. It was also known to the French as La Claie.

On the west side of Ghost Island we opened a few single graves similar to those on the mainland, but scarcely any traces of human remains were found. On the south side of this island are two circular mounds about 17 feet in diameter, near to which Mr. Laidlaw had once picked up some pieces of bone, but an examination of these elevations proved that they had previously been opened, although it is not probable that they ever contained anything, as they have the appearance of natural formations.

Chief's Island, which is not more than a quarter of an acre in extent showed no evidence of Indian occupation, either permanent or otherwise.

Messrs. George and James Laidlaw had opened two graves, each containing one body, on St. Mary's Island, which forms part of their own property, but the occasion of our visit revealed nothing new.

Birch Island—very properly so called—has a number of grave-like depressions similar to those on the "Fort" farm and elsewhere in this locality, but no bones were found in them. In one place these depressions were in two rows of four each.

On the south point of Grand Island, in line with the old route from the Portage to the outlet of Balsam, evidences of Indian habitation were numerous.

Ant Island contains an ancient camping ground, and is one of the few places in this part of the country where the flint arrow-makers have left behind them traces of their handicraft. Here, too, many pottery fragments were scattered over the surface. Indicative of permanent residence or frequent resort of the Indians to this part of the country is a large, artificially hollowed boulder on the lake shore in front of the Laidlaw residence. Of this type there are two or three in the museum. They were, no doubt, used for grinding or pounding purposes, and the hardness of the material (Laurentian granite) is sufficient proof as to the length of time, or frequency of use, necessary to produce even a slight depression.

About eight miles west of Balsam Lake, at what is known as Logan's Hill, there is a moderately extensive village site, but, as it was under crop, no examination could be made. From this neighbourhood, however, we procured a number of specimens, some of which were quite valuable.

LAKE WESLEMKOON.

On receipt of what appeared to be highly promising information relative to the location of an ossuary some miles from Bancroft, in the county of Hastings, Mr. A. F. Chamberlain and I lost no time in proceeding to the spot. The location was on new ground—it was in the woods—it had never been disturbed. These conditions bade fair to recompense us fully for time, trouble and expense. Hastings may be called the county of magnificent distances, and so far, at any rate, as the northern four-fifths of it are concerned, it might well be characterized as the land of rocks and the land of lakes. Much of it is impossible of cultivation, and the roads are consequently like those of the Scottish Highlands before their improvement was undertaken by Cromwell's military representative, reminding one of what a local poet said about them:

> "Had you seen these roads before they were made,
> You would have said 'God bless General Wade.'"

Up and down hills frightfully steep, over rocks acres in extent, across corduroy bridges and "swampaducts," and past many lakes and lakelets we travelled fully

sixty miles to and from L'Amable with a two-horse "rig" containing tent, food, cooking utensils and spades. Numerous enquiries enabled us to find our way to the shores of an extensive lake locally known as "Westmacoon," but which we afterwards learned is spelled in a variety of ways, as Mr. Chamberlain in his paper points out. This lake lies partly in the townships of Effingham to the south and Ashby to the north, both in the county of Addington. Careful search on the part of four men enabled us to find, eventually, the place we wanted. It occupied a position on a plateau considerably above the level of the lake and not far from its margin. Much of the surface was marked by broken bones, but in such fragmentary condition that it was impossible to say whether they were those of human beings or of other animals. A few places within this area were suggestive of ossuaries, but digging gave no encouragement. It is just possible that, after all, our information was not sufficiently accurate to enable us to hit the spot we wanted; but, on the other hand, it is quite probable that "only this and nothing more" had given rise to the talk of the neighbourhood. Mr. Alexander Robertson, of Madoc, who joined us on our way, cannot be too heartily thanked for the many kind services he rendered throughout what may be termed "The Weslemkoon Expedition." His gift of specimens to the museum is elsewhere recorded.

At the close of our fourth day out we reached Bancroft, and from information furnished by Dr. Beeman we resolved to visit an island in Lake Baptiste, where about twenty Indians reside in a sort of semi-savage state, and where, we ascertained, there were traces of pre-historic occupation. A short voyage in a birch-bark canoe brought us to a small Indian settlement, the chief man being Francois Antoine, or Ag-wah-setch. While Mr. Chamberlain engaged Ag-wah-setch in matters philological, Jean Baptiste, the elder son, paddled Dr. Beeman and myself to the western end of the lake, where, at a spot known as Grassy Point, relics of various kinds had been picked up. One of our highly valued copper specimens, presented by Mr. Alex. Robertson, was found at this place.

Grassy Point has undoubtedly been either a permanent residence, or a place where frequent visits were paid by the Indians of by-gone days, judging from the number of traces left. Want of time, however prevented us from making anything beyond an exceedingly superficial examination of the ground.

Young Antoine having volunteered the information that he knew of a cave where his grandfather had often told him their ancestors used to conceal weapons of all kinds, our canoe was headed for the spot, on the south side of the lake, about two miles distant. The cave in question proved to be at least one hundred and twenty feet almost precipitously above the lake, and formed a recess about ten feet wide at the mouth, and extending not far short of twenty feet back, narrowing rapidly. Dr. Beeman, on the way up, thinking he heard a noise of some kind, paused, and asked Baptiste Antoine whether he too had heard any sound. The Indian's reply was "Wendigo, Wendigo!" indicating that, despite profession of Christianity, a little of the pagan clings to these people's habits of thought—possibly, however, they attach no more meaning to such an expression than some of ourselves do when we suggest ghosts or witches as probable causes of mischief.

Ag-wah-setch and another old Indian are experts in the making of birch-bark canoes, and, as we had an opportunity of seeing one "on the stocks," the following description of the steps taken in the manufacture of these marvellously light but strong vessels may prove not uninteresting; especially when we take into consideration that the day is not far distant when, like the arts of pottery and flint-flaking, the art of canoe-building will be quite forgotten.

A level place having been selected, a bed of clay somewhat larger than the canoe is prepared.* Into this a number of stout stakes are driven solidly and perpendicularly in two lines corresponding with the intended form of the canoe, and about six inches higher than it is to be. For a two-fathom boat the number would be six on each side, not counting those at the ends, where two are driven in side by side, with only sufficient space between them to admit of a double thickness of bark.

The bark having been previously procured in the largest possible sheets free from flaws, and having been kept for some time under pressure to take the curve out of it, is now placed between the stakes, inside out, or so that the natural bend will be reversed. In a canoe twelve feet long, or, to use the locally popular phraseology, in a "two fathom canoe," the number of sheets of bark may vary from four to six—the fewer the better. The overlapping edges that form the joints of the sheets are firmly stitched with thongs made from the fibrous roots of the spruce, and the joint is made water-tight by a liberal but neat application of pine pitch. Of course, this part of the work is done previous to placing the bark in position on the stakes. Firmly held together at the ends, the united pieces of bark now form a hollow into which water is poured. The water is brought to a high degree of heat by means of stones which are placed in it after being made hot in a fire close by. The effect of the steaming is to curve the bark to the required form—that is, as flat as possible at the bottom, and with sides rising almost straight. Ribs from one to two inches wide, and one-fourth inch thick of pliable material are next fixed in position not more than an inch apart, and these, again, are held in place by means of strips running lengthwise. The strips forming the gunwale are lashed firmly by means of spruce root. A light but stout bar across the middle, and a shorter one near each end add materially to the stiffness of the canoe. Timid passengers must sit in the bottom, but the expert paddler, white man or Indian, perches himself on a level with the thwarts, seemingly as secure as if in the jolly-boat of a man-o'-war.

In the production of canoes for sale, the modern Indian does not fail to avail himself of nails, though he still possesses the art of completing his tiny vessel if necessary, in true old-fashioned style. None in this locality but the two Indians mentioned attempt canoe-building, and Ag-wah-setch's son informed us he did not, care to know how. In other places it is the same. Indifference on the part of the young men, increasing scarcity of bark, and the introduction of cedar boats will soon render the making of this elegant, light, substantial, serviceable, and peculiar craft a thing of the past.

Besides the result of surface finds along the shores, I procured from Ag-wah-setch a few stone relics he had picked up, and a very fine old specimen of porcupine quill work, the production of which is also rapidly dying out. Although Ag-wah-setch hails directly from Oka, he stated that the specimen in question (see colored plate) was once the property of his grandfather who resided near the Georgian Bay.

It is figured full size on the plate. Its use I was unable to learn, but in all probability it was worn in front, suspended from either the neck or the waist, bearing, as it does, a symbol—for the black, T-like design is certainly meant to represent a bird, and that bird, very likely, an eagle. The arrangement of colours is pleasing, and the pattern, though somewhat intricate, is almost perfectly

* It need scarcely be said that in some places this preparation would not be necessary to the same extent, but Ag-wah-setch had brought his clay from some distance to enable him to carry on his work near home.

symmetrical; the bird's head and neck being the only exeeptions. In fact it was this very want of symmetry in these parts that led to the bird interpretation, for it was evident that some meaning must attach to the neck being a little to one side. Work of this kind necessarily demand not only much time, taste and patience, but an unusual amount of dexterity in so wrapping the quills (round the small strips of leather forming the foundation) as to keep them in place without showing any ends. Insignificant looking as this piece of work is, it has involved in the attachment of the quills alone not fewer than 1,155 distinct operations. Both sides are exactly alike in finish and appearance.

Mr. W. A. Davy, of Bancroft, gave us a stone gouge found on the farm of Mr. Billa Flint, on the York branch of the Madawaska River.

The Institute is under a debt of gratitude to Dr. T. A. Beeman, of Bancroft, and to Mr. Alex. Robertson, of Madoc, for many valuable services rendered to its representative while in North Hastings and Addington.

Before closing this part of the report, it may be mentioned as an interesting fact, and as illustrative of the character of extensive areas in North Hastings, that about ten or twelve years ago the moose made its appearance in the townships of McClure, Wicklow, Mounteagle and Herschel, and several animals of this species have been killed recently in the County.

MIDLAND CITY.

Within three miles of one another, and each at the head of its own magnificent bay, stand one of the oldest and one of the youngest centres of population in Ontario. Penetanguishene, during early British colonial days, was a place of considerable importance, and held still higher rank as a business centre during the period of French rule. Grouped round the site of the present town were many of the Indian villages whose names are familiar to every student of early Canadian history in connection with the Jesuit missions.

Midland "City," as the residents proudly style the newer town, is but of yesterday, comparatively speaking; but it already boasts of an extent, solidity, wealth and population placing it far ahead of many older towns, and making it a formidable rival to its ancient neighbor, Penetanguishene. Midland occupies a beautiful slope on the western side of Gloucester Bay, and the situation was undoubtedly as highly appreciated by the aborigines as by the Midlanders, for the farms in the vicinity bear evidence of ancient "settlement." Just outside of the town limits is a beautiful little lake of two or three hundred acres in extent, the shores of which were a favourite camping-ground. Near the highest point of land between the town and the lake is a driving-park which has recently been acquired and laid out by the enterprising citizens. In digging a post-hole for fencing purposes near the south-west corner of the park, the workmen came upon a small ossuary. None of the skulls or other bones were in sound enough condition to be preserved, but in the middle and at the bottom of the pit were found two very fine native copper implements (Figs. 145 and 146). Both of these, when placed in the grave were wrapped in beaver skin, portions of which yet adhere to one side of each implement. At the solicitation of Mr. William Henderson, of this city, the managing committee of the park company were good enough to send these to the museum for examination, and on the occasion of my visit, some time afterwards, the managers very kindly and very sensibly presented them to form part of the provincial archæological collection, where at least one of them (Fig. 145), will continue to be a source of admiration by American archæologists for all time.

Mr. H. F. Switzer, Midland town clerk, may be ranked as one of the museum's best friends, as we are indebted to him for many acts of kindness, including a donation of several pipes and other objects found in the vicinity.

When the incorporation of Midland as one of Ontario's cities is about to be consummated—an event probably not far distant—it is "devoutly to be wished" that the enterprising citizens will select, in place of the present unmeaning name, one that will connect it with the memory of the original people, and that will bear some historic interest—Huron, Machedash, Onentisati, Anonatea and Champlain are a few of many from which a choice might be made.

SAINTE MARIE.

The story of this old French-Huron fort and settlement has been written scores of times since the first reference was made to it by the missionaries themselve after its foundation in 1639. In the words of Parkman, "It was to serve at once as residence, fort, magazine, hospital and convent," and again, "On two sides it was a continuous wall of masonry flanked with square bastions, adapted to musketry, and probably used as magazines, storehouses or lodgings. The sides towards the river and the lake had no other defences than a ditch and palisade, flanked, like the others, by bastions, over each of which was displayed a large cross. The buildings within were, no doubt, of wood; and they included a church, a kitchen, a refectory, places of retreat for religious instruction and meditation, and lodgings for at least sixty persons." This from Dr. Parkman must suffice, but those who are interested and have not yet read the story of Sainte Marie as related by that historian, are referred to his extremely interesting volume, "The Jesuits in North America."

In April, 1885, Mr. James Bain, junior, read a paper before the Canadian Institute, on "The present condition of the old French Fort at Ste. Marie," in which he stated "that in 1856 some of the walls were six feet high, but on visiting it in 1884, he was grieved to find that the only traces of it were to be found in a few heaps of earth and broken stone." This pretty correctly describes the condition of the ruins to-day, only that things are now a little worse.

Here, as elsewhere, there are "vain traditions" relative to hidden treasure, so that much of the demolition to the old fort is not due merely to the ravages of time. Relic hunters have had a considerable share in rasing the works both outside and inside. When I saw it last summer a heavy growth of weeds covered all that is left of the walls, and rendered it difficult even to examine the interior, but the outline of structure including the bastions can still be followed.

It is not probable that the walls ever exceeded eight or ten feet in height, or just high enough to prevent the enemy from easily scaling them, or from applying the torch as was customary when attacking simple palisaded enclosures. Perhaps a storey of wood was erected above the stone, or it may have been that the walls served only as a protection to buildings within. At all events, the *debris* represents what must have been a truly prodigious task in the heart of the forest two hundred and fifty years ago.

Saint Marie as represented in its ruins is, to-day, the oldest, and the only work of its kind in the Province of Ontario. Can anything be done to preserve it from further speedy decay? We have no castles, or keeps, or feudal mansions to connect us with the past of our country. We have no legendary lore to excite our wonder or to test our credulity—no traditional warriors of gigantic

proportions and super-human strength who performed extraordinary feats of arms. We are neither blest nor cursed with too much æstheticism. The wish to maintain all that is left of a once famous structure is not childish, nor foolish, nor retrograde any more than to desire the possession of an ancient heirloom, or to express admiration for some antique work of art, or piece of mechanism. The man is yet unborn who does not value a keepsake.

In the history of this country Sainte Marie is comparatively more ancient than what is left of the old edifices on Lindisfarne, or Iona, which are carefully kept in repair and jealously guarded from tourist vandals as well as from the ravages of time. Throughout Europe, historic ruins are regarded by the people with feelings of veneration as well as pride. Parents and grandparents delight to tell their oft told tales in connection with the days of yore, pointing to the cairn, or the cromlech, or the mouldering walls in the neighborhood, to attest the truth of the uncanny, but veracious (or otherwise) stories, and in this way the young folk have their interest awakened or incited in the history of their own country, and are all the better for it. In the United States steps have been taken in several places to preserve ancient monuments.

Unlike the round towers of Ireland, the British and French stone circles and the American mounds, there is nothing mythical or even doubtful regarding Ste. Marie. Its brief but bitter history is as well authenticated as that of any event or series of events that have happened in America since its discovery. It forms a closely connecting link through the French, between ourselves and the Hurons, a people who held the very highest rank among savages in this part of America. Few portions of the continent, and certainly no others in Canada, have been rendered so famous in the story of early settlement as the county of Simcoe. Most of the land on which Ste. Marie stands belongs to a Mr. Santimo, and a small portion is the property of the Jesuits. Perhaps it is only necessary to direct the attention of the prosperous and intelligent yeomen of Simcoe to the present condition of affairs, and that steps will soon be taken to purchase and put in order the old fort on the Wye.

Might not the enterprising Midlanders make a move in this direction? The accomplishment of such a work would be a credit to them. Four hundred dollars, perhaps less, would prove ample to buy the land, fence it, restore the outline of the fort, and erect a tablet setting forth in brief the history of the spot.

PARRY SOUND.

Parry Sound is the chief town in a district of the same name. In the present state of our knowledge it would be unsafe to hazard an opinion as to whether this part of the country was used as a hunting-ground by the Hurons of the south, or was part of the territory claimed by the Algonquins. At any rate these are proofs not only that the country was occupied of old, but that the population was somewhat numerous, whether at all stationary, or nomadic. Relics of the common varieties are not unfrequently picked up in the district, and the French traders and missionaries seem to have found their way here at an early period. From the Rev. Mr. Gaviller, Episcopalian minister, and Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, we received a number of specimens illustrative of what usually occurs in the neighborhood. Some of these are described and figured elsewhere. From Mr. Wm. Ireland, editor of the *North Star*, we received one of the well-known French iron tomahawks.

Mr. Wm. Beatty has in his possession a bronze mortar weighing probably not less than twenty or twenty-five pounds, which was discovered under the roots of a large pine tree in the township of Macdougall. This vessel may be described as resembling in shape an inverted bell with a flat base. Two projections on opposite sides have been moulded to represent grotesque animal heads, and round the middle of the mortar are six *fleur de lis* in relief, three on each side of the heads. On the outer margin of the lip are the words "FAICT LAN 1636,"—made in the year 1636. The letters of this inscription have been attached somewhat carelessly to the pattern before it was moulded, so that they present an irregular appearance. Although richly resonant when struck, the suggestion that this was used as a bell is not at all well borne out; in the first place, because of the base on which it was evidently intended to stand, mouth up; secondly, the position and direction of the head-like projections; thirdly, the absence of marks as the result of being struck, and in the last place, because of the direction in which the *fleur de lis* and inscription stand. It is, at any rate, quite certain that this mortar was carried to the vicinity in which it was found, by the Jesuit missionaries, although, so far as I know, there is no record of their having reached a point so far north before their dispersion from Ste. Marie, in 1649. Perhaps some of the fugitive priests made their way to this part of the country carrying with them a portion of the materials from the fort and church. During the panic consequent upon the destruction of St. Ignace and St. Louis, by the Iroquois, many of the Hurons escaped northwards, and the following passage from Parkman* may serve to account for the presence of this vessel so far away as the township of Macdougall:

"Several of the priests set out to follow and console the scattered bands of fugitive Hurons. *One embarked in a canoe and coasted the dreary shores of Lake Huron northward, among the wild labyrinth of rocks and islets, whither his scared flock had fled for refuge;* another betook himself to the forest with a band of half-famished proselytes, and shared their miserable rovings through the thickets and among the mountains"

In all probability the statement contained in the italicised sentence is sufficient to account for the finding of this vessel upwards of sixty miles from the old mission headquarters.

Within the town limits, on the southern slope of Belvidere Hill, Mr. Ireland pointed out a number of shallow pits the shape and arrangement of which were suggestive of white influence. The elevation is a commanding one, and the position of the pits would enable men in possession of them to rake the whole face of the hill from its most approachable side facing the water. A few of these have been opened, but nothing was found in them. It is not likely they were ever more than two or three feet deep, but this in the forest with the addition of logs would afford tolerably good protection to marksmen.

PARRY ISLAND.

Parry is the largest island in the archipelago that fringes the portion of the Georgian Bay coast along Parry sound district. It forms an Indian Reserve of mixed character, consisting as the population does of Mississaugas, Pottawatomies and Ottawas. All the Mississaugas, ninety-six in number, are treaty Indians, while the Pottowatamies and Ottawas, numbering upwards of one hundred are

* Jesuits in North America, twenty-first edition, 1885, p. 395.

non-treaty Indians. The Mississaugas and all profess Christianity, but among the others a considerable number, perhaps half, remain pagans. At the village about one-half are pagans and the rest Roman Catholics. Most, if not all of the Mississaugas are Methodists, and it is to their native missionary, the Rev. Mr. Salt, that I am indebted for these particulars.

Judging from what a short visit revealed, the Mississaugas forming this band are a long way behind their brethren in the townships of Tuscarora and Oneida.

Occasionally stone weapons and fragments of pottery are found on the island but hitherto no care has been taken to preserve them. No traces of ossuaries or of old village sites were known, but it is likely that some of these will be discovered if an examination be made.

POINT ABINO.

To many people in this country it is a source of wonder where the Indians procured their "flint," but to the dwellers along the eastern end of Lake Erie this matter is plain. Immense quantities of chert are found in the limestone forming the outcrops near the shore. Many of the nodules are sufficiently large to yield material for a score or two of arrow-tips or spear-heads, and although the quality in general is not of a character to permit of producing the finest specimens of flaking, there are occasional pieces that present excellent fractures, For miles along the sandy beach heaps of flakes may be seen. The number and extent of these warrant the belief that here the Indian fletcher carried on his trade both for "home and foreign consumption," as relics of this kind are found in all parts of the country corresponding in appearance with the Lake Erie material.

In company with Mr. Cyrenius Bearss I visited a field of several acres in extent on Point Abino in Bertie township, where thousands of chert fragments lie upon the surface, and, since it was ploughed, below the surface. In almost every instance, those fragments varying in size from mere chips to lumps three or four inches in diameter, show signs of having been handled. Some appear to have been split and rejected because of their unpromising fracture, others are gnarled nuclei from which the finer outside portions have been struck off. Finished and half-finished specimens have been found in considerable numbers on the same ground, but it was rather a source of supply than a place of manufacture.

The ancient Attiwandaron* had at least one good reason for earning the name of Neutrals, as they found it more advantageous to "make bullets for others to shoot" than to shoot them, themselves.

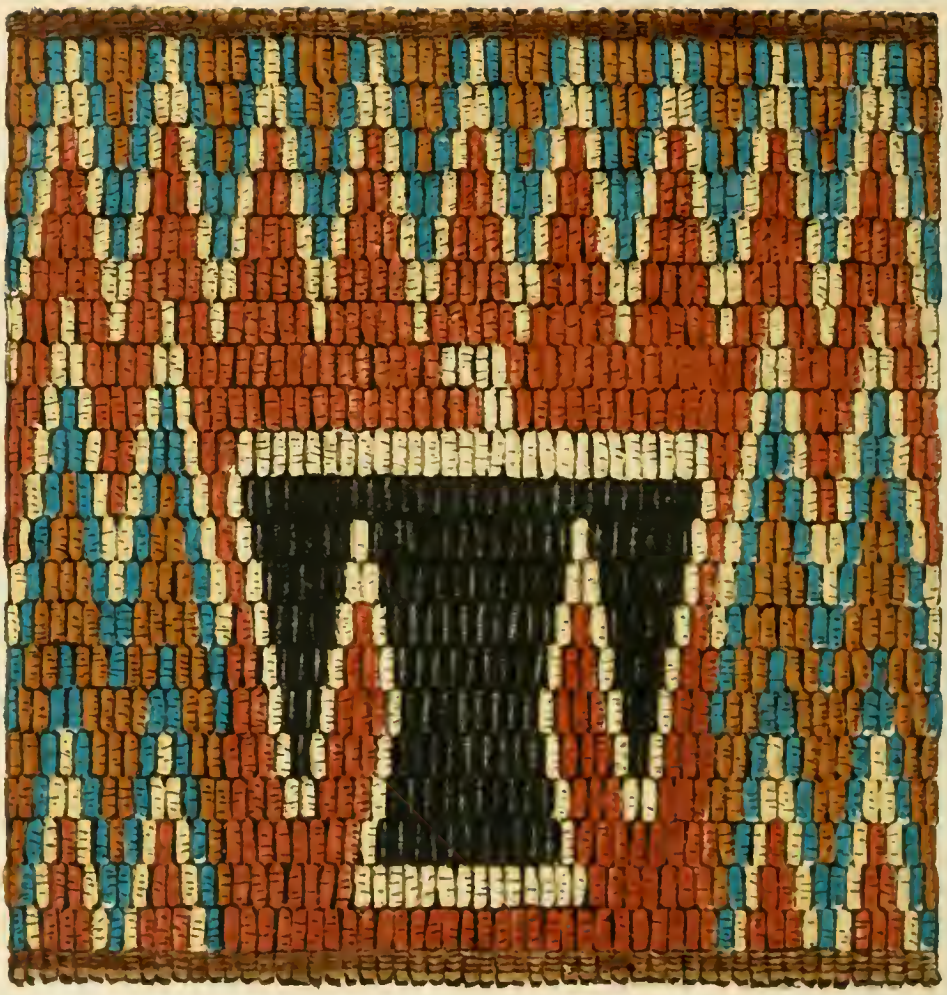
Not far away from the field mentioned, but still in forest, is a large dune of the fine sand that forms so much of the Erie shore in this section. At some points it is about twenty-five feet above the surrounding level, and the sides are as steep as it is in the nature of sand to be. The top is an irregular oval measuring from east to west 122 paces, and from north to south 156 paces. For the greater part of the distance round the top the margin forms a bank from five to eighteen feet above the average inner level, the highest point being near the middle of the east side, and the lowest exactly opposite. Within this area there were at one time two or more "longhouses," for here can be traced in long and irregular outline the situation of two at least. All that is left to show where these stood is the earth blackened by the hearth fires and enriched by the refuse of the camp.

*Known also as Attiwendonk, Atirhagenrenrets, Rhagenratka and Attionidarons. Parkman says "they and not the Eries, were the Kahkwas of Seneca tradition."

The superior fertility of the soil on these camp-rows affords foothold to many plants such as grow nowhere else within the area, juniper elsewhere having pre-

Fig. 3.—Point Atino Village Site.

dominance. The smaller of the two camp-rows measured 130 feet as far as it



could be traced on account of overlying sand. It is situated at the northwest of the dune, and forms an obtuse angle, which is open to the same direction. The other one we found to be 360 feet long, and extending mainly from north to south, but turning towards the west and again south near the southern extremity. These measurements are not given as absolutely correct, but as the result of pacing by Mr. Bearss, and I feel sure that any variation from exactitude is under, rather than over the mark. Along the southern half of the longer site, there are many flat, water-worn stones from two to six inches in diameter. They lie scattered between the camp-row and the foot of the adjoining slope. It is difficult to account for the presence of these in such a place from any physical point of view, and there are none anywhere else on the dune. So far as observed they were free from any signs of use—none of them were notched, nor were any of the edges battered.

It is probable that these camp-rows are the longest that have been observed in this country, and few "longhouses" are known to have exceeded them anywhere else. Vanderdonk measured an Iroquois longhouse which he stated to be 540 feet in length, and Champlain says he saw some more than 180 feet long.* Dr. Dr. Parkman in referring to Vanderdonk's statement closes his sentence with a mark of exclamation, which may be interpreted to signify the historian's doubt. Perhaps, however, it is meant to signify only his wonder at the extraordinary length.

The Point Abino site was well chosen—high, dry, well-sheltered by the surrounding forest and capable of easy defence.

When in this neighborhood I was gratified to receive for the Institute a number of interesting specimens from Mr. Wm. Michener, one of the oldest living settlers, from Mr. A. E. Otway Page, and from our steadfast friend Mr. Cyrenius Bearss, who also in various other ways extended many courtesies.

PORCUPINE QUILL WORK.

Among the lost or almost lost arts of the Canadian Indian is that of employing porcupine quills as in the colored illustration. Partly on account of scarcity of material, but chiefly, it is likely, from change of habits and of taste, there are comparatively few Indian women now living who attempt to produce any fabric of this kind.

The method employed was to fasten closely together as a warp, a number of finely cut strips of leather. In the specimen here illustrated there were fifty-five such strips all neatly bound by means of a thread twisted from some vegetable fibre. The strips were then bound two and two, by means of porcupine quills wound four or five times round and fastened so ingeniously that even with a magnifying glass it is difficult to perceive how the work has been done. One row (say the top row in the plate) having been so formed, the next was commenced by binding the outer strip singly and thereafter taking one from each adjoining group of two above. In forming the third row the same strips would be bound as in the first row; and in the fourth as in the second, and so on. Meanwhile the pattern must have been clearly defined in the mind of the artist,

* Introduction to Jesuits in North America, p. xxvi.

for this is really a bit of artistic work, the purely ornamental portion of which speaks for itself both in color and design. The central figure demands a little attention. At first sight one would hardly recognize it as a bird—perhaps not even at second or third sight, but there can be no doubt that it is meant to represent the eagle or great Thunder-bird, the belief in which is, or was, widely spread among the Indians over the northern part of this continent. The only claim that can be made for this conception of the Thunder-bird is, that as nearly as possible it is symmetrical,—the method of working led to that. Only in the neck is anything out of place, and yet for this also the working method is responsible. When the row containing the head was being bound, the head was naturally placed in the very middle of the pattern, but in the next row, when the neck was reached it *had* to be placed at one side or the other, or it would have no resemblance to a bird's head at all.

This beautiful piece of quill-work was procured from Ek-wah-satch, who resides at Baptiste Lake. He informed me that it had belonged to his grandfather who resided near the Georgian Bay.

INVITATION QUILLS.

On the colored plate are also shown drawings of the "quills" used by the Indians of the North-west when sending invitations of different kinds to their friends for war, feasting, ceremonial or other purposes. Referring to these the Rev. Peter Jones says:—"A young man is generally sent as a messenger to invite the guests, who carries with him a bunch of colored quills or sticks about four inches long. On entering the wigwam he shouts out *Keweekonegoo*, that is 'You are bidden to a feast!' He then distributes the quills to such as are invited: these answer to white people's invitation cards * * * * * they are of three colors, red, green, [blue?] and white; the red for the aged, or those of the *Wah-buhnoo* order; the green for the *media* order, and the white for the common people."*

The quills illustrated were presented by Dr. P. E. Jones, and were brought by his father, the author above-mentioned from the North-west fifty years ago.

POTTERY.

In no class of work common to the aborigines of America is more difference observable than in pottery. Material, form and style of ornament (when there is any), vary considerably, and within certain limits one may distinguish even by means of a small fragment what is characteristic of certain areas. Our northern forms though frequently worthy of being pronounced "elegant" are generally less so than those of the country lying south and west of the Ohio. The material, too, is thicker and coarser, but the exterior markings exhibit an amount of taste that will compare favorably with the class of work produced by the southern peoples.

* History of the Ojebway Indians pp. 94-5—London, 1861.

Among Canadian Indians the making of pottery has, for probably two centuries at least, been a lost art. Pipe-making from clay seems to have lingered after the production of vessels had ceased, for these were among the first to be displaced by European art; in this case, that of the coppersmith. Dishes of clay varied in size from that of a wine-glass to thirty gallons in capacity. The former may have been but the playthings of children—the larger ones were used for various domestic purposes. Among the first evidences that present themselves in most cases in connection with the site of an ancient Iroquois or Huron-Iroquois village are numerous fragments of pottery, and occasionally the searcher is fortunate enough to procure a perfect or almost perfect specimen from one of the communal graves. In most cases the attempts at ornamentation have been confined to the outside of the vessel, but now and again an inch or even more on the inside of the lip has had a simple pattern impressed upon it.

Among the numerous specimens from Balsam Lake in the Laidlaw collection there are several peculiarities to which some reference may be made. The deeply notched markings that in most cases surrounded the vessels, separating the ornamental upper portion from the plain part underneath (plate I.) have been made by a blunt, square-edged tool, and the lower edges of the separating bars have also been squared. The prevalence of this style is noteworthy, because not far to the west of Balsam Lake the corresponding portions of the patterns seem to have been crenated by simply pinching the clay between the finger and thumb—indeed, in a few instances, the marks of the finger-nails have been left. It will also be observed that the angle of all the square notches is in the same direction. It is seldom that any effort has been made to impress a pattern on the edge of a vessel, but we find an example of edge-markings on Fig. 5, where the depressions have been produced by means of a tool similar to the one that was used to make the short horizontal markings in Figs 12 and 17, plate II. A totally different kind of edge-ornamentation will be seen at Figs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 14, plate II, where, in the last enumerated deep angular notches extend some distance down the side. In Figs. 13, 16, and 20 to 23 plate I, the band marks appear to have been made with the finger-tips.

In plate II several characteristic patterns may be seen. Figs. 2 and 6 are peculiar, and Figs. 12 and 17 illustrate a style of marking not found elsewhere in Ontario, so far as I know, the short horizontal depressions being arranged in three's. The lining in Fig. 18 is of an unusual pattern. Unfortunately the fragment does not show the complete figure, but the missing portion probably corresponded in its angles with the part found.

Loops or lugs for lifting or suspending purposes are seldom found on clay vessels in Ontario, but upward projections on the lip are not uncommon, as in plate III, and these portions are generally made thicker than other parts of the margin. Sometimes the whole collar or upper part of the vessel here forms an unbroken angle on the outside as at Figs. 1 to 9, at other times this is relieved by a single groove, Figs. 10 to 13, or by two or more, as in Figs 14 and 16. In Figs. 17 and 18 deep notches occupy the places of the single grooves. On the larger vessels there may be as many as four of these projections, but on the smaller objects of this kind sometimes only one has been formed. On the whole of the Balsam Lake pottery there is a curious blending of the Huron with something that appears to be of a different origin.

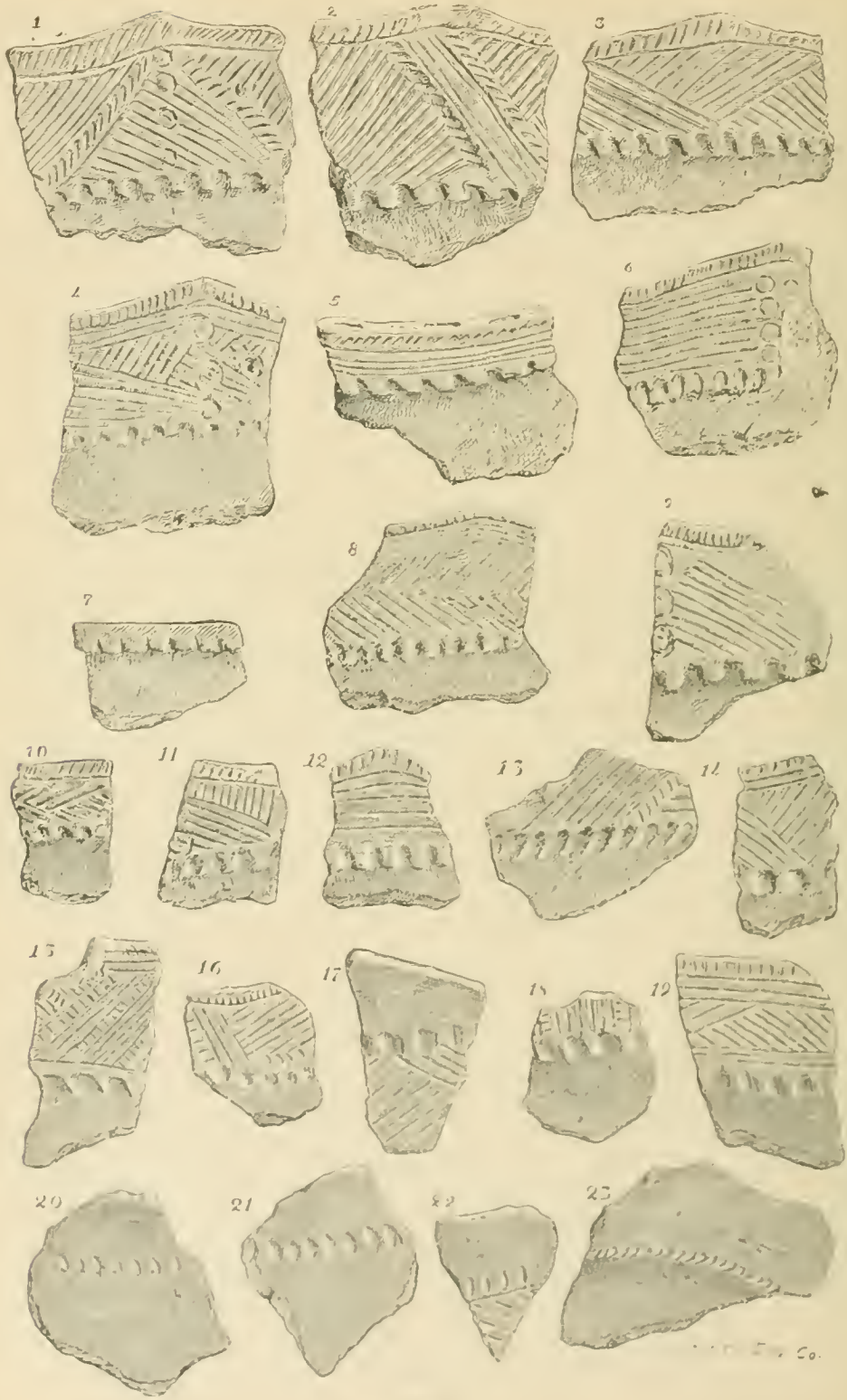


PLATE I.

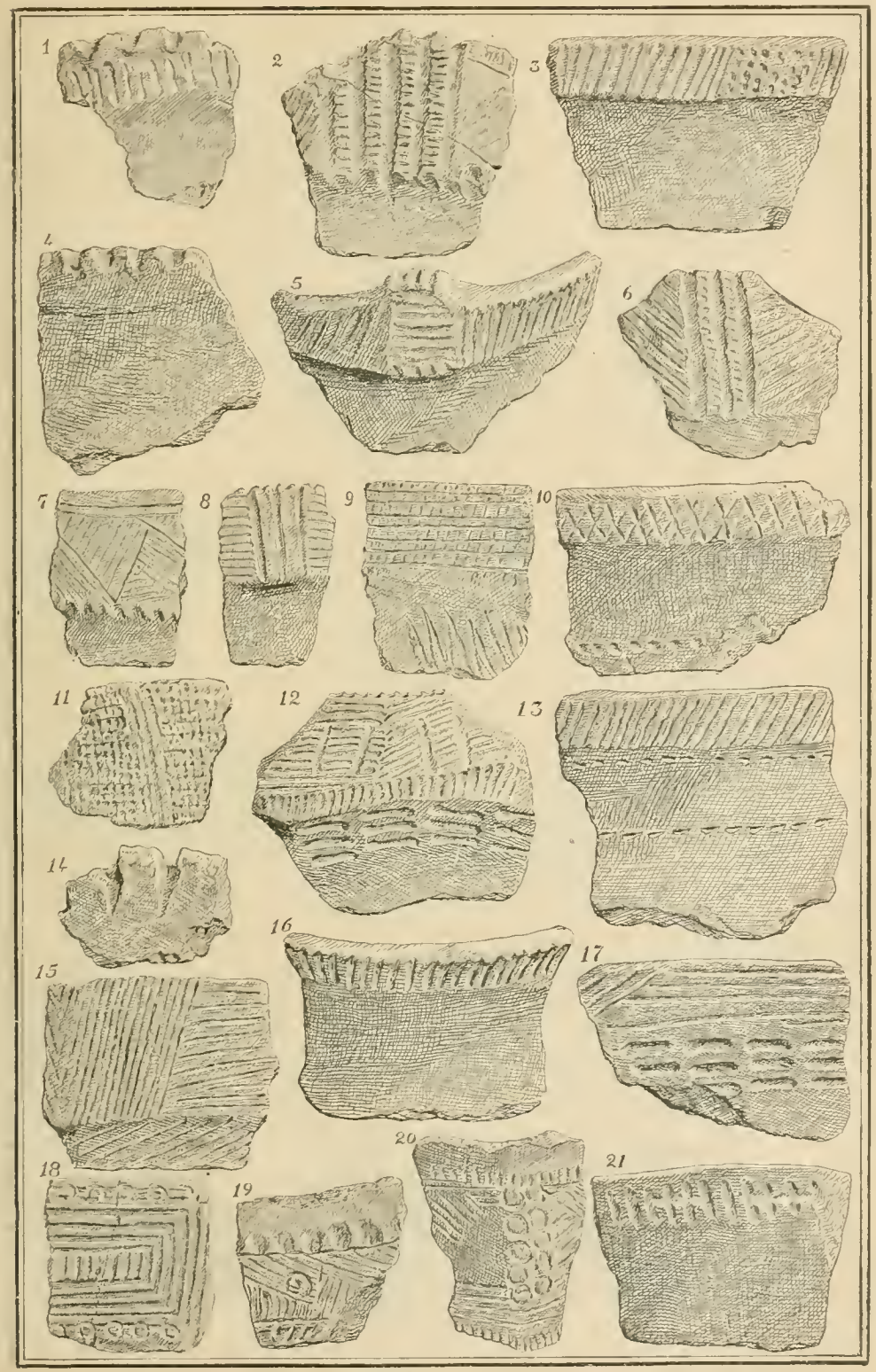


PLATE II.

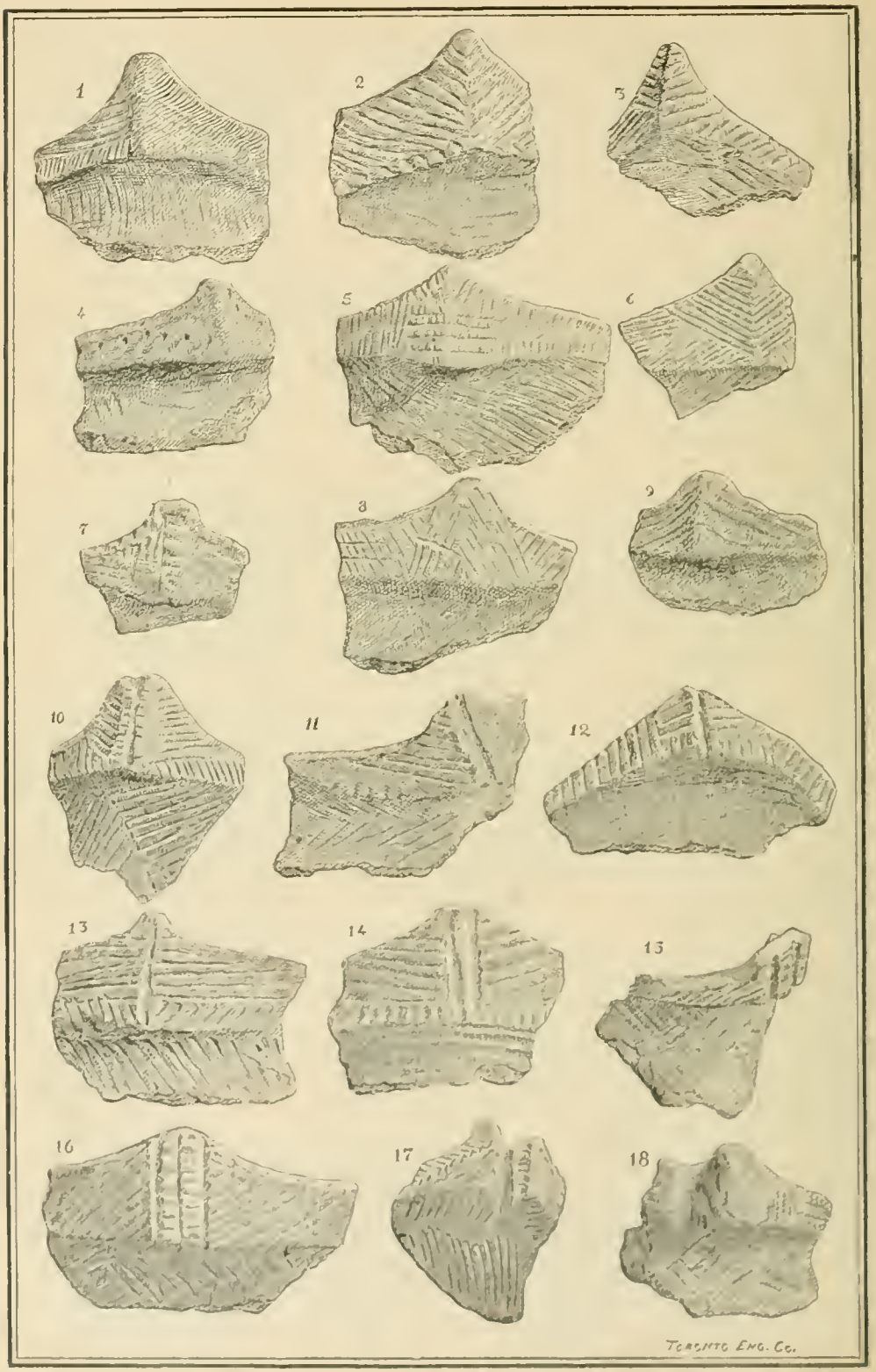


PLATE III.

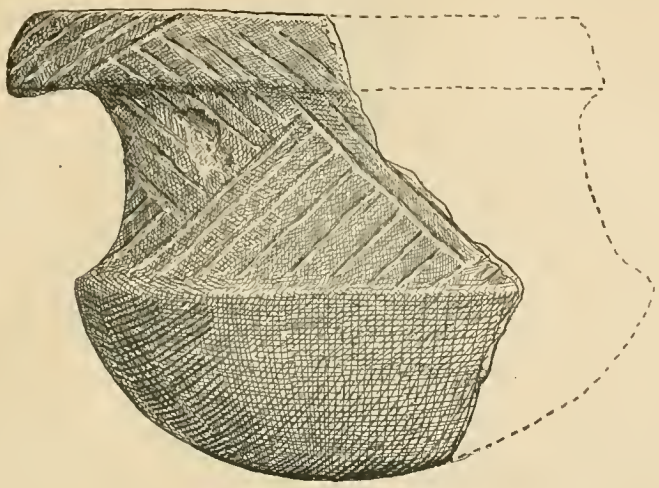


Fig. 66. (Half Size).

The difficulty of procuring whole specimens of pottery makes such a fragment as fig. 66 quite valuable, as it is sufficiently large to show the form of the original vessel—in this case, a very small one. Though found on the south half of lot 2 in the 3rd concession of Tuscarora now occupied by the Mississaugas, the cup of which fig. 66 represents a portion, was made and used by the Neuters or Attiwandarons who for centuries, perhaps, occupied this territory.

CLAY PIPES.

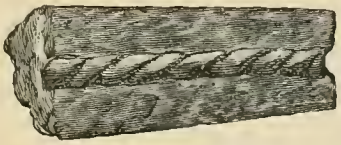


Fig. 67. (Full Size).

Considerable interest naturally attaches itself to aboriginal methods of working, one of which is beautifully exemplified in the accompanying figure. As makers of clay pipes the Indians of this part of the continent were as far ahead of many southern tribes as they were behind them in other branches of manufacture. The great length and curve of many pipe-stems rendered the making of holes by perforation an impossibility even when the clay was soft, and the ancient pipe-maker adopted the plan of forming the clay round a slender twig, which, being left in place, was thoroughly charred when the pipe was submitted to the burning process, thus leaving the hole clear. In moulding the pipe, of which fig. 67 was a portion, instead of a twig, two strands of grass or of some fibre have been twisted to form a stout cord for the purpose of making a stem core. This, like the twigs, has not been withdrawn after the clay was moulded about it, and as a result, we see in this split stem the spiral impressions of the old core cord This specimen forms part of the Laidlaw collection.

Fig. 68. (Half Size).

This gracefully formed pipe-head is from the vicinity of Midland city and our thanks are due to Mr. H. F. Switzer for it.

Fig. 69. (Full Size).

The pipe, of which figure 69 is a cut, is of a very unusual pattern. So almost infinite is the variety of forms given to clay pipes that one cannot fail to be struck with the absence of conventionality that characterizes their make as compared with the production of many other articles. The remaining portion of the bowl in fig. 69 shows that even when complete its capacity was not very great.

The lower side of the under jaw is hollowed in close imitation of nature. The stem is four-sided, each angle being crenated. Another pipe in the museum (S. 110.) from the same neighborhood, has an animal head of similar shape and side-markings, (See Fig. 8. Rep. of Canadian Institute for 1889). Fig. 69 is from the Melville Farm Nottawasaga.

Fig. 70. (Quarter Size).

The snake is frequently used as a device in the manufacture of Indian pipes. Fig. 70 shows the mouth-piece of a pipe-stem round which a snake has been represented as having coiled itself. Delicate markings imitate the scales.

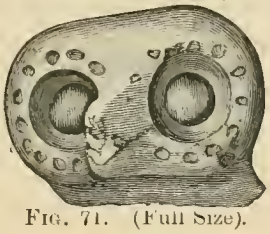


Fig. 71. (Full Size).

This owl's head formerly surmounted the lip of a Tobacco-nation pipe, part of the bowl-hollow remains at the back of the head. The beak has been well formed, and the eyes have been admirably imitated by means of depressions made with the end of a tube, leaving the eye-ball in strong relief. The dots surrounding the eye are not of usual occurrence, although in one of our specimens a series of scallops probably represents feathers.

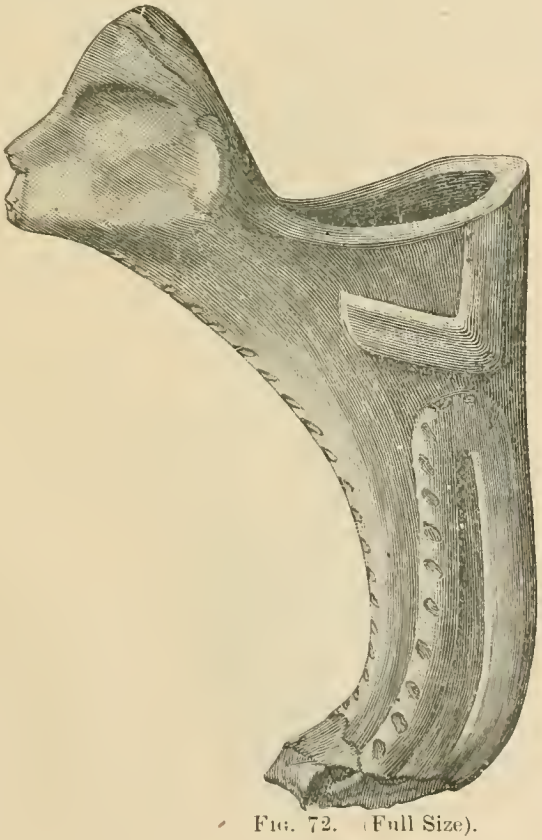


Fig. 72. (Full Size).

Fig. 72 is of a type represented by many fragmentary specimens in our collection. The design appears to have been a favorite one with the Tiononntates, and, so far as the face is concerned, seems to have been effected by pinching the clay with the fingers. In this, as in many others of its kind the right arm extends to the face. In a few cases both hands are made to reach to the mouth. The curved and projecting portions at the sides are no doubt meant for bent legs, the figure being in a sitting posture. From W. Melville, Nottawasaga.

Fig. 73. (Half Size).

This is an oddity in pipes. It is likely that a head surmounted the edge of this bowl when new, but is now broken off and the fracture smoothly ground down. The arms and the peculiar position of the hands differ from anything else in our large collection of clay pipes. Three deep depressions are made lengthwise on the breast, and a row of smaller ones surround the rim. The fingers of the two hands do not meet as the cut would indicate. Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

Fig. 74. (Half Size).

In this attempt to represent the human face the cheeks are brought out in bold relief—something seldom tried. As in most other cases, the ears are not taken into account at all. Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

Fig. 75. (Full Size).

This mask is all that is left of a well formed pipe from the neighborhood of Midland city. The eyes and mouth are sunk unusually deep, but the teeth are not so prominent as the engraving would indicate. Mr. H. F. Switzer presented it to the museum.

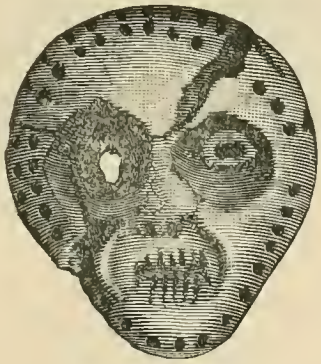


Fig. 76. (Full Size).

In this specimen we have an ambitious attempt at originality as well as detail. Surrounding the hole that forms the eye a slight ridge has been moulded —nostrils have been at least indicated, and teeth are rudely represented where the lips should be. Two rows of small holes surround the face, while between these, round the forehead, there is a row of shallow notches. The chief peculiarity, however, consists in making one of the eye-holes large enough to form the bowl of the pipe. In another specimen belonging to us the mouth is made to serve a similar purpose. This curious specimen is from the farm of Mr. Thomas White, Nottawasaga.

Fig. 77. (Full Size).

The satanic-looking specimen figured above is from the same locality as fig. 76. It is even less symmetrical than the diagram shows. The eyes and lips are cleverly moulded and the ears seem to be purposely set at different angles to correspond with the expression of the eyes. At the back of the head is a projection nearly as prominent as the ears, and on each side of it, is a small hole not larger than the point of a lead pencil. The bars across the breast are as uncommon as the rest of the design, and resemble the markings on some of the Laidlaw pottery.

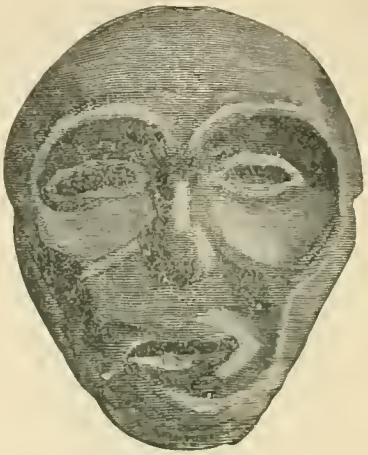


Fig. 78. (Full Size).

In figure 78 we have a good imitation of the very best Indian attempt I have seen, to represent the human face in clay. It is only a mask, but as such is perfect. The pipe-bowl of which it formed a part must have been a tolerably capacious one. Even as a fragment this specimen has been prized, for the broken edges are rubbed smoothly down, and one can only wonder that no hole is bored to hang it by. It was procured from Mr. Jos. W. Stewart, who reports that it was found "somewhere about Lake Simcoe."

Fig. 79. (Full Size).

Was the pipe, of which figure 79 represents a fragment, made before or after the French occupation of Canada? If made subsequently the hatted form may be regarded as an imitation of the white man, perhaps of a priest; but

if made previous to that time this imperfect relic gives us a glimpse of the native costume. The back of the specimen is also of a curious pattern, looking in some respects as if made to imitate a kind of cloak merging into arms at the shoulder and terminating in a cross bar at the lower end. A somewhat sharp angle forms the medial line along the back, and this is relieved with nine small, oval depressions. The face is graphically but not accurately modeled. The bowl was only about one inch deep and five-eights of an inch in diameter. The stem-hole rose perpendicularly three-fourths of an inch in this pipe, before reaching the cavity that formed the bowl, and it is plain that the face was made to look towards the smoker.

STONE PIPES.

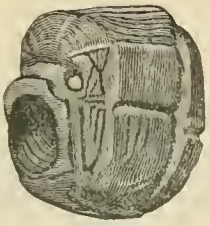


Fig. 80. (Full Size).

The small pipe here figured is made of greyish-blue slate, and was probably more for ornament than use, as the bowl-hole is scarcely half an inch in diameter and depth. A number of deeply cut notches have been made on the outside without any reference to design, the intention, no doubt, being to work the whole surface down smoothly to the depth of the notches. This is more evident at the back of the pipe-head than elsewhere. The stem hole is almost as large as the other. From South Yarmouth township, Elgin county, and now in the Dr. Tweedale collection.

Fig. 81. (Quarter Size).

"White-stone" pipes are among the rarest of archæological finds. There are only two in the museum, the one figured above being from the Lotteridge farm, near Hamilton, and the other, which is less perfect, from Lake Medad. Fig. 81, is 6½ inches long, and almost perfect, though considerably weathered. On the Lake Medad specimen a human head surmounts the bowl.

Fig. 82. (Full Size).

This small steatite pipe must have served less for use than for ornament. The bowl is not more than half-an-inch wide or deep inside, and the stem-hole which enters from the breast is fully half as large. Fig. 82 is regarded as representing a duck. It is certainly intended for a bird, and a duck most probably. Through the lower back corner a small suspension hole is bored.

We have to thank Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, of Parry Harbor, for this and other specimens.

Fig. 83. (Full Size).

What may be called the "lizard" pipe is here figured. It is made of steatite and was found on lot 8, concession 6, Nelson township, County of Halton, by Mr. George D. Corrigan, who presented it to the museum. Both head and tail are damaged, but there is a little more of the latter and less of the former than is shown in the cut.

Fig. 84. (Quarter Size).

Fig. 85. (Quarter Size)

One of the finest stone pipes in the Prov. Arch. Museum is here figured. The material is steatite, and is dyed or stained a deep black. It is undoubtedly meant to represent a bear. Of the same class as the McCallum "monkey" pipe from Milton, it is much more highly finished, every part of it being carefully worked, and the whole of the surface having a high polish, The hind legs have been conventionalized to make them correspond with the front ones. A band-like depression is cut on the right and left sides of the neck as in the "monkey" pipe, and the "panther" pipe of the same type. Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

Of the same type as the Laidlaw "bear" pipe, figure 84, is the pipe represented by Fig. 85, but much inferior to it in execution. As is the case with the "bear" and "monkey" pipes, this one, which has been called the "panther" pipe, is made of steatite. The ears in this specimen are delicately modeled, but in place of the eyes a hole has been bored clear through the head. The legs and paws are clumsily imitated, and the workmanship on the whole cannot be compared with that which characterizes the "bear" pipe. Two stem holes have been bored, one above the other. This apparently useless arrangement becomes easily understood when it is observed that the lower one, or the one first bored is so large ($\frac{5}{8}$ in. in diameter) that it would not always be easy to find a suitable stem; a smaller hole, less than $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter has been made close above the the former, which was no doubt plugged when the pipe was in use. The light marking on the neck is a groove, similar to those on the "monkey" and "bear" pipes, but for what purpose does not appear plain. The "panther" pipe was found in the township of Carden, not far from Balsam Lake, and is now in the G. E. Laidlaw collection.

Fig. 86. (Quarter Size).

Another beautiful specimen of aboriginal workmanship is shown above. This "Eagle" pipe is made of a finely veined and close-grained piece of Huronian slate. The head and beak are remarkably well formed. The right and left talons are separated, and through both is a hole to aid in fastening the pipe-head to the

stem which entered from behind. The wings too, are clearly outlined, but they do not appear so in the engraving. The total length of this fine relic is five inches. It belongs to the Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

Fig. 87. (Full Size).

Figure 87 is more odd than elegant. The stone is white steatite, but having a number of flaws. In cross-section at the top is nearly square, but the front side curves backwards to base. The stem-hole enters behind and a suspension hole passes through the lower corner. The head may be meant for either that of a man or of an owl. Presented by Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, Parry Harbor.

Fig. 88. (Full Size).

The pipe of which Fig. 88 is but the ornamental part must have been a fine sample of aboriginal skill and taste. The material is argillite. The combination of heads is remarkable. Forehead, ears, eyes, nose and jaws in the dog's (?) are carefully worked out—much more so, indeed than in the human head, which is surmounted. Perhaps the idea of this design was drawn from the practice of wearing masks in some dances. As these masks, attached to the head, could be raised or pulled down, it is not improbable that the design was suggested in this way. From Mr. Angus Buie, Nottawasaga.

Fig. 89. (Full Size).

Fig. 89 is of a coarse soapstone and is considerably ruder and less marked in outline than the engraving would indicate. The position of the arms corresponds with what is found on clay pipes (see Fig. 72). The cavity is larger than usual in pipes of this kind, the wall of the bowl being thin. This pipe is from the Melville farm, Nottawasaga.

On the occasion of the Institute's meeting at Niagara last summer, the very singular stone pipe, of which views are shown (Figs. 90, 91 and 92), was presented to us by Mr. A. C. Billups, who stated that he had taken it from a mound on the Kentucky shore of the Ohio, not far from Lawrenceburg on the Indiana side. This portion of country is dotted with mounds. Along both banks of the Ohio and its tributaries, on many of the highest bluffs and some of the lower lands, mounds of various sizes may yet be seen. Not far away from where this pipe was found is Fort Hill, a celebrated ancient earthwork, near the junction of the Big Miami with the Ohio. When I had the pleasure of examining this extensive "fort" two years ago in company with Dr. Collins, of Lawrenceburg, evidences of a numerous, industrious and intelligent population were everywhere apparent. Remains of paved ways could be traced on easy grades and round gentle curves on two opposite sides of the large embankments, and no better place could have been chosen for defensive purposes. It is not improbable that the people who constructed these and other works of a similar kind in this locality were those who made the Billups pipe, for the depth at which it was found precludes any supposition that it was intrusive.

The stone is a light brown argillite, and has been found in pebble form by the pipe-maker. An ingenious as well as a humorous side to the Indian character is brought out in the adaptation of the design to the natural form of the pebble. Symmetry having been impossible without cutting away too much material, the workman contrived to produce from the somewhat plano-convex form still observable in the front view, a gruesome, wry face, full of character, and having the details artistically treated.

One peculiarity of this pipe is in the formation of the eyeballs which are like cylinders, half-sunk diagonally, with the flat ends facing the left side, giving the countenance much of its wild expression. Nose, cheeks and eye-brows have been

carefully carved, but the mouth and chin are less successfully imitated. In combination with the head are the stem of a tree, and a snake, the head of the latter being at the base of the carving, from which point the body rises with a graceful curve to the left, half-way up the bowl, when it descends, passing under the chin and up the opposite or right cheek, the tail terminating almost in the middle of the pipe at the back. (Fig. 92).

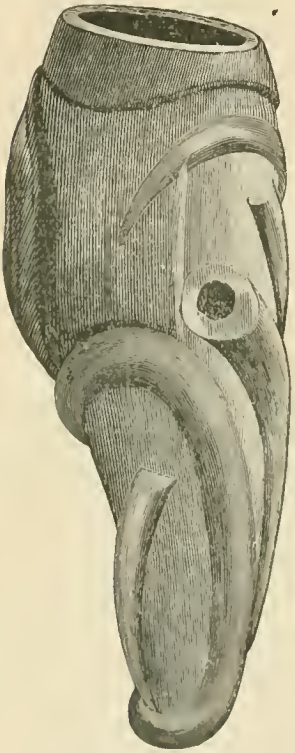


Fig. 90.

Fig. 91. (Full Size).

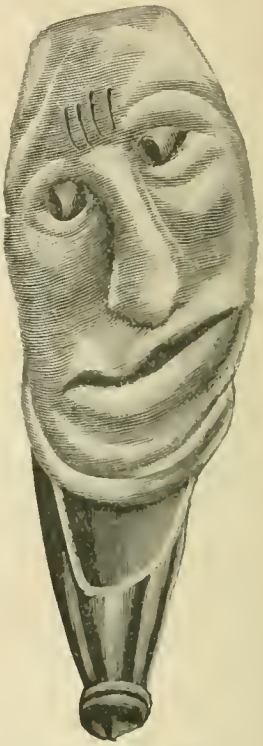


Fig. 92. (Full Size.)

What seems to be a tree stem also originates in the lower part of the neck, one small branch curving gently up the left side, while the main portion stretches up the right side, becoming forked about two-thirds of the distance from the bottom. The left and thicker division terminates at the back where it is cut off smoothly, and through this termination the stem-hole is bored. Taken altogether the work on this pipe is remarkably well done, one is almost tempted to say, suspiciously so; but there seems to be no reason to doubt its genuineness. In the curious combination of tree and serpent, theory-maniacs may easily find material either for attributing to it a spurious origin, or for the elaboration of some far-fetched arguments to prove a traditional connection with an older and higher civilization, if, indeed, the term civilization should be appropriate to the mode of life connected with which the Kentucky pipe was modeled.

HAMMER STONES.

Fig. 93. (Full Size).

The specimen represented here is a granite pebble symmetrically water-worn and roughly pecked on its upper and lower sides with only a few recent dents on the edge. It has perhaps been used either as a hammer, or as an anvil. Possibly the pecking has been preparatory to finishing as a disk, many specimens of which are hollowed on the sides. It is probable, however, that the former is the correct supposition although most hammer-stones have been used to strike with the edge. This specimen was presented by Dr. Craig of Lawrenceburg, Ind.

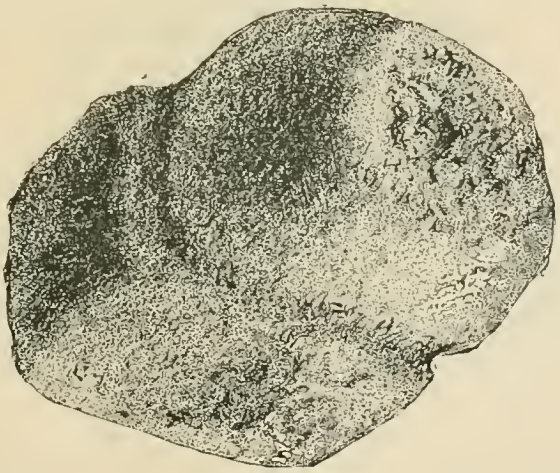


Fig. 94. (Full Size).

Hammer stones, as such do not always suggest their use, because many were simply held in the hand, but anybody would at once name figure 94 as an implement of this kind. The groove, of course, suggests a handle, and both faces bear marks of usage—the upper one as if for striking, and the lower one as if for rubbing or grinding. The material is a grey granite. Above the groove, the outline is oval; beneath the groove it is qnadrangular—Township of Nottawasaga.

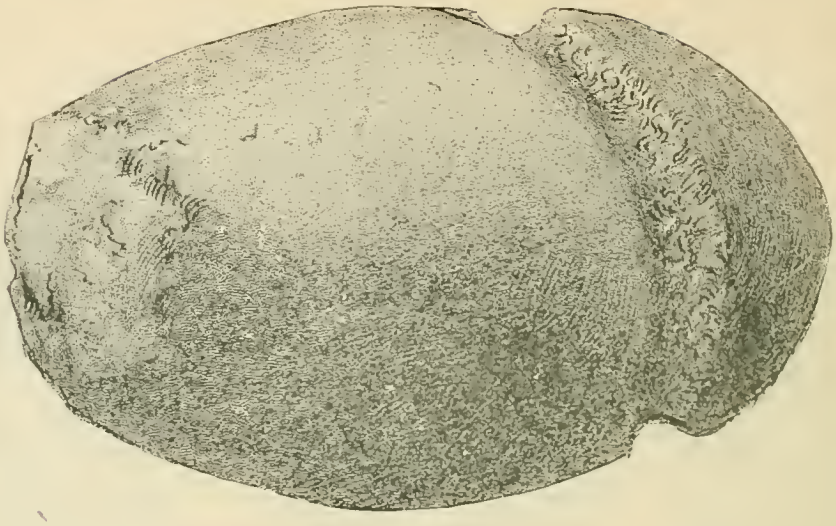


Fig. 95. (Quarter Size).

Another unmistakeable hammer is figured here. It was found near Leamington, in the county of Essex, and consists of a large silicious pebble six and three-fourth inches in length, and four and three-fourth inches across the widest part. The groove which is about one-third of the length from the top, goes *almost* completely round. The larger end or "face" shows that it has been used to do some very effective pounding.

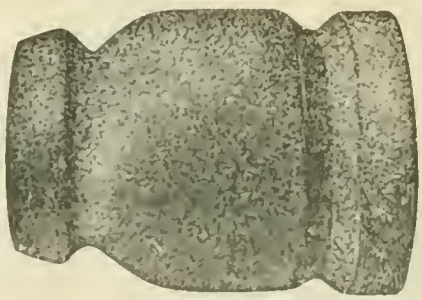


Fig. 96. (Over Quarter Size

This unusally hammer-like tool is a puzzle. That it was not intended for a hammer is made evident from the fact that a hole is bored in the centre of the larger face. In cross section it is almost perfectly round—the sharp and deeply-cut grooves, though not quite true show no tool-marks, and the general finish is good. It is three and a quarter inches long, with a diameter in the middle of two and a half inches—Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

GAME DISK.

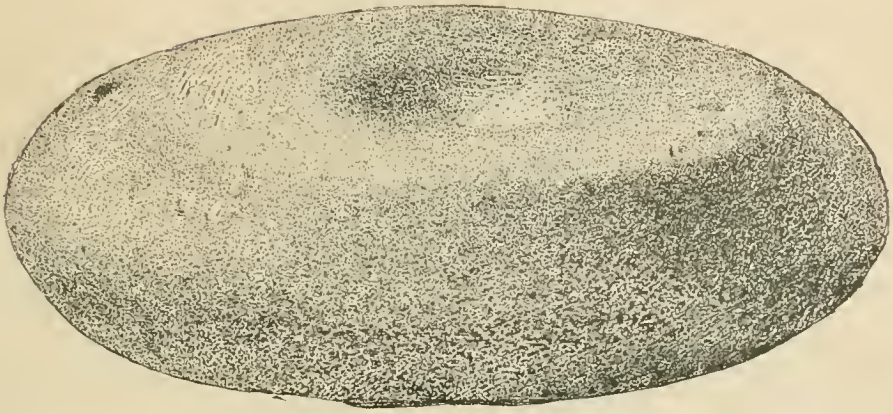


Fig. 97. (Full Size).

Similar in appearance as this specimen is in the engraving to fig. 93, it is totally different in all but outline. Like fig. 93 it is water-worn and oval, but the material and its treatment are quite unlike those of the former. In this case the stone is calcareous, and the two sides have been rubbed down until they are concave instead of convex, and in the centre of each hollow a deeper one is sunk about one-fourth of an inch and nearly a whole inch in diameter. Nearly all signs of pecking have been removed in the rubbing process. As the material is too soft to be used for a hammer the production of a disk was probably in view. We are indebted to Mr. Moses Barrowman of Buffalo, for this specimen, from the State of New York.

FIGURED TOOL.

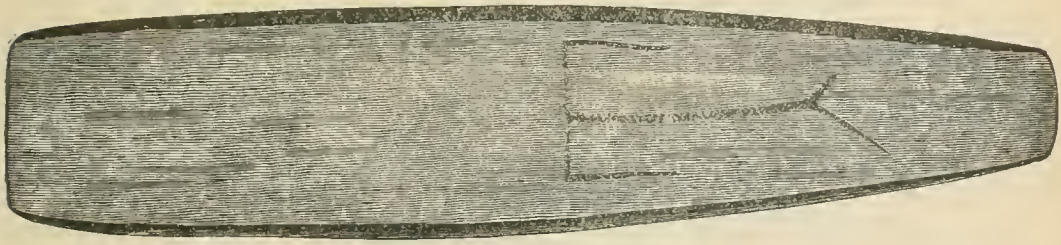


Fig. 98. (Quarter Size).

This figure represents an implement of brown slate about half an inch thick in the middle, and thinning towards the ends both of which are sharpened. It is the only article of the kind we have on which any figure is cut. The T like mark has some resemblance to the conventional representations of men made by some western tribes at the present day. It was procured from Mr. Jos. W. Stewart, and was found near Arkona.

FLAKED STONES.

Fig. 99. (Full Size).

Grassy Point near the western end of Baptiste Lake is the site of an ancient Algonquin village. Many fragments of pottery still lie scattered about the beach, and it was here that the perforated copper knife presented to us by Mr. Alex. Robertson was found. Fig. 99 is a good picture of a roughly chipped piece of pure quartz, from the same spot. It is turtle-shaped and has been flaked lengthwise. Quartz specimens of any kind are rare in Ontario. It is impossible to say with certainty what was the purpose of this object, but in all probability it was intended for personal ornamentation.

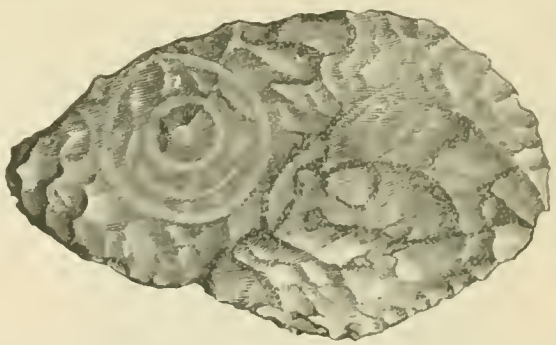
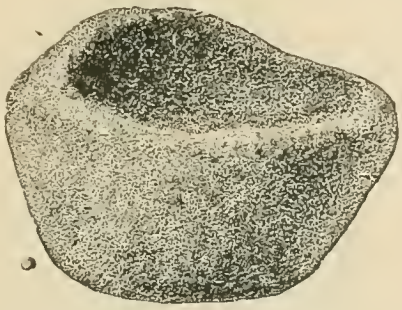


Fig. 100. (Quarter Size).

Fig. 100 represents one of several large flaked implements in the museum from Wolfe Island, opposite Kingston. It is too large and too roughly shaped for use as a spear, but may have served as an axe. It strongly resemble, specimens found to the south, that seem to have been formed for digging, but there are no indications on the surface of this tool that it was ever so employed. Aside from its considerable size it is remarkable in showing a nucleus fully two inches in diameter.

STONE CUP.



101. (Full Size).

Figure 101 represents what is commonly known as a paint-cup It is neatly hollowed, has a flat bottom, and is made from some kind of primitive rock. In the G. E. Laidlaw collection.

AMULETS OR GORGETS.

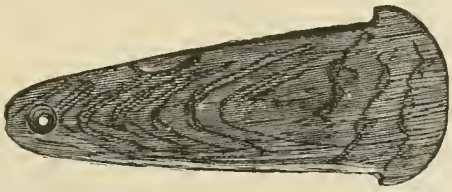


Fig. 102. (Quarter Size).

This gorget or amulet of Huronian slate, from the Tweedale collection is one of the finest in the museum. It is four and five-eighth inches long and handsomely veined. What may be called the lower side is not so well finished as the other. Unlike many objects of this class the hole shows signs of wear, the upper side of it being perceptibly the smoother. The flanges at the lower end are peculiar to this specimen. It was found in the township of South Yarmouth, county of Elgin.

Fig. 103. (Quarter Size).

When perfect this gorget could not have been less than seven and a half, or eight inches long. It is of a dark colored argillite resembling a common school-

slate. At the small end, one-half of a small hole remains showing that the specimen at one time extended farther in this direction, as well as towards the roughly fractured end. The small end is ground down from both sides to a cutting edge. The chief peculiarity of this specimen consists in the number of carelessly cut diagonal lines, on both sides. Almost invariably articles of this kind are perfectly free from markings. Locality, Nottawasaga. From the brothers W. and D. Melville.

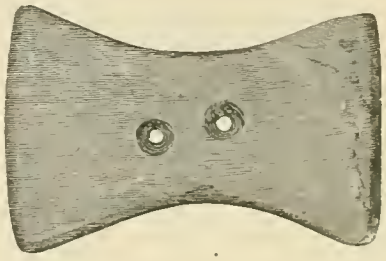


Fig. 104. (Quarter Size).

The gorget (fig 104) is a good specimen of its class, but unlike most others the slate is unpolished on the one side—perhaps it is unfinished. Most of the boring has been done from the rough side, only enough to clean the margin of the holes having been done from the smoothed side. The inward side-curves are unusually deep.—G. E. Laidlaw collection.

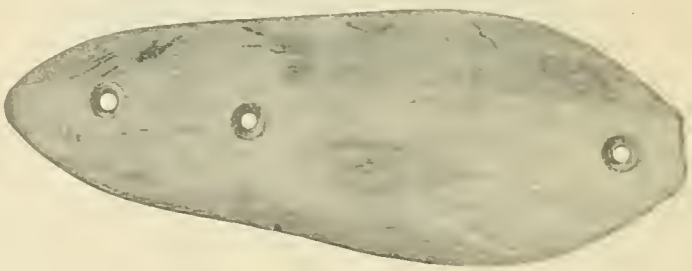


Fig. 105. (Quarter Size).

This gracefully formed gorget is in the Laidlaw collection. It is made of grey slate, and with the exception of a small piece broken off the larger end it is perfect. The holes exhibit no signs of wear.

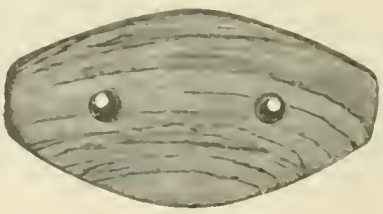


Fig. 106. (Quarter Size).

The peculiarity of this gorget is that it is concavo-convex, but whether made so purposely, or on account of the original rough shape of the slate is not certain

The holes have been bored entirely from the convex side shown above.—Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

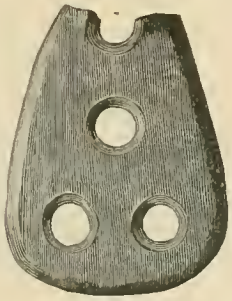


Fig. 107. (Nearly Full Size).

Many specimens of aboriginal "jewelry" owe their shapes to the natural forms of the material when found. This is especially true of articles made from pebbles. Fig. 107 is a case in point. It is a pebble of fine sand-stone, the pendant shape of which caught the eye, and the workman has proceeded to adapt it to his fancy by boring holes in it. Examination shows that the smaller end broke just before the boring of the last hole was completed. The Indian's lack of prescience is shown by his leaving the boring of the most difficult hole till the last, having even countersunk the others previously. Fig. 107 is from the town of North Yarmouth, and belongs to the Dr. Tweedale collection.

Fig. 108. (Quarter Size).

Figure 108 shows one of the plainest and neatest specimens of its class in the museum. One side is straight, the other a little rounded from end to end, both edges are almost straight and nearly parallel, the width at the larger end being exactly one inch, and at the holed end a little over seven-eighths of an inch. Its greatest thickness (in the middle) is five-sixteenths of an inch. From North Yarmouth township, Elgin county. Dr. Tweedale collection.

Fig. 116. (Quarter Size).

As a rule, relics of this type are symmetrical. Fig. 116 is an exception. The stone is Huronian slate. The hole has been bored before the notches were cut

above and below. It was found by Mr. Chance in Markham township, and now forms part of the G. E. Laidlaw collection.

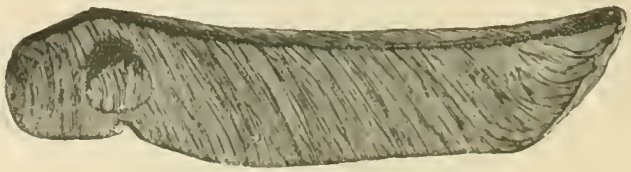


Fig. 117. (Quarter Size).

This diagram represents what is the largest, and, it may be added, the coarsest specimen of its kind in the museum. To the credit of the Indian artificer, however, it may be stated that his work is still incomplete—scarcely more than blocked out, in fact, but none the less valuable on that account. It is five and a quarter inches long, and of Huronian slate. The base is almost in its rough state, and no attempt has been made to bore the fore and aft holes that are almost invariably found in specimens of this type. In the Dr. Tweedale collection; from White's Mills, county of Elgin.

STONE CARVING.

Fig. 109. (Full Size)

The specimen of which figure 109 is a cut was presented by Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald of Parry Sound. The material is gypsum, of a light pink color. According to the best of Mr. Fitzgerald's recollection it was found near Lindsay. The carving is fairly good. Behind the figure a beginning has been made on each side in boring a hole through the piece.

DISKS.

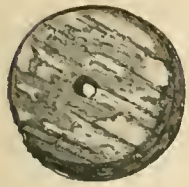


Fig. 110.

Fig. 111.

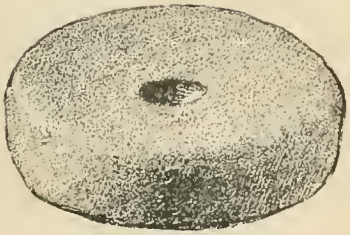


Fig. 112.

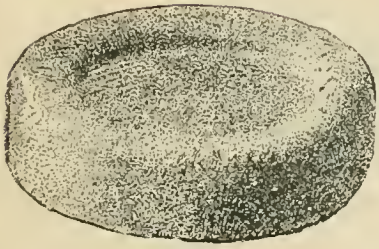


Fig. 113.

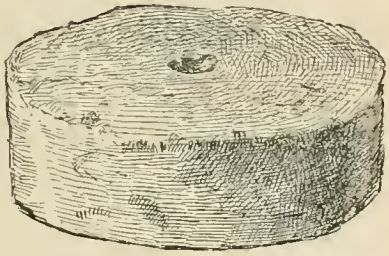


Fig. 114.

Disks of pottery and stone, like those shows in figures 110 to 113, were used in different ways. The smaller ones (figs. 110 and 111) may have been ornamental, as for beads, while it is known that the larger ones (figs. 112, 113) were used in a game. Figure 114 is from Hawaii, where it was employed by the natives in a game called Naika (Nah-eek-ah,) being rolled along the ground as in what was a favorite Indian pastime. It is introduced here merely for comparison. A hole is shown in the centre, by mistake of the engraver.

TOTEM.

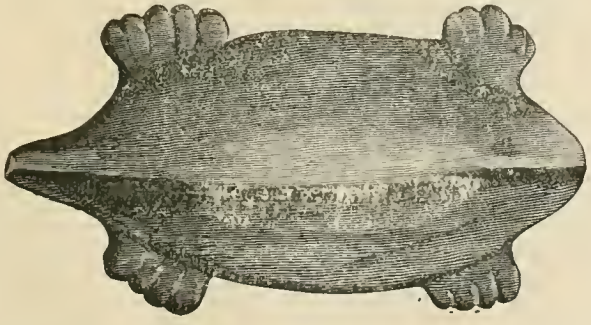


Fig. 115. (Full Size).

There can be little doubt that figure 115 was intended to represent a totem, and that totem, a turtle. Unfortunately both head and tail are damaged, but

the general outline is a fairly good imitation of the animal, although the ancient artist had but little regard for the necessary number of toes. The turtle totem is made of fine-grained sandstone, was found in South Yarmouth township, and is part of the Dr. Tweedale collection.

SLICK STONE.

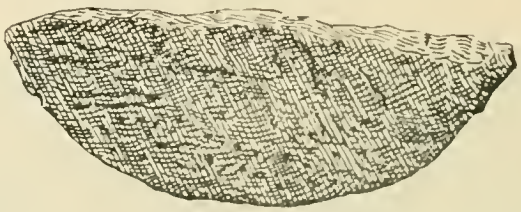


Fig. 118. (Quarter Size).

Fig. 118 represents what may be called a scraper. The round edge is sharp, and the upper one ragged as if broken. It was found on the village site at Logan's Hill in Victoria county.

SHELL.

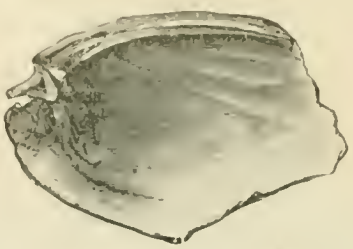


Fig. 119. (Half Size).

The common unio or fresh-water mussel shell was employed by the Indians for several purposes after the contents had been eaten. Near the Atlantic a species known as the *quahog* afforded material for wampum, but the supply of shell for our more westerly tribes seems to have been brought up the Mississippi valley from the gulf coast. In some places considerable numbers of mussel shells are found with other remains in heaps corresponding to the European "Kitchen-middens."

A common use for these shells was that of scrapers in different kinds of handicraft. The worn edge in figure 119 indicates its employment by a left-handed person. From the Clearville village site, Kent county.

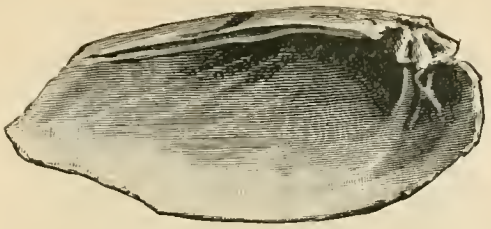


Fig. 120. (Half Size).

Fig. 120 is also from the Clearville village site and shows how the wearing of the edge would be produced by a person using the right hand.

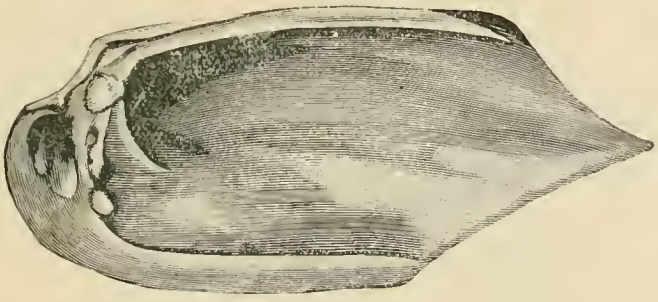


Fig. 121. (Full Size).

From the above figure it may be concluded that the user employed both hands alternately. This excellent specimen is from Fairchild's Creek, and was presented to us by Mr. E. C. Waters, Brantford.

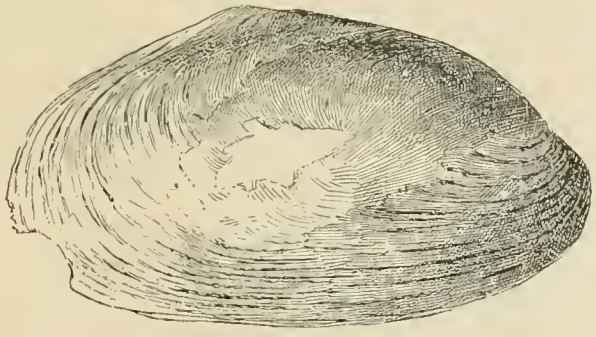


Fig. 122. (Half Size).

Fig. 122 is from the same locality, and was presented by Mr. E. C. Waters, of Brantford. The whole of the outer coating is worn off—indeed the body of the shell itself has been rubbed down until a hole has been produced. Messrs. Waters and Heath are of opinion that specimens of this sort have been used for smoothing the inside of clay vessels, when in process of being manufactured, and that this, or some similar use, accounts for the condition of such specimens. They are probably correct in this supposition.

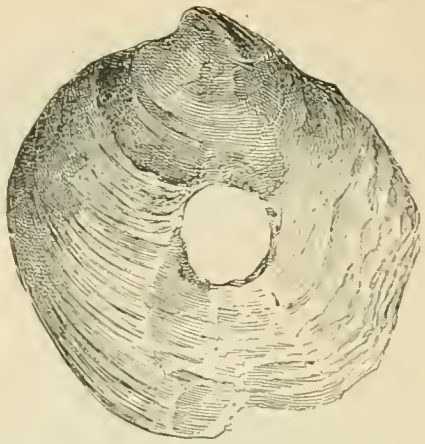


Fig. 123. (Half Size).

In Ohio many strong unio shells are found punched as shown above. The belief is that the purpose was to afford a means of lashing a handle to the upper or hinge edge, by passing a cord or thong through the hole and diagonally over and around the haft. What the use of such a tool could be we are left to imagine.

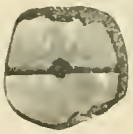


Fig. 124. (Full Size).

Fig. 125. (Full Size).

Figs. 124 and 125 represent the obverse and reverse of an unfinished piece of wampum, which was found in an ossuary in Beverly township. The process employed my be traced in this specimen, where only part of the rounding has been done, and only half of the hole has been bored. Many years after the settlement of America by Europeans, the Indians clung tenaciously to wampum, preferring it to metallic coin. In course of time, wampum was produced in large quantities by the whites for trading purposes, and the use of it as a currency was legalised. About the beginning of the present century, Canadian Indians refused any other "coin." *

* From the Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada, Georgii III, 1792, His Excellency the Right Honorable Guy Lord Dorchester, Governor, being the First Session of the First Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada.

"An Act to permit the importation of wampum, from the neighboring States by the inland communication of Lake Champlain, and the River Richelieu or Sorel.

"Whereas the article of Wampum in the form of Beeds, moons or shells and hair pipes, is indispensably necessary in the Indian Trade carried on from this Province to the Western Country; and Whereas the said Articles of Wampum in the form of Beads, Moons or Shells not being the product or manufactory of any part of the British Dominions, can only be had from the neighboring States, of which it is the product, Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and the Assembly of Lower Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, intituled "An Act to repeal certain parts of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of His Majesty's Reign," intituled "An Act making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Province." That from and after the publication of this Act, it shall be lawful to His Majesty's subjects to import from the Neighboring States, by the Inland communication of Lake Champlain and the River Richelieu or Sorel, the article of Wampum, in the form of Beeds, Moons or Shells, Hair pipes of such nature and kind as are used in the Indian Trade to the Western Country."

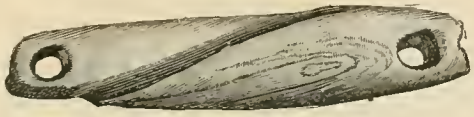


Fig. 126. (Full Size).

The collumella of large shells was often formed into beads and pendants. Fig. 126 shows one of many specimens found in an ossuary in Beverly, and which is perforated at each end for suspensory purposes. Sometimes this part of the shell was also made into a variety of wampum.

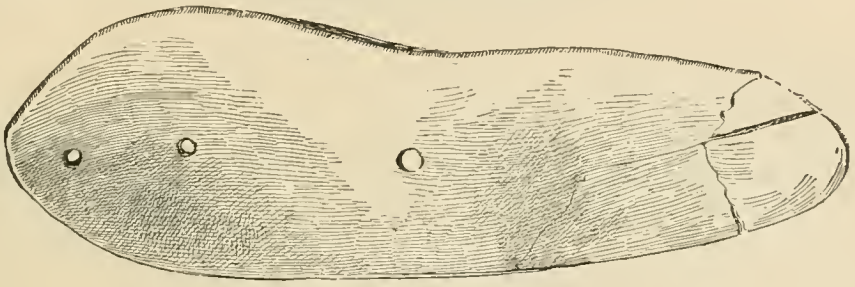


Fig. 127. (Quarter Size).

The specimen of which the above is a diagram was found with several other shell articles in a grave on the east side of Blackfriars Bridge, London, Ont., by a Mr. John McDowell, in the year 1849. The other objects were, as in this case, made from the material of a sub-tropical shell of large size. It is not probable that figure 124 served any other purpose than that of a gorget, and as such, or, indeed, in any capacity, it must have possessed great value on account of the distance from which the material was brought, and its corresponding scarcity in this part of the continent. No engraved shell objects are, so far as known to me, found in Ontario.

Fig. 128. (One-third Size).

Among the specimens procured from Mr. J. Y. Connell, of Nevis, West Indies, are two small gouge-like implements, made from a heavy uni-valve. Fig. 128 represents one of these tools. At the curve it is fully an inch in thickness. The hollowed form is probably the result of necessity arising from the nature of the material, rather than of intention or desire on the part of the maker to produce it. Still, it may have served a purpose similar to that for which stone gouges were made by the natives in this part of America.

BONE.

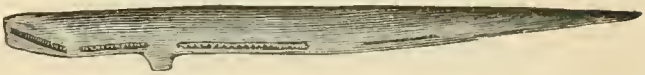


Fig. 129. (Seven-eighth Size).

Fig. 130. (Seven-eighth Size).

Both of these specimens form part of the W. G. Long collection, which is unusually rich in bone implements, a branch of industry apparently in great favour among the people who occupied the area now included in the townships of York, Vaughan, Markham and Whitchurch. Most of the objects of this sort in the Long collection are of the common kind, varying from one and a-half to seven inches in length. Any kind of ornamentation on such objects is of rare occurrence, but figures 129 and 130 are notable exceptions. They were probably used as fastening pins for clothing, rather than as awls or needles. Fig. 130 is worn very smooth on one side, and is notched for suspension or attachment at the head. Fig. 129 seems to be specially well adapted to pinning purposes.

Fig. 131. (Quarter Size).

The similarity of this bone tool to those still employed in the North-West in the dressing of skins, is strong, even to the toothed edge. No smoothing by friction has been done on this specimen, and the tool marks are quite plain.—Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

Fig. 132. (Full Size, 5¾ in.)

The purpose of Figure 132 may not be easily divined. It is made from the leg-bone of a deer, probably. The surface is highly polished, and the rings—five in the middle and four at each end—are rudely cut.

The supposition that it may have been used as the handle or hand-piece to a string for carrying weights, receives some force from the fact that the inner edge of one end is worn round and smooth, just as it would be if employed in this way.

It is quite as likely, however, that it was simply worn on a string passing round the neck. The inside of the other end is too much weathered to offer much evidence, but even there are indications of similar wear. Fig. 132 is part of Mr. W. G. Long's find in the county of York.

Fig. 133. (One-third Size).

One of three similar specimens found on the Baptiste Farm, Tuscarora, is figured here. They are simply the "wish-bones" of large fowls, having a small hole drilled through the broadest and thinnest portion of one side, but that side opposite to the one shown in the engraving. An Indian woman, who was standing by when these were dug up, immediately stated that she had heard some old people speak of lines being twisted from basswood bark by means of, or with the assistance of such things, but she was unable to explain how they were used.

OJIBWAY GAME.

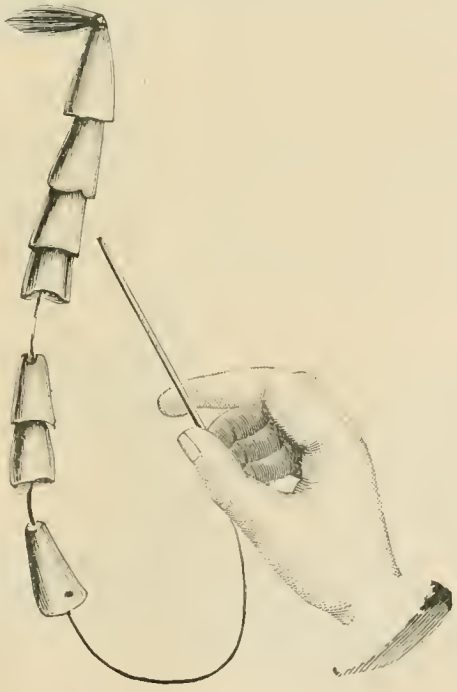


Fig. 134.

In Figure 134 is represented an old Ojibway game played for gambling purposes, as, indeed, most Indian games were. It consists of seven conical bones

strung on a leather thong about eight inches long, which has fastened to it at one end a small piece of fur, and at the other a hickory pin three and a-half inches long. The game was played by catching the pin near the head, swinging the bones upwards, and trying to insert the point of the pin into one of them before they descended. Each bone is said to have possessed a value of its own; the highest value being placed on the lowest bone, or the one nearest to the hand in playing. This bone has also three holes near the wide end, and to insert the pin into any of these entitled the player to an extra number of points. Above each hole is a series of notches numbering respectively four, six and nine, which were, presumably, the values attached.

This game is mentioned by the Rev. Peter Jones (Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by) in his book on the Ojibway Indians, but no name is given to it.* Dr. P. E. Jones, his son, has the only other specimen I have ever seen. The one in our possession was presented by Mr. J. Wood, an intelligent and influential member of the Mississauga band, near Hagersville.

HORN.

Fig. 135. (Quarter Size).

Deer-horn was either not much used in the making of implements, or its liability to speedy decay is accountable for the few specimens of this material found on the surface or in graves. The relic shown in figure 135 was probably used in skinning. The cutting edge is damaged, and the whole specimen is considerably weathered. The hole shows us that it was carried on the person.—Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

Fig. 136. (One-third Size).

* Since this was written, I have been informed by Kah ke-wa-quo-na by, junior, the respected government chief of the New Credit Mississaugas, that the game was called "Pe-peng-gun-e-gun," which may be interpreted to mean, he says, "Stabbing a hollow bone."

This is one of several specimens presented by Mr. James S. Heath, of Brantford. It is the greater part of a small deer-horn, from which the upper prongs have been half cut and half broken. A hole, as seen in the diagram, has been made at the base of the lowest prong. Messrs. Heath and Waters, who are both ardent archæological students, call specimens of this kind "arrow-straighteners." With first-class mechanical eyes they detected the peculiar obliquity and wear of the hole, and concluded that the purpose of the tool was to act as a "pinch" in taking any bend out of arrow-shafts, either when newly made, or as the result of seasoning. I have recently seen an account of some Pacific slope Indians who make use of a wooden tool on the very same principle, thus confirming the view taken by Messrs. Heath and Waters.

UNFINISHED RELICS.

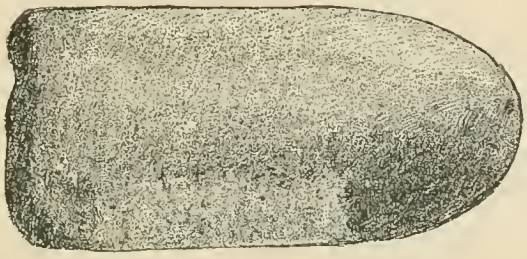


Fig. 137. (Quarter Size).

In the specimen figured here, we have a capital illustration of one of the first steps taken to reduce rough material to a desired form. The natural shape of the stone has suggested a use, but one edge has not corresponded with the other, having been somewhat rounder. To reduce it to symmetery the pecking process has been carried on until a closer similarity is the result, but here the process ends. Every other portion of the stone is in its original condition. This plain but instructive relic we owe to Dr. Craig, of Lawrenceburg, Indiana. As a Canadian, and an archæeologist, Dr. Craig takes a deep interest in the Provincial Archæological Museum.

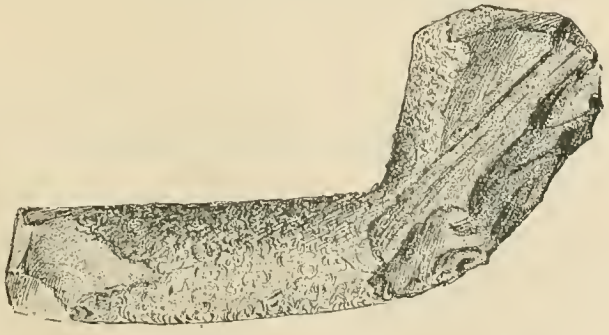


Fig. 138. (Quarter Size).

Unfinished objects frequently possess interesting features. In figure 138 from the Baby* farm the pecking process used to reduce the material to rough form is

well illustrated. By some accident the block has been rendered useless, and while we may for this reason regret the loss of a good slate pipe, we are indebted to it for an instructive example of the laborious methods that had to be employed by the ancient workmen.

Fig. 139. (Quarter Size).

Though also blocked out for a pipe, the above is totally unlike figure 138 in material and treatment. This specimen is of a coarse crystalline limestone with a considerable admixture of fine particles of mica. No untoward event to the block has hindered the completion of the pipe, but something of the sort may have happened to the maker himself. The bowl is bored an inch and a quarter deep, and a start has been made in boring the stem. The hole in the bowl is barely three-eighth in. in diameter, and the intention must have been to "rim" it out at to least an inch, as the material is here an inch-and-a-half thick. Fig. 139 was found in the township of Tuscarora, and presented to the museum by Mr. J. H. Crouse, of Brantford. Other excellent articles from Mr. Crouse will be referred to in our next report.

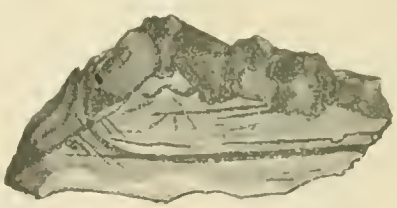


Fig. 140. (Quarter Size).

Here we have again illustrated some methods of working. The stone has first been rubbed down on its two opposite sides until it is about an inch and a quarter thick. On both of these the outline of the pipe has been "scribed" and deeply grooved with flint-flakes. A deep rut has also been cut lengthwise on the underside of what was intended for the stem to prevent chipping from extending too far, as well as to present an angle for starting chips outwards. This part of the work has been completed, and the base of the grove remains to show how the work was done. On the upper side of the stem, as may be seen from the engraving, cross notches have been sawn deeply to permit of superfluous material being knocked off. A break in the block has prevented the work from being completed. From the Longheed farm, Nottawasaga.

*Pronounced *Bark-ly*.

Fig. 141. (Half Size).

It is not easy to say what the specimen here represented was meant for. The material is limestone and the surface looks as if it had been scraped with some fairly sharp instrument. A hole has been bored lengthwise close to the outside, and the thin portion has been broken through purposely. The diameter of the larger end is fully an inch. It was procured from Mr. David Mellville Nottawasaga.

Fig. 142. (Half Size).

In figure 142 we have an engraving of an unfinished tablet or gorget. It is made of favorite material for this class of articles—slate. The side opposite to the one shown is comparatively smooth and well finished. Perhaps the appearance of the flaws shown in the cut put a stop to the boring, although the specimen shows that some work has been performed after the pieces broke off. One hole is bored almost through, and a second has just been begun. This specimen was procured from Mr. Jos. W. Stewart, but its locality is uncertain.

COPPER.

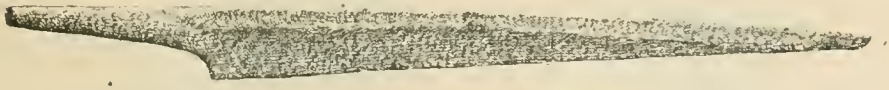


Fig. 143. (About one ninth Size).

The specimen figured above is truly a "long-knife." Its shape is suggestive of European influence in almost every line, but the workmanship is undoubtedly Indian. It measures exactly fourteen inches in length, but a small piece perhaps not more than half-an-inch has been broken off the tine, or the handle, for it may never have had any other haft, the edges being rounded as if for use in its present condition. This valuable article was found on St. Joseph's Island by Mr. Alex. G. Duncan, and was generously presented to the Provincial museum by Mr. W. D. Kehoe, editor of the "Express," Sault Ste. Marie.

Fig 144. (Full Size).

Fig. 145. (Quarter Size).

The copper knife here figured (Fig.144) was found on Grassy Point, Baptiste Lake, in North Hastings county and was presented to us by Mr. A. Robertson, of Madoc. Both edges have been sharpened, and in the form of the handle we see one of the steps towards insertion by means of a tine in a haft of wood or horn. The handle is simply beaten down to thicken the edges of it, which are also well rounded, for ease in holding, and near this extremity a small hole is bored by means of which it may be slung from the belt. Its original owners were probably Algonquins.

In figure 145 we have a cut of one of the most peculiar copper implements ever found in Ontario, or, so far as I am aware, in America. It was discovered in an ossuary now within the limits of Midland city driving-park, a locality occupied by the Hurons of old, and now the site of one of the most flourishing young towns in the Dominion.

This unique specimen was presented to us by the directors of the park, through their secretary Mr. H. F. Switzer, town clerk. It is a little over thirteen inches in length and is nearly three inches across at the widest part. It is remarkable not for its size alone, but for its curve and its undulating or round-toothed edge. No part of the blade is more than one-eighth inch thick, and the tine is only about three-sixteenths. The teeth are fifteen in number, and the concondition of the specimen is so good as to show clearly how the making of them has been done. One side is quite smooth, each tooth being in line with the body of the blade, while on the side shown in the engraving there is a distinct hollow corresponding to each projection. From these depressions it is perfectly evident the edge was at first uniform in thickness and in curve, and that the projections were formed by repeated blows with a hammer of some sort having a small round "pin;" or another tool has been used as a punch which, when struck sharply would "draw out" the edge as we see it. In any event the tool is a most remarkable proof of aboriginal mechanical skill. To produce from a rough piece of copper, by hammering, this long, broad and uniformly thick blade would test the skill of a white workman with a kit of tools at his command. But the desire to produce an improved cutting edge as in this case, makes it appear that the workman has merely attempted to imitate the natural or inevitable serrations consequent on flaking stones, especially those of a silicious nature, which were often used as files and saws. The cutting-bar of a mowing machine is constructed on the same principle, and hay-knives and large bread-knives are sometimes made with an undulating edge like that of figure 145. It is needless to say that all our cutting tools have been evolved from the flaked flint of primeval man.

When this blade was deposited with the bones of the deceased "brave" it was carefully wrapped in beaver-skin, a portion of which is still adherent to one side.

As no European traces were discovered about the burial place, it is safe to say that this implement is at least 260 years old, and may be much more.

The example set by the people of Midland City in placing this and other valuable relics in the Provincial Museum, may be followed with advantage by others whose good fortune may lead them to make a "find."

Fig. 146. (Quarter Size).

Along with the carved knife already described from Midland City, there was found a very gracefully formed copper axe, and, like the knife, having the original beaver skin in which it was rolled up when deposited, still attached to one side. While eight and three-fourth inches long, it is only one and a half inches wide at the lip, and barely a quarter of an inch thick. It is perfectly symmetrical in every line, and has been smoothly finished.

Fig. 147. (Quarter Size).

This axe also retains its old beaver-skin wrapping. It is much heavier in proportion to its length and breadth than figure 146, being nearly half an inch thick in the middle. The lip is very blunt and looks as if it had been used considerably. The specimen in question was found at Point Mamainse, Lake Superior.

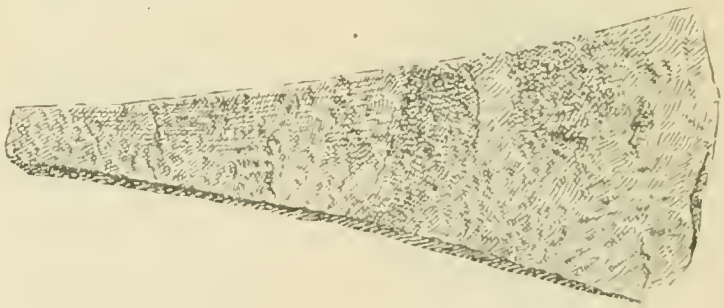


Fig. 148. (Full Size).

We are indebted to Mr. Alex. Robertson of Madoc for the copper implement or weapon figured at 148. He found it in a small mounded grave on the shore of Hog Lake, or Lake Moira, near Madoc. Its size and shape leave hardly any doubt that it was made for insertion in a club-head. The small end is rough, the edges are square and grooved (the latter, perhaps, as the result of hammering) and the wide end has a good cutting edge. Its greatest thickness is barely a quarter of an inch.

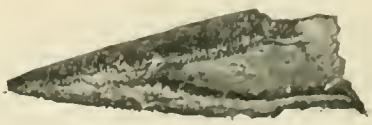


Fig. 149. (Three-quarter Size).

Fig. 149 appears to have been the tip of a shaft. Two-thirds of it are

socket, a part of which is broken off. It was found in the township of Vaughan by Mr. Smeiser, and presented by Dr. R. Orr, Toronto.

Fig. 150. (Full Size).

Fig. 150 consists of a small coil of copper wire beaten flat. It is of doubtful origin from the pure Indian or native copper point of view. It seems to be too uniform in size for aboriginal make, and the fact that it was found on the Baby farm suggests European origin.

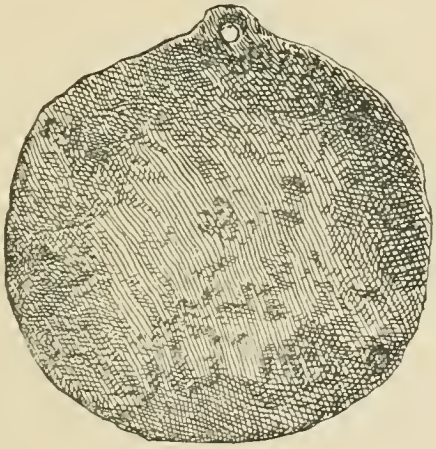


Fig. 151. (Full Size).

This, too, is of doubtful origin. It is from the Lotteridge farm, near Hamilton. The workmanship, like that of figure 150, is probably Indian, but the material is, perhaps, European. The projection for the hole, too, has a suspiciously European look.

POST EUROPEAN RELICS

Fig. 152. (Full Size).

Relics of this kind are, as a rule, easily distinguished. There can be no doubt regarding the origin of Fig. 152, which, with two others, was found on Beausoleil Island in the Georgian Bay by Messrs. , from whom they were procured for the Provincial Museum by the Rev. Th. Laboureau of Penetanguishene. Double-barred crosses of this kind are now, it seems, unknown in connection with Catholic worship, and it is somewhat singular that since we received these relics of the old Hurons, another one almost identical in size and pattern should have found its way to our collection from the North-West, where it was picked up during the late rebellion.

Nahneetis, the *Guardian of Health*, is figured in Jones' "Ojebway Indians," p. 95, with a triple barred cross, and the whole front of the dress covering the effigy is ornamented with brooches similar to those illustrated at Figs. 155, 156, 157 and 162 in this report.

Regarding the peculiar form of cross from Beausoleil Island, Dean Harris of St. Catharines, writes: "This small, dual cross is permitted to be worn only by patriarchs of the Latin Church. It is also sometimes carried as a processional cross, and as Richelieu was bishop and cardinal, it is possible that he used such a cross either as pectoral or processional. In all probability these ornaments were sent out to Canada during his *regime*, and receiving the blessing of the priest among the Hurons, would have served the double purpose of being ornamental and of being used in devotion."

It should be noted that on two of the crosses there are engraved respectively the letters "C. A." and "R. C." Taking a clue from Dean Harris's reference to Richelieu, these letters may mean *Cardinal Archbishop*, and *Richelieu Cardinal*, but as the dean says, "We can easily conjecture many things in association with these letters, but they would be only conjectures."

Fig. 153.

In the report of United States Bureau of Ethnology for 1880-1, p. 178, is figured a Navajo Indian with silver ornaments, regarding which Mr. W. Matthews writes: "The cross is much worn by the Navajos, among whom, I understand, it is not intended to represent the 'cross of Christ,' but is a symbol of the morning star. The lengthening of the lower limb, however, is probably copied from the usual form of the Christian emblem." We are indebted to Major J. W. Powell, director of the Bureau, for permission to copy this cut. (Fig. 153.)

Fig. 154.

Fig. 155.

Fig. 156.

Fig. 154 represents one of several "bangles" found with the crosses on Beausoleil Island. They appear to be made of silver, or else of some other soft white metal. Figs. 155 and 156 are of thin silver, and were, no doubt, simply used as brooches.

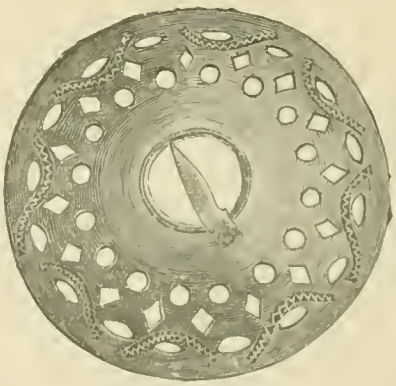


Fig. 157.

Fig. 157 was found near Mindemoya (Old Woman) Lake, Manitoulin Island, by the late Mr. John McPherson of this city, and by him presented to the museum. It is extremely thin. A slender pin is still connected with it.

Fig. 158. (Full Size).

From Mr. John McPherson we also received the odd combination here figured. It consists of a cylindrical copper bead and a flat, triangular one, both made from European sheet metal. Between these are strung four small glass beads, two white and two blue, in an alternate arrangement. These were found on Manitoulin Island.

Fig. 159. (Full Size).

Fig. 160. (Full Size).

Finger-rings of any kind are seldom discovered. I know of but one apparently genuine and highly finished stone ring. Those figured above are brass. Fig. 159 has engraved upon the seal a capital L enclosing a heart; and on figure 160 is cut the monagram I. H. S. The latter was found on what was thought to be the site of the ancient Ossossane in the Huron country, and was presented by Rev. Th. Laboureau. The formerwas found on the Baby Farm.

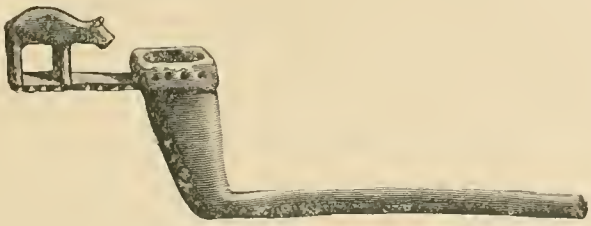


Fig. 161. (Quarter Size).

The production of a pewter pipe like the above leaves no doubt as to European influence. The animal is probably meant to represent a bear. This pipe was found near the village of Scotland in Brant county. The only other pewter pipe in our collection came from the Bay of Quinte, where it was found some feet deep in the water, and was given to us by Dr. T. W. Beeman of Perth.

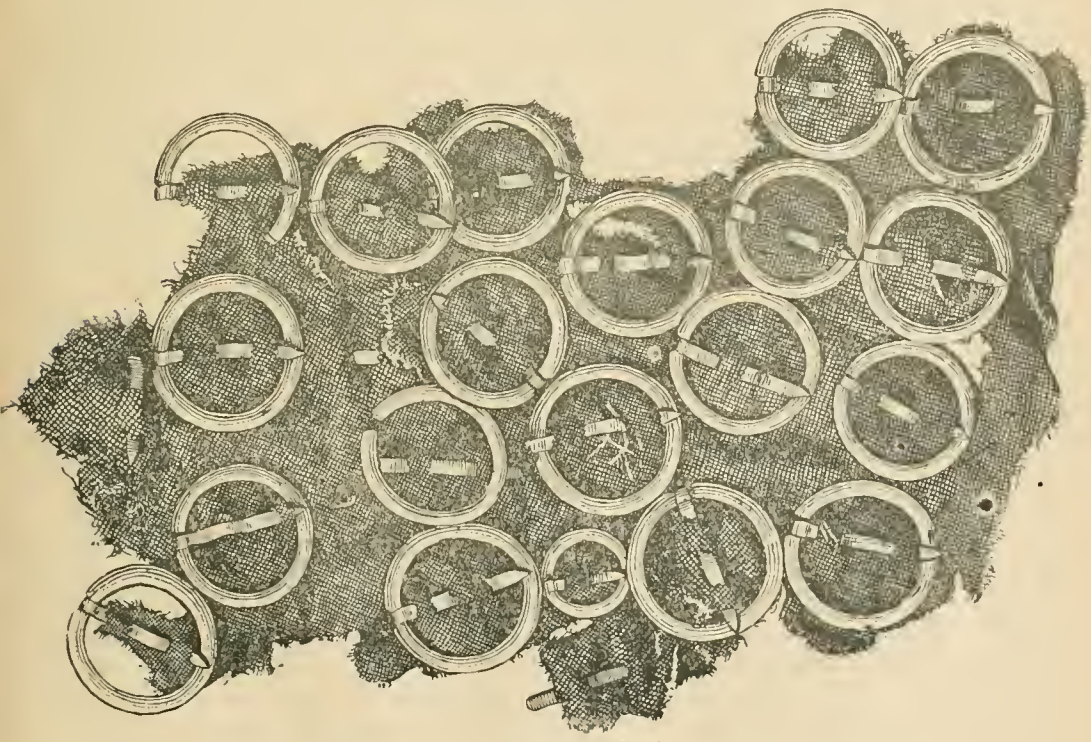


Fig. 162. (Full Size).

It has often proved puzzling to account for the presence of numerous little broach-pins (like those here figured)in ossuaries. The specimen of cloth represented

shows us the use that was, at least in some cases, made of them. Apparently the whole skirt or body, or perhaps the whole of a garment was adorned in this way. Although all are now coated more or less with verdigris, the metal is white. The verdigris may, in part, be owing to the presence of a small copper vessel that was found beside them in the grave.

The fabric to which they are fastened is a course linen and of brown color. It was found along with the crosses already mentioned, on Beausoleil Island, and was procured for the museum by the Rev. Mr. Laboureau of Penetanguishene.

EXTRACTS.

In a few of the following pages I have transcribed from rare sources some bits of information relative to the Indians. The statements made tend in many cases to throw light on portions of history and archæology that require all they can get.

The first quotation is from the pen of John Mecklenburg, a Dutch Lutheran minister. According to the custom of his day the Rev. Mr. Mecklenburg writes his name in classic form, and thus figures as John, or Johannes Megapolensis. His account of the Indians as he knew them, in what is now the State of New York, is, perhaps, the quaintest, briefest and best ever written, and reveals to us the Mohawk or Iroquois as in some respects not quite so bad a savage as he has been painted.

"A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE MAQUAS INDIANS IN NEW NETHERLAND; THEIR COUNTRY, STATURE, DRESS, CUSTOMS AND MAGISTRATES, WRITTEN IN THE YEAR 1644."

By John Megapolensis, Jun., Minister there.

(From the Dutch.)

. . . . "The Inhabitants of this Country are of two Kinds, 1st, Christians so-called; 2nd, Indians; of the Christians I shall say nothing; my Design is to speak of the Indians only. These among us are of two Kinds, 1st, the *Mahakinhaas*, or, as they call themselves, *Kajingahaga*; 2nd, the *Mahakans*, otherwise called *Agotzagena*. These two Nations have different Languages, each having an affinity to the other, as the Dutch and Latin. These People have formerly carried on War against each other, but since the *Mahakanders* were subdued by the *Mahakohaas* a Peace has subsisted between them, and the conquered are obliged to bring a yearly Contribution to the others. We live among both these Kinds of Indians, and they coming to us from their Country or we going to them, do us every Act of Friendship. The principal Nation of all the Savages and Indians hereabouts with which we are connected, are the *Mahakuaas*,* who have

* Mohawks.

laid all the other Indians near us under Contribution. This Nation has a very heavy Language, and I find great Difficulty in learning it so as to speak and preach to them fluently: there are no Christians who understand the Language thoroughly; those who have lived here long can hold a Kind of Conversation, just sufficient to carry on Trade, but they do not understand the Idiom of the Language. I am making a vocabulary of the *Mahakuaa* Language, and when I am among them I ask them how Things are called; then, as they are very dumb, I cannot sometimes get an Explanation of what I want. Besides what I have just mentioned, one will tell me a word in the *Infinitive*, another in the *Indicative* Mood; one in the *first*, another in the *second Person;* one in the *Present*, another in the *Praterperfect* Tense. So I stand sometimes and look, but do not know how to put it down: and as they have their Declensions and Conjugations, so they have their *Increases* like the Greeks, and I am sometimes as if I was distracted and cannot tell what to do, and there is no Person to set me right; I must do all myself in Order to become an *Indian Grammarian*. When I first observed that they pronounced their Words so differently, I asked the Commissary of the Company what it meaned, and he told me he did not know, but imagined they changed their Language every two or three Years; I told him it could never be that a whole Nation should so generally change their Language:—and though he has been connected with them these twenty years he can afford me no Assistance.

"The Indians in this Country are of much the same Stature as Dutchmen; some of them have very good Features, and their Bodies and Limbs are well proportioned; they all have black Eyes, but their Skin is tawny; in Summer they go naked—(almost); the Children and young Folks to 10, 12 and 14 Years of Age go mother-naked; in Winter they hang loosely about them a Deer's, or Bear's or Panther's Skin, or they take some Beaver and Otter Skins, or Wild-Cat, Raccoon's, Martin's, Mink's, Squirrel, or several Kinds of Skins, which are plenty in this Country and sew some of them upon others, until it is a square Piece, and that is then a Garment for them, or they buy of us Dutchmen two and a half Ells of Duffils, and that they hang loosely on them, just as it was torn off, without any sewing, and as they go away they look very much at themselves, and think they are very fine. They make themselves Stockings and Shoes of Deer Skin, or they take the Leaves of their Corn, and plat them together and use them for Shoes. The Women as well as the Men go naked about the head; the Women let their Hair grow very long and tie it, and let it hang down their Backs; some of the Men wear their Hair on one Side of the Head, and some on both Sides, and a long Lock of Hair hanging down: on the top of their Heads they have a Streak of Hair from the Forehead to the Neck about the Breadth of three Fingers, and this they shorten till it is about two or three Fingers long, and it stands right on End like Hog's Bristles; on both Sides of this Streak they cut the Hair short off, except the aforesaid Locks, and they also leave on the bare Places here and there small Locks, such as are in Sweeping-Brushes, and they are very fine. They likewise paint their Faces red, blue, &c., and then they look like the Devil himself. They grease their Heads with Bear's-grease, which they always carry with them for this purpose in a small Basket: they say they do it to make their Hair grow, and prevent their having Lice. When they travel they take with them some Maize, a Kettle, a Wooden Bowl and a Spoon: these they pack up and hang on their Backs, and when they are hungry they make a fire and cook—they can get Fire by rubbing Pieces of Wood very briskly against one another. They live in Common without Marriage, but if any of them have Wives the Marriage continues no longer than they think proper, and then they separate and each takes another Partner. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The Women are obliged to prepare the Land, to mow, to plant, and do every Thing: the Men do nothing except hunting, fishing, and going to War against their enemies: they treat their Enemies with great Cruelty in time of War, for they first bit off the Nails of the Fingers of their Captives, and cut off some Joints, and sometimes the whole of the Fingers; after that the Captives are obliged to sing and dance before them stark naked, and finally they roast them before a slow Fire for some Days, and eat them: the common People eat the Arms, Buttocks, and Carcass, but the Head-men eat the Head and the Heart. Our Mahakas carry on great War against the Indians of *Canada* on the river *St. Lawrence*, and take many Captives, and sometimes there are French Christians among them. Last year our Indians got a great Booty from the French on the river *St. Lawrence*, and took three *Frenchmen*, one of whom was a Jesuit*; they killed one, but the Jesuit (whose left thumb was cut off, and all the Nails and Pieces of his Fingers were bitten) we released him and sent him to *France* by a Yacht which was going to *Holland*. They spare all the Children from ten to twelve Years old, and all the Women they take in War, unless the Women are very old, and then they kill them. Though they are very cruel to their Enemies they are very friendly to us: we are under no Apprehension from them; we go with them into the Woods; we meet with one another sometimes one or two miles from any Houses, and are no more uneasy about it than if we met with Christians: they sleep by us too in our Chambers; I have had eight at once who laid and slept upon the Floor near my Bed, for it is their Custom to sleep only on the bare Ground, and to have only a Stone or a Bit of Wood under their Heads, they go to Bed very soon after they have supped, but rise early in the Morning: they get up before Day-Break. They are very slovenly and dirty; they neither wash their Face nor Hands, but let all the dirt remain upon their tawny Skin, and look as dirty as Hogs. Their Bread is Indian Corn beaten to Pieces between two Stones, of which they make a Cake and bake it in the Ashes; they eat with it Venison, Turkies, Hares, Bears, Wild Cats, their own Dogs, &c. The Fish they cook just as they get them out of the Water, without cleaning, and the Entrails of the Deer in the same Manner; they cook them a little, and if the Entrails are tough, they take one end in their Mouth and the other in their Hand, and cut them off between their Hand and their Mouth, and then they eat them; so they do commonly with the Flesh, but they cut it a little and lay it on the Fire so long as till we could go from the House round the Church, and then it is done, and when they eat it the Blood runs down their Chins. They can take a Piece of Bear's-Grease as large as two Fists, and eat it without any Bread. It is natural for them to have no Beards, not one in an hundred has any Hair about his Mouth: they have also naturally a great opinion of themselves, and when they praise themselves they say *Thy Othkon* (I am the Devil) they mean by it that they are very brave. In order to praise themselves and their People when we tell them they are very expert at catching Deer, they say, *Tkoschs ko aguweechon Kajingahaga kouaane Jountuckcha Othkon*, that is, *Really all the Mohawks are very cunning Devils.* They make their Houses of the Bark of Trees, very close and warm, and place their Fire in the middle of them; they also make of the Peeling and Bark of Trees *Canoes*, or small Boats, which will carry four, five and six Persons; in like manner they hollow out Trees and use them for Boats: some of them are very large. * * * * The arms used by the Indians in War were formerly a Bow and Arrow with a Stone Axe and Mallet, but now they get from our People Guns, Swords, Iron Axes and Mallets. Their Money consists of certain little Bones made of the Shells of Cockles which are found on the Beach; a hole is made through the Middle of the little Bones; and they are strung

*Pere Jogues.

upon Thread, or they make of them Belts as broad as a Hand or broader, which they hang over their Necks and on their Bodies; they have also several Holes in their Ears, and there they hang some; and they value these little Bones as highly as many Christians do Gold, Silver and Pearls, but they have no Value for our Money and esteem it no better than Iron. * * * * * They place their Dead upright in Holes, and do not lay them down, and then throw on the Grave some Trees and Wood, or they enclose them with Palisades. They have their set times for going to catch Fish, Bears, Panthers, Beavers and Eels; in the Spring they catch vast quantities of Shad and Lampreys which are very large here—they lay them on the Bark of Trees in the Sun, and dry them very hard, and then put them in a Bag which they make of wild Hemp, and keep them till Winter when their Corn is ripe; to keep them from the Air, they dig a deep Hole and preserve them therein the whole Winter. They can make Nets and Seines in their Way, and when they want to fish with seines ten or twelve men will go together and help each other, all of whom own the Seines.

They are entire Strangers to all Religion, but they have a *Tharonhijouagon*, (which others also call *Athzoockkuatoriaho*) i.e. a *Genius* which they put in the place of God, but they do not worship or present Offerings to him: they worship and present Offerings to the Devil whom they call *Otskon* or *Aireskuoni*. * * * They call us *Assyreoni*, that is Cloth-Makers, or *Charistooni*, that is Iron-Workers, because our People first brought Cloth and Iron among them. * * * * * * * *

The *Mohawk* Indians are divided into three Tribes, which are called *Ochkari*, *Anoware*, *Oknaho*. that is, the *Bear*, the *Tortoise* and the *Wolf*; of these the Tortoise is the greatest and principal, and boast that they are the oldest descendants of the woman beforementioned; (a woman who fell from heaven and was carried by a Tortoise, while she paddled in the water with her hands and raked up earth to form the dry land), these have made a Fort of Palisades, and call their Castle *Asserue*. Those of the Bear are the next to these, and their Castle is by them called *Banagiro;* the last were taken from them and their Castle is called *Thenondiogo*. Each of these Tribes carries the Beast after which it is called (as the Arms in its Banner) when it goes to War against its Enemies, and this is done as well for the Terror of its Enemies as for a Declaration of its own Bravery. * * * * * * But although they are so cruel, and have no Laws or Punishments, yet there are not half so many Villaines or Murders committed amongst them as amongst Christians, so that I sometimes think with astonishment upon the Murders committed in the Netherlands, notwithstanding their severe Laws and heavy Penalties. These Indians though they live without Laws or fear of Punishment, do not kill People unless they are in a great Passion, or fighting, wherefore we go along with them, or meet them in the Woods without Fear.

JOHANNES MEGAPOLENSIS.

Hazard's Historical Collection of State Papers, Philadelphia, 1792, p. 517 *et seq.*

TRIBAL NAMES.

The number of synonyms by which many Indian tribes were known, makes it difficult sometimes for the reader to understand. Sometimes the difference consists merely in the spelling, but not seldom, totally different words are employed, and with a wholly different meaning. There are various reasons for these divergencies—the pronunciation of the same name may not strike all foreign ears

alike, hence a difference in the spelling; sometimes the question of a European was misunderstood, and, in consequence, the wrong answer was given; not unfrequently the name a people called themselves was different from that by which they were known to their neighbors or enemies, and sometimes they actually called themselves by more than one name, or the name of a family or band was given by mistake to the "nation." Thus in the case of the Hurons, Parkman remarks:—"The usual confusion of Indian tribal names prevails in the case of the Hurons. The following are their synonyms:—

Hurons (of French origin); Ochateguins (Champlain); Attigouantans (the name of one of their tribes, used by Champlain for the whole nation); Ouendat (their true name according to Lalemant); Yendat, Wyandot, Guyandot (corruptions of the preceding); Ouaouakecinatouek (Potier); Quatogies (Colden)."

Again, the Tobacco Nation ultimately united with the Hurons was known as the Tionnontates, Deonondadies, Dionondadies, Tuinontek, Etionontates, and Khionontaterrhonons!

The Mohawks did not apply the name to themselves. "An enemy hath done this." These proud people acknowledged only the name Ganeagaono. Instances of this kind are common among ourselves. From the following extract we may learn what was considered as the official or "authorized list" of all the Indian tribes within British jurisdiction at the time the "Instructions" were issued.

In the "Copy of Instructions to Guy Carleton, Esquire, Captain-General and Governor-in-chief in and over the Province of Quebec in America, and of all the territories dependent thereupon. Dated St. James, 3rd January, 1775, there is a 'Plan for the future Management of Indian Affairs.'"

According to this plan article 2nd provides "That for the better Regulation of this Trade and the Management of Indian Affairs in general, the British Dominions in North America be divided into Two Districts, to comprehend and include the several tribes of Indians mentioned in the annexed Lists A. and B."

A

"List of Indian Tribes in the Northern District of North America:

Mohocks, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senecas, Oswegachys, Nanticokes, Conoys, Tuteeves, Saponeys, Caghnawagas, Canassadagas, Arundacks, Algonkins, Abenaguis, Skaghquanoghronos, Hurons, Shawanese, Delawares, Wiandots, Powtewatamis, Ottawas, Chipeweighs, or Missisagis, Meynomenys, Folsavoins, Puans, Sakis, Foxes, Turghtwees, Kickapous, Mascoatins, Pianashaws, Wawiaghtones, Keskeskias, Illinois, Sioux, Micmacs, Norwidgewalks, Arseguntecokes, Penobscots, St. Johns.

B.

List of Indian Tribes in the Southern District of North America:

Cherokees, Creeks, Chickasaws, Cheictaws, Catawbas, Beluxis, Humas, Attucapas, Bayugatas, Tunicas, Peluchas, Osuglas, Querphas."

The foregoing is from Papers relative to the Province of Quebec, ordered to be printed 21st April, 1791:

The following from "An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760, by John Knox, London, 1769," will enable us to form an idea of the relative strength of the six nations who were loyal to the British shortly before the outbreak of the American war, as well as to compare the names with some of those already given.

"At a muster taken this day, (August 5th., 1760), they [the Indians] amount to thirteen hundred and thirty, composed of the following different nations, most of whom were lately in alliance with the French, and by them called the Iroquois:

Senesagos	329
Cayugas	284
Tuscarores	37
Cunasarages	20
Mohawks	51
Mohians	12
Oquagos	18
Oswegatcheis	15
The Belt Party	12
Senecas	114
Onondagoes	203
Oneidas	60
Canajorakies	85
Schonasies	22
Chennogoas	31
Mawas	3
Caunadroghas	34
Total	1330."

BALSAM LAKE.

By George E. Laidlaw.

Balsam Lake is a large lake lying to the north-east of Lake Simcoe, about seventeen miles distant. The height of land lying between these two lakes lies at an average distance of one mile west of Balsam Lake, which is a link in the inland system of waters emptying into the Bay of Quinte; this system being one of the internal canoe highways to Montreal from the Huron country, and was connected by a portage from near Beaverton, on Lake Simcoe, to the extremity of West Bay Balsam Lake. This old Huron trail is now enlarged into a government road called the Portage Road. The Hurons had the option of another route to Balsam Lake; namely, ascending the Talbot River as far as possible, then portaging across the height of land to North Bay; this is the most northerly of the two.

Of village sites I know of but three; the first situated about three-fourths of a mile west of West Bay, and about the same distance north of the Huron trail. The second, distant nine miles along the trail, and about one mile south

or about half way distant between the two lakes, and has need of being examined by an expert, for some unique relics have been found in that locality. The third village, situated about one and a half miles west of North Bay and three miles north of first village site.

There are quite a number of camp sites, from which fragments of pottery, pipes, bone ornaments and implements, clam shells, charcoal, and burnt bones have been picked up. These camps cover small areas, and are quite near the shore, wherever there is a bit of sandy beach.

Indian Point is a point a couple of miles long, jutting down into the lake from the north end. Indians have lived on this point, from ancient times, down to a score or so of years ago. Both ancient and modern relics have been found there, but being cultivated for a quarter of a century, the traces are wiped out. There is an ancient graveyard here similar to the ones in the vicinity of village sites one and three. But the exact position of the single graves cannot be determined owing to cultivation.

There are three islands (Ghost, Birch and Ant) which were examined last summer by Mr. Boyle and myself. On Ghost Island, two graves on the south side of the island were opened some years ago; skulls being carried off and relics if any. These are the only two known graves here, that have mounds erected over them: diameter ten to twelve feet deep. On Ghost and Birch Islands there are, evidently, a few short rows of single graves, containing neither skeletons or relics, but showing by the discolouration, and the disturbance of the soil, that they have at one time contained skeletons; whether the skeletons have been disinterred for reburial in an ossuary, or totally decayed from extreme age, is a matter for conjecture.

Ghost Island, it is claimed, was formerly a corn planting ground, and the pagan Indians in modern times lived on it, while the Christian Indians of the same tribe lived on the adjacent Indian Point.

On Ant Island were found arrow points, flint chips, etc.

Graveyards are generally found near a village site, but instead of being located on the top of the hills like the Huron ossuaries, are on the slope, or at the foot of the hill. The one on Indian Point being on the lowest piece of land. These graveyards consist of single graves, which are about two feet deep, and can be easily traced by the circular depressions in the soil. These single graves occur in rows, which run in no particular direction; some even appearing to cross one another. They contain no relics. A number were opened at village site No. 1 last summer; the skeletons were medium size, brittle and soft, crumbling on exposure to the air. Two or three skulls, however, were preserved.

Besides the two mound graves, a modern grave is occasionally found on the banks of the lake; of those known, two contain single skeletons in rough hewn cedar coffins, fastened with nails of French make: no relics; locality, Indian Point, while another contained two skeletons, evidently a woman and child, wrapped in birch bark. A copper pot, pewter spoon, string of bells on buskskin, small silver brooch or buckle, silver ring and cross, were found with them; locality, bank of West Bay.

An ash heap on the outskirts of village No. 1 on examination, disclosed, fragments of pipes, pottery, bone implements and ornaments, burnt bones, clam shells, jaws of beaver and other small animals, fragments of turtle shells and deer horns. Diameter of ash heap, seventeen feet; depth, three feet.

At the eastern extremity of this trail quite a number of relics have been found, including stone axes, gouges and pipes, fragments of pottery, clay pipes, flint arrow and spear heads—about the only place here where the latter are found—flint scrapers, awls, and chips; gun flints, iron tomahawks and French axes, fragments of gun barrels, and hoop-iron arrow heads, and also a copper arrow head, of native copper and native manufacture. This is about three inches long and one and one-half broad, with corners turned up to form a socket, the point rounder than sharp. The evidence of this variety of relics shows that the trail was in use from a very early time. A quarter of a mile from this trail is a large boulder, on the lake shore, containing a shallow mortar, probably used to pound shells, mica or quartz in the manufacture of pottery, or to crush corn. Around it are evidences of a camp site.

The relics picked up on village site No. 1 show no trace of contact with white men. There were two large slabs of green stone found here, probably brought in from some far off quarry. They were about eighteen or twenty inches long by about twelve wide and two or three thick.

Axes, celts, gouges, chisels, slick-stone, mullers of all sizes and material, from granite celts pecked into shape, to rough slabs of slate, or green stone, worked to an edge, and of all sizes, from two to fifteen inches long, none, however, are grooved.

Arrow and spear heads are not numerous, as in other sections, probably ones of bone and horn being used to a great extent, or that the population lived largely by agriculture and fishing, instead of hunting. "Parkman" mentions there was a dearth of game in the Huron country, though there are doubts whether this section was included in the Huron territory. These arrow and spear heads embrace all the general types, tanged, barbed, notched, based, triangular, etc. Materials, quartz and chert predominating, with a few of slate.

Scrapers embrace the horseshoe, leaf-shaped and circular types.

No doubt the larger chips and flakes of these were used for scraping, cutting, sawing, etc.

The awls are of the ordinary club-based variety.

The square and oval types of pendants and gorgets occur, also the concave sided, contain from one to three or four holes.

A good specimen of slate knife of the semi-lunar shape, as figured by Abbott in "Primitive Industry" was found by Mr. Boyle on village site No. 2.

The bone articles consist of needles, eyed and eyeless, harpoons, arrow heads, awls of every size, made by sharpening one end of bone splinters, and pottery markers. The latter being formed by sawing off one end of a bird's bone to leave the impression of a ring, and sharpening the other end to a point to make the strokes, as observed in the pottery patterns.

Ornaments are sections of hollow bones polished, probably birds', and used as beads. Worked bones, similar to that which is figured in the Canadian Institute's Report for 1887, fig. 102. A few tallies were also found of horn objects; one specimen is evidently intended for a pipe, and another is chisel shaped, with a hole at butt end for suspension, and is large enough to be used for skinning purposes.

Bear's tusks are plentiful on the village sites

Discs, beads of stone and pottery. These vary up to two inches in diameter, and are sometimes well finished. The pottery ones were probably formed from broken fragments. Some are perforated, others with the perforaion just started, and a few are not perforated. See fig. 28 in "Fossil Man."

All the pottery from village and camp sites and isolated places, are of the same class. The majority of the markings are similar to those represented by "Dawson, in Fossil Man," as belonging to the Hochelagan's. See figs. 14, 16, 17, 21 and *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, *f*, fig. 22. A few patterns resemble the Vermont style, p. 159, and the Pennsylvania, p. 178 in "Abbott's Primitive Industry." While not a few samples indicate that the types figured in Primitive Industry p. 173, as coming from the county of Grey, or modifications thereof were in vogue. These types are all intermingled, but the majority show the Hochelagan influence.

One sample of a denser, closer structure, found by myself, may be called a Grecian type. It is the panel of a square mouthed pot, the ornamentation consisting of a row of short parallel, horizontal, straight lines, surrounded by a number of concentric squares, not very different to the Mexican Frette, figured by Wilson on p. 30, vol. 1, Prehistoric Man.

The clay pipes may be divided as follows: Firstly. The plain cornet or Huron pipe of various sizes and colours, ornamented, or plain, or modifications thereof, figured in "Fossil Man," as Hochelagan, and fig. 6 Canadian Institnte's Report for 1889. Secondly. The human face pipe, of which a splendid one, double faced and unbroken, found on village site No. 1, was sent to the British Museum. Another similar to fig. 14, Canadian Institute's Report for 1889, only with narrower eyes and thin protruding lips.

Another head pipe has very large pointed nose, broad forehead, and small retreating chin. Another pipe evidently had a head perched on the rim. Arms and hands in front of bowl. Mr. R. G. Corneil has a double-faced pipe, and a pipe with figure of a child projecting from front of bowl. Thirdly. Quite a number of pipes of the following desecription are found: short, round, thick bowl at right angles from the stem, varying from one to two and one-half inches in height, and about one to one and one-half in diameter; some very rough and others glazed, a few are ornamented with indented rings and rows of holes. There are a few pipes which cannot be classed. The fragment of a stem shows a snake coiled around it; another fragment split longitudinally shows that its stem hole was made with a twisted cord.

Vase types, do not occur frequently, no doubt owing to the extensive use of clay pipes; however, we have the vase type represented by two specimens; the largest, of grey marble, with two stem holes, the diameter oval. The longer axis through the sides, which contain the stem holes. The smallest is of black marble, with one stem hole, circular diameter.

Both pipes are well polished and each has two small holes in the bottom, drilled to meet each other at an angle, either for suspension of an appendage, or to securely fasten the stem. See figs. 12, 16, 19 Canadian Institute's Report, 1889.

An unfinished pipe shows that the bowl and stem hole were bored after the pipe was shaped; this one has a small bowl similar to the Chinese opium pipe, set on a long base of square section, lessening to a mouthpiece, resembling the mound builders' pipe, in the manner that no separate stem was needed. Diameter of stem hole, one-eighth of an inch.

Animal Pipes.—This is a new and distinct class of pipe sculpture differing greatly from known types and is represented by the bear, panther, and we may include the monkey and lynx pipes.

The bear pipe is made of steatite, colour stained black; length, three and one-half by two and one-quarter inches, eyes, ears and mouth well marked; each leg is separate, and a groove around the neck. Locality, Balsover. (See fig. 84).

The panther pipe is of steatite, colour a mottled green; length, four and one-eighth by two and one-fourth inches, same posture as bear pipe. An indentation is on each side of neck, eyes bored through, ears defined by slight protuberances, mouth defined by an indentation on each side of jaw, legs not separate as in bear pipe, each pair being *en bloc* and in a natural position, two stem holes. The perforation behind the hind legs, as in bear pipe, being probably used for attachment to the person of the owner by a cord. Locality, township of Carden. See Fig. 85.

The lynx pipe is similar to above, but with tufts on the ears. Locality, Muskoka.

Eagle Pipe.—Material, Huronian slate, well finished, colour light green with dark veins; length, five inches; thickness, two inches; wings, beak, eyes, and feet well executed. The position of the bowls on these pipes show that they were made by the same people, and may be called totem pipes, being a different class of sculpture from the Mound Builders' animal and bird pipes and fully as well finished and executed, and as true to nature. No pipes like these being found on Huron village sites, they may properly be relegated to some nation, the Hurons exterminated or absorbed, or the only other alternative that they were made since the Hurons left the country. Still these animal pipes may have been the life-work of a single pipemaker. See Fig. 86.

Copper relics are rare. Besides the arrow head before mentioned, a knife has been found; length, seven inches, point rounded.

Some exception has been taken to this knife, because it is supposed to resemble the modern form. If this is conceded, then it must have been made in modern times, which cannot be admitted, for the Jesuits in their records make no mention of the natives working copper, and they were the most observant of all observers. This knife resembles—except the rounded point—the ones figured 116, Canadian Institute's Report, 1887. Figs. 1, 2, p. 89, Short's North America of Antiquity; fig. 54 *a*, Foster's Prehistoric Races of the United States.

It is evident from the different modes of burial and from other minor details, that this country was inhabited by a people which were absorbed or exterminated by the Hurons, or else they sought shelter with the Hurons from the savage forays of the Iroquois. This people may or may not have been the Hochelagans of Cartier; the evidences rather show that they were. So let us extend their territory to this region. The Hurons having their settlements and towns to the west of Lake Simcoe, did not extend to this side in historic times, or else it would have been recorded.

This region having been too thickly populated to have been passed by unnoticed. If Jesuit relations, locate no towns on this side of Lake Simcoe, or mention no large population, then evidently at that time none existed, so that the village sites, etc., belonged to some other nation, or that the Hurons themselves resided here before they lived to the westward of Lake Simcoe.

CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ARCHÆOLOGY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND. III.

By A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.

Ambrose, Rev. John, M.A.—A few observations on a beach-mound or kitchen-midden, near French Village. . . . Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science. Vol. II. (1864), pp. 42-43.

Describes shell-mound and contents on shore of Dauphiney's Cove, St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.

Back, Capt., R.N.—Travels to the Arctic Regions. Forms pp. 509-704 of: The Voyage of Capt. Beechey, R.N. to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, and the Travels of Capt. Back, R.N., to the Great Fish River and Arctic Seas. Compiled by Robert Huish, Esq., F.S.A. & Z.S. London 1836, VI, 704.

Describes religious offerings to *Kepoochikawn* at Cumberland House, (pp. 563-565), religious festival, in tent, (566-567), Chippewa burials (579-580), remains of Eskimo encampments (661).

Boyle, David.—Archæological Report. Annual Report of Canadian Institute, Session 1888-9. Toronto. 1889, pp. 1-118.

This most valuable report may be thus summarized. Introductory remarks (pp. 1-3), archæolegical remains in the Huron region (3-15) with map of the township of Nottawasaga showing location of village-sites, graves, and ossuaries, (9) and map of earth-work in the township (11), detailed description of archæological investigations at village-site at Clearville, Kent County (15-18) with map (16), township of Humberstone (18), York and Vaughan 19-20), archæological notes (21-42) with 39 figures, pottery (21-23), clay pipes (23-27), stone-pipes (28-31), bone and horn implements (31-34), flint (35), stone-tubes (35), other stone specimens (36-37), mortars (38), copper-implements (39-40), crania (with figure, 41), modern Indian dresses (42), French relics from village-sites of the Hurons (42-46, see Hunter, A. F.), exhaustive catalogue of specimens in the Provincial Archæological Museum (48-101), Bibliography of the Art and Archæology of the Aboriginal tribes of Canada (102-118, see Chamberlain, A.F.)

Long article in Toronto *Globe*, Vol. XLVI., No. 190, Aug. 9, 1890, illus. by numerous wood-cuts of specimens in the Provincial Archæological Museum.

Canadian Indian, The. Vol. I. No. I. October, 1889.

Contains (pp. 6-7) a few remarks on mounds, burial-places, etc.

Chamberlain, A. F.—Bibliography of the Art and Archæology of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, II. Annual Report of Canadian Institute, Session 1888-9. Toronto, 1889, pp. 102-118.

Contains some 160 titles.

———. The Archæology of Seugog Island. Proc. Canad. Inst. 3rd Series Vol. VII (1889), pp. 14-15.

Brief abstract of paper cited in previous section. See also "Toronto Mail," Jan. 14, 1889, and Amer. Antiquarian, November 1889, p. 390. See likewise Proc. Canad. Inst. 3rd series, Vol. VII (1889, pp. 13-14, pp. 40-41, "Toronto Mail," Jan. 14, 1889, April, 15, 1889.

Dawson [Sir], J. W.—Nouvelle Note sur les Antiquités Aborigènes trouvées à Montréal. Pamphlet, 800, pp. 25-36. Apparently a reprint in French from the Canadian Naturalist.

Describes the finds at Montreal. Evidently a reproduction in French of the article "Additional Notes on Aboriginal Antiquities found at Montreal," Canad. Naturalist atd Geologist, VI (1861) pp. 662-673 with same wood.cuts. See under Dawson, Sir J. W. in Section II.

G————, W.—On the occurrence of the Kjœkkenmœdden on the shore of Nova Scotia, Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science. Vol. II (1864), pp. 94-99.

Gives (pp. 94-97) a detailed account of the examination, at St, Margaret's Bay, N.S., of a shell-heap. The mound was 100x25 feet and contained shells. bones, teeth of animals, needles of bone, arrow-heads, etc. At pp. 97-99 are descriptions of similar deposits at Cole Harbor, 10 miles east of Halifax and at Cranberry Cove. The article is signed "W. G."

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE.—Vol. LI, London, 1781, pp. 367-8.

Contains letter from "Y. Z." on "Punic Inscriptions on the western borders of Canada.

GILPIN, BERNARD J. B.A., M.D., M.R.S.C.—The Indians of Nova Scotia. Proc. and Trans. of Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science, Halifax. Vol. II (1876-1877), pp. 260-281.

General description of Indian Tribes of Nova Scotia. Notices, weapons (261), clothing, utensils (262), dress (270-271), agriculture (279).

————.—On the Stone Age of Nova Scotia. *Ib.*, Vol. III. (1872-3), pp. 220-231, with plate containing ten figures between pages 320 and 321.

An elaborate and interesting paper. Describes clothing, etc. (221-2), cooking (223), graves near Yarmouth (227), stone pipes (227), stone implements (228-9), pierced stones (228), arrow-heads (228), spear-heads (229), hammer, axes, gouges, chisels, wedges, of polished stone (229), wicker-boat (229), chisels, wedges (230), serpent stones (230). The figures on the plate are: 1, 2, 3, arrow-heads; 4, knife-blade; 5, axe; 6, lance-head; 7, pipe; 8, wedge; 9, serpent stone; 10, plummet stone.

GOSSIP, WILLIAM.—On the Antiquity of man in America. *Ib.* II (1868-9), pp, 35-37.

Contains (pp. 70-71) brief notice of arts and customs, arms and utensils of Micmacs.

HALE, HORATIO.—In "Magazine of American History," Vol. (1883), p. 479.

Notices a curious carved oak image of Sastaretsi, king of the Wendats or Hurons.

————.—The Origin of Primitive Money. Popular Science Monthly, January, 1886. pp. 296-307.

Discusses the origin, use, distribution, etc., of wampum, shell-money, and the like, with numerous illustrations at pp. 303, 305, 306,

HALIBURTON, R. G., ESQ. F.S.A.—On the Festival on the Dead. Proc. and Trans. of Nova Scotia, Institute of Natural Science. Vol. I (1863), pp. 61-85.

HALLOCK, CHAS.—Three months in Labrador. Harper's New Monthy Magazine. Vol. XII (1860-1861), pp. 577-599, 743-765.

Describes Eskimo of Ungava (p. 750), graves (752), dog-calls (755-6), Eskimo burying-ground (756), dress, etc. of Nascopies (759-760).

HANNAY, JAMES.—History of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. St. John, N. B. 1879, p. 440.

Chapter II (pp. 29-58) is devoted to "The Aborigines of Acadia," and notices dwellings (46), methods of cooking (46), funeral ceremonies (55).

HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.—Vol. IV. pp. 690-692. Habits and character of the Dog Rib Indians.

Reproduced from Sir John Richardson's "Arctic Search Expedition."

HORETSKY, CHARLES.—Canada on the Pacific. Being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley, and of a winter voyage along the western coast of Dominion, etc., Montreal, 1874, X, 244 pp.

Appendix I (pp. 210-224). "The Indians of British Columbia. General remarks on Indians, see pp. 103, 117, 119, 120, 128, 131, 149, 150, 151; Indian encampment 119-120; Indian village 128-129,

HOUGH, WALTER.—An Eskimo strike-a-light from Cape Bathurst, with six figures. Bulletin of U. S. National Museum, Vol. XI (1888), Washington 1889, pp. 181-184.

Describes Eskimo apparatus for obtaining fire. Figure I (p. 181) tinder-pocket; fig. 2 fire-bag; fig. 3 pyrites; fig. 4, 4^a striker and handles; fig. 5 (p. 183) using the strike-a-light; fig. 6 old French strike-a-light.

————. Aboriginal Fire-Making. Amer. Anthropologist, Washington. Vol. III (1890), pp. 359-371,

Contains Description of Huron Fire-making from Lafiteau (p. 362), Figure of pump-drill used by Onondagua Indians of Canada in 1888 (p. 364) with description of same (p.365).

HUISH, ROBERT.—See Back, Capt.

HUNTER, A. F., B.A.—French Relics from Village sites of the Hurons. The Geographical distribution of these relics in the counties of Simcoe, York, and Ontario. Annual Report of the Canadian Institute. Session 1888-9. Toronto, 1889, pp. 42-46.

This valuable paper discusses in detail the important question of the distribution of French relics in the Huron region, with a tabulated statement showing their location.

IRISH, WILLIAM C.—In Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1879, p. 448.

Reports that mounds and graves occur two miles east of Brighton, Ontario, on Presqu'ile Point; Similar mounds are on Redick's farm, four miles west of the first-mentioned.

JACK, J. ALLEN.—A sculptured slab found in St. George (Charlotte Co.) New Brunswick. Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1881, pp. 665-671.

Lengthy discussion of a stone with inscribed face found in Charlotte Country, N. B.

————. In Smithsonian Report, 1879, p. 48.

Notices stone images from New Brunswick, and sculptured slabs from St. Johns N. B.

JONES, J. M.—Kitchen-middens at St. Margaret's Bay, N. S. (from the London *Athenæum*). Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1863, (Washington, 1864), pp. 370-371.

Notice of shell-heaps and contents at St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia.

MORICE, REV. FATHER A.G. O. M. I.—The Western Dénés; their manners and customs. Proc. Canad. Institute Toronto. 3rd Series, Vol. VII (1889) pp. 109-174.

Describes (p. 115) personal ornaments of Dénés, dress, dwellings (p. 117), methods of taking fish (pp. 129-130), canoes (p. 131), hunting (pp. 131-133), making of berry cake (pp. 133-4, baking of fern-root (p. 135); arts and industries (135-138), Canoes. birch-bark vessels (p. 136), Chilkotin baskets of spruce-root, (136), moccasins, etc. (p. 137), carving (p. 138), knives,

axes (p.138), copper (p. 138); weapons (pp. 139-141), bone and flint arrows (p. 139), spear (p. 139), stone *casse-tete* (p.140), armour (pp. 140-141), burial (pp. 145-146), masks (p. 151), games (pp. 154-155). The paper is accompanied by 16 figures as follows :

P. 167, fig. 1, carved totems, fig. 2, carrier harpoon ; p. 168, fig. 3, Chilkotin double-dart, fig. 4, bone coregone fry used as bait ; p. 169, fig. 5, horn dart, fig. 6, bark-bottle ; p. 170, fig. 7, bark peeler and cambium scraper, fig. 8, bone chisel, fig. 9, bone scraper ; p. 171, fig. 10 (5 cuts), Déné flint arrow heaps, fig. 11, bow-point, fig. 12, spear-head ; p. 172, fig. 13, stone casse-tete, fig. 14, bone triple arrow ; p. 173, fig. 15, funeral posts ; p. 174, fig. 16, horn ladle and spoon. The Indian tribes treated of here, live in the northern part of British Columbia, (that part orginally known as New Caledonia).

MULLALY, JOHN.—A trip to Newfoundland. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Vol. XII (1856), pp. 45-57.

Notice of Micmac village and wigwams (p.56).

PATTERSON, REV. G., D.D.—The Stone Age in Nova Scotia, as illustrated by a collection of relics presented to Dalhousie College. Proc. and Trans. of the Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science. Halifax N. S. Vol. VII (1889), pp. 231-252.

A most interesting and valuable detailed account of over 250 archaeological specimens from Nova Scotia, which, together with some 50 other specimens from other parts of the world, were presented to the Museum of Dalhousie College, by the Rev. George Patterson, D.D. of New Glasgow, N.S.

General description of places whence the relics were obtained, pp. 231-242. Description of prehistoric cemetery on the Big Island of Merigormish, and excavations made there in 1874, and relics found, pp. 231-237; skull, p. 232, axe, etc. p. 233, bones, 233, stone-implements, 233, stone spear-head, p. 234, stone-flakes, p. 234, quadrilateral stone implement, p. 235, copper-knives, p. 235, bone, fish-spear heads, pp. 235-236, stone pipe, p. 236, kitchen-middens and their location, pp. 237-239, kitchen-middens on the sea-coast, pp. 239-240, Palaeolithic and Neolithic remains, p. 240 ; description of kitchen-midden on the farm of Rev, A. P. Miller, Merigormish, from which about half the objects in the collection were obtained.

Pp. 242-252, are occupied with a detailed catalogue under proper heads of the various objects. A. Flaked and chipped stone, pp. 242-5. I. Objects of stone, pp. 243-249. Raw material, p. 242, irregular flakes of obsidian, p. 243, arrow-heads (from Merigormish, St. Mary's Antigonish, Annapolis and Lunenburg Co.), pp. 243-244, spear-heads, perforators, scrapers, cutting and sawing implements, leaf shaped implements, p. 244, large ovoid flat implements, p. 245. B. Pecked, ground or polished stone, pp. 245-249. Wedges or celts, p 245, chisels, p 246, gouges, adzes, hammers, cutting tools, p. 246, pendants and sinkers, discoidal stones, pierced tablet, stones used in grinding and polishing, p. 247, pestles, 247, tube, 248, pipes, 248-9, ornaments, vases, p. 249. II. Copper, pp. 249-250. III. Bone and horn, pp. 250-251, bone piercers, fish-spear heads, ivory harpoon points, p. 250, horn or ivory chisel, instruments of walrus ivory, instruments of uncertain use, p. 251. IV. Shell, (none from N.S.). V. Clay, pp. 251-252, fragments of pottery. VI. Wood, (no prehistoric objects found in N.S.).

PAYNE, F. F.—Eskimo of Hudson's Strait. Proc. Canad. Inst. 3rd Series, Vol. VI (1889), pp. 213-230.

Contains (p. 228), some remarks on Eskimo graves. Reprinted in pamphlet form 18, pp., Toronto, 1889. (Notice of graves on p. 16).

PIERS, HARRY.—Aboriginal Remains of Nova Scotia. Illustrated by the Provincial Museum Collections. Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science, Halifax, N.S. Vol. VII (1888-9, pp. 276-290.

A. Detailed descriptive catalogue of the archæological specimens in the provincial museum. Introductory, pp. 276-7. I. Stone, pp. 277-288. A flaked and chipped stone, pp. 277-280. Raw material, flakes, unfinished arrow and spear-heads, p. 277, arrow-heads, p, 278, spear-heads, pp. 278-279, perforators, cutting implements, leaf-shaped implements, p, 279.

B. Pecked, ground and polished stone, pp. 280-288. Wedges, or celts, pp. 280-281, chisel, 281, gouges, adzes, p. 281, grooved axes, pp. 281-282 discoidal and implements of kindred shape, pp. 282-283, (two stones each resembling a coiled snake), pierced tablets, pp. 283-284, stones

used in polishing and grinding, p. 284, tubes, pp. 284-286, pipes, pp. 286-287, ornaments, pp. 287-288. III. Copper, (18 specimens), p. 288. IV. Bone and horn (piercer or fish-hook), p. 288. IV. Shells, (2 fine strings of wampum beads), pp. 288-289. V. Clay, (various fragments of pottery), pp. 289-290.

The very valuable and interesting paper of Mr. Piers is illustrated by a plate (Plate V of the volume), with 9 figures, the explanation of which is found on p. 311 as follows: Fig. 1. Pierced tablet from Smith's Cove near Digby. Fig. 2. Pierced tablet in Webster's Collection. Figs. 3 and 4, "Snake stone," presented by Mr. Gilbert Seaman of Ninudie. Figs. 5 and 6, "Snake stone," presented by Miss Frame, of Shubenacadie. Figs. 7 and 8 Pipe from Musquodoboit Harbor. Fig. 9. Pipe from River Dennis, Cape Breton.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, THE.—Vol. XXXVII, (1889), p. 571.

Note on aboriginal mounds in Manitoba. See Bryce, Prof. G.

SCOULER, JOHN.—Observations on the indigenous tribes of the N.W. Coast of America. Journ. of Roy. Geog. Soc., London, Vol. XI (1841), pp. 215-249.

————On the Indian Tribes inhabiting the N. W. Coast of America. Edinburgh, New Philos. Journ. Vol. XLI (1846), pp. 168-192.

SELLAR ROBERT.—The history of the County of Huntingdon and of the Seigniories of Chateauguay and Beauharnois, from their first settlement to the year 1838. Huntingdon, P.Q., 1888, VIII, 584 pp.

Notices (pp. 4-5) mound on Nun's Island, and (p. 5) relics found in Chateauguay.

"Toronto Globe," Vol. XLVI, No. 190, August 9, 1890.

Contains on pages one and two, a lengthy article on Indian archaeology, illustrated by numerous wood-cuts of specimens in the possession of the Canadian Institute, including stone and clay pipes tubes, awls, totems, copper implements, etc., by David Boyle.

TRAILL, CATHERINE PARR.—The Canadian Crusoes; A tale of the Rice Lake Plains. Edited by her sister Agnes Strickland. 376 pp., Boston, 1881.

Contains: description of preparation of rice (pp. 203-204), mortars (204), stone-implements (p. 368), artistic work (pp. 375-6).

TURNER, LUCIEN M.—The single-headed drum of the Naskopie (Nagnagnot) Indians, Ungava District, Hudson's Bay Territory. Bullet. of U. S. National Museum, Vol. XI (1888), Washington 1889, pp. 453-4.

WARD, C. C.—Moose Hunting. Scribner's Magazine, Vol. XII (1877-1878), pp. 549-465.

Contains (p. 461) notice of a stone medallion found at St. George, New Brunswick, and wood cut of same on page 465.

WILSON, SIR DANIEL, LL.D., F.R.S.E., etc.—Trade and Commerce in the Stone Age Trans. Roy. Soc, Canada, Sect. II, 1880, pp. 59-87.

Contains of the Canadian flints (pp. 71-72), obsidian (79), pipes Chippewayan (81), Assiniboian (81-82), Chippewa (82), stone relics (85), spear-points (85), flints in Nova Scotia (86).

YOUNG, REV. EGERTON R.—By Canoe and dog train among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. Toronto, 1890, pp. 267.

Describes: Making of birch-bark canoes pp. 72-75), dog-sleds (95-6), cabin (206), full-page illustrations of dog-feast (213), bone-fish-hook (235).

THE ALGONKIAN INDIANS OF BAPTISTE LAKE.

By A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.

During the month of September, 1890, the writer (in company with David Boyle, Esq., Ph. D. and Dr. Beament of Bancroft) paid a visit to the northern portions of the county of Hastings, in the Province of Ontario. Among the places visited was Baptiste Lake, situated about ten miles from the village of Bancroft. On the islands and shores of that body of water reside some twenty Indians, of Algonkian stock. They are Catholics, and a priest comes to them from time to time to dispense the comforts of religion. Formerly the Indians roamed over the region in question to a very great extent, but now, excepting the settlement on Baptiste Lake, there are few Indians residing in it. At another part of the lake there is an isolated settlement of Mohawks.

On the island visited, dwell, besides other Indians, Panā'sawa Ekwō'satsh and his family. François (which Indianised becomes Panā'sawa) speaks English (fairly well), Indian, and French-Canadian. His wife speaks Indian and very little English. Their son John, about twenty-five years of age, speaks English best, having forgotten some of his mother-tongue. François' little boy (about 7) speaks Indian only.

The art of making birch-bark canoes is known only to a very few Indians in the settlement, besides Ekwosatsh himself. Not the least interesting portion of the time spent at his house was passed in watching the construction, by himself and wife, of one of these canoes. Some of these vessels are still made without any of the additions due to the superior civilization of the white man, such as leather, nails, etc., but very many of them contain these articles to such an extent as to be of little value as specimens of aboriginal workmanship. The mode of constructing a birch-bark canoe is after this fashion: First, the bark (tchimā'n teh'igwē) is selected from the best tree in large pieces, as free from knots and blemishes as possible. The mould or form (ndeskōdjigăn), around which the shell of the boat is to be built, is then set up. The piece, of bark in approximately fixed positions are then steamed by filling the canoe (in process of building) with water and throwing heated stones into it. The bare then being forced into proper shape and position is sewed with the spruce-root fibre (wā'tăp), and the little interstices and seams are covered with a sort of pitch procured from the pine or some like tree. The various strengtheners, side-pieces, and thwarts are added from time to time as the construction progresses. The names of the various parts of the canoe are as follows:

English.	Indian.
Bow	Ekwā'djawā'nuknī'tamō'nanī'guk.
Stern	[ō'] takā'ning.
Thwarts	Mī'tasóg.
Lisses	Pī'mikwā'nik.
Ribs	Wā'ginā'k.
Laths along top of sides	Pī'tibī'gē'gun.
Pegs	Kīzikatáskwăn.
Mould	Ndeskō'djigăn.
Paddle	Abwī'.
Bark	Tchimā'n tehígwē.
Stones used to steam bark	Assī'nin.

Indians here do not practice the art of making birch-bark baskets, or the grass-woven pails and other vessels found amongst other tribes of similar stock. Much of their folk-lore and traditions is now forgotten, but Ekwosatsh had the reputation of remembering as much of the lore of his people as any Indian in the settlement. He was not at all acquainted with the name Nanibozhu, but was quite familiar with Wiskĕ'tchak (another Algonkian name for this demi-god), who he said was a "big man, two hundred feet long." The legend of Assemō'ka" (see Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore III. pp. 149-150), was quite unknown to him. When some of the party were approaching a cave in a high hill, some distance from the island, a noise was heard proceeding from it, whereupon John (the son of Ekwosatsh), who was guiding them, declared that it was made by a Wíndigū.

Mr. Mackintosh, school inspector for North Hastings, informed the writer that the Algonkian Indians in his county are still afraid of the Mohawks, and a young Indian, whom he employed to paddle his canoe in the far north of the county, could scarcely hear the name Mohawk mentioned without showing signs of great fear. Panā'sawa Ekwō'satsh claims that the Mohawks were badly defeated by his people, and took great pleasure in relating the legends here recorded.

Legend I.

Ekwosatsh says he heard this from his father's grandfather Mishitō'gon, after whom Lake Mishitŏ'ga was named, and he claims to be the only one in the settlement who knows it.

Kī'mīgátnōwun kī'sa káking̀á Mítchīnā'tōwĕk. Ngī'zhīnā'zhawuk wŭdō'dē
There had been men at that lake; they killed them all, the Mohawks. I sent one
Mítchī nā'tōwē' ōdē'ning kā'mingk. Pē'zhik, pī'tchī pā'tū mītchī nā'towé odē'nonk
family opposite Mohawks to the village on the other side. One comes running, Mohawks.
óntchīpī. Azhewē' wī'sinik ndainā'nik. Geshwā'bung kīkākā wā'banúnk
from the village. Our dog is hungry. To-morrow you will see him, to-morrow you are
āzhaiya bī'zhīmū'sek sagā'iguning. Migá'kī mīnā'gon ō'gwanē'nik kŭkínna
coming to the lake. They turn to fight us, all we kill, we did not kill all except two
gīnésunā'nik; ninnishkunā 'pīno'djinshúk nīzh mī'shīdo'nga sā'igun katinúk
children, two, at Mishitoga Lake, them all we kill, the Mohawks, in the town.
kā'mīkút mítchī nā'tōwē' odénongk. Pī'bung Kítchīgizis (1) katinúk ka'mīgút
In winter, February, them all we kill.
nizh gīmadjōnúg ōdénongk. Nēoódénowun mítchī na'tówē [————] āzhaiyē
Two, I took them to (my) town. Four towns, Mohawks, [I destroyed]. I am
migiwē nishtagánk. Madjónúg n'dō'shkini'gimuk.
going home to our own village. I took them away home.

Legend II.

(Related by Ekwo'satsh.)

Pēzhik nāwíndōmāgwa'mun mādawa'skug shawa'skongk. Wēzhitag. Azhaiyē
One came and told us at the Cranberry Marsh. Get ready! They
pā'tinúg nisa'ndōwĕk. Wa bung gizhá min pēzhik niu nishīnā'bek. Pawittigúnk
come down. Next day I take up this one? people. They watched them

(1) Kitchigizis (i.e. big month) is now the Indian name of February, but Ekwo'satsh said that formerly it was called Nawendodzh.

ndukkā'mawā'naník sī'bing (2). Ashinwā'bāmā'naník sī'bing pīzhīmshíkog
come down the river. We see them coming in the river in the middle,
pātíndōntchimā'n mā'yāōwā'nikún. Azhaiyē wīn sī'gōnā'nik kā'win mī'naswā-
lots of canoes [come down] the portage. They try to kill us not, we did not
'nā'nanik bū'shkaswā'nanik Nānin kanāpīkog. Mitchi pū'kitē wū'nunik
give them battle at all, we clubbed them
pawē'tigunk sībing.
at the river.

According to Indian tradition a great fight took place at Weslemkoon Lake, one March day, years ago. This legend was told by an old Indian chief, who died some time ago, after removing to Oka.

Names of Lakes and Rivers.

There are some very interesting names of streams and lakes in the region visited. The writer was fortunate enough to obtain from Ekwō'satsh the Indian names of many of these, with their etymological significations.

1. York River. No Indian name known.

2. Baptiste Lake is called Assi'ntōwā'ningk, signifying the lake where they "hunt with a long pole for fish (at night)."

3. L'Amable Lake, Kāwā'ndjiwē'gamug, expressing the idea of "large hills going up, see lake," as Ekwō'satsh put it.

4. Weslemakoon Lake. The name of this large body of water was given variously by residents in its vicinity. The writer met the following forms: West Macoun, Westlemakoon, Weslemakoon, Weslemkoon, Westnamaakoon. The Indian name is sinímikū'ung, which signifies where "the beaver makes a hole in the rock."

5. The "narrows" at Weslemakoon Lake are called, by the Indians, Otā'shīwun.

7. Otter Lake translates Nīgík Sā'īgun.

8. Bow Lake translates 'Tigwā'bī Sā'īgun.

9. Mink Lake translates Shangwē'sī Sā'īgun.

10. Mink River translates Shangwē'si Sibi.

11. Papineau Lake is called in Indian Mī'shīwī Sāīgun, "beaver-house lake."

12. Mississippi River is called S'nī'mikō'bī, "beaver creek."

13. Elephant Lake is called Obā'kadjíshkawā' kuk, "where it is all dry, etc."

14. Bunor's Lake, Tā'gwā'kúshīwē'ning, "place where they camp in the fall."

15. Mishitoga Lake is called Mī'shītōnga Sā'ī'gun, after a chief of that name.

16. The Madawaska is called Mā'dawā'skug.

17. An old beaver-dam some distance above Ekwōsatsh's house was called 'Kwē'nim.

18. A high granitic bluff near Bancroft, known as the "Eagle's Nest," is rendered into Indian as Kīnīū Wā'bik (eagle-rock).

19. The Ottawa is termed 'Tchī Sī'bī', "the great river."

(2.) Egan " Shute."
(1.) This is the name of "a big marsh thirty miles from here, called Conroy's marsh."

20. The Indian name of the St. Lawrence is 'Tchigā'mi Sībī, "the sea-river."

21. The island on which Ekwō'satsh lived he called Mī'nitik, a name given to an island in a river.

Language.

Besides the legends and proper names given above the writer obtained from Ekwō'satsh a vocabulary of some 150 words. The language is that of the Nipissings of Oka, at which place Ekwō'satsh had formerly been.

Vocabulary.

English	Indian.
Apples	Wā'bīmínuk (*i.e.* white fruits).
Apple-tree	Wā'bīmínīgunsh.
Bark	Tchīmā'n tchígwē.
Barley	Wā'iyadā'găn.
Barley-flour	Wā'iyadā'găn nāpānē'nuk.
Beans (white)	Sā'ínsun.
Beans (another kind)	Witīsā'in.
Beaver	Amík.
Bed	Nipā'gun (from nīpa, I sleep).
Beech	'Shawē'mish.
Beef	Tikwē'yoth.
Beets	Mískīkadē'yak (red turnip).
Blackberry (long)	Otā'tāgā'kōmin.
Blanket	Wā'bōwē'yan (white skin).
Bow (of boat)	Ekwā'djaā'wnuknī'tamó'nanī'guk.
Bowl (of pipe)	O'shtigwan (*i.e.*, head).
Bread	Pukwē'zhigan (that which is cut).
Butter	Tōtō'shmītē (teat-grease).
Butternut	Pākanō'kōmish.
Cabbage	*Tēshū (Fr. des choux).
Cabrestan (for warping logs)	Tēdībā'yakwē'gun.
Canoe	Tchimā'n.
Carrots	Kā'tēya'bīsun.
Cat	Kā'djagōnsh.
Cedar	Kī'zhik.
Ceiling (laths)	Pitustchīgā'nuk.
Chair	Tē'sibiwa'gun.
Cheese	*Tchīs (Eng. cheese).
Cherries	Migwa'shimish.
Chew (to—tobacco)	Tákwa'men sē'ma.
Coffee	*Ka'pē (French café).
Come	Andi wéndipun (where do you come from).
Coal oil	Minnguk pīmité.
Corn	Măndā'min (mysterious seed).
Cow	Ati'k.
Crib	Opíndisa'gun.
Crib-oars	Shā'bōdja'nak Opíndisā'gun.
Cucumber	*Pikwa'komb (Fr. de concombres).
Cup	Nagúnson.

VOCABULARY—*Continued.*

ENGLISH.	INDIAN.
Cup and saucers	Nī'bishwā'bōnā'gons.
Currants (red)	Mī'shīdjī'minúk.
Deer	Washkē'shī.
Dog	Animū'sh.
Door	'Skwándeb.
Figs	Kínūkitnē'minúk.
Fire	Ishkwedē'.
Fir	Shíngōbík.
Floor	Mitchī'sug.
Flour	*Nā'panē'nuk (plural fromF r. la farine).
Fork	Pātukā'igun.
Fox	Wāgūsh.
Goose	Wā'bikā.
Gooseberries	Shā'bōminúk.
Grapes	Shāwē'minin.
Grape-vines	Shāwē'mish.
Hat	Tē'sēō'kwăn.
Hemlock	Kāgā'kōmish (raven-tree).
Hickory	'Tigwā'bak.
House	Wíkwam.
Huckleberries	Mī'nin (*i.e.* the fruits).
Ironwood	Mā'nin.
Kettle	Akikōns, ātikōns.
Knife	Wísniwā'gō mō'kōmon (*i.e.* tableknife).
Lamp	Wā'skōnéndjigun.
Laths	Pītustchīgā'nuk.
Lime	Wābăzhéskī.
Lisses (of canoe)	Pī'mikwā'nik.
Logs (of which house is made)	Wikwā'măkug.
Loon	Mangk.
Maple (soft)	Tchigōmē'mish.
Maple (hard)	'Nīnā'tuk.
Maple-sugar	Nīnā'tuk sínzhabā'kwăt.
Maple-syrup	Tchīwā'gamī'shīgăn.
Marten	Wā'bī'shē'shī.
Melon (musk)	*Temā'non (Fr. de melons).
Melon (water)	Askīpōgwíssimăn.
Milk	Tōtō'shwā'bō (teat-liquid).
Mortar	Wābăzhéskī.
Mould (for canoe)	Ndeskō'djigăn.
Muskrat	Wāzhéshk.
Mustard	*Lemūtā'd (Fr. le moutard).
Mutton	Mantchē'npwī'yō'th.
Oak (black	Mītígōmish.
Oak (red)	Mītígōmish.
Oak (white)	Mishī'mish.
Oar	Onsun.
Oats	Mănō'min.
Oil	Pimitē.

VOCABULARY—*Continued.*

ENGLISH.	INDIAN.
Otter	Nīgík.
Paddle	Abwī'.
Pears	Wā'bīminuk (white fruits).
Pegs (of canoe)	Kīzīkatáskwăn.
Pepper	*Djepwē'v ; *tepwē'bun (Fr. du poivre).
Pillow	Pikwē'shimun
Plates (little)	Tésinā'gons.
Pine	Shingwák.
Pine	Kwīkens.
Pipe	Pōā'gun.
Pipe-bowl	Oshtigwán (its head).
Pipe-stem	Kidjā'tik.
Plum-tree	Pā'gesā'nīmish.
Plum-stone game	Pā'kō'mīnán.
Pork	Kōkō'shwīnín.
Pork-grease	Kōkō'shmitē.
Pot	Akík, 'tehākík (large pot).
Potatoes	*Pata'kun (Fr. patate).
Punt-oar	O'nsun.
Raccoon	Esībún.
Raisins	Shawē'mmín.
Raspberries	Mískwē'minu'k (red fruits).
Rats (house)	Wā'wa'lagōnōzhīshúg.
Reindeer	Ani natík (true deer).
Ribs (of canoe)	Wā'gina'k.
Rock	Tchi'pikwā'bik.
Roof	'Pukwā'ning.
Rope	Sésub.
Rye	Kāwā'djashidjē'djuk.
Rye-flour	Kāwā'djāshidjē'djuk napanē'nuk.
Salt	Shī'ūtā'gun.
Sheep	Mantehē'nish.
Sheet	Tā'tāgo'kwawa'djigun.
Skunk	Shikóg.
Smoke (to — tobacco)	Sagúswē.
Spruce	Mina'ik.
Spruce roots	Wa'tăp.
Stem (of pipe)	Kīdja'tik.
Stern (of boat)	[O] taka'ning.
Stones	Assi'nin.
Stove	Piwa'pikésigun.
Stove-pipe	Wabukwē'gun kwanda'gunun.
Strawberry	'Tē'min.
Sugar	Sinzhaba'kwāt.
Sugar (maple)	'Nina tuk sinzhaba'kwāt.
Sumac	Kakaki'nitō'akunsh.
Syrup (maple)	Tehiwa'gami'shigān.
Table	Wisnawa'gun.
Tamarack	'Skegwā'tik.

VOCABULARY—*Continued.*

ENGLISH.	INDIAN.
Tea (dry)	Nī'bish.
Tea (liquid)	Nī'bish wā'bo.
Thwarts (of canoe)	Mītasóg.
Tobacco	Sē'ma.
Tomatoes	Kōpústīyāgun.
Tree	Mītík.
Turnip	Kādē'yab.
Upstairs	Pīmīsā'gunk.
Venison	Wāshkéshwīyóth.
Vinegar	*Pinē'găn (from Fr. vinaigre).
Wall (of house)	Nē'yagwíkwam.
Water	Nīpī.
Wheat	Mī'siminēnuk.
Where	Andī kō'zkon? (where have you been?).
Whiskey	Skō'dēwā'bō (fire liquid).
Who	Wē'nen kīn? (who are you?).
Window	Sābwā'gun.
Wolf	Māyínggun.
Wolverine	Pīzhū'.

In the above vocabulary the consonants have their ordinary English sounds.

The long vowels have the continental sounds; *e* is the sound in the English *left*; *a* the sound in *am*; *o* the sound in *not*; *u* the sound in *but*; *ă* is a sound approximating to this last, but not so short and dull; *d* and *t*, *b* and *p*, *k* and *g* often interchange. The accents are marked, but in the case of dissyllables the stress is often equally distributed. The same word is not always pronounced by the same individual in exactly the same manner.

The French and English loan-words, which occur in the vocabulary, are marked thus (*). As seen from a vocabulary of the Mississagas of Skugog obtained in 1888, the Baptiste Indians would seem to denote certain objects by names quite different.

ENGLISH.	BAPTISTE LAKE (1890).	MISSISSAGA (1888).
Bark	Tchígwē	Wígwas.
Bean	Wítīsā'in (pl.)	Míshkōdísimin.
Beets	Mí-kīkadēyak (pl.)	Mískōtchī's.
Carrots	Kātēyā'bīsun (pl.)	Osāwatchīs.
Fire	Ishkwedē	Iskētūk.
Hat	Téscō'kwăn	Wīwákwăn.
Pepper	Tepwē'bun	Wā'sakon.
Potato	Patā'kun (pl.)	Opín.
Turnip	Kādéyab	Tchīs.
Window	Sābwā'gun	Wasā'djakan.

The Nipissing and Mississaga dialects, on the whole, however, closely resemble each other.

(No. 22).

Copy of an Order of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council respecting the payment of Surrogate Court Fees to His Honour Judge Davis, under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 23).

Return from the Queen's Printer as to the disposal of the Sessional Statutes. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 25).

Copy of an Order in Council respecting the payment of Surrogate fees to His Honour Judge Muir, under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 26).

Copy of an Order in Council approving of an agreement with the Rose Publishing Company for the publication of a High School French Reader. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 27).

Copy of an Order in Council raising the High School of Morrisburg to the standing of a Collegiate Institute. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 28)

Copy of an Order in Council raising the High School at Aylmer to the standing of a Collegiate Institute. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 29).

Copy of an Order in Council approving of a By-law of the County of Simcoe, establishing a High School at the Town of Gravenhurst. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 30).

Copy of an Order in Council conveying to Thomas Maitland Grover, certain land in the Village of Norwood in exchange for other lands conveyed by him to the Board of Education of Norwood. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 31).

Copy of an Order in Council conveying to the North American Land Company Limited, certain lands at one time vested in the Toronto Collegiate Institute Board in trust, but surrendered to Her Majesty. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

(No. 32).

Copy of an Order in Council approving of an agreement with the J. E. Bryant Company Limited, for the publication of an agricultural text-book. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).

REPORT

ON

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

IN

CANADA, GREAT BRITAIN, GERMANY AND THE UNITED STATES.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST.
1891.

TO THE

HONOURABLE SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, K.C.M.G.,

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

May it please your Honour:

I herewith submit a Report on Compulsory Education in the Province of Ontario, and the other Provinces of the Dominion of Canada, together with certain information with regard to legislation on the same subject in Great Britain, Germany and the United States.

I have the honour to be
Your Honour's
Obedient Servant,

GEO. W. ROSS.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION IN ONTARIO.

Legislation of 1871.

In the year 1871 there was passed by the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario an Act entitled, "An Act to Improve the Common and Grammar Schools of the Province of Ontario," which contains the following enactments on the subject of compulsory education:—

SEC. 3.—Every child from the age of seven to twelve years inclusive, shall have the right to attend some school, or be otherwise educated, for four months in each year; and any parent or guardian who does not provide that each child between the ages aforesaid under his care shall attend some school, or be otherwise educated, as thus of right declared, shall be subject to the penalties hereinafter provided by this Act; provided, nevertheless, that any pupil who shall be adjudged so refractory by the trustees (or a majority of them) and the teacher, that his presence in the school is deemed injurious to the other pupils, may be dismissed from such school, and, where practicable, removed to an industrial school.

SEC. 4.—It shall be competent for the police magistrate of any city or town, and for any magistrate in any village or township or town where there is no police magistrate, to investigate and decide upon any complaint made by the trustees, or any person authorized by them, against any parent or guardian for the violation of this Act, and to impose a fine not exceeding five dollars for the first wilful offence, and double that penalty for each subsequent offence; which fine and penalty shall be enforced as provided in the one hundred and fortieth section of the Consolidated School Act; provided, nevertheless, that the police magistrate or justice shall not be bound, but may in his discretion forego to issue the warrant for the imprisonment of the offender, as in said section is provided; provided always, that it shall be the duty of such magistrate to ascertain, as far as may be, the circumstances of any party complained of, and whether such alleged violation has been wilful or has been caused by extreme poverty, or ill-health, or too great a distance from any school; and in either of the latter cases the magistrate shall not award punishment, but shall report the circumstances to the trustees of the division in which the offence has occurred.

Legislation of 1874.

In 1874 the law of 1871 was re-enacted with additional clauses, making it the duty of trustees to ascertain the names of absentee children between the ages of seven and twelve (inclusive), to notify the parents or guardians of such children, and, in case of neglect on the part of the former to attend to such notification, to impose on such parents or guardians a rate-bill of not more than one dollar per month for each child not attending school, or to make complaint to the magistrate. It was then the duty of the magistrate to investigate and decide upon such complaint.

In 1881 the law was so amended that all children between the ages of seven and thirteen (inclusive) must attend school for a period of eleven weeks in each of the two terms of the public school year;

Also, that any person who receives such a child under his care or employment, becomes responsible for the education of the child as in the case of a parent. The duty of the parent, however, is not thereby affected.

In the case of a child employed in any manufactory, attendance during one-half of each week of the usual time of required attendance at school is deemed sufficient.

A child shall not be required to attend a public school if under other efficient instruction, or if prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause, or if there is no public school within two miles in the case of a child under the age of nine, and within three miles if over that age.

Trustees may appoint an officer to report any violation of the law.

No proceedings shall be taken without fourteen days' notice being given to parents or others violating the law.

Where a child is apparently of such an age as to come under the provisions of the Act, it shall lie with the defendant to prove that the child is not of such an age.

Legislation of 1885.

In 1885 the law was again amended and revised, taking the form in which it stands to-day, as follows:—

209. The parent or guardian of every child not less than seven years nor more than thirteen years of age is required to cause such child to attend a public school, or any other school in which elementary instruction is given, for the period of one hundred days in each public school year, unless there be some reasonable excuse for non-attendance.

210. A child shall not be required to attend a public school if such child is under efficient elementary instruction in some other manner, or if such child has been prevented attending school by sickness or other unavoidable cause, or if there is no public school which such child can attend within two miles,

measured according to the nearest road from the residence of such child, if under the age of nine, and within three miles if over that age.

211.—(1) Any person who receives into his house a child of any other person, under the age of thirteen years, and who is resident with him or in his care or employment, shall be deemed thereby to be subject to the same duty with respect to the elementary education of such child during such residence, and shall be liable to be proceeded against as in the case of a parent, if he should fail to perform his duty of causing such child to be educated to the extent required of a parent; but the duty of the parent under this Act shall not thereby be affected or diminished and shall continue in full force.

(2) In the case of each such child who is employed in any manufactory, one-half of the whole time required by this Act for instruction shall be deemed to be sufficient instruction in such case, provided such child is certified by a public school inspector as having passed the examination for promotion from the Third Reader to the Fourth Reader, according to the curriculum of studies prescribed by the Education Department.

212. The trustees may appoint an officer, who shall be furnished with the list, provided for by section 115 of this Act, containing the names of all children between the ages of seven and thirteen, to ascertain, and report, for their information, any parent or other person who has failed and omitted, and is failing and omitting, to perform the duty of providing that each child of his, or in his care or employment, between the ages aforesaid, is attending some school or otherwise being under efficient elementary instruction, and it shall be the duty of such officer to notify, personally or by letter, or otherwise, such parent or other person of his neglect or violation of duty and the consequences thereof.

213. No proceeding against any parent or other person for any neglect or violation on his part of the requirements of this Act shall be taken until after the expiration of fourteen days from the time in which he has been so notified, nor until such parent or other person has had an opportunity of attending a meeting of the trustees, to state his or her reasons for not complying with such notice; but if such parent or other person should, on being notified, either fail to appear or to satisfy the trustees that his alleged neglect or violation of duty has arisen from any of the grounds on which he would be excused, it shall be the duty of the trustees, through their said officer, to make complaint of such neglect or violation of duty to the police magistrate or a justice of the peace having jurisdiction under *The Act respecting summary convictions before Justices of the Peace and appeals to General Sessions*, and such police magistrate and justice shall possess and exercise all the powers conferred by section 217 of this Act.

214. With respect to proceedings for any offence or penalty under the provisions of this Act, where a child is apparently

of the age alleged, for the purpose of such proceeding it shall lie with the defendant to prove that the child is not of such age.

215. Nothing herein shall be held to require any Roman Catholic to attend a public school, or to require a Protestant to attend a Roman Catholic school.

216. It shall be the duty of the trustees of every rural school section, and of every city, town and incorporated village, respectively, and they are hereby authorized to impose upon said parents or guardians who, after having been so notified, continue to neglect or violate the next preceding seven sections of this Act, or any of them, a rate-bill not exceeding $1 per month for each of their children not attending school, or to make complaint of such neglect or violation to a justice of the peace having jurisdiction in such cases, as provided by this Act, and to deliver to said justice a statement of the names and residences of the parents or guardians of such children, unless from the circumstances of the case the trustees are satisfied that such neglect or violation has not been wilful, or has been caused by extreme poverty, ill-health, or too great a distance from any school.

217.—(1) It shall be competent for the police magistrate of any city or town, or for any justice of the peace in any village, township or town where there is no police magistrate, to investigate and decide upon any complaint made by the trustees, or by any person authorized by them, against any parent or guardian for the violation of the provisions of this Act, in regard to compulsory education, and to impose a fine not exceeding $5 for the first wilful offence, and double that penalty for every subsequent offence; which fine and penalty shall be enforced as provided in section 267 of this Act.

(2) The police magistrate or justice shall not be bound to, but may, in his discretion, forego the issue of the warrant for the imprisonment of the offender, as in said section is provided.

218. It shall be the duty of the police magistrate, or any justice of the peace where there is no police magistrate, to ascertain, as far as may be, the circumstances of any person complained of for not sending his children to some school, or otherwise educating him or them, and whether the alleged violation has been wilful, or has been caused by extreme poverty, or ill-health, or too great a distance from any school; and in any of the latter cases the magistrate shall not award punishment, but shall report the circumstances to the trustees of the school section in which the offence has occurred.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The law in Nova Scotia (passed in 1884 and revised in 1888) is as follows:—

75. It shall be the duty of the chairman of each annual school meeting held under the provisions of this chapter to call upon the qualified voters present at such meeting to vote yea or nay on the resolution embraced in schedule A.

76. Whenever two-thirds of the qualified voters present shall have voted in favor of the resolution embraced in schedule aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the trustees of schools to ascertain through their secretary, or other person or persons appointed for that purpose, before the first day of November following the school meeting, the names and ages of all children residing in the section between the ages of seven and twelve years (inclusive), and the names of their parents or guardians, and to preserve carefully-prepared lists of the same.

77. To ascertain, as soon as possible after the first of June next ensuing, how many of the children embraced in the foregoing list have not been at school for eighty full days during the then-current "school year," and to notify the parents or guardians of such children of the exact number of days' attendance made by their children from the first of November until the first of June.

78. To ascertain, as soon as possible after the close of the school year, how many of the children of the section have not been at school during the school year for the period of eighty full days, and to impose upon the parents or guardians of such children a fine of two dollars for each child who has attended school no portion of the year, and *pro rata* in the case of each child who has attended school but has not reached the period of eighty full days.

79. Such fines shall be collected in connection with the sectional school rates of the following year, and as a part thereof.

80. The ratepayers present at the annual school meeting are empowered to make provision to compensate the trustees for the discharge of the duties imposed by this chapter.

81. In imposing fines for failure to attend the required minimum period of eighty full days, trustees shall exempt such parents or guardians as can show that their children are being properly educated otherwise than in the public schools, or whose children are by reason of delicate health, or being distant over two miles from a school, or other sufficient causes, prevented from attendance.

82. Parents or guardians fined under the provisions of this chapter can appeal, within ten days from the imposing of said fine, to any police magistrate or stipendiary magistrate residing in the section, or, in the absence of such officer, to any acting justice of the peace, who may remit or modify the fine after hearing evidence in such case.

83. It shall be the duty of the Mayor of the City of Halifax to submit annually on or before the first day of October to the city council, the resolution embraced in schedule A, with the substitution of the words "the city of Halifax" for the words "this section," as found in said schedule.

84. Whenever the resolution aforesaid shall have received the assent of a majority of the members of the city council voting thereon, the commissioners of schools, on receiving due

notice of such action of the city council, shall and are hereby required to perform, in respect to the city of Halifax, all the duties assigned by sections 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 and 81 of this chapter to trustees of schools in regard to their respective school sections, and to report to the city council as soon after the first of November as possible all fines imposed by them under provisions of section 78.

85. It shall be the duty of the warden or presiding officer of each town in the province having special municipal incorporation to submit annually, on or before the first day of October, to the town council, the resolution embraced in schedule A, with the substitution of the word "town" for "section," as found in said schedule.

86. Whenever the resolution aforesaid shall have received the assent of a majority of the members of the town council voting thereon, the town council shall and are hereby required to perform, in respect to the municipality, the duties assigned by sections 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 and 81 to trustees of schools in regard to their respective sections.

87. Sections 78 and 81 of this chapter shall be taken as applicable to the city of Halifax and incorporated towns as well as to ordinary school sections.

SCHEDULE A.

Resolved, that the provisions of sections 75 to 87 (inclusive), of chapter 29 of the Revised Statutes, shall be made operative in this section.

SCHEDULE B.

To any of the Constables of said County:

We command you to summon A.B., of ——— County, to appear before us at ———, on the ——— day of ———, at ——— o'clock in ——noon, to answer to the charge of having failed to cause B.C. to attend school as provided by chapter — of the Revised Statutes, "Of Public Instruction." Hereof fail not, and make due return hereof within ten days from the date hereof.

Dated at ———, this —— day of ———, A.D. 18—.

C. D.
E. F. } Trustees.
G. H.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The law of Prince Edward Island, passed in 1877, is as follows:—

"Every person having under his control a child between the ages of eight and thirteen shall annually send such child to some public school for at least twelve weeks, six weeks of which time shall be consecutive, and for every neglect of such

duty the party offending shall forfeit to the use of the trustees a sum not exceeding twenty dollars. But in cases of extreme poverty, or where the child has been otherwise furnished with an equal education, or where the bodily or mental condition of the child is such as to prevent his attendance at school, the penalty shall not be incurred.

"The trustees shall enquire into all cases of neglect of duty, and shall prosecute any person guilty of such neglect."

QUEBEC, NEW BRUNSWICK AND MANITOBA.

In Quebec and New Brunswick and Manitoba there are no laws making education compulsory.

SCOTLAND.

Compulsory Laws of 1872.

In 1872 an Act was passed to amend and extend the provisions of the law of Scotland on the subject of education. The following are in brief its provisions:—

69. It shall be the duty of every parent to provide elementary education in reading, writing and arithmetic for his children between five and thirteen years of age, and if unable to pay therefor to apply to the parochial board of the parish or burgh which would then be required to pay out of the poor fund the ordinary and reasonable fees for the elementary education of every such child.

70. It shall be the duty of every school board to appoint an officer who shall keep the board constantly informed of the names and designations of all such parents as have failed and omitted to provide for their children such elementary education as aforesaid, and the school board is authorized to summon any such parent to appear before it. If he fails to give a satisfactory explanation of his neglect of duty and shall not undertake, to the satisfaction of the school board, to perform such duty, the board shall give a written certificate to this effect to the procurator of the district who shall prosecute any such parent before the sheriff of the county.

71. On conviction the parent shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings or to imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days. This procedure may be repeated against the same parent, on a continuance of the same neglect of duty, at intervals of not less than three months.

All fines shall be paid into the school fund.

72. Any person who employs a child under the age of thirteen who has not attended school regularly for at least three years between the ages of five and thirteen and is unable to read and write, and who continues such child in his employment after notice from the school board, or any officer thereof, shall be deemed thereby to undertake the duty of a parent

with respect to the elementary education of such child so long as he remains in his employment, and shall be liable to be proceeded against as provided in the case of a parent, if, without reasonable excuse, he fails to perform his duty; but the duty of the parent shall not thereby be lessened.

73. A certificate of ability to read and write and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic, granted in favour of any child by one of Her Majesty's inspectors, shall exempt the parent and all employers of such child from all prosecution under this Act.

Amendments of 1878.

In 1878 an Act was passed to further amend the provisions of the law of Scotland on the subject of education. In it are the following provisions:—

5. A person shall not take into his employment (except as hereinafter in this Act mentioned) any child—

(1) Who is under the age of ten years; or

(2) Who, being of the age of ten years and not more than fourteen, has not obtained a certificate of ability to read and write and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic, unless such child being of the age of ten years or upwards is employed and is attending school in accordance with the provisions of any Act of Parliament regulating the education of children employed in labour, or of any minute of the Scotch education department fixing the standard of education to be required for the partial exemption of children from the obligation to attend school.

6. No child under the age of ten years shall, save as hereinafter mentioned, be employed in any casual employment, and no child who is above the age of ten years, but under fourteen, shall, save as aforesaid, unless he has obtained a certificate of ability to read and write and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic, be employed in any casual employment after nine o'clock at night, from the first day of April to the first day of October, and after seven o'clock at night from the first day of October to the first day of April.

Casual employment shall mean employment for purposes of gain in streets or other places in vending or exposing for sale any article whatsoever and also employment of any other kind outside the child's own home, not being employment the lawful period whereof is regulated by any Act of Parliament.

A school board may, by writing under the hand of the clerk, exempt from prohibitions of this section any child for a period or periods named in such writing, and not exceeding in the whole six weeks, between the first day of January and the thirty-first day of December in any year.

7. A person shall not be deemed to have taken a child into his employment contrary to the provisions of this Act, if it is proved to the satisfaction of the sheriff either—

(1) That during the employment there is not within three miles, measured according to the nearest road, from the residence of such child any inspected school open which the child can attend; or

(2) That such employment is during the school holidays or during the hours during which school is not open, not being hours during which casual employment is hereinbefore prohibited; or

(3) That the employment is exempted by notice of the school board hereinafter next mentioned; that is to say, the school board may, if it thinks fit, issue a notice exempting from the prohibitions and restrictions of this Act the employment of children above the age of eight years, for the necessary operations of husbandry and the ingathering of crops or to give assistance for the period to be named in such notice: Provided that the period or periods so named shall not exceed in the whole six weeks between the first day of January and the thirty first day of December in any year.

The school board shall cause a copy of every such notice so issued to be affixed to the door of all churches and schools in the district.

8. Every person who takes a child into his employment in contravention of this Act shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

9. A parent of a child who employs such child in any labour exercised by way of trade or for the purposes of gain, or who permits such child to be engaged in any such labour on its own behalf, shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to take such child into his employment.

10. The provisions of this Act respecting the employment of children shall be enforced in the district of every school board by that board, provided that it shall be the duty of the inspectors and sub-inspectors acting under the Acts regulating factories, workshops and mines respectively, and not of the school board, to enforce the observance by the employers of children of the provisions of this Act respecting the employment of children in such factories, workshops and mines; but it shall be the duty of the school board to assist the said inspectors and sub-inspectors in the performance of their duty by information and otherwise.

11. Where the age of any child is required to be ascertained any person on presenting a written requisition and on payment of the prescribed fee, shall be entitled to obtain, under the hand of the registrar, an extract of the entry in the registry for births.

12. If it appears to any sheriff, on the complaint of an officer of a school board acting under this Act, that there is reasonable cause to believe that a child is employed in contravention of this Act in any place, such sheriff may empower an officer of the school board to enter such place and examine it and any person found therein touching the employment of any child therein.

Any person refusing admission to an officer authorized under this section or obstructing him in the discharge of his duty shall for each offence be liable, on summary conviction before the sheriff, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

13. Where the offence of taking a child into employment in contravention of this Act, is in fact committed by an agent or workman of the employer, such agent or workman shall be liable to a penalty as if he were the employer.

Where a child is taken into employment in contravention of this Act on the production by or with the privity of the parent on a false or forged certificate, or on the false representation of his parent that the child is of an age at which such employment is not in contravention of this Act, that parent shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

Where an employer charged with taking a child into his employment in contravention of this Act proves that he has used due diligence to enforce the observance of this Act, and that either some agent or workman of his employed the child without his knowledge or consent, or that the child was employed either on the production of a forged or false certificate, and under the belief in good faith in the genuineness and truth of such certificate, or on the representation by his parent that the child was of an age at which his employment would not be in contravention of this Act, and under the belief in good faith in such representation, the employer shall be exempt from any penalty.

Amendments of 1883.

In 1883 an Act was passed in which further amendments were made to the laws relating to education in Scotland as follows:—

Parents shall be required to give elementary education to their children between the ages of five and fourteen.

It shall not be lawful from and after the first day of September, 1885, for any person to take into his employment a child being of the age of ten years and not more than fourteen years, unless such child (1) has passed the third standard prescribed by the minutes of the Scotch education department, and is attending a public or inspected school in accordance with the provisions of the twenty-third section of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1878, or of any minute of the Scotch education department fixing the number of the attendances at school to be required of such children; or (2) has obtained a certificate of ability to read and write, and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic under the immediately succeeding section.

A certificate of ability to read and write and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic shall not be granted in favour of any child unless such child has passed the fifth standard prescribed by the minutes of the Scotch education department.

If the parent of a child, without reasonable excuse, neglects to provide efficient elementary education as aforesaid for his child, or fails to secure the regular attendance of his child at some public or inspected school, it shall be lawful for the school board, after due warning to the parent of such child, to complain to a court of summary jurisdiction, and such court may, if satisfied of the truth of such complaint, order that the child do attend some public or inspected school willing to receive him and named in the order, being either such as the parent may select, or, if he do not select any, then such as the court think expedient, and the child shall attend that school every time the school is open, and during the whole time such school is open for the instruction of children of similar age, including the day fixed by the inspector for his annual visit, or in such other regular order as is specified in the order.

An order under this section is in this Act referred to as an attendance order. Where an attendance order is not complied with without reasonable excuse, a court of summary jurisdiction, on complaint made by the school board, may, if it think fit, impose a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings, with expenses, or of imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days.

A reasonable excuse for non-attendance shall be sickness or any other unavoidable cause, or the fact that there is no public school which the child can attend within three miles, measured along the nearest road, from the residence of such child.

Where the school board are informed by any person of any child in their district who is stated by that person not to be in course of receiving elementary education by regular attendance at some public or inspected school or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the school board to take proceedings under this Act, unless the school board, for reasons to be set forth in their minutes, think that it is inexpedient to take such proceedings.

Report of Committee on Education in Scotland.

The report of the committee on education in Scotland for 1888, contains the following on the subject of compulsory attendance:—

On compulsory attendance, our opportunities for taking evidence were almost confined to the large towns.

In town and country the question presents itself in different aspects. In the North of Scotland, we are told by Dr. Robert Ogilvie, Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools for the district, that "in towns the attendance is reasonably satisfactory," the powers of school boards are sufficient, and occasional prosecutions serve as effective warnings to parents in general, except so far as difference of opinion among sheriffs renders results uncertain.

In Aberdeen the school board find that the defaulters are chiefly the drunken day-labourers of no particular trade, artizans of shiftless habits or inferior efficacy, and especially

working women. Of these, except in times of depression of trade, the working woman, whose child is often habitually a truant, is the only parent deserving of real sympathy." The fine and costs together seldom now amount to more than 10s. When the fine of £1 and £1 of costs was the normal penalty, offences were less frequent. But on the whole "only a small residuum of the working classes come before the board as defaulters."

In rural districts, on the contrary, compulsion is "almost a failure." The Code permits children who have passed the Third Standard to be withdrawn for half the year, if "beneficially and necessarily employed at work." Under this clause, as now understood in Aberdeenshire, many more children of school age than in past years are employed in herding and other rural occupations, and this seems to be regarded as "a reasonable excuse" for withholding them from examination. Similar reports have been made in recent years from other country parts of Scotland.

The remedy suggested by Dr. Ogilvie was to entrust the compulsory powers to a board representing a larger area, a county, or a parliamentary division, who would call upon the smaller boards for returns of the absentees. This deserves consideration when county local government comes to be reorganized. In the meantime some good may be done by increased vigilance of the department. In some instances a change for the better has been effected by a circular calling for a return of all absentees In one case, on a surprise visit in summer, a school was found with "each standard represented by one pupil, except the fourth, in which there were two."

The number presented for examination is also much affected by farm servants shifting at the term from one school district to another. To meet this, it would be well if attendance in the two schools could be allowed to count as if in one.

The case of Glasgow.

In Glasgow great pains are taken to secure attendance by methods described to us by Mr. Mitchell, convener of the school attendance committee. By constant work of the school officers on the streets (for two days of the week in plain clothes), by dealing judiciously and kindly with parents summoned, by good relations with parochial boards, and by the help of charitable agencies, almost all the children between seven and twelve years of age are brought to school. Of children over twelve and under fourteen also we are told that nearly three-fourths are at school, but of children between five and seven less than one-half attend. "The department are always urging upon the board to get more infants to school." The board are less zealous about this, partly because the earlier the children come the sooner they pass the Fifth Standard and leave. We think, however,

that the department is right in attaching great importance to the early discipline of character and training of attention to be acquired in infant schools. For the more promising children much may be done to encourage them to remain by a liberal supply of small bursaries, to be held at grant-aided schools by those who have passed the fifth standard. In Glasgow more than 200 such bursaries were advertised this year for competition, and the scheme for the Marshall Trust will soon add largely to their number. On the whole the school board seems to desire no change in the compulsory clauses, and under a local Act of 1878, Glasgow has day industrial schools, which are working well outside of, but in harmony with the School Board.

The case of Edinburgh.

In Edinburgh, on the contrary, it was represented to us by Miss Stevenson, for twelve years convener of the school attendance committee, that there is a certain class for whose case the present compulsory powers are insufficient. Of these "neglected children" about 500 are destitute, or have vicious parents. The rest are children of respectable parents, widows and widowers, who are at work all day, and unable to control them. It is desired to obtain legal power, as given in the English Act of 1866, to commit such children by order of court, at the instance of the school board, to certified day industrial schools for short periods of detention. It is admitted that there might be some difficulty in providing for religious instruction of Roman Catholics, but they would be protected, as in England, by a conscience clause. If this difficulty were got over, detention of the child would certainly be a more hopeful remedy than punishment of the parent, which also the court is often unwilling to inflict. The sheriff in Edinburgh, indeed, had said publicly that the work of the Committee was ineffectual from the fact that they had no power to secure the proper attendance of truant and neglected children. In Aberdeen also the school board has repeatedly petitioned for day industrial schools.

Dundee.

In Dundee, the number not regularly attending school is large. This was ascribed partly to chronic ill-health, from living in wretched dwellings of one room, but chiefly to the dissolute and drunken habits of the parents. The remedies for both these crying evils rest with other than educational authorities, Under such sad circumstances the same parents are prosecuted again and again, and in default of payment of fines it is not uncommon to send them to prison. These prosecutions have an important indirect effect on other parents. Voluntary agencies also, providing a clothing fund, and free

dinners, have helped much to bring very poor children to school, and to get better work from them. More is done by drawing than by driving. Penny schools have been found very successful in inducing the poorest to attend. It was admitted that more accommodation of this kind ought to be supplied, and that a more vigorous policy could then be pursued in regard to the inferior adventure schools, which still linger on in Dundee. One witness was strongly of opinion that in the poorest districts schools should be entirely free up to the third standard. The Parochial Board are liberal in paying for children recommended to them by the school board. In the evening schools the fees are low, and pains are taken to make the teaching attractive.

In general, so far as the evidence goes, we are of opinion that the existing legal powers should suffice, if used with vigour, tact, and kindly feeling, to deal with the difficult and delicate question of compulsion. But for large towns we recommend the extension to Scotland of the power of establishing day industrial schools, as given in the English Act of 1866, or in the Glasgow Act of 1878.

The recommendations made by the committee on this subject are as follows:—

1. That in general the existing legal powers of compulsion, if used with vigour and discretion, should suffice.

2. That in country districts vigilance should be exercised by the Department to prevent laxity in accepting ordinary rural occupations as "a reasonable excuse" for withholding children from examination.

3. That, in order to meet the case of neglected children in large towns, the power of establishing day industrial schools, as given in the English Act of 1866, or in the Glasgow Act of 1878, should be extended to Scotland.

Evidence Given Before the Committee.

The evidence given before the committee on this subject is of interest and a portion is given.

Evidence of Mr. William Mitchell, convener of the school attendance committee of Glasgow.

One of the questions referred to us is that of compulsory attendance of children at schools, and I should like to begin it from this point of view; there are, I suppose, a very large number in Glasgow of children whom it is distinctly difficult to get to attend?—I would say that, with certain limits, the limits of age from 7 to 12, we have succeeded pretty nearly in getting the whole of the children of that age to school, with the exception of some of the very lowest class, but there is still a very wide field under 6 years, and between 6 and 7, and beyond 12—from 12 to 13. Of children from 5 to 7 we have a population in Glasgow of 25,708, and of these only 11,500, or the one-half, are found on school rolls. Between 7 and 12, the population is estimated at 54,572, and we have on

the school rolls 54,654, showing that the whole of the children between 7 and 12 are on school rolls. Their attendance is, of course, a different matter, and will be spoken of subsequently. Between 12 and 14 there is a population of 10,241, with 7,470 on school rolls, so that our attention is chiefly directed to the two extremes, under 7 and above 12, except a certain number of the lowest and poorest class of children from 7 to 12.

Means used to secure Attendance.

By what means have you succeeded in getting so many of the children to school?—We adopted a system in the first year of the school board's existence, and that system has been steadily and regularly continued ever since. I hold it to be of the first importance to get hold of a good system and keep to it, so that the parents may be educated thoroughly into it, which is a great step in the right direction to begin with. We have two modes of ascertaining the names and addresses of defaulting children. Every week our officers call at all the schools of the city, including Roman Catholic and Sessional, and all other schools as well as the board schools (except what are called higher class schools), and get from the teachers a tabulated list of all children who have absented themselves, or who have attended so irregularly as to make it necessary that the officers should call upon the parents and warn them.

Do you supply the forms to the other schools for making these returns?—We do. That is one mode. The other is, that for two days in the week our officers are on the streets in plain clothes. They take off their ordinary uniform, because we know that if they had on their uniform the children would run away. They exchange their districts every now and again, as their faces get familiar to the children, and go up to all the children they find on the streets during school hours. The children are ready to answer, when once they are fairly in the toils. We never lose sight of the fact that it is the parents we have to deal with, rather than the children. Some people think that there is nothing for the officers to do but to collar the children, and carry them off to school, but we cannot legally do that. The officers bring to the school board office the names of the children's parents. They then classify the names and addresses into the various districts, so that each officer only calls on the parents within his own district. The first necessity of the case with us is to classify the names. We cannot proceed satisfactorily, unless each officer has the names of the defaulting children who belong to his own district. The next step is that the officer calls upon the parents, remonstrates with them, and warns them of the consequences of such default. He usually gets the promise from the parents that the child will be sent to school. The officer gets the name of the school to which the parent promises to send the child, and calls at the school to ascertain if the child has been sent. If so, good and well, but if not, then the officer leaves a printed warning form, in which is entered the name of the child and

the parent; also a copy of the result of prosecutions of other parties left along with it, for the purpose of letting the parents see what the consequences will be if they do not attend to the board's requirements. That is the second step after the first has been found ineffectual. It may be a week or a fortnight, or three weeks, after the first call of the officer when this notice is left, according to circumstances. I may say that between these two steps the greater number of the irregular and absentee children are got into school.

Effects of Compulsion.

Is that when you have taken the first and second step?—Yes, the first step sweeps away probably 60 per cent. This warning form sweeps away another 20 per cent., and we may have still 20 per cent. left to deal with. Then we take the third step, which is a summons before the board meeting. This summons I look upon as very important. The parents know that it is a legal document, which it really is, and when it is left with them they are a good deal frightened, and the consequence is, to a very large extent, that the summons is obeyed. It asks a parent to come to a board meeting at such and such a school, and at such and such an hour, and to bring the children with them. We hold these meetings personally. We find that after the holidays the children are most apt to be absent and irregular, and we hold these meetings weekly for perhaps a month or six weeks immediately after the holidays, and at other times fortnightly. We hold the meetings by rotation in all the districts of the city. It has a very marked effect in the district where the meeting is held. The parents with their children are seen flocking to it, and all the children in the school see that such a meeting is being held, and they let it be known, and evidently outside it has a very wholesome impression. We summon about 100 parents and children to each meeting. We have five different rooms in the school alloted to five different members of the board. We cannot expect every member of the board to come to each meeting; but there is an arrangement by which we have usually at least five members present. Each of these has a room and a table, and before this table the parents with their children who are in default sit down and are questioned and remonstrated with. The variety of social life which is brought under the notice of the board is something unparalleled. We see society to its lowest depths; not only the degraded forms of society, but the distressing forms of society—deserted wives and poor widows who have been left suddenly in widowhood.

I suppose you have many cases where it is difficult to enforce attendance?—Yes, it is difficult. I have been at this work for fourteen years, and at the meeting on Wednesday last there was brought to light as great a variety of new kinds of cases as I have met with at any other meeting that I have been at before—new features of society. It would be impos-

sible for me to tabulate the forms of distress and difficulty, they are so varied.

Percentages with Valid Excuse.

What percentage do you find have a sufficiently valid excuse? —Of those who are summoned about eighty per cent. come to the meetings. These are distributed by the principal officer over the different members of the board, each of whom may have a dozen or twenty cases brought before him at one meeting. There is a clerk (one of the officers) taking notes with each member of the school board. Each member has before him the names of the parties who are summoned, and the particulars, so far as known to the officers beforehand, whether it is one child or two children; whether they have been formerly summoned; what school they have been attending, and such questions; and then the excuse that has been made to the officer for their non-attendance. It is usually the mothers who come—not the fathers The fathers are summoned; but we have, from the beginning, allowed the mothers to come, knowing that it would lose the father a day's work, and that generally the mother is of more importance than the father in a matter of that kind. Probably about one-fourth are males or fathers, and three-fourths are mothers. They are dealt with in a very kindly way. In case of contumaciousness the members of the board are in a position to warn the parents that this is not the final step, but one preliminary to a final dealing, which is prosecution. Sir Michael Connal has a very kindly excellent way of dealing with them, and spends a great deal of time over it, asking them the reason of their present distresses and why their children are not at school, and what steps they have taken to improve themselves, and whether they have not applied to one or other of the different agencies which might have helped them. We have a great many agencies in this city to help such children. In a large number of cases I think this dealing with them has the effect of putting a little heart into the parents, by showing them that their circumstances are not hopeless, and, possibly, pointing out some of the agencies founded for their benefit, and getting the promise that they will send their children to school. I have given here a little analysis of the result of one meeting. After every meeting, the principal officer draws up an analysis of the meeting.

Analysis of Result of Meeting with Defaulting Parents.

Parents summoned		104
Gone to school after summons was served	41	
Promised to send	17	
Ill, and doctor to visit	2	
Exempted for evening school	11	
To be sent to industrial school	2	
For further dealing or prosecution	13	
Failed to appear	18	
		104

Parents Summoned.

Here you find a hundred and four parents summoned. The very reception of the summons hurries them to send their children to school so that they may be able to say that they are at school before they come to the meeting. We find here that there are forty-one out of the one hundred and four who are able to say that their children had gone to school, and that is taken a note of. Many such parents have probably often deceived the officers in the past, and would likely deceive them in the future, and the duty of the officers is to find out after the meeting whether it is the fact that they have gone to school, and, if so, their case is ended. Here are seventeen promises to send the children to school, which promises are always subsequently verified. Very often we find excuses made about sickness, and there may be two or half a dozen cases at each meeting where the doctor is asked to visit. We have a medical man, who is paid according to the number of visits, and whenever we have a statement of this kind, we ask him to visit the children, and report; and his certificate exempts them from attendance if he reports that they are really ill.

In the event of getting an excuse accompanied by a certificate from another doctor, do you accept it?—Yes, if it is a doctor that we know anything about. There are, very often, sad cases where we exempt them, even although they are not in the legal position of meriting exemption. Here is a man who tells us that his wife has just died, and that he has a little girl perhaps twelve years of age, who is in the fourth standard, and there is no one to keep the baby but the little girl. There are many cases where it is the reverse of that—where the father has died and the mother has gone out to work, and has left younger children under the charge of an elder girl or boy.

Certain Excuses not Accepted.

Do you accept an excuse of that kind?—We do not accept it, if there is an absolute neglect of education.

But where the circumstances point to the family doing their best?—We have a reading book at every meeting, and we say to the child, "Let me hear how you can read," and if the child can read and write and count a little, in these circumstances we overlook a great deal of what may be called legal necessity in respect of education, and give them some amount of concession in the way of not attending day school, on condition that they go to evening schools. We have a very complete system of evening schools, which makes it easier for us to grant such occasional exemptions.

In the estimate you gave us of those who ought to attend, do you include in the larger figure all upon the census list?—We compare this list with the number on the rolls of the different schools.

Lists of Children not on School Rolls.

But you have also lists of all the children throughout your district, whether on the school rolls or not?—We have a considerable list of children who ought to be at school, and we are working them up.

Prosecutions.

These different steps enable us to reduce the dealing with the parents to a minimum of prosecutions. Our prosecutions, as I have stated in a paper I have submitted, are one or two out of each default meeting, or of 100 cases about two per cent. of those who have been summoned. Prosecution is only resorted to after all previous dealing has failed. Last year's prosecutions numbered 62. The number of prosecution since 1874 was 838, giving an average of about 65 per annum. Out of the 838 prosecutions there were 808 convictions. Of the 808 convictions, 220 were admonished by the sheriff, 349 paid fines varying from 2*s.* 6*d.* to 20*s.*, and costs of a similar amount, and 239 were sent to prison. The cost of prosecution in 1886 amounted to £147, out of which fines recovered were £29. The cost per case since 1874 has averaged about 32*s.* With regard to the results we do not look upon prosecution as favourable to the interests of the children. They are the very lowest class of parents who are prosecuted. They are mostly men. In a good many cases the women express themselves as not sorry that the men are sent to prison for a time, they think it will do them good. It is absolutely necessary as a final resort. I think all the rest of the dealing hinges upon our having this power, even if not exercised.

How to Retain Children at School after passing Fifth Standard.

With regard to the children who leave school about twelve years of age I wish to point out that we would like to see a much larger number of the children between twelve and thirteen remaining at school. Far too many go away after the fifth standard. That is one reason why we are not extremely anxious about these 10,000 infant children who are under six or seven years being pressed into school. That is a point the department are always urging upon us, to get more infants to school, but one reason why we do not look upon that as so absolutely imperative is, that the younger the child is when it begins education, the earlier it is brought to the point when it can pass the fifth standard; consequently children got to school at five may pass the fifth standard at eleven years of age, and unless the parents are willing to continue them at school beyond that age, what are you to do with them? I was examined before the endowment commissioners, and Lord Shand asked me a question whether small bursaries would

assist materially in retaining such children at school. I was very well pleased with the suggestion, and said that it would to a certain extent. I believe that these small bursaries will have that effect. I think that Dr. Robertson, and those who hold his views, are pressing unduly the view of too much secondary education in connection with the small bursaries. I think that these small bursaries should assist materially in continuing these lads and girls who have passed the fifth standard, and who are eleven or twelve years of age, for another two years at school, taking the usual ex. VI., and specific subjects without looking too exclusively at what may be called secondary education. I am anxious to have the bursaries held in a large number of our schools, and not limited to six or seven. Whenever it is known that there are bursaries which can only be held in a few selected schools you discourage competitors in the other schools on account of the possibility of their requiring to leave the school where they have received their past education. My feeling is that these small bursaries should be pretty well distributed over the schools for the purpose of encouraging the parents to continue their children longer at school.

Duties of Officers.

What do you know of the names of the children who are not yet enrolled on the list of school children?—Nothing, except that the officers are constantly on the streets looking out for children during school hours who are not at school.

And do they get the name of every such child they come in contact with?—Yes, as a rule. Occasionally they deceive us, and give us wrong names and addresses, but we follow up such cases, and we know that the same children will be found again.

But on the whole you have a very large proportion of the names of the children who ought to be at school?—Yes.

Evidence of Mr. Robert Ogilvie, chief inspector of schools.

Your attention has been directed, I suppose, to the question of compulsory attendance in your district, both in town and country?—Yes.

In towns, how is the attendance?—It is reasonably satisfactory.

There is no large class failing to attend?—Not in towns.

Are the compulsory powers used by the school boards?—Yes.

And they know about all the children in the town, they have them all on a list, I suppose?—Yes, as a rule.

Have they been obliged to have recourse to prosecution?—Yes, occasionally.

Has that much effect in warning the rest of the parents and making them send their children?—Yes, only sometimes there is difference of opinion amongst the sheriffs, they come to different findings.

Do you think the present compulsory powers are sufficient for boards in towns?—Yes, I think so.

In the country are the difficulties greater?—It is almost a failure in the country.

Is that from the different nature of the industry or the distance of the children from the schools?—It arises from the fact that the school board is drawn from such a small area, that prosecution is a very unpopular and thankless task.

The school boards do not take it up so energetically as in the town?—No, and they cannot do it so well because of the small area from which they are drawn.

What would be the advantage of a bigger area?—The removal of local feelings. Take the clergymen of rival denominations, it is an unpopular thing for one to go in for it while another opposes it.

They are too much neighbours; they know too much about one another, I suppose?—Yes.

And putting the law in motion is an invidious thing?—Yes, But that shows an extraordinary idea of the working of the compulsory clauses; because, properly speaking, they ought to put themselves in motion. There is no selection out of a certain number of children for prosecution, the whole batch ought to be prosecuted, and that does away with all feeling. The individual who does not attend is the only person to blame?—Yes, that is all very well in theory, but practically it does not work.

Effect of Fishing Industries.

Does the fishing industry interfere with the attendance of children?—Yes, at a certain time of the year. For instance, at Peterhead and Fraserburgh, there is a large exodus for Shetland and other localities of the parents with a contingent of the children.

Then those children fall short of the requisite number of attendances in the year?—Not necessarily, but it materially curtails the year's attendance.

Are the children much withdrawn for agricultural work?—That is a different question. Article 20 in the Code permits children to leave for six months, it may be, if the managers certify that they have been beneficially and necessarily employed at work, and have passed the third standard. That is carried out to a very great extent now in Aberdeenshire. Formerly that clause was not well understood, there was a blissful ignorance about it; but now herding and other rural occupations are much more prevalent than in past years.

Then is a child considered to be neeessarily employed at work if its parent declares that he wants the wages and the child has gone to herd cattle?—Not without the approval of the board. The school board must certify. But as a matter of fact the teacher draws up the list, and very often judiciously excludes those who may not be supposed likely to pass.

How does he reconcile that with the words of the certificate "beneficially and necessarily"?—That is not his matter, he simply prepares the list. It is for the school board to certify that. As a rule the school board certifies the list the teacher presents. There have been exceptions here and there, but they are few and far between.

Would you consider the "necessarily" to mean that the child is wanted to earn wages?—That is so in towns.

These children do not give half-time attendance, they are present one-half of the year, and absent the other half?—Yes, and the consequence is they have a long time for forgetting. It would be a much better plan if the Act was that they should attend every alternate day or at least every alternate week.

How would that act in regard to those who go to the Stornoway fishing?—It would preclude the children from going unless they had passed the fifth standard, which would be no great hardship.

Half-time Attendance.

Do you think the half-time attendance would work well if it was from week to week?—It would remedy a good deal of the short attendance; it would be a very salutary check.

Do you prefer alternate days for attendance, or the half of each day?—I think the alternate day is better. If it is the half of each day, the children come to school quite tagged, and sometimes even fall asleep.

I suppose it would be difficult to get wages for a child if it came every alternate day or alternate week to school?—The child could not take service unless there were two of a family that went alternate days or weeks.

Do you think the Code is too loose upon that point—allowing children to be withdrawn upon a certificate of that kind?—Yes, I do.

If it were more strictly construed it would tie them up pretty tightly?—Yes; and the remedy I think for all these things is the large area—for compulsory attendance.

A more responsible school board?—Not a more responsible school board, but a board drawn from a wider area, so that local feeling will be entirely excluded.

The board are too easy with their immediate neighbours?—Yes; and it is too much to expect of human nature that it can be otherwise; the remedy is a county board for compulsory attendance, or a parliamentary division, or anything larger than the parish.

You would suggest giving the enforcement of compulsory attendance to a different board from that which works at present?—Yes, to a larger board. The smaller board might do a great deal in the way of visitation and persuasion, so

that it would only be necessary occasionally to have recourse to the compulsory powers of the bigger board.

And the bigger board might work partly through the smaller board ?—Yes, they would call upon the smaller board for a return of the absentees.

Do you not think it is very desirable that attention should be paid to local requirements ?—Yes; but you still have the small board making the representation with regard to the local requirements.

But that is a matter I suppose in which you would consult very much the requirements of the immediate locality ?—Yes, the bigger boards should consult the parish boards.

But that should be by way of representation from the smaller board to the larger board ?—Yes.

Have you experience in your district of a class similar to us in the west—people who systematically take no trouble in sending their children to school, and when the Compulsion Act is put in force they go to prison, and their families are thrown upon the rates, and when they come out of prison they are no better ?—No, I do not think there is much of that sort of thing in the north of Scotland.

What did you say about the certificates being used to keep back children from examination ?—As a rule, the board sign the teacher's list, but, of course, as the presentation is permissive, not compulsory, it is natural for him to exclude those who would be pretty sure to fail, and the consequence is that some children slip through the school without passing any standard after the third.

And that gives an illusory appearance to the returns of the school, it makes them seem better than they really are ?—To some extent.

Children under Ten.

Have you any experience of children being withdrawn under the age of ten ?—Yes, and a very capital remedy for such cases is circular seventy-two (Dec. 1885), calling for a return of all the absentees, say, who are present in April and absent in July. Mr. Robertson in his report for this year, mentions the cases of children who, after the issue of the circular were withdrawn from employment and sent back to school. Mr. Andrew reports in the case of Glenlivet, that he inspected the school in April when there were sixty-five children present, and that he made a visit without notice in the course of the summer, and found each standard represented by one pupil, with the exception of the fourth in which there were two.

The rest were all away at work ?—Yes.

Your main remedy would be to have larger boards?—Yes, because in large towns there is comparatively little difficulty in the matter.

Aberdeen Schools.

Evidence of Rev. J. M. Dawson, chairman of the Aberdeen School Board.

1. Only a small residuum of the working classes (*bona fide*) of Aberdeen come before the board as defaulters.

2. The drunken, the day labourers of no particular trade, artizans of shiftless habits or inferior efficiency and especially working women (either widows or the mothers of illegitimate children) are the parents who make up the great majority of defaulters.

Of these, except in times of depression of trade, the working woman whose child is often habitually a truant is the only parent deserving of real sympathy.

3. Prosecutions, except for the issue of an attendance order, have not been found excessively expensive. Lately, however, the penalties inflicted have been smaller than in former days, and consequently the board's share of costs has been greater.

4. Attendance orders are of doubtful advantage. The school board resorts to them as a milder form of judicial dealing than the infliction of a penalty after formal prosecution. But in a short time the defaulter ceases to heed them. If the order is disobeyed no punishment can follow until a second complaint has been made by the board, and when punishment is inflicted the order lapses, and the old round begins again. A summary prosecution costs 30*s.*; the order with its two necessary complaints before obedience is enforced costs £3.

Morally, the effect of the order is bad upon the habitual defaulter, who quickly distinguishes between its *brutum fulmen* and a sharp sequence of a fine. The old offender is sometimes sent to the sheriff for an attendance order after having once or twice been fined, and rejoices in the new lease of law breaking thus secured to him. The compulsory officer states that offences were less frequent than now when the fine is of £1 and £1 of costs was the normal penalty. The fine and costs together seldom now amounts to more than ten shillings.

Then I have a comparative table, showing the number of persons summoned before the board as defaulters during the years 1882 to 1886; the complaints withdrawn and dismissed; the fines imposed and recovered; and the costs of the prosecutions. Last year we have lost £35 10*s.* 6*d.* by our prosecutions.

ABERDEEN SCHOOL BOARD.

RESULTS AND COSTS OF PROSECUTING DEFAULTING PARENTS.

Years 1882-86, inclusive.

Year.	Number of Defaulters.						Fines and Expenses.		Cost of Prosecution.	Difference (paid by School Board) between costs and fines recovered.
	*Summoned to appear before Board.	Prosecuted.	Complaint withdrawn or dismissed.	Convicted and			Imposed.	Recovered.		
				Fined.	Attendance order issued.	Admonished.				
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1882....	179	20	0	19	0	1	21 5 0	15 5 0	31 13 0	16 8 0
1883....	219	23	1	18	0	4	21 0 0	12 15 0	33 9 6	20 14 6
1884....	192	22	2	18	0	2	12 0 0	9 10 0	33 6 6	23 16 6
1885....	240	20	3	14	3	0	12 7 6	11 17 6	29 1 6	17 4 0
1886....	269	31	2	15	14	0	12 2 6	8 7 6	43 18 0	35 10 6
	1099	116	8	84	17	7	78 15 0	57 15 0	171 8 6	113 13 6

* Number of summonses issued, same defaulter in certain cases more than once.

Lowering of the Fines.

Has the lowering of the fines been the act of the sheriff?—Yes, I think the sheriffs here take a very strong view against the compulsory clauses. I think they find some difficulty in interpreting the Act; indeed they practically do it differently from each other.

Has the board much relation with private societies and benevolent agencies for bringing in children?—Oh, yes, our most perplexing cases are those of truant children, whose parents, or generally whose mother, she being the sole guardian, cannot leave their work to see the child enter a school. For these, as the board has repeatedly petitioned, the institution of day industrial schools is urgently needed. There are several of these institutions in Aberdeen more or less benevolent, not quite of the class of industrial schools under the Home Secretary, and when it is a very urgent case we try to prevail upon some of the patrons to take an interest in the child and get it in.

As a board you would strongly advocate establishing day industrial schools?—Yes, and the Scottish Episcopal Board has petitioned to the same effect.

The premature curtailment of school life is coming to be the question of questions. For more than half the children of

Scotland the 5th standard constitutes the leaving certificate Knowledge rapidly acquired and early cut short, like seed cast on a thin soil, lacks the qualities which secure permanence and growth.

"Oh, the little more, and how much it is!
And the little less, and what worlds away!"

Mr. Bathgate's Opinion.

Then in Mr. Bathgate's words he writes:—

"I may be excused for referring to the remarks which I made last year on the bad effects of exemption from attendance on passing the 5th standard. I do so only because I believe that public opinion on this point is rapidly maturing. I observe that during the year we examined 3,091 scholars in the 5th standard, and only 1,169 in the 6th. These figures correspond almost exactly with those of last year. I believe that the permission thus given by the Legislature is used, not so much to relieve the really necessitous cases as to develop a selfish and careless habit among parents who do not require such indulgence. I may select as a typical instance a school in which at the inspection in 1888 there were 77 scholars presented in the 5th standard. In the following year there were only 25 scholars presented in the 6th. Out of the 77, 21 left school only 11 years of age, having probably attended for little more than five years. Now this is a school frequented by the *elite* of working-class children, the average of the fees paid being £1 per annum, as compared with 12s. per annum in a neighboring board school.

"A few sentences relating to a similar state of things in England uttered by well known public men may be quoted as relevant to the situation in Scotland. Sir Lyon Playfair says: 'This means that the educational expenditure of the country 'is largely unproductive; that a great proportion of it is wasted 'because the little learning of those who leave school is lost in 'a few months or years.' It means, as Mr Fisher expresses it, 'that we are guilty of the incredible folly of spending seven 'millions sterling every year in pouring knowledge into the 'minds of our children, and then of refusing to secure to our-'selves by a little additional expenditure the full value of our 'money.'

In Dr. Stewart's general report for 1889 for the Northern Division of Scotland, Mr. Welsh writes as follows:—

Our greatest difficulty as a board all along in working the compulsory clauses has been in cases of notorious truancy. In such cases parents are often powerless, and I do not see how this difficulty is to be overcome unless the court have power on the representation of school boards, to send habitual and hopeless truants to a certified industrial school. Under the Industrial Schools Acts the court at present has this power, *with the consent of the parent*, but in absolutely necessary

cases this consent is sometimes withheld, with the results that truants fall into crime, and being no longer eligible for admission to the industrial school are sent as stamped criminals to prison and the reformatory."

GLASGOW.

In their general summary of work for the period from March 1885, to March 1888, the school attendance committee gives the following:—

The Work of the School Attendance Committee.

Referring to the general summary of work, March 1873—January 1882, and March 1885, the school attendance committee have now to continue the record of their labours from 1882 to date:—

The number of committee meetings held since 31st March, 1885, has been 39, in addition to meetings with defaulters subsequently noticed.

ROLL AND ATTENDANCE.—It will be seen from the following table that the number of children on school rolls and in attendance has been steadily increasing from year to year. This increase is all the more marked when it is observed that the population of the city has not greatly increased:—

Progress in School Attendance—1873-1887.

	1873.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.
Number on Roll,	53,796	66,598	65,287	67,869	70,202	70,943	70,702
	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886*	1887.
	72,358	74,024	77,607	80,703	82,285	81.718	83,216

	1873.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.
Number in Attendance	43,803	53,805	54,112	57,423	58,660	59,968	59,143
	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.
	61,012	62,467	65,887	68,299	70,885	68,263	70,239

In 1873 the total population of the city was 513,665; the estimate of population at end of 1887 being 534,017.

In 1873, the total children 5 to 13, was 7,294. The estimated number at end of 1887 was 90,517, showing an increase of 3,223. Of these 90,517 children there are—

	Population at these ages.	On Roll at these ages. 1887.	On Roll at these ages. 1886.
5 to 7 years - - -	25,701	11,822	11,500
7 to 12 " - - -	54,572	55,458	54,654
12 to 18 " - - -	10,241	7,959	7.470

The total increase of children at school since 1873 amounts to 29,420 on Rolls, and 26,436 in attendance.

GENERAL WORK OF THE OFFICERS.—The officers visit all the schools, both public and other schools, every Friday, and receives from the teachers lists of absentee and irregular

*Industrial schools, etc., excluded from this and subsequent returns.

children. These children are visited, and the results communicated to the teachers on the following Friday, when the officers call for new lists.

In addition to looking after the ordinary irregulars and absentees, whose names are supplied by the teachers, the officers take the names and addresses of children found wandering about the streets; they also patrol the streets on certain days looking specially after such vagrants. Each officer has his own district, and is responsible for the attendance of children living within it. The number of officers in the service of the board is 36

Defaulter's Meeting.—These meetings have been held one a fortnight or thereby in various districts of the city according to rotation. About 100 parents are usually sum-summoned to each meeting, and are dealt with according to circumstances. The deserving poor are counselled and are frequently put into communication agencies which exist for their benefit; the others are sharply dealt with. During 1885, 1886, and 1887, sixty-seven defaulters' meetings have been held. They are invariably followed by the best results.

Prosecutions.—No prosecutions are entered upon till every effort on the part of the officers has been exhausted. Prosecutions are had recourse to, more for the purpose of example and warning, than for punishment. A few cases are chosen with discrimination in certain of the worst localities,and are brought before the sheriff. These parties are convicted, fined, or imprisoned. This speedily becomes known, and produces a beneficial effect. The number of prosecutions authorized by the present board has been 254.

Casual Employment of Children.—The officers continue to patrol the streets two nights a week, for the purpose of looking after children engaged in casual employment. No child of school age is allowed to be on the streets, engaged in casual employment, after seven o'clock in winter and nine o'clock in summer. The evil has not been altogether remedied, but a marked improvement has taken place. Several parents who had been repeatedly warned, and had failed to comply with the requirements of the Act, were brought before the sheriff and convicted. These convictions speedily become known among street children and their parents, with the most beneficial effect.

The Poor Children's Dinner Table Society have, as usual, helped to feed and clothe a large number of children. The school board officers are provided with tickets for these tables, which, in case of urgency, they are required to distribute. They have also been kindly furnished by the directors of the Evangelistic Association with tickets for breakfast at the Day Refuges for any specially destitute children they may discover. The agents of the society have visited and supplied with clothing numerous families brought under their notice by the school board.

Dr. Kerr's Opinion.

Dr. John Kerr, one of the chief inspectors of schools in the southern division of Scotland, in his report for 1889, gives the following on the subject of compulsory school attendance:—

The Edinburgh board complain, and with good reason, of the withdrawal from school of children at an early age. The following is a quotation from the report by the committee on school work:—

"Many children pass the standard of exemption, the 5th, before they are 12 or even 11 years of age. During the past session, out of 2,164 children presented for examination in the 5th standard, 1,102 were under 12 years of age, and 1,062, 12 or over. If the returns of the various years be examined, it will be found that more than one half of the children presented for examination in the 5th standard during one session disappear from the school registers the next. In session 1887-88 the number of children presented for examination in the 5th standard was 2,203, and in session 1888-89 only 1,033 were presented in the 6th. Another point worthy of note is the small number of children at school who are over 13 years of age. In session 1887-88, out of 15,983 children presented for examination, the number above 13 years of age was only 255, or 1-5 per cent.; this last session, out of 16,851 presented the number over 13 was 284, or 1-6 per cent., showing an almost infinitesimal increase. It is, perhaps, too early to form any definite opinion as to the effect which recent legislation will have on the attendance of children at school, but, so far as can at present be judged, it will lead to a large decrease in attendance in the non-compulsory standards, unless further relief of fees be granted."

It is, I think, the general experience that the age at which children pass the standard for exemption is steadily diminishing, and the question how to provide for them during the year or two when neither the school board can compel their attendance nor employers accept their services becomes a somewhat serious one. Both on moral and educational grounds it is desirable that the exemption standard should be VI instead of V.

Dr. Ogilvie's Opinion.

Dr. Ogilvie in his general report for 1889 writes as follows:—

In an exhaustive return lately submitted to the Glasgow board by Mr. Mitchell, whose name deserves, as last year, honorable mention in this connexion, it is maintained that all the children in the city from 7 to 12 are on school rolls. The percentage of average attendance, ranging as it does, from 70 to 90 per cent. in the different schools, indicates that the locality of the school and the circumstances of the children are the principal factors in regulating the attendance.

Persuasion is the main arm on which the board relies, and in the case of all but the lowest class of defaulters it is generally found to be an efficient remedy. Whilst some 90 cases were last year taken before the sheriff, as many as 2,620 families were summoned before the board and dealt with by remonstrance.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Extracts from Sonnesehein's Cyclopaedia of Education.

The whole of England and Wales is divided under the Elementary Education Act of 1870, (Mr. Forster's Act.)

School attendance committees are appointed under the Elementary Education Act of 1876, (known as "Lord Sandon's Act),to compel the attendance of children at school in districts in which there are no School Boards.

By 1876 there was a general desire for compulsory education at schools throughout the country, but the Government of the day were not prepared to force a School Board upon every district. Hence in the Act of 1876 Lord Sandon provided that in every school district without a School Board an Attendance Committee should be formed. The Committee is reappointed every year and has nothing to do with the schools or with providing school accommodation. Its business consists almost exclusively in compelling children to attend the voluntary schools, for which purpose it can demand of the managers of the voluntary schools, returns and particulars of the attendance of children. The powers of the Committee to compel attendance at school exactly correspond with those of the School Board. It appoints a chairman and vice-chairman, a clerk, and attendance officer to look after the children, grant certificates of half-time, and full-time, exemption, etc.

Attendance Committee.

It reports from time to time to the body which appoints it, but it is responsible to the Education Department by whom it may be declared "in default," and superseded if it neglects its duty. The Act of 1876 providing for the appointment of Attendance Committees did not render it incumbent upon the Committees to make by-laws for compelling children to attend school, but it conferred upon the Committees power to proceed against employers for employing children of school age during school hours, and power to prosecute parents who "habitually" neglect to provide elementary education for their children. A few of the districts, of which Manchester at the time was one, had sufficient voluntary school accommodation but adopted the School Board system mainly for the sake of the power to compel children to attend school, which could not at that time be had without a School Board. The Act of 1880,

called Mr. Mundella's Act, required all School Boards and Attendance Committees to make by-laws for compelling parents to cause their children to attend school, and so compulsory attendance was made universal. The foremost duty of the School Board is to see that there is public school accommodation for all the children of the district between the ages of three and eighteen for whom instruction in public elementary education is needed. The next great duty of the Board is to secure the attendance at school of all the children between the ages of five and fourteen, subject to certain exemptions. A School Board clerk must be appointed and a treasurer. Provision is also made for the appointment of Attendence Officers to be engaged in the practical work of causing the children of the district to attend school.

The Board has no power to close private schools, but though the private schools may be efficient, if the Board's officers discover that the child's attendance is irregular, the parent can be prosecuted. The School Board has no power to enter voluntary schools, or in any way to interfere with the management of them, but it can demand from the voluntary school, regular returns of the attendance of children, and evidence of irregular attendance, or absence.

Exemptions.

Under the by-laws, children between the ages of five and thirteen must attend school, subject to certain exemptions, or be "under efficient instruction in some other manner." Up to the age of ten there is no exemption. Between the ages of ten and thirteen, children are usually exempted under the by-laws *half time* on passing a certain standard of examintion, and *full time* on passing a certain higher standard. The standards of exemption are to some extent within the option of the School Board, and they vary in different districts. It is the rule of the Department, and generally provided in the by-laws that a child shall not be entitled to half time exemption from attendance at school, even on passing the specific standard, unless there is a necessity for its employment in consequence of the poverty of the parent. In addition to these rules of compulsory attendance under the by-laws, there is, under Lord Sandon's Act of 1876 compulsory attendance for children between the ages of thirteen and fourteen unless they have passed the fourth standard. The remedy for neglect on the part of the parent to cause his child to attend a school in accordence with the provisions of the by-laws and the Acts, is that he shall be summoned by the School Board to answer for the offence before the Magistrates, and on conviction the fine, including costs must not exceed five shillings for each offence, with proportionate imprisonment in default of payment of the fine. The defendant may plead a reasonable excuse for not causing his child to attend school. The reasonable excuses mentioned in the Act are, that the child is under efficient

instruction in some other manner; that the child has been prevented from attending school by sickness or any unavoidable cause; that there is no public elementary school open which the child can attend within such distance not exceeding three miles, measured according to the nearest road, from the residence of such child.

Besides the penalty against the parent, there is a penalty against the employer who employs a child who ought to be at school, the fine in this case not exceeding forty shillings.

Extract from Final Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Elementary Education Acts, England and Wales, 1888.

"With a view to enforce the obligation of attendance in an indirect manner, the Act of 1876 proceeds first to place restrictions on the employment of children until they have complied with certain educational conditions, and in the view of the Act the parent of a child who employs it for the purpose of gain is deemed its employer. The fifth section makes it a statutory offence, with a penalty on conviction not exceeding forty shillings, on the part of any employer to take into his employment (*a*) any child who is under 10 years of age, and (*b*) any child over 10 and under 14, who shall not have attained such proficiency in reading, writing, and arithmetic as is afterwards specified in the schedules to the Act. Since 1881 the degree of proficiency required is that prescribed in the Fourth Standard defined by the Code of 1876. But, failing this educational qualification for employment, the Act further provides a loop hole for invincible dulness, by which a child over 10 years old who cannot pass the required standard, and who might therefore be kept from labour till the age of 14 without any educational advantage, may still be qualified for work if it can produce a certificate of its regular attendance at a certified efficient school for a certain number of years previous. This qualification for employment, which is known by the name given to it by Lord Sandon of "the dunce's pass," is now fulfilled by 258 attendances after five years of age, in not more than two schools in each year, during five years, whether consecutive or not. No evidence has been brought before us tending to show that parents have availed themselves to any extent of this door of entrance to employment for their children, and it may well be doubted whether its existence is very generally known. At present, however, and since the passing of the Act of 1880, it affects those children only who at the age of 13 have failed to pass the standard for total exemption from school attendance, fixed by the by-laws of the district in which they reside."

Additional Provisions of Act of 1876.

"The uneducated child having thus been prohibited from employment, the Act of 1876 next proceeds to bring him into

school by means of what is known as the "Wastrel Clause." The two classes of persons affected by it are, first, parents who habitually, and without reasonable excuse, neglect to provide efficient elementary instruction for their children, being over five years of age, and prohibited from full-time employment; and, secondly, children found habitually wandering, or not under proper control, or being in the company of rogues, vagabonds, disorderly persons, or reputed criminals. In these cases it is the duty of the local authority to complain to a court of summary jurisdiction, which may issue an attendance order, requiring the child to attend regularly at some certified efficient school willing to receive it, and named in the order. The following reasonable excuses, however, if they can be pleaded, are allowed, viz., that the nearest public elementary school is over two miles from the child's residence; or that the absence of the child from school has been caused by sickness or any unavoidable cause. In the event of the breach of such an attendance order, for the first offence the court may impose a penalty not exceeding 5s., or order the child to be sent to an Industrial School, according as the parent fails to satisfy, or succeeds in satisfying the court that he has used all reasonable efforts to secure compliance with the order. On the second or any subsequent breach of the order, the court may either order the child to be sent to an Industrial School or impose a fine on the parents, or do both at its discretion. A fine may be imposed for each breach of the order, provided that complaint be not renewed at any less interval than two weeks. Children so sent to an Industrial School shall be deemed to be sent under the Industrial Schools Act of 1866, and the parent shall be liable to contribute as under that statute. The local authority is bound to investigate any alleged case of neglect of children's education under the proceding section, and to proceed to enforce the prescribed penalties, unless it be deemed inexpedient to do so. A child thus sent to an Industrial School may, after one month's residence therein, receive a license to live out of the school on condition of its attending regularly some certified efficient school willing to receive it."

Mundella's Act.

In 1880 Mr. Mundella's Act was passed, which established universal direct compulsion by the school authority, in contradistinction to the optional compulsion of Mr. Forster's Act, and the indirect compulsion of Lord Sandon's Act. Mr. Forster's Act had made the adoption of by-laws, regulating the attendance of children at school, optional in school board districts. Lord Sandon's Act had extended this option to all other school districts in England, and had aimed at securing education by enabling the school authority to forbid the employment of uninstructed children, and by stringent provisions against wastrel and idle children up to the age of 14. Mr. Mundella, carrying out in the Act of 1880 the intention

announced by Lord George Hamilton, his predecessor in office converted this option into an obligation on the part of every school authority. It did not, however, repeal the indirect methods of getting children to school which had been enacted in 1876. These remain side by side with the local by-laws as a collateral security for attendance, in the form of the prohibition of the employment of children who have not the legal qualification, and of penal clauses dealing with those, who being thus debarred from work, are habitually absent from school. These clauses of the Act of 1876 are still available to deal with absence from school where it is flagrant, binding over, in the first instance, the culprit to attend regularly in future. The by-laws, which have since the Act of 1880 been universally adopted, though varying in their provisions in different localities, take cognizance of the smallest deviations from regular attendance, and provide for summary punishment on the parent of the defaulter.

Effect of Compulsory Legislation

A test of the progress of education is given by the proportion which the number on the registers of efficient schools bears to the population. Taking account only of State-aided schools, this proportion in England and Wales was 4.81 in 1860, 7.66 in 1870, 11.46 in 1875, and in 1886 it stood at 16·34. If all other certified efficient schools were included, we learn from a note to these tables that the registered scholars would certainly not be less than 1 to 6 of the population. Again, taking the number of scholars of the ages of from 7 to 11 "on the registers of our annual grant schools, we find that they (2,093,910) are upwards of 95 per cent. of the estimated population (2,202,291) of that age, and of the class usually to be found at elementary schools." Such are the statistical proofs which Mr. Cumin is able to afford of the opinion which he expressed in evidence, that we have got nearly all the children of the country, who ought to be there on the registers of our elementary schools, a result which, we venture to think, both the Duke of Newcastle's Commission, and the author of the first Education Act of 1870, would have regarded as no mean one, could they have foreseen its being realised in the intervals that have elapsed since their respective labours.

FOREIGN RETURNS.

Abstract of answers to questions sent out by Royal Commission, relating to compulsory attendance.

Country.	Compulsion.	
	Between ages	Attendance required.
Austria	6 to 14.	Until scholar has acquired prescribed subjects, religion, and reading, writing, and arithmetic.
Bavaria	6 to 13 (13 to 16 in Sunday schools)	No reply.
France	6 to 13	For 4 absences of half a day in a month the parent is summoned before local school committee. For repeated absences, he may be fined 15 francs or sent to gaol 5 days.
Hungary....	6 to 12 day, 12 to 15 continuation.	8 months country, 10 months town.
Italy	6 to 9.	No fixed rule.
Norway	8 (7 in town) until they are confirmed.	12 weeks per annum.
Prussia	4 to 14.	8 years
Saxony ;....	7 to 15	Special dispensation after 7 years, or 1 year's prolongation for ignorance.
Sweden	7 to 14	34½ weeks.
Berne	6 to 15	Five-sixths of possible attendances.
Geneva	6 to 15	4 days a week ; 6 hours a day
Neuchatel ..	7 to 16	After age of 13 they are only required to attend 10 hours a week.
Tessin (Switzland.)	6 to 14	28 hours a week for 6 to 9 months.
Vaud (Switzerland.)	7 to 16	33 hours per week.
Grisons (Switzerland)	7 to 15	Not stated. Fines and imprisonment for constant non-attendance.
Zurich.....	6 to 16	Every day ; penalties for 10 absences.
Wurtemburg	7 to 14	Every school-day. Parents can be warned, fined and imprisoned.

FOREIGN RETURNS.—*Continued.*

Country.	Compulsory.	
	Between ages.	Attendance required.
British Columbia	7 to 12	Attendances not stated. Absences punished by fine or imprisonment.
New Zealand	7 to 13	"One half of the period during which the school is open."
Nova Scotia	7 to 12	80 days a year.
Ontario	7 to 13	100 days a year.
Prince Edward Island	8 to 13	13 weeks a year.
Queensland	6 to 12	60 days in each half year.
South Australia	7 to 13	35 school days per quarter.
Tasmania ..	7 to 13	3 days a week.
Dakota, U.S.A.	10 to 14	12 weeks a year.
Illinois, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks a year.
Kansas	8 to 14	12 weeks a year (6 consecutive).
Manitoba ..	7 to 12	Fixed locally.
Minnesota, U.S.A	8 to 16	12 weeks each year (6 must be consecutive).
Montana, U.S.A	8 to 14	12 weeks each year.
Nebraska, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks each year.
Wisconsin, U.S.A	7 to 15	12 weeks each year.
Wyoming, U.S.A.	7 to 16	3 months.
California, U.S.A.	8 to 14	80 days.
Idaho, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks each year (of which 8 must be consecutive).
Maine, U.S.A.	8 to 15	16 weeks a year.
Massachusetts, U.S.A.	8 to 14	20 weeks a year.
Michigan, U.S.A.	8 to 14	4 months a year.
New Hampshire, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks, of which 6 must be consecutive.
New Jersey, U.S.A.	7 to 12	20 weeks.
New York, U.S.A. ..	8 to 14	Not stated in Act.
Rhode Island, U.S.A. ..	7 to 14	12 weeks, of which 6 must be consecutive.
Washington Territory, U.S.A.	8 to 18	3 months, or 60 days.
Vermont, U.S.A.	8 to 14	3 months.

LONDON.

I.—Summary of the Law relating to the Attendance at School of Children between 5 and 14 years of age, and to the Employment of such Children.

A. As to children between 5 and 13.

A child between five and thirteen years of age must attend a certified efficient school during the whole time for which such school is open.

Exceptions :—

(i) A child between ten and thirteen years of age is not required to attend school for more than five attendances in each week, if such child shall be shown to the satisfaction of the School Board to be beneficially and necessarily employed, and shall have received a certificate from one of Her Majesty's Inspectors that it has passed the *Third* Standard.

(ii) A child between ten and thirteen years of age is not required to attend school at all, if such child shall have received a certificate from one of Her Majesty's Inspectors that it has passed the *Sixth* Standard.

The following are reasonable excuses for the non-attendance of a child at school.

(*a*) That the child is under efficient instruction in some other manner.

(*b*) That the child is prevented from attending school by sickness or any unavoidable cause.

(*c*) That there is no public elementary school open which the child can attend within two miles.

The parent, or guardian, of any child who ought to attend but does not attend school, is liable upon conviction to a penalty not exceeding, with the costs, five shillings for each offence.

Moreover the employer of any child who ought to attend but does not attend school, is liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings for each offence.

B. As to children between 13 and 14.

No person, parent or other, may take into his employment any child between thirteen and fourteen years of age unless such child (*a*) shall have obtained a certificate that he has passed the *Fourth* Standard, *or* (*b*) shall have made 250 attendances in not more than two schools during each year for five preceding years, whether consecutive or not.

The employer of a child between thirteen and fourteen years of age, who has not satisfied one of these two conditions, is liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings; and if such child is habitually absent from school, the parent is liable to successive penalties of five shillings each.

Note.—There are seven Standards or Forms in the English Public Schools. The work prescribed for a Form in the Public Schools of Ontario is a little more than the amount prescribed for the next higher Standard in the English Schools.

LEEDS.

By-Laws made under Section 74 of the Elementary Education Act, 1870, as amended by the Elementary Education Act, 1876, for the Municipal Borough of Leeds, by the Leeds School Board.

1. The parent of every child of not less than five, nor more than thirteen years of age shall cause such child to attend school, unless there be a reasonable excuse for non-attendance.

Any of the following reasons shall be a reasonable excuse, namely :—

(*a*) That the child is under efficient instruction in some other manner.

(*b*) That the child has been prevented from attending school by sickness or any unavoidable cause.

(*c*) That there is no public elementary school open which the child can attend within one mile and a half, measured according to the nearest road from the residence of such child.

2. The time during which every child shall attend school shall be the whole time for which the school selected shall be open for the instruction of children of similar age, including the day fixed by Her Majesty's inspector for his annual visit.

3. Provided always that nothing in these by-laws—

(*a*) Shall prevent the withdrawal of any child from any religious observance or instruction in religious subjects;

(*b*) Shall require any child to attend school on any day exclusively set apart for religious observance by the religious body to which its parent belongs; or

(*c*) Shall have any force or effect in so far as it may be contrary to anything contained in any Act for regulating the education of children employed in labour.

4. And provided always that—

(*a*) A child between ten and thirteen years of age shall not be required to attend school if such child has received a certificate from one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools that it has reached the sixth standard prescribed by the Code of 1876.

(*b*) A child between ten and thirteen years of age shown to the satisfaction of the local authority to be beneficially and necessarily employed shall not be required to attend school for more than five *attendances* in each week during which the school is open, if such child has received a certificate from one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools that it has reached the fourth standard prescribed by the Code of 1876.

5. Every parent who shall not observe, or shall neglect or violate these by-laws, or any of them, shall, upon conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding, with the costs, five shillings for each offence.

The by-laws of Newcastle-on-Tyne are the same as those of Leeds.

Birmingham and Manchester substitute *one* mile for one mile and a half in Sec. 1 (*c*), and Manchester also substitutes fifth for sixth standard in Sec. 4 (*a*) and third for fourth in Sec. 4 (*b*).

SHEFFIELD.

Memorandum of the Enforcement of the Attendance of Children at Schools and Penalties for Illegal Employment.

It is the duty of the school board to enforce the attendance of children at school both under the Elementary Education Act, 1876, and under the by-laws of the school board.

Children may be sent to infants' schools at 3 years of age.

Every child must attend school regularly between the ages of 5 and 14, when not prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause, unless—

(1) Being 13 years of age, he (or she) has passed the 4th standard in reading, writing and arithmetic, and obtained a certificate to that effect.

(2) Being 13 years of age, he can be shewn to have attended not less than 250 times in each year for 5 years, whether consecutive or not, at not more than 2 schools after attaining the age of 5 years.

(3) Being not less than 10 years of age, he has passed the 5th standard; in which case the obligation to attend school ceases.

(4) Being not less than 10 years of age, and having passed the 4th standard, he can be shewn to the satisfaction of the school board to be beneficially and necessarily employed; in which case not more than 5 attendances in each week will be enforced.

(5) Being 13 years of age, he is working in a factory or workshop; in which case he must attend school half-time, in accordance with the provisions of the Factory and Workshops Regulation Acts, both parents and employers being liable to penalties if such child be allowed to work in any week without having attended school 5 times in the previous week, or until the deficient number of attendances be made up in the current week, unless such child shall have been prevented from attending by sickness or other unavoidable cause, or unless the school shall have been temporarily closed.

Children who are not wholly or partially exempt from the obligation to attend school under the conditions above set forth must attend every time the school is open, and no attendance is reckoned unless the child be present when registers are marked.

Penalties.

If a parent neglect to provide efficient elementary instruction for his child between 5 and 14 years of age, or if a parent neglect to send his child regularly to school between 5 and 13

years of age, subject to the exceptions named in the by-laws, such parent may be summoned before the magistrates and fined not exceeding 5s. including costs.

If it become necessary to enforce payment of a fine by distraint, the cost of the distress, in addition to the fine, must be paid by the parent.

Committal to Industrial Schools.

A child whose parent habitually and without reasonable excuse neglects to provide efficient elementary instruction for him, or a child who is found habitually wandering, or not under proper control, or in the company of rogues, vagabonds, disorderly persons or reputed criminals, may be ordered by the magistrates to attend some certified efficient school willing to receive him, and if this order be not complied with, then the parent may be fined 5s., or the child may be sent to a certified industrial school (See Sections 11 and 12 Elementary Education Act, 1876), in which latter case the parent will be required to pay such sum (not exceeding 5s. per week) towards the maintenance of the child as the magistrates may order. The non-payment of such contributions may be punished by the imprisonment of the parent (see Industrial Schools Act, 1866.)

Penalty for Unlawfully Employing Children.

Any person—even a parent—taking a child into employment, whether in a factory or otherwise, contrary to the provisions of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, that is, if he take into employment a child under 10 years of age, or a child under 14 years of age who has not either passed the 4th standard, or produced a certificate of due attendance at school during 5 years, will be liable to a fine of 40s. The certificate of due attendance required is to the effect that the child has made 250 attendances at least in not more than two schools during each year for five years, whether consecutive or not, after having attained the age of 5 years.

Penalty for False Representation.

When a child is taken into employment in contravention of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, on the production, by or with the privity of the parent, of a false certificate, or on false representations as to age, the parent is liable to a penalty not exceeding 40s. (Elementary Education Act, 1876, sec. 38.)

It is the duty of the factory inspectors to enforce the provisions of the Elementary Education Act of 1876 against the employers of children in factories, workshops and mines, but it is the duty of the local authority (Sheffield school board) to assist the said inspectors and the sub-inspectors by information and otherwise.

Note.—Under the Factory Act no child under 13 years of age may be employed in a factory or workshop FULL TIME, and the Act also prohibits children from being employed full time at 13, unless they have passed the fourth standard.

Extracts from Report of Leeds School Board, 1888.

Ample and convenient school accommodation having been provided, it becomes the duty of the school attendance committee to see that the provision is fully utilized by the attendance of the children.

The number of attendance officers employed for this purpose has been maintained uniformly since 1876 at fourteen, together with a special officer for vagrant children and an inspector In 1883 arrangemements were made for securing the entire services of a police officer, to be jointly employed by the attendance committee in the service on parents of court orders and summonses, and in dealing with vagrant children in the public streets and markets; and by the industrial schools committee in conveying children to the various industrial schools, and in looking after irregular children from the day industrial school; payment being made for these services directly to the corporation, in lieu of certain court charges. This arrangement has worked satisfactorily for both divisions of the work.

It has been seen that the number of children who should be attending public elementary schools in Leeds is 65,270; and the number actually attending school at the present time is 64,977, the average attendance is 52,379.

FRANCE.

For the purpose of primary education there is a school board in every commune composed of the Maire and others, and the inspector of primary schools. Attendance is now (since 1882), compulsory. Exemption is obtained by examination at the age of eleven. Primary instruction is gratuitous (since 1881); higher elementary, which includes technical, is also gratuitous in Paris and many of the large towns. The ordinary compulsory school course comprises moral and 'civic' instruction, reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, the History of France, drawing and music, gymnastics, military exercise, (boys); needlework, (girls); and it is strictly carried out in the large towns.

ITALY.

The present system of public elementary education in Italy dates from the passing of a law for free and compulsory education in 1867. This law requires all those who are not under efficient instruction at home or in private schools to be sent to a communal elementary school from six years of age till they have completed the obligatory (lower) elementary course. This is generally through at nine or ten years of age.

RUSSIA.

Elementary education has only quite recently been organized in Russia. The public elementary schools were organized in 1874, to make elementary education accessible to both sexes of the working classes throughout Russia. They are supported by the combined subsidies of the state, the territorial popular councils, and either the communes or private bodies. Attendance is practically compulsory. Instruction is given free of charge and in many cases even books and appliances are provided gratis.

SAXONY.

It was in 1805 that attendance at school was made compulsory in Saxony. Every child is required to attend the elementary school for at least eight consecutive years, from six to fourteen. This is the case throughout all Germany, but in Saxony, as in some other states children who have not made satisfactory progress in the elementary school at the age of fourteen years are obliged to attend a Fortbildungsschule, or continuation school, held in the evenings and Sundays for two years longer. Parents and guardians are required to see that their children attend regularly. In general only illness or infectious complaints are accepted as a reasonable excuse for absence. Parents render themselves liable to a fine for the non-attendance of their children at an elementary school, and both parents and employers of labor incur a similar punishment in the case of non-attendance of a scholar at a Fortbildungsschule. The school parish is required to furnish the requisite funds for the erection and maintenance of the schools of the parish.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Children of not less than five years or of more than thirteen may attend school, but attendance is compulsory for not less than thirty-five days in each quarter upon all children between seven and thirteen years of age; and a parent who neglects to send such child to school, is liable to be summoned at the instance of the board of advice before a justice and on conviction to pay a sum not exceeding 5s. for a first offence and 20s. for every succeeding offence.

ZURICH, (CANTON OF)

The school system of Switzerland, and of which that in force in the Canton and city of Zurich is taken as an example, bears a close resemblance in many respects that of Germany. The elementary and higher elementary, (called in Switzerland secondary) education is free, and attendance is compulsory

upon all children between six and fourteen years of age. They must remain in the elementary school until the age of twelve, and then they must either attend the secondary school, or, if they enter into practical life, they must attend a supplementary school for four years. This latter school is held on two half days a week and its chief aim is to act as a continuation school. Elementary instruction in private schools is permitted, but a very small proportion of the population (barely 3 per cent) make use of such schools. This plan of supplementary schooling is, however, found to work unsatisfactorily, and a law is about to be passed making attendance at the ordinary elementary school compulsory up to fourteen years of age. Even now no child can be employed in a factory until the completion of the fourteenth year.

GERMANY.

The following letter of enquiry to Hon. George H. Pendleton Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Berlin, Germany, was sent by the Superintendent of the State of New York in 1888, the reply to which is also given as it contains much valuable information.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,
Albany, *September* 8, 1888.

The Honorable GEORGE H. PENDLETON.

SIR,—The people and Legislature of this State are earnestly considering ways for compelling vicious, idle and indifferent children to attend the schools. We have as yet adopted no very effectual system for securing this, and are endeavoring to ascertain what has been done in this direction by other States and nations, and to what extent they have been able to secure such attendance, that we may be able to act more intelligently in and effectively in the premises. I will be very deeply grateful to you if you will be good enough to secure from the educational authorities of Germany the desired information. For the purpose of particularly indicating the information which is desired, I will ask the following questions, but will be thankful for any information bearing upon the question beyond that specifically requested:

1. Has Germany any system for compelling attendance upon the schools.
2. How long has it been in operation?
3. Does it extend to small villages and farming districts, as well as to large cities?
4. Between what ages are children required to attend school?
5. Are they obliged to attend whenever the schools are in session, and, if not, then for what period each year?

6. What is the method of ascertaining what children are not in school? Are school offiers responsible for it? Have they special officers charged with this duty, or is the ordinary constabulary or police force charged with it? What course is pursued in order to ascertain?

7. Are private schools required to report their attendance to the public school authorities?

8. What penalties are imposed for non-compliance with the laws requiring attendance upon the schools? Are the parents or the children responsible?

9. Are there special schools for vicious and truant children who cannot be kept or properly disciplined in the ordinary schools?

10. Do local communities at all times provide adequate school accommodations for all children required by law to attend school? If not, what means does the law furnish for compelling such provision to be made?

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

A. S. DRAPER,
Superintendent.

Reply to question I. Prussia has a system for compelling attendance upon the schools. The phamphlet refers only to Prussia. When reference is made to "German" schools, the Prussian schools are generally meant.

"*Law of May* 14, 1851.

"In order that throughout the whole extent of the kingdom, school discipline shall be practised with success, and that the attendance upon the schools shall be nowhere neglected, * * * I herewith prescribe that:

(*a*). Parents or their legal representatives, who cannot prove that they provide for the necessary instruction of their children at home, shall be obliged, if necessary by coercive measures and penalties, to send every child five years old to school."

NOTE.—In Westphalia and two districts of Rhenish Prussia the school age is six years.

(*b*). "The regular attendance upon the classes of the school must be continued until the child, according to the opinion of its pastor, shall have acquired the knowledge necessary to any intelligent human being of his circumstances (station).

(*c*). "Only by permission of the government and of the school inspector can a child be kept from school after the prescribed legal age for entering the school; or can his school instruction, on account of any hindrances, be interrupted for any protracted period of time."

Reply to Questions 2-3.

2 and 3. Since 1825 and earlier.

There are no schools corresponding to our district schools which are scattered throughout the rural districts. The rural population for the most part live in little villages, and their schools are under the same public school law. "Every hamlet whichhas no school of its own, is assigned by law to a neighboring school."

Reply to Question 4.

4. From the time they are five years old until they have the knowledge necessary to fit them for their destined life, usually until they are fourteen years old.

The school regulations refer to children up to fourteen years old, as may be inferred from some of the following extracts:—

They are obliged to attend whensoever the schools are in session. For children between twelve and fourteen years of age special provisions are made. They may be employed for part of a day, but must attend school at least three hours per day. All children under fourteen years of age, who are employed in factories, workshops, etc., must need have a work-card, (*i. e.*, card giving permission that they may be employed to work.)

"Work cards shall not be given to children who have not finished their twelfth year. Nobody is permitted to employ children who are still under the obligation to attend the common schools for work in garden, field, shop, etc."

"Employers who act contrary to this prohibition will be fined from one to ten thalers or corresponding imprisonment, for the employment of every 'school liable, child, during the hours fixed for school instruction."

Reply to Question 5.

5. The school teacher keeps regular lists of attendance and is responsible. Lists of children who are of school age are furnished to the teacher by the police authorities. It is the business of the teachar to report absences to the police, who see that the law in regard to attendance is observed.

Extract from the instructions for the principals of common schools in Berlin. It is the duty of the school principal to attend to the admission of school children ; to the keeping of a journal ; to the control over the keeping of class lists ; to the *notice of dismissed children or of those who* did not appear at school ; *to the notice of school absences*, according to the "instruction from the school commissioners of this place."

The teachers are to receive a complete list of all resident children who are of school age, and of all those children who move into the district and are of school age.

"It is of great importance for the public school institution that complete lists of resident children who are of school age, and of those who move in, shall be given to the teachers, and that the prescribed lists of absentees shall not only be accurately kept, but also carefully preserved, and that the pupils of the public schools shall receive, on their leaving, certificates of dismissal."

Reply to Question 6.

6. Yes; they are under the same laws as the public schools, both as to course of study, methods of discipline and even the selection of the teachers.

"Private schools shall be permitted only in such places as there is no sufficient provision for the instruction of the children through the public schools."

Reply to Question 7.

7. All private schools and all private educational institutions are, just as all public schools of the same kind, first under the supervision of the school authorities of the place, then under that of the county, and finally under that of the government. This supervision shall extend not only to the school discipline and to the course of instruction, but also to the selection of teachers, books, etc.

Reply to Question 8.

8. Parents are responsible and suffer the penalties.

The puhishments for neglect of school attendance are not to be fixed by the school inspectors, but by the police courts.

School children can be forcibly summoned to school.

To the forcible means which, *aside* from the *punishment* of the *guilty parents*, are admissable, belongs * * * * particularly the legal summoning* of a child to school, and this method is particularly justified when the guilt of the child's non-attendance cannot be attributed to the parents.

Reply to Question 9.

9. Yes; reference is made to the compulsory education of morally neglected or depraved children in "Ruttungshausern," *i. e.*, homes or institutions for reform.

"The principal work of teachers of homes for reform are the care and education of morally neglected or depraved children."

Reply to Question 10.

10. Yes; they not only furnish them but are compelled to do so—even against their will.

Admittance into the school of the place where a child regularly lives cannot be refused. But the parents can send their children to any school where they can find admittance.

The formation of a new school is required where the number of children in charge of one teacher is considerably over eighty.

The government has the right to determine whether a school district is to be divided, and whether and at what place a new school, besides the already existing one, shall be erected.

The government has the right to enforce the establishment of necessary schools, even against the will of those who are obliged to care for their support.

The expense of maintaining a school building and habitation for the school teacher must be borne as a common tax by all inhabitants without distinction.

Reference in regard to the last statement of the answer to question 5.

Children who are obliged to attend the public school, may be permitted to work in factories only when they have a regular instruction of at least three hours daily in the public school or in a school and according to a course of study accepted by the government school authorities.

Perry's Report.

Perry in his report on German elementary schools says:—

Laws enacting the compulsory attendance of children at school under fines and penalties exist at the present day in all German states.

The general rule is that school age commences when a child has completed his sixth year and ends when he has completed his fourteenth.

If a child fails at the age of fourteen to reach the standard required at elementary schools he may be compelled to attend school for another year.

School attendance is ensured by long habit and tradition. The idea of compulsory attendance has taken so deep a root in the country that it forms one of the ordinary conceptions of the people. It is the desire of the people themselves.

The pressure put upon both parents and children in the comparatively few cases in which it is necessary is very strong.

In some towns the amount of fines inflicted is very small, but this shows that the law is obeyed, not that it is lax. As an evidence of this:

In a large town 4 to 6 per cent. is the average of absence to be expected; in a small quiet town, where the attendance is good, about 3 to 3.5 per cent.

UNITED STATES.

The following digest of the laws respecting compulsory attendance and truancy is made from the reports of the State superintendent and other official documents in the library of the Education Department.

MASSACHUSETTS.

By an Act of 1852, every child between the ages of eight and fourteen years was required to attend school for twelve weeks each year. Six weeks of the twelve must be consecutive.

For a violation of this Act a fine of twenty dollars was imposed upon the parent or guardian. It was made the duty of the school committee to report violations of the Act to the city or town in their annual report. The treasurer of the city or town was to prosecute for violations of the Act.

By an Act of 1873 the time of attendance was increased from twelve to twenty weeks, and the limit of the age of attendance was changed to be from eight to twelve years.

The Acts of 1874 changed the age again to be from eight to fourteen years, and divided the twenty weeks of attendance into two terms of ten consecutive weeks.

Provision was made by an Act of 1859 for the attendance of children at schools in adjoining towns, under regulations of school committees of said towns.

Truant Children and Absentees from School.

An Act was passed in 1850 requiring towns to make all needful provisions for the instruction, confinement and discipline of truant children and absentees from school.

Under this Act towns were required to adopt by-laws, and to provide places for the restraint, discipline and instruction of truants, and the committees were required to appoint truant officers under the by-laws.

Towns and cities were required by Act of 1862 to make all needful provisions for truant children who are between seven and sixteen years of age.

A fine of not less than twenty dollars was to be imposed for a breach of the by-laws. Instead of this fine, the person convicted could be sent to an institution provided by the town for the restraint of truant children.

By subsequent legislation (1873) the period of time was changed to be from five to fifteen years.

An Act of 1873 provided that, on petition of three or more cities or towns in any county, the county commissioners shall establish a truant school for the county.

By an Act of 1881 it was provided that certain counties, and by Act of 1884 that two, three or four contiguous counties, may establish a union truant school, on petition of three or more cities in each of said counties.

Report of Truant Officers.

The following facts from the report of Mr. Geo. A. Walton, agent for the Massachusetts Board of Education, dated Dec. 31, 1886, are worthy of notice:

The Acts of 1850 required the towns to make all needful provisions concerning truants and absentees from school, between the ages of five and sixteen years. The penalties imposed were either fines or imprisonment. The present law requires tows to make provisions concerning this class of persons between seven and fifteen years of age

These provisions compel the towns to adopt by-laws relating to truants, to provide a suitable place for the restraint, discipline and instruction of persons committed under the by-laws. School committees are required to appoint two or more truant officers whose duty it shall be to make complaints and execute the judgments of the courts under the by-laws.

Formerly any person between seven and sixteen years of age found wandering about the streets, not subject to parental control and growing up in ignorance, was subject to fine or imprisonment; now a fine is imposed upon the parent or guardian who neglects the schooling of his child. In case the parent is unable to keep his child in school from want of power to control him, the child may be sent to a truant school for a term of two years.

The statutes require school committees, in their annual returns to the Board of Education, to state whether the towns have made the needful provisions required by law relating to truants and absentees from school.

The laws compelling attendance and fixing penalties for violations are a logical sequence of the law which puts a tax upon the property of the citizen for the support of the schools. The tax-payer has the right to demand that the children whose schooling he pays for shall be kept in school and not be allowed to grow up in ignorance, or wander about the streets and pastures to prey upon his property.

Following out to its logical conclusion the principle upon which laws for compulsory attendance are based, they might fairly compel attendance for the entire period for which taxes are levied to support the schools. The laws are presumed to express the maximum of compulsion for which the average mind of the people is prepared; they certainly express the minimum of instruction the State can afford to have the children receive. To raise the minimum of instruction, it is necessary to elevate the average mind to a fuller appreciation of the needs and duties of the State in the matter of educating the children.

Trifling causes of Absence.

There is much absenteeism for trifling causes, which is by the consent or requirement of the parents. In many towns there are districts in which are known to exist neglected children

who are growing up in ignorance and without parental control. The truant officer is a harmless body in some of these districts; he does not want to make enemies among his neighbors, and therefore does nothing. The arm of the school committee is paralyzed by the same prudent regard for comfort. Committees in some towns of considerable population, on applying for permission to assign a certain truant school as the place to which their truant children may be committed, have given assurance that there will be no truants sent. This shows either insensibility to the beneficent provisions of the law, or a foreknowledge which is somewhat remarkable.

For the purpose of forming some estimate of the average number of inhabitants to one truant, I have selected the following cities and towns, the number of whose convicted truants I know: Boston, Brockton, Cambridge, Chelsea, Chicopee, Clinton, Fall River, Fitchburg, Lynn, Lawrence, Marlborough, Medford, New Bedford, Newton, Salem, Somerville, Springfield, Wakefield, Woburn, Worcester.

A majority of these towns and cities keep one truant officer or more constantly employed; all have provided a place for their truants.

The aggregate population of these places is 831,782; the number of truants at present in truant schools and sent from these is 230, which is one for every 3,616 inhabitants. It is thus possible to estimate approximately the ratio of the number of truants to the population throughout the State; and allowing for the differences in the character of the population, an estimate can be made for any locality.

With all the obstacles to a strict enforcement of the laws, it is safe to assume that their provisions are not properly enforced if fewer than one arrest a year is made to every 4,000 inhabitants; and probably were the laws more strictly enforced, there would be one to every 3,000 or even 2,000.

The one county in the State which has a truant school has received all her truants convicted within the county from five municipalities, not one from the remaining seventeen; yet these contain one-fifth of the school population. Is it probable that with a proper enforcement of the laws not one truant child could be found in these seventeen towns? No one can doubt that diligent search would discover many.

These towns are not peculiar. The returns from all sections of the State show a large percentage of absence from school. Inquiry and observation teach that much of it is without reasonable excuse, that it is largely confined to the class which most needs to form those habits of order which punctual attendance at school and attention to its duties tend to promote.

There is one provision in our compulsory laws which is almost entirely inoperative; it is the section which imposes a fine upon the parent for neglecting to send his child to school

for twenty weeks each year. Instances of such neglect are common. We often hear of them, but seldom of the parent's paying the penalty.

In general the manufacturing, mechanical and mercantile establishments are in hearty sympathy and readily co-operate with the officers appointed to enforce the laws relating to the employment of children. We are fortunate in the officers whose duty it is to inspect these establishments, and to make complaints and prosecute violations of the laws.

How can the Laws be made more Effective?

The laws look primarily for their enforcement to the school committees. No more important duty is imposed upon the committees than that of securing regular school attendance. They are required to have made, once each year, a list of all the children of school age in town with the age of each; in large towns and cities, the name of the street where the child lives should be recorded. This list should be compared with the names in the teachers' registers. The whereabouts of the absentees should be discovered, and personal effort should be made by the committee to secure punctual and constant attendance of all who are absent without excuse on account of age, occupation or previous attendance for the required time.

Parents often need a personal appeal from the school committee. One of my correspondents, in reply to the question, What better means can be provided for controlling truancy? replied, "A new set of parents." Some parents wink at, excuse and assume the responsibility for their children's unnecessary absence: this should be met by kindly but emphatic rebuke. They should be made to see that direct practical results follow to themselves and their children from the discipline and instruction of the schools. If a child is incorrigible and refuses to accept school privileges at his own door, the parent should be led willingly to entrust to the proper authorities the training of the child for a brief time in a good school away. In some of our cities parents have learned that the officers of the law are acting the part of true friends to their children when they secure their committal to a good truant school.

A most important duty of the committee is to present to the towns for their adopion a code of by-laws, fully complying with the statutes concerning truants, including all necessary provisions for their full and prompt enforcement. Having secured their adoption, it is the duty of the committee to see that the provisions are enforced, regardless of all else but the interest of the children and the community. There are intimations in the earlier part of this report that these duties are not uniformly so discharged. Laboring in this spirit, committees will not connive at the fraudulent statements of parents regarding their children's age, their own or the children's condition; nor will they blindly make such statements to excuse their own or the town's neglect.

Provision for Truant Children.

All necessary provisions relating to truant children include, first, a suitable place for their confinement, discipline and instruction. It should not be a house of correction or reformatory, or any place with which is associated the idea of criminality. It should not be a poor-house, suggestive of insanity, infirmity, shiftlessness and imbecility. Truant children are unfortunate in their constitution or in their surroundings; they are often bright, and almost always sensitive; they are wayward, but not criminal; they are sometimes more "sinned against than sinning;" they are to be reclaimed by being trained to habits of cleanliness, regularity and self-respect. After their brief absence from society, they must not be restored to it with a stigma upon them. They have too often come from poor, bad, wicked homes. What they need is the influences which pervade the well-ordered, Christian family. The institution, whatever it is, to which they are sent should be small,—not containing much over thirty, including the inmates, a teacher, a skilled mechanic, and the superintendent and his wife or a matron, who should be virtually father and mother to the children.

Connected with the institution should be a few acres of land easy of cultivation,—no walls need surround it. There should be also a workshop and a school. The truant can often work easier than he can study. Here, under competent directors, work and study will alternate. The children will learn to use tools, they will read good books and be taught the elements of a good education. At the table, in the sitting or reading room, and in their plays, under the eye of a sympathizing friend and guardian, they will practise the amenities of social life. The school should be furnished with a teacher who can and will find in every child some good motive to which to appeal: a teacher who can eliminate the bad by augmenting the good; a teacher who by tact and sympathy, and a sincere desire for his welfare, will become an object of personal interest to the child.

Need for Truant Schools.

While I write I have in mind an institution where these ideal relations actually exist. It is the duty of school committees to secure similar institutions in sufficient numbers to give every truant child the experience of a home upon which he can model his own, should he ever have one. Let the petitions from the towns be so multiplied that the county commissioners, whose duty it is to provide them, will yield from importunity if they do not from the sense of obligation. These truant schools are the crying need of the time, and will go far towards settling the truant problem.

The duties of these officers are greater in number and variety than the name *Truant Officer* would imply. A vigilant officer

with a co-operating police force will make the streets and by-ways of a large city as lonesome to a boy as the tombs of the dead, and the school-room, in comparison, a delight.

Where the time of one well-paid officer—or more than one, if the service demands it—is exclusively devoted to the work, the results reached are the most satisfactory. The most effective work is done in the cities. Here, officers give their entire time to it. At the commencement of each school session they are notified of all suspected cases of truancy. For this purpose the teacher fills out and furnishes to the officer blank forms giving the circumstances of each case, including the name and residence of the absentee. The officer at once attends to looking up the absent pupil; dependent upon what the facts are, the absentee is excused, placed in the school, or under arrest to be brought to trial. A return of the case is made to the teacher or committee.

Salaries and Pay of Truant Officers.

The following table shows what compensation is paid truant officers for their services in certain Massachusetts cities and towns:—

	No. of Paid Officers.	Pay of Each.		No. of Paid Officers.	Pay of Each.
Adams	....	$30 00	Lowell	3	$817 00
Attleborough	3	25 00	Lynn	1	900 00
Boston	Chief, 14	1,500 00 1,200 00	Marlborough	1	100 00
Brookline	1	400 00	Milton	3	30 cts. pr hour.
Cambridge	3	900 00	Milford	1	100 00
Chicopee	1	250 00	New Bedford	1	800 00
Clinton	1	700 00	Newton	1	600 00
Dedham	3	$1 per head.	North Adams	1	100 00
Fall River	3	600 00	Northampton	2	50 00
Fitchburg	1	300 00	Quincy	....	30 cts. pr hour.
Gloucester	1	750 00	Salem	1	800 00
Haverhill	1	600 00	Somerville	1	325 00
Holyoke	2	800 00 825 00	Springfield	1	900 00
Hyde Park	1	25 cts. pr hour.	Taunton	1	375 00
Lawrence	1	900 00	Waltham	1	300 00
Leominster	1	$1.50 pr head.	Watertown	2	20 00
			Winchester	2	15 00
			Woburn	1	360 00
			Worcester	2	900 00

There is a great disparity in the amount paid for this service. Some of the towns employ the police officers, whose fees are additional to a stated salary; but to a considerable extent the sum paid indicates the kind and amount of service demanded and rendered.

Suggestions.

A few suggestions looking to modifications in the laws and to additional means for their enforcement, will conclude what I have to say upon this subject.

1. The laws relating to the employment of children in manufacturing and other establishments should be extended to all kinds of wage labor.

2. The attendance of every well child should be required from the age of seven to twelve, during the whole time the schools keep; from twelve to fifteen for two terms a year, and for the whole time, unless the child is at work.

The reasons for this are: First, if under twelve years of age, children cannot be employed to work in manufacturing or other establishments during the days the schools keep. Second, the children of well-to-do people attend school the whole time Third, by being allowed to stay out of the school half the time, as they may where the schools keep forty weeks, those least disposed to attend school can waste half their time in contracting the itinerant habits of the truant, and by associating with others, help to swell the vagrant class.

3. In case the children are in need of clothing suitable for attending school, and parents are unable to provide it, or are in circumstances to need help, it should be furnished by the town, and not at the expense of the child's schooling.

4. So far as possible, the parents should be held responsible for the children's absence from school, whether it be caused by truancy or otherwise. This is the design of a law passed by the State of Connecticut in 1885. After specifying the time during which parents must cause children of certain ages to attend school, the law provides for a fine to be imposed upon the parent, as follows: "Each week's failure on the part of any person to comply with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be a distinct offence, punishable with a fine not exceeding five dollars." Under this law a judge may impose for six weeks' absence a fine of thirty dollars; he may collect five of it, and leave the other twenty-five hanging over the parent to induce him to keep his child in school for the coming weeks. In case he succeeds, the balance can be remitted. A motive is thus brought to bear upon parent and pupil which secures, it is said, constant attendance; the pecuniary burden is not greater than almost any parent can bear.

5. In case of absence from school the burden of proof should be thrown upon the parent; he should be required to show that his child's absence is necessary, or that his education is otherwise properly provided for. At present the school official is obliged to prove that the education is being neglected.

6. By imposing the penalties, and making them greater if need be, towns should be encouraged to more fully comply with the laws relating to truancy and absenteeism.

7. Provision should be made for enforcing the laws relating to truancy by a State official. The principal reliance in the State of Connecticut, outside of four cities, for executing the laws is one State agent. Under his administration sixty-five fines have been imposed for non-compliance with the laws requiring parents to send their children to school within a period of nine years, while under our system, with local officers to

enforce the law, not one-tenth as many are known to have been imposed, in the period of thirty-five years that our law has been in force, and this with our larger population.

8. Truant officers should be empowered to make arrests for the purpose of placing in school, or for temporary detention, under the general instruction of school committees.

9. If the law under which county commissioners are required to provide truant schools is inadequate, amend it. Then let towns petition for and insist upon their establishment.

10. Let the law requiring county truant schools to be established be so amended that, instead of two dollars a week being charged to the town for the support of her children committed, the whole expense shall be borne by the county or State.

11. Let the time for which the truants may be sent to these schools be changed to four years; also provide a board of visitors for every such school.

12. So amend the truant law that those pupils who persistently violate the reasonable rules and regulations of the common schools may be sent, upon complaint of school committees, for brief periods of time to the truant school.

13. Make more ample provisions for the care of girls in truant schools.

The grounds for many of these suggestions are shown in the illustrations already given. I need not state the reasons for others: these will at once occur to the reader; they are all occasioned by something observed or brought to my notice during the year. Though they may seem to reflect discredit upon our truant laws and upon their enforcement, it is doubtless true that the provisions of these laws as a whole are wiser and better than those of any other State, and that where they are faithfully enforced they are as effective as any laws upon the statute book.

City of Boston.

In the city of Boston the Board of School Trustees appoint a Standing Committee on Truancy, whose duty it is to divide the city into truant districts, appoint truant officers and make the necessary regulations for the administration of the truant laws

Each truant officer shall give his whole time to the discharge of his duties: he shall endeavor to procure attendance at school of all children in the district assigned to him who are required by law to attend school, by visiting them at their homes or places of employment; looking after them in the streets and by persuasion and argument try to secure their attendance at school; he shall at least once a month consult the school register and investigate all cases referred to him by the principals of the school or members of the committee or the superintendent for the state. In cases of continued truancy the truant officer has the right to apply for a warrant for the arrest of such truant.

Law in Massachusetts, 1889-9.

Sec. 1. Section one of chapter forty-seven of the Public Statutes is amended so as to read as follows:—SECTION 1. Every person having under his control a child between the ages of eight and fourteen years shall annually cause such child to attend for at least twenty weeks some public day school in the city or town in which he resides, which time shall be divided so far as the arrangement of school terms will allow into two terms each of ten consecutive weeks; and for every neglect of such duty the person offending shall forfeit to the use of the public schools of such city or town a sum not exceeding twenty dollars; but if such child has attended for a like period of time a private day school approved by the school committee of such city or town or if such child has been otherwise instructed for a like period of time in the branches of learning required by law to be taught in the public schools, or has already acquired the branches of learning required by law to be taught in the public schools, or if his physical or mental condition is such as to render such attendance inexpedient or impracticable, such penalty shall not be incurred SECTION 2. For the purposes of the preceding section school committees shall approve a private school only when the teaching in all the studies required by law is in the English language, and when they are satisfied that such teaching equals in thoroughness and efficiency the teaching in the public schools in the same locality, and that equal progress is made by the pupils therein, in the studies required by law, with that made during the same time in the public schools; but they shall not refuse to approve a private school on account of the religious teaching therein.—[*Approved June 7, 1889.*

Labor Statutes of Massachusetts.

Under the Act of 1888 relating to the employment of children it is provided that no child under thirteen years of age shall be employed in any factory, workshop or mercantile establishment during the hours when the public schools of the city or town in which he resides are in session or in any other manner unless during the year next preceding such child attended school for at least twenty weeks.

No child under fourteen years of age shall be similarly employed except during vacation of the public schools in the city or town wherein he resides unless the person or corporation employing him procures and keeps on file an employment ticket containing a description of the child, showing his height, complexion and general appearance so as to be capable of identification, and unless there is also a schooling certificate showing the age of the child, the name of the father or mother or guardian, and a statement that such child is capable of reading and writing in the English language and has attended school the required number of weeks during the year next pre-

ceding each date. These certificates are signed by the superintendent of schools or some member of the school committee. Each certificate shall be signed by the father or mother, if living, or by the guardian, or by the child himself where there is no father or mother or guardian. The truant officer has the right to inspect factories and see whether the provisions of the Act are complied with.

Penalty for Employing Children under Fourteen who cannot Read and Write.

SEC. 7. Every owner, superintendent, or overseer in any such establishment, who employs, or permits to be employed therein, a child under fourteen years of age who cannot read and write, while the public schools in the city or town where such child lives are in session, and every parent or guardian who permits such employment, shall for every such offence forfeit not less than twenty nor more than fifty dollars, for the use of the public schools of such city or town.

Truant Children and Absentees from School.

SEC. 10. Each town shall make all needful provisions and arrangements concerning habitual truants and children between seven and fifteen years of age who may be found wandering about in the streets or public places therein, having no lawful occupation or business, not attending school and growing up in ignorance; and shall make such by-laws as shall be most conducive to the welfare of such children, and to the good order of such town; and shall provide suitable places for the confinement, discipline and instruction of such children; such by-laws may be approved by the judge of the probate court of the county, as well as in the manner provided for the approval of other by-laws by section twenty-one of chapter twenty-seven.

BY-LAWS.

Under the power conferred by this Act the Board of Education for the State of Massachussetts passed the following by-laws:

ARTICLE 1. The town of ——— hereby avails itself of the several provisions of the statutes of this Commonwealth, now in force, relating to habitual truants and absentees from school, and in pursuance of authority conferred thereby, adopts the following by-laws:

ARTICLE 2. All children between the ages of seven and fifteen years, residing in said town, and who may be found wandering about in the streets or public places of said town, having no lawful occupation or business, not attending school, and growing up in ignorance, shall be committed to ——— for confinement, instruction and discipline.

ARTICLE 3. Two or more truant officers shall be appointed annually whose duty it shall be to inquire into all the violation of the truant laws and of the law relating to compulsory education, and to do all the acts required of them by the laws of the Commonwealth.

ARTICLE 4. It shall be the duty of every truant officer, previous to making any complaint under these laws, to notify the truant, or absentee from school, also his parent or guardian, of the offence committed, and of the penalty therefor, and if the truant officer can obtain satisfactory pledges for the restraint and reformation of the child, he may at his discretion forbear to prosecute, so long as such pledges are faithfully kept.

ARTICLE 5. It shall be the duty of the school committee, the teachers of the public schools, and the citizens generally, to aid the truant officers as far as possible in the discharge of their duties.

ARTICLE 6. It shall be the duty of the truant officers to keep a full record of their official acts, and make an annual report thereof to the school committee, who shall publish the same with their own report.

ARTICLE 7. Nothing in these by-laws shall be so construed as to alter or impair the obligation and duty of the teachers to enforce punctuality and regularity of attendance, and to preserve good order and discipline.

School Committee to appoint Truant Officers.

SEC. 11. The school committee of each town shall appoint and fix the compensation of two or more suitable persons, to be designated truant officers, who shall, under the direction of said committee, inquire into all cases arising under such by-laws, and shall alone be authorized, in case of violation thereof, to make complaint and carry into execution the judgment thereon; and who may serve all legal processes issued by the courts in pursuance of such by-laws or of sections ten to sixteen inclusive, but who shall not be entitled to receive any fees for such service.

Truants may be committed for Two Years.

SEC. 12. Any minor convicted under a by-law made under section ten of being an habitual truant, or of wandering about in the streets and public places of a city or town, having no lawful employment or business, not attending school, and growing up in ignorance, shall be committed to any institution of instruction or suitable situation provided for the purpose under the authority of said section or by-law, for a term not exceeding two years.

Jurisdiction.

SEC. 13. Police, district, or municipal courts, trial justices, and judges of probate courts, shall have jurisdiction, within their respective counties, of the offences described in sections ten and twelve.

CONNECTICUT (1888).

The laws of the State of Connecticut with respect to compulsory attendance and truancy are as follows:

SEC. 21. All parents and those who have the care of children shall bring them up in some honest and lawful calling or employment, and instruct them or cause them to be instructed in reading, spelling, writing, English grammar, geography and arithmetic;

And every parent or other person having control of any child over eight and under sixteen years of age, whose physical or mental condition is not such as to render its instruction inexpedient or impracticable, shall cause such child to attend a public day school regularly during the hours and terms while the public schools in the district wherein such child resides are in session, or to elsewhere receive thorough instruction during said hours and terms in the studies taught in said public schools.

But children under thirteen years of age who have attended school twenty-four weeks of the preceding twelve months, and children between thirteen and fourteen who have attended school twelve weeks of the preceding twelve months, and children over fourteen years of age, shall not be subject to the requirements of this section while lawfully employed to labour at home or elsewhere.

But this section shall not be construed to exempt any child who is enrolled as a member of a school from any rule concerning irregularity of attendance which has been enacted or may be enacted by the town school committee, board of visitors, or board of education having control of the school.

SEC. 22. Each week's failure on the part of any person to comply with the provisions of the preceding section shall be a distinct offence, punishable with a fine not exceeding five dollars.

Said penalty shall not be incurred when it appears that the child is destitute of clothing suitable for attending school, and the parent or person having control of such child is unable to provide such clothing, or its mental or physical condition is such as to render its instruction inexpedient or impracticable.

All offences concerning the same child shall be charged in separate counts, joined in one complaint. When a complaint

contains more than one count the court may give sentence on one or more counts and suspend sentence on the remaining counts.

If at the end of twelve weeks from the date of the sentence it shall appear that the child concerned has attended school regularly during that time, then judgment on such remaining counts shall not be executed.

SEC. 23. Attendance of children at a school other than a public school shall not be regarded as compliance with the provisions of the laws of the State requiring parents and other persons having control of children to cause them to attend school, unless the teachers or persons having control of such school shall keep a register of attendance in form and manner prescribed by the State board of education for the public schools, which register shall at all times during school hours be open to the inspection of the secretary and agents of the State board of education, and shall make such reports and returns concerning the school under their charge to the secretary of the State board of education as are required from the school visitors concerning the schools, except that no report concerning expenses shall be required: and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the State board of education to furnish to the teachers or persons having charge of any school, on their request, such registers and blanks for returns as may be necessary for compliance with the provisions of this section.

SEC. 24. No child under thirteen years of age shall be employed in any mechanical, mercantile, or manufacturing establishment.

SEC. 25. Any person acting for himself, or as agent in any way whatever of any mechanical, mercantile, or manufacturing establishment who shall employ or authorize or permit to be employed in such establishment any child, in violation of the preceding section, shall be fined not more than sixty dollars, and every week of such illegal employment shall be a distinct offence, provided that no person shall be punished under this section for the employment of any child when at the time of such employment the employer shall demand and thereafter during such employment keep on file the certificate of any town clerk, or of the teacher of the school where such child last attended, stating that such child is more than thirteen years of age, or a like certificate of the parent or guardian of such child in such cases only where there is no record of the child's age in the office of the town clerk, and such child has not attended school in this State. Any parent or guardian who shall sign any certificate that his child or ward is more than thirteen years of age when in fact such child or ward is under thirteen years of age shall be fined not more than sixty dollars.

SEC. 26. No child under fourteen years of age, who has resided in the United States nine months, shall be employed to labor, unless such child shall have attended a day school in

which instruction has been regularly and thoroughly given in the branches of education required in the public schools during at least twelve weeks, or sixty full school days of the twelve months next preceding any month in which such child shall be so employed, nor unless six weeks at least of this attendance have been consecutive. Any person who shall employ a child contrary to the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than sixty dollars.

Sec. 27. It shall be the duty of every parent or other person having control of a child under fourteen years of age, to furnish the employer of such child a certificate signed by the teacher, school visitor, or committee of the school which the child attended, showing that the child has attended school as required by the preceding section. The employer of any such child shall require such certificate, shall keep it at his place of business during the time the child is in his employment, and shall show the same when demanded, during the usual business hours, to any school visitor of the town where the child is employed, or to the secretary or agent of the State board of education. Said certificate shall be evidence that the child has attended school as the law requires.

Sec. 28. Any parent or any person having control of a child, who, with the intent to evade the provisions of this chapter, shall make any false statement concerning the age of such child, or the time such child has resided in the United States, or shall instruct such child to make any such false statement, shall be fined not more than seven dollars, or be imprisoned not more than thirty days.

Sec. 29. The school visitors in every town shall, once or more in every year, examine into the situation of the children employed in all its manufacturing establishments, and ascertain whether all the provisions of this chapter are duly observed, and report all violations thereof to one of the grand jurors of the town.

Sec. 30. The selectmen, in every town, shall inspect the conduct of the heads of families, and if they find any who neglect the education of the children under their care, may admonish them to attend their duty ; and if they continue negligent, whereby the children grow rude, stubborn, and unruly, they shall, with the advice of a justice of the peace, take such children from those who have the charge of them, and bind them out to some proper master, or to some charitable institution or society incorporated in this State for the care and instruction of such children, males till twenty-one, and females till eighteen years of age, that they may be properly educated, and brought up in some lawful calling.

Sec. 31. Each city and town may make regulations concerning habitual truants from school, and children between the ages of seven and sixteen years wandering about the streets or public places, having no lawing occupation, nor attending school, and growing up in ignorance ; and such by-laws, also, respecting such children as shall conduce to their welfare and to public

order, imposing suitable penalties, not exceeding twenty dollars for any one breach thereof; but no such town by-laws shall be valid until approved by the superior court in any county.

SEC. 32. Every town, and the mayor and aldermen of every city, having such by-laws, shall annually appoint three or more persons, who alone shall be authorized to prosecute for violations thereof. All warrants issued upon such prosecutions shall be returnable before any justice of the peace, or judge of the city or police court of the town or city.

SEC. 33. The police in any city, and bailiffs, constables, sheriffs, and deputy sheriffs in their respective precincts, shall arrest all boys between eight and sixteen years of age, who habitually wander or loiter about the streets or public places, or anywhere beyond the proper control of their parents or guardians, during the usual school hours of the school term; and may stop any boy under sixteen years of age during such hours, and ascertain whether he is a truant from school; and if he be, shall send him to such school.

SEC. 34. Any boy arrested the third time under the provisions of the preceding sections, if not immediately returned to school, shall be taken before the judge of the criminal or police court, or any justice of the peace in the city, borough, or town where such arrest is made; and if it shall appear that such boy has no lawful occupation, or is not attending school, or is growing up in habits of idleness or immorality, or is an habitual truant, he may be committed to any institution of instruction or correction, or house of reformation in said city, borough or town, for not more than three years, or with the approval of the selectmen, to the State reform school.

SEC. 35. Officers other than policemen of cities shall receive for making the arrests required by the two preceding sections, such fees, not exceeding the fees allowed by law for making other arrests, as may be allowed by the selectmen of the town in which such arrests are made: but unless a warrant was issued by a judge of the criminal or police court, or by a justice of the peace, the officer shall, before receiving his fees, present to the selectmen of the town a written statement showing the name of each boy arrested, the day on which the arrest was made, and if the boy was returned to school, the name or number of the school to which he was so returned.

SEC. 36. In all cases arising under the provisions of the three preceding sections, a proper warrant shall be issued by the judge of the criminal court of the city, or by a justice of the peace in the borough or town, where such arrest is made; and the father, if living, or if not, the mother or guardian of such boy, shall be notified, if such parent or guardian can be found, of the day and time of hearing. The fees of the judge or justice shall be two dollars for such hearing: and all expenses shall be paid by the city, borough, or town in and for which he exercises such jurisdiction.

SEC. 37. After the hearing in any such case, such judge or justice of the peace may, at his discretion, indefinitely suspend the rendition of judgment.

SEC. 38. The selectmen of any town may appoint committees of school districts and janitors of school buildings, and other persons on nomination by the school visitors of the town or board of education of an incorporated school district, special constables. Said constables shall have power in the town in which they reside, and in adjoining towns when offenders have escaped thither, to arrest for truancy and other causes named in section 33, and for disturbance of schools and school meetings and damage to school property, and to serve criminal process in such cases.

SEC. 39. Upon the request of the parent or guardian of any girl between eight and sixteen years of age, a warrant may be issued for her arrest in the same manner and on the same conditions as is provided in sections 34-37 with respect to boys; and thereupon the same proceedings may be had, as are above provided, except that said girls may be committed to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.

Secretary's Report.

Speaking of the operation of this Act, H. J. Curtis in his report to the Secretary of the State Board makes the following observations:

Within the range of my observation the Child Labor Law has had a good effect. It has quickened the humane feelings of many manufacturers and caused them to think of the effects upon society at large and upon the individual child of the free and untrammelled employment of very young children, and thus has made them friendly to its provisions and enforcement. The desire is often expressed that in this State every child may have at least so much of education, health and strength as may enable him to develop whatever powers he may have, and not be ruthlessly bound down to a life of toil and ignorance, in circumstances entirely unfavorable to improvement. There is a fund of hope extant, that a child's birth shall not forecast its life, and that all shall be given a fair chance to acquire a rudimentary education. And it is undeniable that without a child labor law and a school attendance law, there would be hundreds of cases where parents would sacrifice the health and education of their children for a mere pittance of wages. Manufacturing establishments could be found where the ability to do some work cheaply would be the only test for a child applicant.

Hundreds of children are to-day at school who, but for the law, would be shut up in factories.

If the State seeks to promote the health and education of children it has not placed the age limit too high. The tend-

ency should be to increase the limit of the age and not to lower it. There should be no exceptions permitting child labor in vacation. To commence a life of toil at thirteen is soon enough, too soon for health and education. Especially valuable is a clean cut, positive enactment like the present. It is plain and not open to misunderstandings. Exceptions are simply so many hindrances to enforcement. If at the close of each vacation those manufacturers who desire to employ very young children, and to whom the privilege is valuable, were compelled to turn out the young help and supply their places with older children, there would be constant irritation. And the ill will that is now felt toward the law, if any, would be indefinitely continued and increased.

On the other hand a steadfast adherence to the law, as it stands to-day, will soon cause unquestioned obedience, and manufacturers, made dependent on children old enough to be properly employed, will adjust themselves to the new conditions.

Report, 1889.

The State of Connecticut employs four agents for the enforcement of the law. In 1888 these agents visited 50 towns, inspected 157 establishments, conducted 26 prosecutions for non-attendance at school, found 41 cases of illegal employment, 20 of which arose from the careless or negligent violation of the law, 177 children out of the 1,514 employed in the establishments visited were unable to read or write.

NEW JERSEY.

The laws of the State of New Jersey with respect to compulsory attendance were revised and consolidated in 1889, and are as follows:—

103. All parents and those who have the care of children, shall instruct them or cause them to be instructed in spelling, reading, writing, English grammar, geography and arithmetic, and every parent, guardian or other person having control and charge of any child or children, between the ages of seven and twelve years, shall be required to send any such child or children to public day school for a period of at least twenty weeks in each year, eight weeks, at least, of which attendance shall be consecutive, unless such child or children are excused from such attendance by the board of the school district in which such parents or guardians reside, upon its being shown to their satisfaction that the bodily or mental condition of such child or children has been such as to prevent his, her or their attendance at school, or that such child or children are taught in a private school or at home by some qualified person or persons in such branches as are usually taught in primary schools.

104. No child under the age of fifteen years shall be employed by any person, company or corporation to labor in any business whatever, unless such child shall have attended within twelve months immediately preceding such employment some public day or night school, or some well recognized private school; such attendance to be for five days or evenings every week during a period of at least twelve consecutive weeks, which may be divided into two terms of six consecutive weeks each, so far as the arrangement of school terms will permit, and unless such child or his parents or guardians shall have complied with the provisions of the Act approved March fifth, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, limiting the employment hours of the labor of children.

105. Every parent, guardian or other person having charge or control of any child, from twelve to sixteen years of age, who has been temporarily discharged from employment in any business in order to be afforded an opportunity to receive instruction or schooling, shall send such child to some public or private day school for the period for which such child shall have been discharged, unless such child shall have been excused from such attendance by the inspectors of factories and workshops, or by the board of the school district, for reasons as stated in section one hereof.

106. In case any parent, guardian or other person shall fail to comply with the provisions of sections one and three of this Act, such parent, guardian or other person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars for each subsequent offence, or to imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than three; the said fines, when paid, to be added to the public school money of said school district in which the offence occurred.

107. All children between the ages of seven and fifteen years, who are habitual truants from school, or who, while in attendance in any public school, are incorrigible, vicious or immoral in conduct, and all children between the said ages who absent themselves habitually from school, and habitually wander about streets and public places during school hours, having no business or lawful occupation, shall be deemed juvenile disorderly persons, and subject to the provisions of this Act.

108. In all cities having a duly organized police force, it shall be the duty of the police authority, at the request of the inspectors of factories and workshops, or of the school authority, to detail one or more members of said force to assist in the enforcement of this Act, and in districts having no regular police force, subject to this Act, it shall be the duty of the board of education, or the school district officers, to designate one or more constables of said city, township or village, whose duty it shall be to assist in the enforcement of this Act, as occasion may require, and said board of education shall fix and determine the compensation to be paid said police officer or

constable for the performance of his duties under this Act; members of any police force or any constable designated to assist in the enforcement of this Act, as provided in this section, shall be known as truant officers; *provided*, that in districts where no constable resides the said board shall have power to appoint some other suitable person as truant officer.

109. It shall be the duty of any such truant officer or officers detailed to enforce the provisions of this Act, to examine into all cases of truancy, when requested so to do by the inspectors of factories and workshops, or by the district school board, and to warn such truants, their parents or guardians, in writing, of the final consequences of truancy, if persisted in, and also to notify the parents, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of any juvenile disorderly person, that the said person is not attending any school, and to require said parent, guardian or other person to cause the said child to attend some recognized school within five days from said notice; and it shall be the duty of said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of said child, to cause the attendance of said child at some recognized school; if said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of said child shall wilfully refuse, fail or neglect to cause said child to attend some recognized school, it shall be the duty of said officer to make, or cause to be made, a complaint against said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of said child, in any court of competent jurisdiction in the school district in which the offence occurred, for such refusal or neglect, and upon conviction thereof said parent, guardian or other person, as the case may be, shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars; or the court may, in its discretion, require the person so convicted to give a bond in the penal sum of one hundred dollars, with one or more sureties, to be approved by said court, conditioned that said person so convicted shall cause the child or children under his or her legal charge or control to attend some recognized school within five days thereafter, and to remain at said school during the term prescribed by law; *provided*, that if said parent, guardian or other person in charge of said child shall prove inability to cause said child to attend said recognized school, then said parent, guardian or other person shall be discharged, and said court shall, upon complaint of said truant officer or other person, that said child is a juvenile disorderly person within the meaning of this Act, then said court shall thereupon sentence said child to a juvenile reformatory until such child shall arrive at the age of sixteen years, unless sooner discharged by the board of control of said juvenile reformatory; *provided, however*, that such sentence may be suspended, in the discretion of said court, for such time as the child shall regularly attend school and properly deport himself or herself; *it is further provided*, that if, for any cause, the parent or guardian or other person having charge of any juvenile disorderly per-

son, as defined in this Act, shall fail to cause such juvenile disorderly person to attend said recognized school, then complaint against such juvenile disorderly person may be made, heard, tried and determined in the same manner as is provided for in case the parent pleads inability to cause said juvenile disorderly person to attend said recognized school; *and it is further provided*, that no child under the age of nine years shall be sent to a juvenile reformatory under the provisions of this Act.

110. It shall be the duty of the officers empowered, detailed or appointed under the provisions of this Act to assist in the enforcement thereof, to institute or cause to be instituted, proceedings against any parent, guardian or other person having legal charge and control of any child, or any person, company or corporation violating any of the provisions of the sections of this Act; *provided*, this law shall not be operative in those school districts of the state where there are not sufficient accommodations to seat the children compelled to attend school under the provisions of this Act; and that no prosecution shall be instituted against any parent, guardian or child unless they have received due notification from an officer empowered under this Act that they are acting in violation of the provisions of this Act.

111. When there is not within the distance of two miles, from the factory or shop in which a child under the age of fifteen years is employed, or from the residence of the child, a recognized efficient school, attendance at a school temporarily approved by an inspector of factories and workships, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed attendance at a recognized efficient school, and the inspector of factories shall immediately report to the educational department every case of the approval of a school by him under this section.

112. Two weeks' attendance of children between twelve and fifteen years of age, at a recognized half-time or evening school shall, for all purposes of this Act, be counted as one week at a day school.

113. When any provisions of this Act are violated by a corporation, proceedings may be had against any of the officers or agents of said corporation who in any way participate in or are cognizant of such violation by the corporation of which they are the officers or agents, and said officers or agents shall be subject to the same penalties as individuals similarly offending.

NEW YORK STATE.

The compulsory school law of the State of New York enacts as follows :—

Section 1. Every parent or guardian or other person having the care and control of any child between the ages of seven and eleven years, shall cause such child to attend some public

school in the city or school district in which such child shall reside, or some other public school, or some school other than a public school in which, at least, the common school branches of reading, spelling, writing, arithmetic, grammar and geography are taught in the English language, or cause such child to be taught as provided in section 3 of this Act, during the whole period between the first day of October and the first day of the following June, that the public school or schools of the city or district in which he resides shall be in session. And every parent or guardian or other person having the care and control of any child between the ages of eleven and fourteen years, shall cause such child to attend the school or schools aforesaid for a period of, at least fourteen weeks of school time in each year, which fourteen weeks shall be consecutive, except holidays and authorized vacations, but such holidays and vacations shall not constitute a part of said fourteen weeks.

SECTION 2. For every neglect of the duty imposed by the first section of this Act, the person offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, forfeit and pay for the use of the public schools of the city or district in which he shall reside, a fine of one dollar, upon the first conviction and of five dollars for each subsequent conviction, not exceeding thirteen convictions in any one school year, and in default of the payment of any such fine, or any part thereof, such person shall stand committed one day for each dollar of such fine remaining unpaid.

State Superintendent, A. S. Draper, of New York, says :—

" It is worse than futile to assume that all persons charged with the care of children will send them to school. The great majority will. But unfortunately some parents are idlers, drunkards, or criminals themselves. In every large community there are many children without parental care of any kind. There are also chidren who are uncontrollable ; who might be saved to society by a strong hand and firm discipline, but who in the absence of these will become outcasts and criminals. It seems unnecessary to argue that the state has the power to provide for these exceptional cases and that there is great propriety in its doing so. The rights of the child to reasonable care and the elements of an education on the one hand, and the interests of society on the other, are both in jeopardy and can be protected and promoted only by public action. Moreover, a government which provides a free public school system for its own safety is necessarily bound to see to it that all children who are not otherwise provided for, are brought within the influences of that system, if it would make sure of results which will justify its procedure."

Superintendent E. N. Jones says :—

" The right of the state to establish schools and compel attendance thereat, has its basis in the law of self-preservation, which applies alike to nations and individuals. To perpetuate

its own existence the state raises armies and provides for the national defence, and to secure the same end it may enact laws for compulsory school attendance. Deny to a state this right and you deprive it of the most efficient means for accomplishing those great purposes for which free governments are established, and which justify their existence, But it is more than a right, it is a duty. The humblest child within the limits of the commonwealth is entitled to that measure of education and training which shall fit him intelligently to enjoy the privileges and honorably to discharge the duties and obligations of citizenship. If this right be withheld by parents, it is the duty of the state, as the guardian in the last resort of all to interpose and by its authority secure for the child this great right.

Moreover, it is a manifest injustice to compel all property-holders, whether having children to be benefited or not, to pay for the free education of all, and then leave it a voluntary matter on the part of parents as to whether the means of education, thus compulsory provided, shall be accepted or rejected."

Commissioner Elba Reynolds says :—

" Our public schools were organized and are maintained for the enlightenment, welfare and blessings of the public; to educate and better the conditions of the generations that are to follow us ; those who are to assume the power, shape and control the destiny of a free people that they may be better enabled to assist themselves and benefit their associates ; and the parent or custodian of a child has no right to insist that it should be optional with him to send his child to school or not, as he may choose. He might, with equal propriety, claim the privilege to do any other thing that would tend to undermine and destroy the multiplicity of blessings that surround the republic. It is a matter that creeps in and makes its influence felt in every trade and profession. A child is kept from school in youth while it is under the control of the parent; in time it goes from home to act for itself in the battle of life, and then, if never before, the great injustice that has been done to him is brought with mighty force to his understanding, and then he comes to know for the first time the great need of that education which has been neglected, and very many times without fault of his, but then the time has gone and there is no recalling it, and the only alternative left is to face ahead and acquire what knowledge may be possible for him."

ILLINOIS.

The laws of the State of Illinois, with respect to compulsory education, are as follows :—

Section 1. Every person having under his control a child between the ages of seven and fourteen years, shall annualy

cause such child to attend for at least sixteen weeks, at least eight weeks of which attendance shall be consecutive, some public day school in the city, town or district, in which he resides, which time shall commence with the beginning of the first term of the school year, or as soon thereafter as due notice shall be served upon the person having such control of his duty under this Act. For every neglect of such duty, the person offending such forfeit, to the use of the public schools of such city or district, a sum not less than one nor more than twenty dollars, and shall stand committed until such fine and costs of suit are paid. But if the person so neglecting shall show to the satisfaction of the Board of Education or of directors, that such child has attended for a like period of time, a private day school, approved by the Board of Education or directors of the city, town or district in which such child resides, or that instruction has otherwise been given for a like period of time to such child, in the branches commonly taught in the public school; or that such child has already acquired the branches of learning taught in the public schools; or that his physical or mental condition, as declared by a competent physician, is such as to render such attendance inexpedient and impracticable, then such penalty shall not be incurred. Such fine shall be paid, when collected, to the school treasurer of such city or township, to be accounted for by him as other school money raised for school purposes. But no school shall be regarded as a school under this Act unless there shall be taught therein in the English language, reading, writing, arithmetic, history of the United States and geography.

§ 2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education in every city, and the board of school directors in every school district, to appoint one or more truant officers, whose duty it shall be, carefully to enquire concerning all supposed violations of this Act, and to enter complaint against all persons who shall appear to be guilty of such violation. It shall also be the duty of said officer to arrest children of a school-going age, who habitually haunt public places, and have no lawful occupation, and also truant children who absent themselves from school without leave, and to place them in charge of the teacher having charge of the public school which the said children are by law entitled to attend. And it shall be the duty of said teacher to assign said children to to the proper classes, and to instruct them in such studies as they are fitted to pursue. Said truant officers shall have such compensation for services rendered, under this Act, as shall be determined by the Board of Education or the Board of Directors appointing such officer, which compensation shall be paid from the distributable school fund.

§ 3. Any person having control of a child, who, with intent to evade the provisions of this Act, shall make a lawful false statement concerning the age of such child, or the time such child has attended school, shall, for such offence, forfeit a sum

of not less than three dollars nor more than twenty dollars for the use of the public school of such city or district.

§ 4. Prosecutions under this Act shall be instituted and carried on by the authorities of such boards, and be brought in the name of the People of the State of Illinois for the use of the school fund of said city or township.

§ 5. Police, municipal courts, justices of the peace and judges of the county court, shall have jurisdiction within their respective counties of the offences described in this Act.

§ 6. "An Act to secure to all children the benefit of an elementary education," approved June 23, 1883, in force July 1, 1883, is hereby repealed.

Approved May 24, 1889.

CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

In the City of Springfield, a county truant school has been established and a truant officer is appointed each year. His report for the year 1884, is as follows :—

Number of visits to schools	3,461
Number of visits to families	279
Number of children truants	208
Number of truancies	269
Number of children found on the streets	356
Number of children arrested as habitual truants	14
Number of same prosecuted	11
Number convicted and sent to the county truant school	11
Number of visits to manufacturing, mechanical and mercantile establishments	481
Number of children under 16 years of age found employed without certificates	49

There have been some cases of breaking and entering schoolhouses, and of larceny therefrom, which was investigated by the truant officer, and restitution for things taken was made.

The truant officer, who has discharged his duties faithfully during the year, is of the opinion that there are fewer incipient truants on probation than there were one year ago; and that among business men there is a general and willing compliance with the Public Statutes concerning the employment of children.

Thirty truants from this city have been in the county truant school for some portion of the year (several holding over from last year), of whom twelve are now in that institution. Boys returning from that school seem to have been well cared for and well taught.

ALASKA.

Rules for Obligatory Attendance at Alaskan Schools, Approved by the Commissioner of Education, August, 1887.

In pursuance of the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, under an Act of Congress approved May 17th, 1884, in relation to public schools in Alaska, and under authority of Rule B in the regulations so prescribed by the Secretary in conferring authority upon the board of education by him appointed "to provide general rules for the government of the schools and the attendance of the children," this educational board has prescribed and adopted the following as to the attendance of children of school age :

Every parent, guardian, or other person having control or charge of any child or children of the age of six years and under the age of fourteen years, residing within two miles of any school established and maintained by the Government in Alaska, shall send such child or children to such school at least two-thirds of the time during which such school shall be taught each school year, unless it can be satisfactorily shown that such child or children is or are physically or mentally disabled. To the end that such regulations may be enforced the deputy United States marshals and Indian policemen, appointed upon the recommendation of the Governor by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs at Washington, are hereby authorized and empowered, and it is hereby made their duty, to see that all children of school age herein designated and within the limits and distance herein set forth attend said schools: *Provided further*, that when it is made to appear that the presence and services of any child of school age as herein prescribed are necessary to the care, protection, and comfort of such parent or guardian in case of sickness, accident, or any physical or mental infirmity, it shall be a good excuse for such non-attendance.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION, WASHINGTON.

The following extracts from the Report of the Commissioner of the Bureau of Education, Washington, for 1887-8, are worthy of consideration :

When we consider the large amount of money spent upon the public schools of the State, and the efforts made to render them attractive and profitable, it is greatly to be regretted that, on account of the indifference of parents and the selfishness of employers, so many children do not avail themselves of their great opportunities. The truant law should therefore be more rigidly enforced, and the children should be required to attend twenty weeks instead of twelve. "In the forty weeks spent in the workshops, children forget what they have

learned and go back to school to begin over again the lessons of the year before. Discouraged, listless, old before their time, they grow up to manhood and womanhood with no adequate conception of their life's work." It is thought that if the appointment of truant officers was made by the State board of education or some central authority, instead of being given as a reward for party service as at present, the law would be more strictly enforced.

Compulsory Attendance.

The necessity for compulsory education.—C. E. Walling, school superintendent of Morgan County, W. Va.: "Some say we must educate the masses so that they will appreciate an education; but how are we to do it? The greater number who do not avail themselves of the opportunity offered by the free schools are the children of poor and ignorant parents, who will be allowed to grow up in ignorance, and generation after generation will do the same unless the law forces them into school until the one generation is educated, then the greatest difficulty will be overcome. If parents are remiss in their duties to their children, and not aware of the great responsibility resting upon them, they should be made sensible, and be compelled to discharge a parent's duty."

Schools for Incorrigibles and Habitual Truants.

School officers in those States in which compulsory attendance laws are enforced encounter difficulties in the discharge of their duties that are comparatively unknown in other States. Compulsory laws cause the enrolment of large numbers of children whose previous training is chiefly of the kind that fosters vice, and whose surroundings outside the school-room are only such as encourage a distaste for restraint and an utter disregard for authority. All public schoools must contend more or less with this class of pupils, but they are naturally more numerous and troublesome in the schools in which the attendance of all children of every class is compelled. They do not attend at all unless they are obliged to do so, and when forced to present themselves at school they take no interest in their studies, seek only to hinder the progress of others, and take advantage of every pretext to absent themselves from their duties. How to manage such children is one of the gravest questions with which school men have to deal. They must not be excluded from the schools entirely, but their influence tends to demoralize better disposed scholars, if instructed in the regular schools. They should not be committed to reformatories or other institutions for criminals, for they are not criminals, and association with vicious characters can only prove detrimental to them.

The most satisfactory means of dealing with incorrigibles of this stamp is believed to be the establishment of "truant

schools," under the management of men peculiarly fitted for such work. The following quotations indicate the reasons for such belief :

" In September, 1885, the truant school was established. The design of this school was to provide a place where the habitually truant boy, the mischievous and ungovernable boy, the newsboy, and the bootblack who must have a portion of school time for their work, where all these could be suitably instructed and firmly controlled.

" The good effects of the school were immediately apparent. Habitual truants and the incorrigible were speedily gathered into this school, and punishment and suspension ceased elsewhere. The good influence of this school was not only felt, but it became tangible in reports. In previous years suspensions for inexcusable absence and for misconduct had averaged about 240; in 1884-85 they were 225; in 1885-86 they decreased to 98, and in 1886-87 to 92, while corporal punishment became a thing of the past.

" There can be no question as to the wisdom of the board in establishing this school, nor as to its restraining and reforming power over all the schools of the city." [Superintendent C. B. Thomas, East Saginaw, Mich.]

" As much less complaint of truancy has reached me than in former years, it would seem probable that the existence of the county truant school has exercised a salutary influence, and though truancy is by no means obsolete in this town, I have no hesitation in saying that the school is of great value in restraining it, and trust that the institution may be kept up." [Superintendent T. H. Day, Pittsfield, Mass.]

" I find that since it has been possible for the town to use the truant school it has been much easier to bring the truants into school." [Mr. Charles L. Frink, truant officer, North Adams, Mass.]

" I also desire to call the attention of the board to the demand for some means of separating the incorrigible and demoralizing class of pupils from those who attend school with unobjectionable habits and morals. This should be done without turning them into the street. My recommendation is that a separate school be established for truants and those who require corporal punishment. One teacher could do this work for the present, and it should be one of the most capable and conscientious teachers obtainable. Pupils should be transferred to and from this school in accordance with such regulations as may be established, and a truant officer should be appointed to assist in enforcing these regulations. * * * I believe this measure would be of great benefit to our schools." [Superintendent D. C. Tillotson, Topeka, Kans.]

" I also recommended that we avail ourselves of these provisions of the statutes, and that for this purpose we invite two or more of the neighboring municipalities to join with us in a petition to the county commissioners for the establishment and maintenance of a school to which truants, and in case the

Legislature shall give the requisite authority, those pupils 'who persistently refuse to comply with the reasonable rules and regulations of the schools' may be sent for discipline and instruction.

"Another year's observation and reflection have strengthened my conviction that the need of such a school is imperative, and that the best interests of our schools require its establishment. I again respectfully commend the subject to your consideration." [Superintendent Thomas Emerson, Newton, Mass.]

"The number of actual truants in our school is very small, but the difficulty of dealing with them is just as perplexing as if their number were larger. The absence of a suitable institution for the confinement, discipline, and instruction of habitual truants makes a great deal of work for the truant officers. They have no effectual means of inspiring the boy with a wholesome respect for their authority, and thus to enforce his attendance at school, except the fact that if caught he will be returned to school; nor can the committee devise any means to assist the officers in the absence of a truant school, which are not objectionable because of their dangerous results. Boys who play truant are not criminals, and cannot be treated as such. They stay away from school simply because they do not like the restraint which constant application to study requires. If they should be sent to the State Reform School, or any similar institution, the stigma upon their character may turn them into the very path from which they should be kept.

"At the same time, their absence from school, wandering about the streets, inculcates idleness and shiftless habits, and leaves them to engage in evil practices which may lead to criminal acts. The scholars who attend school and are inclined to truancy, seeing that the efforts of the officers to return absentees to school are vain, become emboldened, and try playing truant themselves, and the result is to extend the evil of truancy among those scholars who are at first inclined to attend school regularly. So long as public officers dawdle with a question of so much public importance as the establishment of truant schools, we shall be without a remedy for this evil." [From the Report of the School Committee of Marblehead, Mass.]

"The confining in reformatories of children between eight and fourteen years, who have committed no crime, but who refuse to obey parents, and allowing them to associate with older children who have been committed for crime, appears to be a very grave matter. On this account very few children are committed each year.

"To remedy this evil it seems to be necessary that a reformatory school should be established, under the direct control of the board, for the discipline, instruction, and reforming of habitual truants and non-attendants. In this school the children should be taught some business or trade, so that when

they leave school they will be fairly equipped to gain a livelihood." [Superintendent John Jaspar, New York City.]

"No provision has yet been made for truants and incorrigibles. The superintendent, in annual reports and in monthly communications to the board, has urged the necessity of establishing a school where such persons could be taught and trained. The public school principals have also advocated such a measure. This question is of vital importance, not only on account of those who need special training, but also, and in larger measure, for the sake of all our pupils whose character depends so much upon their association with each other.

"The great majority of children are obedient and well trained; they should not be in danger of contamination by a vicious element. A city home should be established, to which children who need a special training could be sent for instruction and reformation, but not as criminals for punishment. They should be obliged to live there, undergoing a regular system of duties and instruction, subject to rules appropriate to the institution." [Superintendent Clarence E. Meleney, Paterson, N. J.]

"In my opinion, a special school should be established in this city, into which confirmed and persistent truants should be sent and confined for a reasonable length of time, as a punishment for non-attendance at school. Many parents and guardians who fail to properly discipline their children, either from negligence or want of ability, or who have lost control over them, would welcome such an institution and heartily indorse the plan. It should not partake of the character of a penal institution except in the feature of confinement for a reasonable length of time, and children should be admitted only for truancy or refractory conduct in the regular schools. As soon as an inmate could give a satisfactory guarantee of future good conduct and faithful attendance in his regular school, he should be discharged, and taken into a regular school on probation.

"I believe, as I have said in a previous report, that the knowledge, merely, of the existence of such a school, would largely deter truancy.

"Such a school would never become large, and need not incur a great expense, while its benefits to the school system would be immense in the way of discipline, not only to the truant element of the school, but to the whole department.

"But there is another view of this subject to be considered, and of far more seriousness than the mere absence from school of the truant and his educational loss. It is the moral view. Truancy in many cases is the first step toward the walks and haunts of criminals. Many at first well-disposed children are indulged in 'playing the truant' by kind parents, and, occasionally, by careless or indifferent teachers until they come in contact with the 'street Arabs,' who skulk from place to place watching for an opportunity to pilfer or commit

some depredation, and thus become the tyros of State criminals." [Superintendent James F. Crooker, Buffalo, N. Y.]

"Inexcusable absence, tardiness, and truancy are rife in too many of our schools. This last-named evil is still rampant, for our incorrigibles know too well that until a truant school becomes a tangible entity, or the Lawrence Industrial School can take all of Lynn's truants, they are free to defy all law and order. Some of our citizens view this desire for a truant school as a mere sentiment or convenience on the part of teachers and school officers, believing that it is an effort to rid schools and teachers of a few unruly boys, assuming that if schools are attractive and teachers loving and amiable there will be no truants. We can fully assure all such opinioned advisers that if they will give one week of thorough personal experience to this whole matter, with us who know the 'ins and outs' of truancy, they will find that the attractive school and the amiable, loving teachers, are sweets that truants do not cry for, do not long for. No person unacquainted with the proclivities of these children and their various conditions and circumstances in a city like Lynn, is qualified to ascribe to mere sentiment or convenience any effort of teachers or school officers to suppress truancy. Our city swarms with habitual and incorrigible truants whom parents can not induce or the law oblige to go to school. * * * They are becoming the worst class of juvenile offenders, some figuring as petty thieves, burglars, and vagrants. Not until Lynn, as a city, insists that the county commissioners comply with the statute requirements, will there be a truant school established, unless Lynn is forced to build one in self-defence, and which it well can do with pecuniary as well as great moral benefit." [Superintendent O. B. Bruce, Lynn, Mass.]

"Provision has already been made for the confinement, discipline, and instruction of habitual truants. Is it not equally important that a law be enacted under which a child who attends school, but who persistently violates the rules and regulations necessary to secure the object for which schools are maintained, shall be dealt with in a similar manner? The truant suffers personal loss when out of school, but does not occasion loss to those who attend; while the persistently disobedient and refractory pupil profits little, if any, by being in school, and seriously interferes with the progress of others. In dealing with such pupils at the present time, the only means available as a last resort is to expel them from school, and by so doing make them companions of the truant, thereby defeating the very object sought to be accomplished. A year ago an effort was made to secure a change in the law relating to truancy, so as to include among the classes of children affected by its provisions those who persistently refuse to comply with the reasonable rules and regulations of the school. * * *

"The importance of securing these amendments can not be realized except by persons familiar with the work of schools. It is often the case that a single boy by his repeated acts of disobedience almost monopolizes the time and vitality of the teacher, and thereby deprives the other pupils of the instruction to which they are entitled. Such boys are the *anarchists* of the school community, and should be treated as the worst enemies of its order and welfare; but the means of dealing with them are insufficient. There can be no worse policy than to let them remain where their presence is a constant injury to others. It is hoped that during the coming session of the Legislature the proposed amendments will be adopted, and the incorrigible pupil, as well as the truant, provided with 'a suitable place' where he can receive instruction without interfering with those who are disposed to make good use of their school privileges. * * *

"By statute all cities and towns are required to provide themselves with suitable places for the restraint, discipline, and instruction of truants. In Cambridge, and in many other cities and towns, the almshouse is the place to which truants are sent. But there is a general feeling that an almshouse is not a proper place for the confinement of this class of children. A truant school should be one of rare excellence, and all the surroundings and influences should be helpful. In the management of our truants at the present time there is no cause for complaint, for the superintendent of the almshouse is an exceptional man for such a position. The objections lie in the character of the place, and in the fact that the school is but an adjunct of the institution, and from the nature of the case must be considered of secondary importance." [Superintendent Francis Cogswell, Cambridge, Mass.]

The State superintendent emphasizes the importance of the enactment of such laws as will secure the attendance at school of all children of school age who are not disqualified mentally or physically, or who are not in private schools. The right of parents to have their children educated in private schools or at home should always be fully recognized and respected, but it should be required that the instruction there given be equal to that given in the public schools. The necessity for compulsory attendance is palpable when we consider that the school property of the State is estimated at fifteen million dollars, and that the annual expenditure for schools is five million dollars, but that only sixty-eight per cent. of the children of school age are enrolled, and only fifty-four per cent. of them are in average attendance. If the statistics of the attendance were properly kept and returned it would be found that the attendance was much less than that here represented. [State superintendent, Harvey M. La Follette, Indiana.]

FROM "EDUCATION AND CRIME."

PUBLISHED BY BUREAU OF EDUCATION, WASHINGTON, 1881.

The statistics of the Eastern Penitentiary of Pennsylvania are probably compiled with more care and presented in more detail than those of any other similar institution in the country. During the year the association met in Philadelphia (1879) there were received at this penitentiary 487 convicts. Of these, 82 had never attended schools of any kind; 5 are reported to have attended college for an average length of time of 6 years, one of them having attended 10 and another 7 years: 7 are said to have attended a public high school for an average length of time a little over 2 years; 12 had been at private schools who had never attended public schools, the average time spent in school being 7¼ years; 390 had attended public schools, 169 of them advancing to the grammar grade, the average age at leaving school being 14, and the average time they remained in school is set down at about 5 years. These are the exact official figures; and instead of there being a large percentage of high school graduates in the penitentiary, it appears there were only 7 of all the convicts received in 1879 that had ever attended a high school, and not one of these had attended long enough to graduate. True, 5 are said to have attended colleges, but they must have been colleges of a peculiar kind to permit attendance for 5, 7, or 10 years. as stated in these cases.

The statistics of the same penitentiary for 1880 repeat those of 1879: 13 convicts out of the 463 received are said to have attended American high schools, but of these 8 attended only 1 year and but a single one attended as long as 3 years. There is no reason to think any one of them graduated. Five are said to have attended college; but 3 of them attended too short a time to graduate, and the other 2, who are set down as having attended 7 years each, both left school at the age of 16.

We have been unable to obtain reliable statistics of the kind wanted from Moyamensing, the Philadelphia city prison; but instead we present, from the combined statement of the State board of public charities, a most important fact bearing on the case, viz: statistics showing the educational relations of all the convicts sentenced to the jails and workhouses of the State for the year 1879, including Moyamensing prison. Of the 2,307 persons convicted and sentenced to these institutions during the year, only 13 are said to have possessed a superior education, and it is not at all likely that there was a graduate of either high school or college among them.

To add further weight to this evidence, it may be stated that out of 571 convicts received at the Western Penitentiary

of Pennsylvania during the years 1879 and 1880, only 3 are set down by the prison authorities as possessing what they call a superior education.

The two Pennsylvania penitentiaries in 1879 received 799 convicts, and of these 114 were wholly illiterate; in 1880 they received 722 convicts, of whom 151 were wholly illiterate; in two years, 1,521 convicts, with 265 illiterates. Thus there is committed by illiterates more than one-sixth of all the crime in Pennsylvania for which punishment is inflicted by incarceration in penitentiaries; while the persons of this class of an age to be sent to the penitentiary for crime do not constitute one-thirtieth of the population. It appears, therefore, that one-sixth of the crime in the State is committed by the illiterate one-thirtieth part of the population. But this is not all. In addition to the illiterates there were received at the two penitentiaries, in 1879 and 1880, 272 convicts who could barely read and write and had no education beyond that point. If we class these among the uneducated, as we clearly have a right to do, the number of illiterates in the penitentiaries would be swelled to 537, and the astounding fact would appear that more than one-third of all the penitentiary offences in the State are committed by this small but unfortunate class of our people.

Such is the story told by the penitentiaries of Pennsylvania; its purport is scarcely modified in any degree if we combine with the statistics of the penitentaries those of the county jails, workhouses, and houses of correction. In 1878, of 4,023 admissions into these institutions, 1,209 could not write, and in 1879, 612 could not write out of 2,307 admissions. A majority of those who could read and write with more or less facility were otherwise grossly ignorant.

So far we have taken our statistics from Pennsylvania, because they were most easily obtained. Those of other States and other countries show like results and lead to like conclusions. We have before us the reports of the penitentiaries and prisons of some twenty States. As a whole they tell substantially the same story of the relations of education to crime as the reports of the penitentiaries and prisons of Pennsylvania. With this testimony before us, we reach the following conclusions:

(1) That about one-sixth of all the crime in the country is committed by persons wholly illiterate.

(2) That about one-third of it is committed by persons practically illiterate.

(3) That the proportion of criminals among the illiterate is about ten times as great as among those who have been instructed in the elements of a common school education or beyond.

These conclusions correspond in the main with those arrived at by other inquirers. S. H. White, an ex-president, of this body, in his valuable essay on "Education and crime," makes the following statements:

Speaking of New York City, he says that among the illiterate there is 1 crime to a fraction over 3 persons, while among those not illiterate there is 1 crime to about 27 persons; or, the chances for crime among those who cannot read and write are 9 times as great as among the rest of the people." Of the State of New York he says: "Seven per cent. of the people commit 31 per cent. of the crimes. A person not able to read and write is 6 times as apt to commit crime as one who can read and write." In Massachusetts, he states that, in 1871, "among the ignorant population 1 in 20 committed crime, while among those who had a greater or less degree of education there was 1 crime to about 126 persons." In Illinois, Mr. White found one out of every 137 of the illiterate in prison, while of those with more or less education there was only 1 to 566.

Dr. Edward D. Mansfield, in a report to the Bureau of Education in 1872, on the relation between education and crime," with the criminal statistics before him from nearly all the States, reaches the following conclusions:

(1) That one-third of all criminals are totally uneducated, and that four-fifths are practically uneducated.

(2) That the proportion of criminals from the illiterate classes is at least tenfold as great as the proportion from those having some education.

Rev. Charles L. Brace, at the head of the Children's Aid Society of New York, states that nearly one-third of the crime in New York is committed by the illiterate six-hundredth part of the population. He adds: "Very great criminality is, of course, possible with high education; but in the immense majority of cases a very small degree of mental training or intellectual tastes is a preventive of idleness and consequent crime."

The late Dr. E. C. Wines, one of the highest authorities on the subject under consideration in this or any other country, in his great work on the "State of prisons," presented his conclusions in the following words: "Taking the entire mass of the inmates of all classes of prisons in the Northern and Western States, the proportion of these wholly illiterate to those that have received a moderate degree of education, often very moderate indeed, may be stated with substantial correctness at about one-third. In the Southern States the proportions are just about reversed, being two-thirds illiterate to one-third partially educated. The number of prisoners who have received a superior education in either section is small indeed."

In the face of facts like these, can any one claim that education does not tend to prevent crime? It is true that our

public schools do not accomplish all in this direction that ought to be accomplished. They work at great disadvantage. There are hundreds of thousands of children throughout the nation that they have never yet been able to bring within their reach. A very large proportion of those who do attend school remain under instruction but for a short time, scarcely long enough to acquire the merest elements of knowledge, much less to complete an even moderately liberal course of study or to form a stable moral character. And, at the best, the pupils in the public schools of the United States are under the care of their teachers, on an average, only about one-fourth of the hours of the day, and scarcely more than one-fourth of the days in the year. It frequently follows that the good influences of the school are neutralized by the bad influences of the street, and the vicious companions pull down quite as fast as the best of teachers can build up. Then, the popular demand is for intellectual results; and to produce them teachers tax themselves to the utmost, forgetting that moral instruction, the formation of character, the shaping of life, is the grand purpose of all education. With these and other drawbacks that might be named, it is too much to expect the public schools to rid us of all the evils that afflict society: too much to expect attendance at school for a week, a month, a year, with ability to read, write, and cipher a little, to keep men out of prisons and penitentiaries who have had no home training in their youth, who have been allowed to associate with the bad, taking from them daily lessons in vice and crime, and who have grown up idle and without restraint. But with all its defects, we are well convinced that the system of public schools is the most potential agency, by all odds, at work among us to-day, to root up vice, to lessen crime, to lift up the people to a higher plane of civilization, and to save the sacred principles of republicanism our fathers planted on American soil and bade us cherish with our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.

On behalf of the committee.

J. P. WICKERSHAM,
Chairman.

From an address delivered by W. T. Harris, LL.D., before the First Mohawk Conference, June, 1890.

But right here we are met by the question, Does not the education in the "three R's" increase crime rather than diminish it? Does not learning how to read and write cause the lower strata of society to break away from morality and peaceable obedience to established law? In fact, what is the meaning of these statistics which have been paraded before us recently, showing that with increasing education there are increasing convictions for crime? I reply that the study of criminal statistics proves that education—even a rudimentary education in reading and writing—is preventive of crime.

We have lately investigated at the bureau of education the statistics of the penitentiaries of all the States that report the condition of their prisoners in regard to education. Comparing the number of illiterate prisoners with the number of illiterate in the population, we discover this interesting fact: the illiterate stratum of the population furnishes nearly four times its quota of prisoners. Again, on investigating the much more nnmerous body of law-breakers confined in our houses of correction, we see that illiteracy marks its effects by sending eight times its quota to the gaols.

Take as an example the Detroit house of correction, which recently summed up for us the statistics of its first twenty-five years of operation. There had been in the twenty-five years 40,338 commitments. Of these 70 per cent. could both read and write, and 30 per cent. were illiterate. At first glance, taking these numerators without their denominators, it looks bad for the schools. Seventy per cent. of the prisoners have had some education in the schools. But when we inquire further, and ascertain the denominators to these fractions, we learn that in Michigan there are less than 5 per cent. of the population over ten years of age who cannot read and write. This 5 per cent. of illiterates furnished 30 per cent. of the criminals, while the 95 per cent. who could both read and write furnished 70 per cent. Measured by the standard of the 95 per cent. that could write, the illiterate 5 per cent. furnished eight times its quota.

This Detroit report gives us also the information that, of the 40,338 committed, 38,089 had received some religious instruction, while 2,249, or only 5 per cent., had not received any. This appears to be a worse case for religion when we first look at it than for education. But a census of the people of Michigan would not discover over one-half of 1 per cent. who could be said to be entirely lacking in religious education. That small half per cent. furnishes ten times its quota of criminals. If there is any influence to be counted as against crime, it certainly is that of religion, with its doctrine of unselfish devotion to the good of others. Statistics show us, therefore, that, with the increase of gaols and prisons, it is the illiterate who are from four to eight times as apt to become criminals as those who can read and write.

Truancy in Ontario.

In order to supply the Education Department with the most recent information on the subject of truancy, the following circular letter, etc., was addressed to the mayors of all of the cities and towns in the Province :—

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. (ONT.)

Toronto December 30, 1890.

SIR,—I am endeavoring to collect information with respect to the extent to which truancy prevails in the cities and towns of Ontario in order to provide, if possible, more effective legislation against the evils which are usually associated with irregular attendance at school. From your official position you have facilities of observing to what extent truancy leads to those juvenile offences and irregularities which often ripen into crime in early life. I will, therefore, be greatly obliged if you would kindly obtain an answer to the questions on the enclosed schedule from the Police authorities of your municipality, and have the same returned to me on or before the 10th prox. Any supplementary statement which yourself or any other officer in your service could make upon this subject that would assist me in arriving at a just conclusion as to the results of truancy as it has come under your observation, will be gratefully received.

Yours truly,

GEO. W. ROSS,
Minister of Education.

SCHEDULE FOR POLICE AUTHORITIES.

Mayor of.....

1. How many arrests were made by the police authorities of children under 14 years of age during 1890?

.....

2. How many of these persons were known as habitual truants?

.....

3. Would compulsory attendance at school in your opinion tend to the reduction of juvenile offences?

.....

The following is a summary of the answers received :—

Town or City.	Number of children under 14 years of age arrested during 1890.	How many of these were known as habitual truants?	Would compulsory attendance at school in your opinion tend to the reduction of juvenile offences?
CITIES :—			
Belleville	15	7	Yes.
Brantford	55	19	Am quite certain that it would.
Guelph	10	7	It certainly would if it were strictly enforced.
Hamilton	91	A large majority.	Very much, most of the above do not attend school.
Kingston	14	None that I am aware of.	Yes, would keep children off streets, thus removing them from temptation and crime.
London	14	None.	Not in this city. All offences have been committed after school hours.
St. Catharines	9	9	Yes.
St. Thomas	9	None.	Yes.
Stratford	25	2	It certainly would.
Toronto	650 (under 15.)	Not known.	Yes, most decidedly.
TOWNS :—			
Almonte	None.	.....	Yes, I believe it would be a good thing.
Aylmer	"	.....	It would. I do not approve of arresting and locking children up.
Blenheim	1	None.	Would lessen juvenile offences; there is much truancy here.
Bothwell	None.	"	It would do a great amount of good here.
Bowmanville	"	.....	Truancy is rare in this town.
Brampton	1	1	It would most decidedly.
Brockville	23	.....	Not the slightest doubt of it. School boards should appoint truant officers.
Chatham	11	Most of them.	Truants invariably get into trouble.
Clinton	None.	.....	Do not know, have had no complaints from teachers.
Cobourg	3	None.	I think so. Parents should be compelled to send children to school.
Collingwood	14	14	Yes. Truancy should be punished by fine and imprisonment.
Deseronto	None.	.....	Would favor it strongly, especially during winter months.
Dresden	"	.....	Yes.

The following is a summary of the answers received :—*Continued.*

Town or City.	Number of children under 14 years of age arrested during 1890.	How many of these were known as habitual truants?	Would compulsory attendance at school in your opinion tend to the reduction of juvenile offences.
Dundas	None.	.....	I think it would.
Galt	"	.....	I think compulsory attendance should be strictly enforced.
Gravenhurst	"	None.	I believe it would reduce juvenile offences to a large extent.
Kincardine	"	"	Yes.
Lindsay	3	"	Yes.
Listowel	3	3	Yes, in my opinion it would.
Meaford	5	5	It would reduce offences. Truant officers should have power to lock up for truancy.
Mitchell	None.	None.	Yes.
Milton	1	"	Yes.
Napanee	5	2	Yes, would materially tend to lessen offences.
Newmarket	1	1	Possibly, but to a limited extent here.
Niagara	4	4	Yes.
Niagara Falls	2	None.	Yes.
Oakville	None.	"	Yes, truancy exists to a large extent in this town. A truant officer would be a great advantage.
Orangeville	"	.....	I would answer this question in the negative.
Owen Sound	6	6	I think it would. A truant officer should be appointed.
Palmerston	None.	.....	Compulsory attendance would be good.
Parkhill	"	None.	I think it would.
Paris	1	.....	There are several truants in town. It should be binding on parents to send to school.
Parry Sound	None.	None.	Attendance at school should be made compulsory.
Pembroke	4	4	Yes.
Peterboro'	17	8	I think it would. The worst children we have do not attend school.
Port Hope	10	None attended regularly.	Am sure it would.
Prescott	Several.	Nearly all of them.	I believe it would.
Sandwich	2	2	Yes, materially.

Sarnia	7	None.	We have a truant master and but little truancy in consequence.
Seaforth	7	7	Yes.
Simcoe	6	4	Would undoubtedly have that effect.
Smith's Falls	5	1	I think so.
Strathroy	None.		Yes, very much.
Thornbury	3	3	It certainly would.
Tilsonburg	None.	None.	Yes, most certainly; have visited 63 families during the year with reference to this with good effect.
Trenton	23		Factory Act and present school law should be carried out, and truant officer appointed.
Walkerton	None.		Yes, truant officer should be appointed with power to compel attendance.
Waterloo	8	5	Yes.
Welland	None.		Decidedly so.
West Toronto	4	2	I am decidedly of opinion that it would.
North Toronto	None.		Yes.
Essex	"	None.	Yes, we have several children who do not attend school.
Forest	"	"	Yes, it is much needed, many children do not attend school; fault of parents.
Gananoque	8	5	I think it would if followed up sharply.
Little Current	None.	None.	I would be in favor of compulsory attendance.
Midland	"	"	Yes.
Bracebridge	"	"	Undoubtedly.
Gore Bay	"	"	I think it would.

I have the honour to be,

Your Honour's obedient Servant,

GEORGE W. ROSS,

Minister of Education.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (ONT.),

March, 1891.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The following statistics compiled from the official reports of the Inspectors of Prisons in Ontario and the blue books commonly published by the Dominion Government may be found useful in pointing out the intimate relation existing tween illiteracy and crime :—

		1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	From 1885 to 1889 inclusive.
Common Gaols							
	Number committed	11,426	10,645	11,017	12,454	12,531	58,073
	" that could neither read nor write	2,605	2,230	2,481	2,378	2,598	12,292
	Percentage of wholly uneducated	22.8	20.9	22.5	19.	20.7	21.1
Central Prison							
	Number committed	761	594	862	699	739	3,655
	" that could read only	80	23	59	39	39	240
	" " neither read nor write	110	73	108	105	191	587
	Percentage of wholly uneducated	14.45	12.25	12.53	15.02	25.84	16.
Mercer Reformatory							
	Number admitted during year	141	123	142	158	124	688
	" that could read only	40	26	27	32	20	145
	" " neither read nor write	37	38	39	36	29	179
	Percentage of wholly uneducated	26.3	30.9	27.4	22.1	23.4	27.5
Industrial Refuge for Girls							
	Number committed	3	16	15	21	19	74
	" that could neither read nor write	1	9	8	13	14	45
	Percentage of wholly uneducated	33.3	56.2	53.3	61.9	73.7	55.5
Boys' Reformatory, Penetanguishene							
	Number of inmates when visited by Public School Inspector	146	127	157	159	193	782
	" in first and second classes	94	64	84	89	94	425
	Percentage of do	64.4	50.4	53.5	56.	48.7	54.3
	Average age of those admitted during the year	13y.	13y. 8m.	13y. 5m.	14y. 3m.	13y. 10m.	13y. 7m.
	" " pupils who pass entrance examinations about						13y.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MIMICO.

Number on roll who were unable to read or write on admission	36
Average age of these	11
Number who were placed in the first reader on admission	43
Average age of these	12
Number placed in the second reader	45
Average age of these	12
Number placed in the third reader	17
Average age of these	13
Number placed in fourth reader	5
Average age of these	13 1-5
Number now in school	146

Superintendent McKinnon says:

"All but six of eighty-seven boys in our senior and intermediate divisions confess to wilful truancy before coming to this school. We have not one boy above the age of twelve whose attainments in ordinary school work are what might be looked for in a boy of his age."

Mimico, December, 1890.

Educational Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada. 1884–1888.

Class I.—Offences against the Person. Murder, Attempt to Murder, Manslaughter, Shooting, Stabbing, Wounding, Assault, Rape, Bigamy, etc.)	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island	1884	25	8	17		
	1885	4		2	2	
	1886	21		16	1	
	1887	7	4	2		
	1888	1			1	
Nova Scotia	1884	14	2	10	2	
	1885	29	5	22		3
	1886	31	6	23		1
	1887	53	4	40	2	4
	1888	19	3	8		1
New Brunswick	1884	13	1	12		
	1885	21		14		
	1886	25	1	16		
	1887	14	1	10	1	
	1888	21	4	10	1	
Quebec	1884	118	43	71		5
	1885	293	75	200	1	11
	1886	229	22	191		3
	1887	273	48	216	8	10
	1888	289	64	211	7	9
Ontario	1884	288	42	230	5	3
	1885	453	49	383	7	8
	1886	371	29	312	3	11
	1887	361	36	313	9	8
	1888	432	44	365	7	9
Manitoba	1884	8		8		
	1885	13		8		
	1886	10	4	6		
	1887	11	2	8		
	1888	10	1	8	1	
British Columbia	1884	13	8	2		
	1885	13		10		
	1886	38	6	7		
	1887	20	6	5	2	
	1888	36	6	17		1
The Territories	1884	10	1	6	2	
	1885	15	5	5	1	
	1886	12	7	3	1	
	1887	3				
	1888	14	1	1		

Educational Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884–1888.

Class II.—Offences against Property with Violence. (Burglary, Housebreaking, Robbery, Warehouse and Freight Car Breaking, etc.)	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island	1884	4	2			
	1885	1		1		
	1886					
	1887					
	1888					
Nova Scotia	1884	9	1	4		
	1885	17	2	15		6
	1886	15	2	10		4
	1887	23	6	10	1	5
	1888	3		2		
New Brunswick	1884	2		2		
	1885	6	2	4		1
	1886	12		8		3
	1887	9		2	1	1
	1888	4	1	3		
Quebec	1884	83	30	51		5
	1885	78	12	51		10
	1886	56	2	46		1
	1887	40	4	34		2
	1888	71	12	54	2	6
Ontario	1884	120	23	97		15
	1885	114	13	96	2	14
	1886	151	14	126		25
	1887	127	19	105	2	25
	1888	135	11	119		26
Manitoba	1884	5	1	4		
	1885	4		4		
	1886	8	1	6	1	
	1887	5	2	3		
	1888	5		5		3
British Columbia	1884	4		4		
	1885	2		1		
	1886	38		3		
	1887	4	2	4		
	1888	4	1	2		
The Territories	1884	1	1			
	1885					
	1886	12				
	1887					
	1888	3	1			

EDUCATIONAL Status of persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. (Larceny, Fraud, Felonious Receiving, Embezzlement, False Pretences, Horse Stealing, etc.)	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island	1884	11	6	5		
	1885	8	1	7		
	1886	6		4		
	1887	10	5	5		3
	1888	12		7		
Nova Scotia	1884	11	1	9	1	
	1885	60	16	42		18
	1886	45	10	30		11
	1887	71	20	43		11
	1888	48	10	23		7
New Brunswick	1884	24	6	18		
	1885	46	7	31		1
	1886	24	3	20		1
	1887	24	4	20		1
	1888	32	10	16		2
Quebec	1884	520	258	252	5	46
	1885	715	78	577	2	71
	1886	589	56	482	7	54
	1887	627	73	534	5	58
	1888	777	150	596	4	137
Ontario	1884	770	185	569	5	131
	1885	1219	180	1012	10	204
	1886	1210	105	968	8	221
	1887	1129	202	877	8	260
	1888	1292	185	1047	9	359
Manitoba	1884	75	3	70	2	
	1885	77	2	67	4	11
	1886	58	10	48		2
	1887	50	2	47	1	5
	1888	50		43		10
British Columbia	1884	7	2	5		
	1885	36	1	16	1	
	1886	106	1	12	1	1
	1887	62	12	26	1	
	1888	58	3	29		2
The Territories	1884	27	11	9		
	1885	48	5	7	2	
	1886	32	13	16	2	2
	1887	11				
	1888	28	1	8		

Educational Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

Class IV.—Malicious Offences Against Property. (Arson, Malicious injury to Horses, Cattle and other Property.)	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island	1884					
	1885					
	1886	1		1		
	1887	1		1		
	1888					
Nova Scotia	1884					
	1885	1		1		
	1886	2		2		
	1887	8		8		
	1888	4		2		
New Brunswick	1884	2		2		
	1885	1		1		
	1886	1				
	1887	2		1		
	1888	7	1	5		
Quebec	1884	8	4	3		1
	1885	3	1	2		
	1886	8		6		1
	1887	14	4	4		1
	1888	11	2	9		4
Ontario	1884	8	2	6		
	1885	31	2	25	1	8
	1886	32	2	29		7
	1887	27	8	18		11
	1888	47	12	34		13
Manitoba	1884					
	1885					
	1886					
	1887					
	1888	1		1		
British Columbia	1884					
	1885	2		2		
	1886	3		1		
	1887					
	1888					
The Territories	1884	1	1			
	1885	6		1		
	1886					
	1887	1				
	1888	3				

EDUCATIONAL Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island	1884					
	1885	2		2		
	1886					
	1887					
	1888					
Nova Scotia	1884					
	1885					
	1886					
	1887	2		1	1	
	1888	1				
New Brunswick	1884	1		1		
	1885	1			1	
	1886					
	1887					
	1888					
Quebec	1884	5		5		1
	1885	10		8		
	1886	8		6	1	
	1887	8		8		
	1888	9		9		
Ontario	1884	13		10	3	
	1885	30	1	26	2	1
	1886	33	3	24	4	1
	1887	26		23	3	
	1888	31	2	25	4	
Manitoba	1884	1		1		
	1885	5		5		
	1886					
	1887	2		2		
	1888	1		1		
British Columbia	1884					
	1885					
	1886	2		2		
	1887	5		3		
	1888	3		3		
The Territories	1884					
	1885					
	1886					
	1887					
	1888					

Educational Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

Class VI.—Offences not Included in the Foregoing. (Carrying unlawful Weapons, Riot and Assault, Offences against the Revenue Laws, Perjury, Indecent Exposure, etc.)	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island	1884					
	1885					
	1886	11		5		
	1887					
	1888					
Nova Scotia	1884	3		3		
	1885	13	2	6		1
	1886	8		6	2	
	1887	13	8	5		
	1888	5		5		
New Brunswick	1884	5	1	2		
	1885	5	3	2		
	1886	3	1	1		1
	1887	5	1	4		
	1888	7	2	5		
Quebec	1884	56	31	22		36
	1885	119	21	86	4	15
	1886	99	20	72	7	9
	1887	61	12	43	2	7
	1888	44	14	29	1	3
Ontario	1884	237	40	182	3	11
	1885	213	42	157	1	6
	1886	219	10	195	4	3
	1887	137	10	112		3
	1888	207	12	177		3
Manitoba	1884	1		1		
	1885	3		2		
	1886	1		1		
	1887	2		2		
	1888					
itish Columbia	1884	3	2	1		
	1885	1		1		
	1886	7	2	5		
	1887	5		2		
	1888	21	2	10		
The Territories	1884					
	1885	49		4		
	1886	9		4		
	1887	1				
	1888					

GRAND TOTALS AND PERCENTAGES.

PROVINCES.	Numbers Convicted.						Total number convicted.	Educational Status and Percentages.						Under 16 Yrs. of Age.	
	Class I. Offences against the person.	Class II. Offences against property with violence.	Class III. Offences against property without violence.	Class IV. Malicious offences against property.	Class V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	Class VI. Miscellaneous offences.		Unable to read and write.	Percentage of those unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Percentage of Education Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Percentage of Education Superior.	Total under 16 years of age.	Percentage of those under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island	58	5	57	2	2	11	135	26	19.2	75	55.5	4	3	3	2.2
Nova Scotia	116	67	235	15	3	42	508	98	19.3	330	64.9	9	1.8	72	14.1
New Brunswick	91	33	150	13	2	25	317	49	15.4	210	66.2	4	1.3	11	3.5
Quebec	1202	328	3228	44	40	379	5221	1036	19.8	3878	74.3	56	1.7	506	9.7
Ontario	1905	617	5650	145	133	1013	9193	1103	11.7	7662	80.7	101	1.06	1386	14.6
Manitoba	52	27	310	1	9	7	406	28	7	351	86.4	9	2.2	31	7.6
British Columbia	120	52	269	5	10	37	493	51	11	173	35.1	5	1	4	.8
The Territories	51	16	146	11	..	59	286	47	16.4	64	22.4	8	2.8	2	.7
Total for Canada	3631	1175	10045	236	199	1573	16859	2441	14.5	12743	75.6	196	1 16	2015	12

These figures are compiled from the Dominion Criminal Statistics, in which the Educational Status of the number of persons convicted is not fully given.

BINDING SECT. AUG 2 3 1967